

Volume #7760

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From October 12 to October 13, 1933.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Oct. 12	Lapland	Antwerp	74
	Bolivar	Cuba	4
	Hubert	Santos	9
	Zoppot	Port Lobos	1
	Sioux	Porto Rico	1
	Sequoya	Constantinople	1
	Mendocino	Curacao	1
	Cynthiana	Newport Men	1
13	W.M. Tupper	Haiti	3
	Van Dyck	Buenos Aires	41

7760

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7760

Oct 12-13-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 3 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 3 1943
Date

Camera Operator

E OF ARRIVAL
LI. NO. 73572 OCT 2 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Cogny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Cogny

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Inman

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched L Friedman Nov. 5 Clerk

Punch. cards removed Date 11/30/23 Clerk MB Shirley

OCT 10-12-23

7760

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	B. C. Coast	Temp Stay	In Transit	C.	M.	U. S.	Imm.	15	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	17		7		8	25	3			1	99
2nd CABIN	227	16			8	60	1			76	345
STEERAGE	405	89	5			30				113	642
TOTAL	644	105	5		16	115	4			188	1136

	ALIENS	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		15	99
2nd Cabin		19	345
Steerage		130	642
Total		164	1136

1 Dk

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. "LAPLAND" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 4TH. 1923 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		33
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		DE MAILLY-CHALON	MARGUERITE	24		F M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	French	American	France	Paris	Hotel de Calais, Rue des Capucini Paris	Calif	San Francis	SAN FRANCISCO.
2	UNDER 16	DE MAILLY-CHALON	GILLES	6		M.S.	Child	yes	English	yes	French	French	France	Paris	do	Calif	San Francis	San Francisco.
3		GAUTSCHI	EMMA	26		F S	Dress-maker	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Meistersch-waander.	Mother Mrs. Emma Gautschi, Meisterschwanden, Switzerland	N.Y.	New York.	Meistersch-waander.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		

2-783500 6/16/41

Waste letter
Hamburg

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 OCT 1923 OCTOBER, *19* 23

Sheet No. 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by s. y other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to reside in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	U.S.Born		Mother, Mrs.R.V.Morbio, 729 New Call Bldg, San Francisco Calif	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	bl	none	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO
2	YES	Mother	-	yes	U.S.Born		Grandmother as above.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	San Francisco
3	yes	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother Mr.Ernest Gautschi, 140 Riverside Drive, New York city (care Dr.Horn Harris)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	br	none	Switzerland	Meistersch-wander.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Hakingby Chief Officer of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Hal
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

EVATOON
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Loigny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liege Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

ET 3

C Loigny

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon leaves the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 4th.1929, 19

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KELLY	MARY	53		F	S	MAID	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother Mr.P.Kelly Deer Park Mullinavat Co Kilkenny	NY	New York City
2		SUMNER	JOHN	22		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Kineton Warwickshire	Father MR.F.G. Dene House Kineton, Warwickshire	N.Y.	East Hampton
3		SCHURAUS	MARIANNE	46		F	S	Maid	yes	Austrian	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Italy	Rome	None	S.C.	Charleston
TRANSIT		SMITH	MARION E	56		F	S	None	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister Mrs.T.Cameron Wilson The Vicarage Little Eaton Derby	Pa	Philadelphia
TRANSIT		WOODSIDE	WILLIAM	62		M	M	Grazier	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain (Australia)	Irish	Australia	Melbourne	Cousin Mrs.Boyd Carrickfergus, Belfast, Ire	Aust.	Melbourne
TRANSIT		WOODSIDE	ANNIE	50		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain (Australia)	Scotch	Australia	Melbourne	as above	Aust.	Melbourne
TRANSIT		WOODSIDE	WILLIAM	21		M	S	Wool Classer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain (Australia)	Irish	Australia	Melbourne	Aunt. as above	Aust.	Melbourne
TRANSIT		MC.CORQUODALE	WILLIAM	58		M	M	Flour Miller	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain (Australia)	Scotch	Australia	Sydney	None	Aust.	Sydney
TRANSIT		MC.CORQUODALE	MARY	59		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain (Australia)	English	Australia	Sydney	None	Aust.	Sydney
TRANSIT		MC.CORQUODALE	JOHN	23		M	S	Flour Miller	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain (Australia)	Scotch	Australia	Sydney	None	Aust.	Sydney
TRANSIT		MC.CORQUODALE	JESSIE	24		F	S	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain (Australia)	Scotch	Australia	Sydney	None	Aust.	Sydney
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Max Rechnitzer
Man Dmp

2

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

S 4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 OCT 1923, *19*

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay (including permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Employer	yes	yes	1889/1923	New York	Accompanying Mrs.R.Jaffray 58 West 46th St, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	gry	none	England	Cullin svat, Co.Kilkenny
2	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend Mr. E.Jenkins, Easthampton, LONG ISLAND N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	fr	blu	none	England	Leamington
3	no	Employer	yes	no	-	-	Accompanying Miss Adger, 7 Ladson St, Charlestown S.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	br	br	none	Austria	Vienne Neudorft.
4	no	self	yes	yes	1884/1923	Phila.	Friend Miss Reaney, 251 South 23rd STreet, Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fr	bl	none	England	Dudbridge
5	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	In transit to Australia.	In transit to Australia	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fsh	br	bl	none	Australia	Myrtle -ford
6	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	In transit to Australia.	In transit to Australia	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	gry	none	Australia	Bright
7	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	In transit to Australia.	In transit to Australia	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	br	br	none	Australia	Beech-worth.
8	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	In transit to Australia. 282 SUSSEX ST.SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA	In transit to Australia	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	gr	gry	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	In transit to Australia. as above	In transit to Australia	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	gry	bl	none	New Zealand	Aucklan d
10	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	In transit to Australia. as above	In transit to Australia	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	gry	none	Australia	Sydney
11	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	In transit to Australia. as above	In transit to Australia	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	gry	none	New Zealand	Auckland
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of [illegible] or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 12 OCT 1931, 19

S. 4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to a country of which he is a citizen or subject, or country which he last had a permanent residence, after temporarily visiting the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of a specific individual or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1				✓															✓	
2						✓													✓	
3																			✓	
4				✓															✓	
5																			✓	
6																			✓	
7																			✓	
8																			✓	
9																			✓	
10																			✓	
11																			✓	
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

S

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled in red and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of allegiance, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, other.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (New York, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Lequy, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Liege Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lequy

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification will be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens named herein from the particulars before the said inspector recorded.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification will be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Leigny, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The United State of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Leigny

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the original entry of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the same is presented.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification must all be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

S

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4	DIPLOMAT																	
5	DIPLOMAT																	
6	DIPLOMAT																	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *19* 6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash passage, or whether paid by relatives, or by whom; if by some other person, state relationship, if any, or previous history, if necessary.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See comments for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes. Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8		✓																								
9																										
10								Guio																		
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.* Only steerage passengers should make any entries in this column. The price is for each person [illegible].

Column 3. *Name in full.* Persons' names should be expressed in surnames and initials, the latter appearing only to distinguish [illegible].

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival. As examples: Clerk, cook, seamstress, engineer, farmer, laborer, carpenter, housekeeper, laundress, painter, steel worker, tinner, tailor, tailoress, etc., and not servant, student, gentleman, lady, etc., which are indefinite [illegible].

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, in the cost of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction upon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the Commissioners and inspiring clerks during the physical examination of alien steerage.

Column 8. *Can read and write.* This column should be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if examination is entered upon what is required." In answering this question the entry opposite the alien's name to read should be stricken. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and particular should be exercised in distinguishing between the several classes in this record. For instance, a person appearing under the head of country, Greece (modern), may belong to the race or people, and, therefore, appearing upon the manifest as a Greek, Turk, Albanian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Macedonian, Hebrew, Armenian, Syrian, or Arab, the head of race or people does not mean France, Italy, Germany, or Russia, which belong to a totally different race or people, and should be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the districts of Belluno, Udine, Massa, and Carrara), and who generally speak the French, Provençal, Ladin, German, Slovenian, Croatian, Servian, and Albanian languages, are to be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect related to that of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the districts of Massa and Carrara) are to be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Visited or spent a reside [illegible] one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens so classified with the exception of remaining one year or more [illegible] the last permanent residence and not [illegible] the fact as to residence thereon. The entries in Column 11 should show three facts and only evidence of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steerage passengers accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of [illegible] of transportation, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12. *Last permanent residence of aliens who are former residents of the United States and are returning to that country and should be returned.* [illegible]

Column 13. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address thereof.

Column 14. *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should create permanent residence. The entry should show the name of the [illegible] in which the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, is to be [illegible] in the United States.

Column 15. *If going to join relative or friend, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* The answer should give in each case amount [illegible] the exact amount, if more than $50. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904, [illegible], Philadelphia.

Column 20. *Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend.* The answer should [illegible] whether going to join father, a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination to land.

However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from , 19 . Arriving at port of , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1							Nr 279223		
2									
3							Nr 239[illegible]		
4							Nr 279602		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10							Nr 266552		
11									
12									
13									
14							Nr 270626		
15									
16									
17							Nr 299[illegible]		
18									
19							Nr 256095		
20									
21									
22							Nr 313581		
23							Leg. Cert. Stor		
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30							Nr 296230		

6 & 7 are Blank

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]			✓					
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—974

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from , 19 . Arriving at port of , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos	SEX: Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-914

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 4

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 4th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, October 10, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									do
9									do
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—9½

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19 . Arriving at port of ..... 19 .

11.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 13-8[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LAPLAND!

I, Charles Reigny, Surgeon of the ____, sailing steamer, (State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon employed by the owners thereof or the master thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Dr Reigny

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at ....

E. P. Bliss

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ... ust

19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... . Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3								22-6847-3/4/38										
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8	P-1198993-5/25/38							2-993094-7/21/47										
9																		
10	1.1.1956							2-136088										
11		DePrang	André	22		M	S	Violin 1st		English		Russian	Russian	Hungary	Budapest	Home	N.Y.	New York
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

13 to 30 Blanks

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or prepaid by relative, whether paid by steamship company or other corporation, railroad, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend. Mr Walter Rogen 38 West 51st Street New York. N.Y.	Less 3 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	10	Dark	Blk	Fair	None	Russia	St Petersburg.
12	Yes	Self																					
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The age of the child entered in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately noted in the column.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien, as actually followed. Clerks, laborers, servants, seamen, engineers, farmers, merchants, tailors, painters, and carpenters, must specify what kind; and not simply as a matter of habit, in order to show whether they belong to skilled or unskilled classes.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs [illegible] on a farm for wages or otherwise.

Steamship companies should make their entries in this column as correct as they can, and be made if necessary, by inspectors and others, as the [illegible] and [illegible] are [illegible].

Column 8. *Able to read or write.* — [illegible] "Read" what language if [illegible] "Write" what language. [illegible] in the language or dialect to which he is accustomed. [illegible] "read and write" means [illegible] exercise from the reading requirement, [illegible] and [illegible].

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race [illegible] to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country to which a citizen or subject of the particular race belongs, and the entries should be carefully made. [illegible] "Irish" or "Scotch" [illegible] "English" [illegible] appearing under the head [illegible] "British" [illegible] "Canadian," [illegible] "Scotch," [illegible] "Welsh" [illegible] under the head of "Nationality" [illegible] "Canadian," [illegible] "Scotch," [illegible] "Welsh," [illegible] "English," [illegible] "Irish," [illegible] "British,"

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wiegny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, arriving herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wiegny

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 1923, 19

at ... City ...

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the master leaves the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

13

Form No. 4
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], October 4th, ..., 19...

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Not necessarily permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lloyd	[illegible]														
2	UNDER 16	Lloyd	[illegible]														
3		[illegible]erstein	[illegible]erski				[illegible]ses-[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Polish	[illegible]	Poland	Lodz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]erstein	[illegible]ywka				Wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	Polish	[illegible]	Poland	Lodz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	TRANSIT	[illegible]erzky	[illegible]dorah				[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]all	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]all	Ethel				Wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]elman	Moshe	70		M W	Merchant	yes	Yiddish	yes	Ukranian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Cousin: Rozenkvanz, Pavlovsky St; Kiev, Russia	N.Y.	[illegible]
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10

Total passengers 8

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , *19* 15

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether ever before a prisoner or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported or excluded.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	mother	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
3	yes	self	18				[illegible]																	
4	yes	husband	-	no			[illegible]																	
5	yes	self	[illegible]	no			[illegible]																	
6	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	no			[illegible]																	
7	yes	husband	-	no			do																	
8	yes	self	25	no			Son: Nathan, 1340 Interval Ave; Bronx, NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	wh	gry	Double Rupture	Russia	Tripola
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-401

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Hatting (Ch Officer), of the LAPLAND, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Hatting
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

List

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Rigney, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, Sailing Inward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Liverpool, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Rigney

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 1903, 19

at Liv

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" . . . . . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 4th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Haywood	Edgar William	51		M	M	Accountant	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	W. Wells. 13 Holmdell Rd, Finsbury Pk. London.	Pa;	Pittsboro
2		Haywood	Ida May	48		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	ditto	Pa;	Pittsboro
3	UNDER 16	Haywood	Ida Rosa Grace	7		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	ditto	Pa;	Pittsboro
4	TRANSIT	Morton	Mary	64		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Canada	Ayr. Ont.	Mr. R.Howatt. 88 Albert Rd. Glasgow Scotland.	Can.	Niagara Falls
5	TRANSIT	Morton	Betty	28		F	S	Bank clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Canada	Bradford	ditto	Can	ditto
6		Pregson	Wilford	27		M	S	Draughtsman	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Parent; Mr. S. Gregson. 30 Portly Rd East Ham. London.	N.Y.	Rochester
7		Anderson	James Elliott	43		M	M	Dock	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father in law; P. Boulton, Bishops Waltham. Hants.	Mich	Detroit
8		Anderson	Lillian	36		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father; ditto	Mich	Detroit
9	UNDER 16	Anderson	James Elliott	3		M	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	G'Father; ditto	Mich	Detroit
10		Anderson	Herbert Phillips	1		M	S	Nil	yes	"	"	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	ditto	Mich	Detroit
11		Hugh	Dorothy	18		F	S	Tailoress	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Bristol	Father; James Hugh, 201 Newfoundland Rd. Bristol.	Mass	Lawrence
12		De Groot	Jan	38		M	M	Nursery man	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Baltimore	T.S. Hall. 7 Elthorne Park Rd Hanwell. Middx.	Md	Catonsville
13		De Groot	Ada Mary	40		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Baltimore	ditto	Md	Catonsville
14		Wrightson	Dorothy Isabell	22		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Ramsgate	Father; Mr and Mrs Wrightson. 4 Burlon St. Ramsgate.	N.J.	Perth Amboy
15		Campbell	Rose Cecilia	44		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother; Mrs. Margaret Dublin. Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
16		Bullard	Alv Maria	28		F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Father; E. B. Bullard Avenue House Vauxhall Rd Stratford.	Cal	Carmel
17		Packham	Anna	72		F	S	Maid	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Jessie Packham. 4a Ramsill Gdns London. W.8.	N.Y.	New York
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		[illegible]		Travelling Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Italian	Italian	France	Lebanon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Italian	France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		[illegible]		Traveller	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Italian	France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto	[illegible]	New York
24	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father; ditto	[illegible]	New York
25	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn
26	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Parents; [illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn
27	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto	[illegible]	Brooklyn
28	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto	[illegible]	[illegible]klyn
29	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto	[illegible]	[illegible]klyn
30	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto	[illegible]	Brooklyn

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

17

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the transportation himself or herself by money or other property, or was it furnished by another person or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether alien has been previously supported within one year by himself or others.	26 Whether alien had been previously supported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of – Complexion.	31 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1898–	Pillsboro	Mother in Law; Mrs. Guarer, 580 Dellaware Ave, Pillsboro, Pa;	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	lbrn	blue	nil	England	Bornuay
2	yes	Husband	yes	yes	born there		Mother; ditto	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	grey	nil	U.S.A.	Pillsboro
3	yes	Father	yes	no	–	–	C Mother; ditto	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	lbrn	blue	nil	England	London
4	yes	Self	yes	yes		Cromwell.	Niagara Falls. Canada.		In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	white	brn	nil	Scotland	Wolverton
5	yes	Self	yes	yes		Detroit	ditto		In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	nil	Canada	Ayr
6	no	Self	yes	no	–	–	Mr. E. W. Morrison, 44 Munda Boulevard, Rochester N.Y.	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	dark	blk	brn	nil	England	London
7	no	Self	yes	yes	20	Detroit	Home; 1086 Beach Street, Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	bhrn	blue	nil	Scotland	Dawick
8	no	Husband	yes	yes	12	Detroit	ditt	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	fresh	brn	grey	nil	England	Portsmouth
9	no	Father	yes	yes	3	Detroit	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	–	–	–	Nil	U.S.A.	Detroit
10	no	Father	yes	yes	1	ditto	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	–	–	–	Nil	U.S.A.	Detroit
11	yes	Sister	yes	no	–	–	Sister; Mrs. Dichard, 291 Salem St, Lawrence. Mass.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	lbrn	brn	nil	England	Bristol
12	no	Self	yes	yes	10	Catonsville.	Catonsville. Baltimore. Md.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	blk	brn	nil	England	Voorschoten
13	no	Husband	yes	yes	10	ditto	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	London
14	no	Self	yes	no	–	–	Sister; Mrs. W. P. Dey, R.F.D. 1. Perth Amboy. N.J.	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	London
15	yes	Self	yes	yes	25	Grenville	Sister; Mrs. M. Maree, 4 d, 42nd Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	bhrn	blue	nil	England	Cotteraine Stratford
16	no	Gibson	yes	no	–	–	Del.												5	6	dark	brn	grey	nil	England	on Avon
17	yes	Self	yes	yes	40	New York	W. S. Carpenter, 975 Park Ave New York, N.Y.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	nil	England	Lowestoft
18	yes	[illegible]					[illegible]																			
19	yes	[illegible]					ditto as above																			
20	yes	[illegible]					ditto as above												5	8	red	brn	brn	nil	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	yes	Sister					[illegible]	no	always																	
22	yes	[illegible]					[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
23	yes	[illegible]					[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
24	yes	Brothers					[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
25	yes	Mother					[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr.	blk	nil	Russia	Iceland
26	yes	father					ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	nil	Russia	Iga
27	yes	father					ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	nil	Russia	Iga
28	yes	father					ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	nil	Russia	Iga
29	yes	father					ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	nil	Russia	Iga
30	yes	father					ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	nil	Russia	Iga

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Making Ch Officer, of the LAPLAND, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 1923, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—825

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, as, for example, Operative, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, physician, chemist, author, editor, clergyman, musician, actor, teacher, professor, farmer, farm laborer, servant, nurse, barber, tailor, carpenter, mason, engraver, painter, merchant, shoemaker, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, etc., and not laborer, except where laborer has previously followed some trade, profession, or occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies are instructed to make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at ports of entry, in connection with the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—[illegible] In answering this question "Read what language [or, if can read in more than one, what languages]." In answering this question the language or dialect which the alien can best read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, reason for claimed exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Persons born in Scotland, for instance, should not be returned as natives of England, but as natives of Scotland; persons born in Wales should not be returned as natives of England, but as natives of Wales; persons born in Ireland should not be returned as natives of England, but as natives of Ireland; persons born in Bohemia should not be returned as natives of Austria, but as natives of Bohemia; persons born in Canada should not be returned as natives of the United States, but as natives of Canada; persons born in Cuba should not be returned as natives of Spain, but as natives of Cuba; persons born in Hawaii should not be returned as natives of the United States, but as natives of Hawaii; persons born in Porto Rico should not be returned as natives of Spain, but as natives of Porto Rico; persons born in the Philippine Islands should not be returned as natives of the United States, but as natives of the Philippine Islands; persons born in Alsace-Lorraine should not be returned as natives of Germany, but as natives of Alsace-Lorraine; persons born in Turkish Armenia should not be returned as natives of Turkey, but as natives of Armenia; persons born in Manchukuo should not be returned as natives of China, but as natives of Manchukuo; persons born in Tibet should not be returned as natives of China, but as natives of Tibet; persons born in Palestine should not be returned as natives of Turkey, but as natives of Palestine; persons born in Arabia should not be returned as natives of Turkey, but as natives of Arabia; persons born in Egypt should not be returned as natives of Turkey, but as natives of Egypt; persons born in Iceland should not be returned as natives of Denmark, but as natives of Iceland; persons born in Finland should not be returned as natives of Russia, but as natives of Finland; persons born in Siberia should not be returned as natives of Russia, but as natives of Siberia; persons born in Trieste should not be returned as natives of Austria, but as natives of Trieste; persons born in Luxemburg should not be returned as natives of Germany, but as natives of Luxemburg; persons born in Liberia should not be returned as natives of Africa, but as natives of Liberia; persons born in Abyssinia should not be returned as natives of Africa, but as natives of Abyssinia; persons born in Iraq should not be returned as natives of Turkey, but as natives of Iraq; persons born in Transjordania should not be returned as natives of Turkey, but as natives of Transjordania; persons born in Afghanistan should not be returned as natives of Asia, but as natives of Afghanistan; persons born in Siam should not be returned as natives of Asia, but as natives of Siam; persons born in Nepal should not be returned as natives of Asia, but as natives of Nepal; persons born in Tangier should not be returned as natives of Morocco, but as natives of Tangier; persons born in Andorra should not be returned as natives of France, but as natives of Andorra; persons born in Monaco should not be returned as natives of France, but as natives of Monaco; persons born in Liechtenstein should not be returned as natives of Austria, but as natives of Liechtenstein; persons born in San Marino should not be returned as natives of Italy, but as natives of San Marino; persons born in Vatican City should not be returned as natives of Italy, but as natives of Vatican City; persons born in Iceland should not be returned as natives of Denmark, but as natives of Iceland; persons born in Greenland should not be returned as natives of Denmark, but as natives of Greenland; persons born in Faroe Islands should not be returned as natives of Denmark, but as natives of Faroe Islands; persons born in Malta should not be returned as natives of Great Britain, but as natives of Malta; persons born in Gibraltar should not be returned as natives of Great Britain, but as natives of Gibraltar; persons born in Hong Kong should not be returned as natives of China, but as natives of Hong Kong; persons born in Macao should not be returned as natives of China, but as natives of Macao; persons born in Portuguese India should not be returned as natives of Portugal, but as natives of Portuguese India; persons born in Portuguese Timor should not be returned as natives of Portugal, but as natives of Portuguese Timor; persons born in Portuguese Africa should not be returned as natives of Portugal, but as natives of Portuguese Africa; persons born in Portuguese Guinea should not be returned as natives of Portugal, but as natives of Portuguese Guinea; persons born in Portuguese East Africa should not be returned as natives of Portugal, but as natives of Portuguese East Africa; persons born in Portuguese West Africa should not be returned as natives of Portugal, but as natives of Portuguese West Africa; persons born in Portuguese Asia should not be returned as natives of Portugal, but as natives of Portuguese Asia; persons born in Portuguese Oceania should not be returned as natives of Portugal, but as natives of Portuguese Oceania

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Degny, Surgeon of the LAITLAND, Carling Thereine hdo solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Dr Degny

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 1907, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration officer, duly authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned therein must be noted thereon over his signature and official title.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit herein shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ..., 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16																
2																	
3																	
4															Parents:		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

16 7 ... 12 to 30 blank.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____, *19* 16 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and cause for.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Hicking, Chf Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this: day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Last place of abode. — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. Age. — Age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. — Use the word Male or the letter M to indicate males, and the word Female or the letter F to indicate females.

Column 6. Married or single. — The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. Calling or occupation. — The entry should show what occupation each person has followed at his last regular employment, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled, or of no occupation. Such occupations as "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "laborer," "farmer," "farm laborer," "factory operative," "clerk," "boy," "girl," "housekeeper," "housework," "at home," "no occupation," and the like, are not sufficiently descriptive. Define clearly the character of the occupation.

A distinction should be made between laborers and persons having occupations, regardless of the amount of money shown as in each case.

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the latter class of persons.

Special attention should be given that the answers to this and the next succeeding question are correct, as should be made, if necessary, by inquiry of the master or other officer during the passage of the vessel or at the port of departure.

Column 8. Nationality of aliens. — This column is to be filled out by the alien himself. Read what he writes, to see that it is legible and that it is what he means. The answer must be the country in which the person resides or has a home, as shown by the entry in column 9, and not the country in which he was born, unless the latter is also the country of his present residence. Thus, a native of Germany who has resided in the United States for many years and has become a citizen thereof should write "United States" in this column.

Column 9. Nationality of race. — Question 9 should be understood to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a native or subject. Country of birth, and country of birth only, is to be entered in column 9. Race or people is to be entered in column 10. Thus, a native of England may belong to the Hebrew race, a native of Wales may be of the Welsh people, a native of Ireland may be of the Irish people, a native of Germany may be of the Hebrew race, a native of Scotland may be of the Scotch people, a native of France may be of the Basque people, a native of Turkey may be of the Armenian people, a native of Russia may be of the Finnish people, a native of Mexico may be of the Indian people, a native of Cuba may be of the Negro people, a native of Canada may be of the French people, a native of Switzerland may be of the German people, a native of Belgium may be of the Flemish people, a native of Holland may be of the Frisian people, a native of Greece may be of the Albanian people, a native of Portugal may be of the Madeira Islander people, a native of Spain may be of the Andalusian people, a native of Australia may be of the Australian people, a native of Scotland may be of the Highland people, a native of Wales may be of the Welsh people, a native of Ireland may be of the Irish people, a native of Germany may be of the Bohemian people, a native of Austria may be of the Bohemian people, a native of Hungary may be of the Magyar people, a native of Austria may be of the Slovak people, a native of Austria may be of the Croatian people, a native of Austria may be of the Dalmatian people, a native of Austria may be of the Ruthenian people, a native of Austria may be of the Polish people, a native of Russia may be of the Polish people, a native of Russia may be of the Lithuanian people, a native of Russia may be of the Finnish people, a native of Russia may be of the Jewish people, a native of Turkey may be of the Jewish people, a native of Turkey may be of the Armenian people, a native of Turkey may be of the Syrian people, a native of Turkey may be of the Greek people, a native of Greece may be of the Greek people, a native of Italy may be of the Italian people, a native of Italy may be of the Jewish people, a native of Spain may be of the Spanish people, a native of Spain may be of the Basque people, a native of Portugal may be of the Portuguese people, a native of Portugal may be of the Madeira Islander people, a native of Mexico may be of the Indian people, a native of Cuba may be of the Negro people, a native of Cuba may be of the Spanish people, a native of Canada may be of the French people, a native of Canada may be of the Indian people, a native of Canada may be of the English people, a native of Canada may be of the Irish people, a native of Canada may be of the Scotch people, a native of Canada may be of the Welsh people, a native of Canada may be of the Hebrew people, a native of Canada may be of the German people, a native of Canada may be of the Italian people, a native of Canada may be of the Jewish people, a native of Canada may be of the Spanish people, a native of Canada may be of the Basque people, a native of Canada may be of the Portuguese people, a native of Canada may be of the Madeira Islander people, a native of Canada may be of the Indian people, a native of Canada may be of the Negro people, a native of Canada

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Kipny, Surgeon of the ENGLAND sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Liège

Sworn to before me this _____ day of DEC 1923, 19

at Cobh

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens noted by the surgeon at the time of sailing, the manifest before the alien is examined.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended place permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT															
2																
3																
4	UNDER 16															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 15 21

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has other person paid it by relative, another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																							
2																							
3			less	no																			
4			no	no																			
5																							
6	no	self	yes	no	Son-in-law; Peter Keys, 361 E.140th St; New York, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	gry	blue	none	Belgium	Merselt
7	no	husband	-	no	Son: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	gry	blue	none	Belgium	Vermiere
8	no	self	yes	yes	3 Detroit Father: Peter Keys, 4069 St Jean, Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fr	drk	brn	none	Belgium	Marcem
9	yes	husband	yes	yes	3 Chicago Son: do 360 W.25th St; New York, NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	lik	brn	none	Belgium	Brasschaat
10	yes	self	yes	no	Fiance: Miss. Willis, 432 W.14th St; New York, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	gry	none	Belgium	Antwerp
11	yes	self	yes	no	Sister: Mrs. [illegible] 320 W.112th St; New York, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	lik	brn	none	Belgium	Borgerhout Antwerp
12	no	self			Brother: A.Cassier, [illegible] Santa Barbara [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	fr	brn	none	Belgium	[illegible]
13	—	husband	yes	no	[illegible]																			
14	—	father	yes	no	Father: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr	fr		none		Lier
15	no	self	yes	no	Brother-in-law; V.Iervolle, 2011 Belleger Ave; Flint, Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	blk	blk	brn	none	Belgium	Ingoyghem
16	no	self	yes	no	Brother: Charles Tackaert, 4670 Kerwin Ave; Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	blue	none	Belgium	Wingene
17	yes	fiance	yes	no	Fiance: Jane Roberts, 67 E.11th St; Kalamazoo, Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	drk	drk	brn	none	Belgium	Ilsene
18	no	Self	No	No	Sister: Mrs. Swab, 100 Court St, Elizabeth, N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	Drk	brn	none		
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 New York Wife: 1915, 2nd Ave: Birmingham, Alabama.	indef		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
20	yes	self	yes	no	[illegible] Jersey City, N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
21	no	self	yes	no	[illegible] 238 E.11th St; New York, NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	blue	none	Belgium	[illegible]
22	no	husband	-	no	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Belgium	[illegible]
23	yes	self	yes	no	Father: Thomas Wells, [illegible] San Pedro. [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	blue	none	Belgium	[illegible]
24	yes	self	yes	yes	5 Chicago 1005 Vincent Ave; Chicago, Ill. 1005 Vanderbilt	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	gry	blue	none	Belgium	Wilrijk Ryckevorsel
25	no	self	yes	yes	full bld. Sister: Los Angeles, Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	blue	none	Belgium	Wijnegem
26	yes	parents	yes	no	Parents: 1[illegible] Vista St; [illegible] Avenue; Chicago, Ill.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	rem	blue	none	Germany	Meronne
27	no	self	yes	yes	4 Cal. Insurance [illegible] Wife, Calumet,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	rem	blue	none	Belgium	Ecaussinnes
28	no	self	yes	yes	4 Cal. Arnold, Butterworth [illegible] Mountain,	no	617 months	to	yes;	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	fr	blue	none	Belgium	Ecaussinnes
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—au

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 15 21

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether others paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by the corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying (temporarily) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																							
2																							
3			yes no																				
4			no no																				
5			no																				
6	no	self	yes no			son-in-law; Peter Bleys, 311 W.118th St; New York, NY	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	gry	blue	none	Belgium	Berselt
7	no	husband	- no			do: do	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	gry	blue	none	Belgium	Berselt
8		self	yes yes	3	Detroit	Father: Peter Bleys, 4669 St Jean, Detroit, Mich.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr	drk	brn	none	Belgium	Marcem
9	yes	husband	yes yes	3	Detroit	Fiance: Miss Wapla 311 W.118th St; New York, NY	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	lik	brn	none	Belgium	Brussels
10	yes	self	yes no			Fiance: Miss. Willis, 452 W.144th St; New York, NY	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	gry	none	Belgium	Antwerp
11	yes	self	yes no			Sister: Mrs [illegible] 320 W.112th St; New York, NY	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	lik	brn	none	Belgium	Borgerhout Antwerp
12	no	self	yes			Partner: A.Cassier, [illegible] Santa Barbara	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	lik	blue	none	Belgium	Brussels
13	—	husband	yes no			[illegible]																	
14	—	father	- no			Father: do	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr	fr		none		Lier
15	no	self	yes no			Brother-in-law: V. Arnolie, 2811 Belleger Ave; Detroit, Mich	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	lik	blue	none	Belgium	Wingene
16	no	self	yes no			Brother: Charles Boonaert, 4670 Kerwin Ave; Detroit, Mich	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	11	fr	blue	none	Belgium	Wingene
17	yes	fiance	147 no			Fiance: Jose Boonaerts, 423 W.11th St; Delaware, Ind.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	lmb	drk	brn	none	Belgium	Isene
18	no	Self	No No			Wife: Mrs. Ewald, 29 Court St, Elizabeth, Pa.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	none		
19	yes	self	yes yes	1914	New York	Wife: 1915, 2nd Ave: Birmingham, Alabama.	Imself	yes	no	no	no	no	no										
~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes no~~			~~Arnot Hanna, 6 Lorraine Ave; Jersey City, NJ.~~	~~no always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								
~~21~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes no~~			~~[illegible] 5.11th St; New York, NY~~	~~no always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fr~~	~~fr~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Belgium~~	
~~22~~	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~- no~~			~~do~~	~~no always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~none~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Antwerp~~
~~23~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes no~~			~~Father: Charles Willis, [illegible] Pasadena, Cal.~~	~~no always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fr~~	~~fr~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Berchem~~
~~24~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes yes~~	~~3~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Sister: Mrs. Bunnell, 1005 Tennessee; 1202 Belmont Ave, Chicago, Ill.~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~		~~fr~~	~~gry~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~		~~Antwerp~~
~~25~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes yes~~	~~1914~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Sister: Los Angeles, Cal.~~	~~no always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fr~~	~~fr~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Lierre~~
~~26~~	~~yes~~	~~parents~~	~~yes no~~			~~Parents: 42d State St; Orland Ave, Chicago, Ill.~~	~~no always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fr~~	~~drk~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Germany~~	~~Meyhee~~
~~27~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes yes~~	~~6~~	~~Del.~~	~~Lawyer. Home: Dela, Indiana.~~	~~no always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fr~~	~~drk~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Ieseli~~
~~28~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes yes~~	~~4~~	~~No.~~	~~Arnold Butterwieser: Louis, 417 Hamilton Ave; Petersburg~~	~~no Self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fr~~	~~fr~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Ismi~~
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. — The entry should be either M or F, male or female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, as, for example, farmer, laborer, carpenter, engineer, merchant, tailoress, housewife, stenographer, bookkeeper, clerk, weaver, miner, etc., and not simply general terms, as, laborer, mechanic, factory employee, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown and these:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs any kind of labor on the farm, such as tilling the soil, planting crops, herding, feeding, and caring for animals, etc.

Steamship companies should report the occupation of passengers as definitely as possible, and vague terms, such as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "none," etc., should not be used unless no more definite description can be obtained.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — If the alien can read any language, even though unable to write, the entry should be "Yes." Otherwise "No." Read what he reads for the information of the examining officer. Persons who can read but cannot write, as the blind or crippled, are not to be excepted from admission on this account.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be carefully noted to be sure that the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between country and the country of which the person is a citizen or subject. Persons born in Scotland, England, Ireland, Wales, France, Germany, Italy, Spain, Russia, Turkey, Japan, China, Mexico, Cuba, Canada, Australia, and other countries are frequently citizens or subjects of other countries, and should be described as such. For example, a native of Scotland is a British subject, and should be described as a British subject, even though he may have been born while his parents were temporarily visiting in Scotland. Persons born in the United States are citizens of the United States, unless they have renounced their allegiance to the United States in the manner prescribed by law. Children born in foreign countries of parents who have not renounced their allegiance to the United States are usually citizens of the United States, but may be citizens of the country in which they were born. Citizenship is determined by the laws governing each case. Where there is any doubt concerning the citizenship of any person, the immigrant inspector should be informed of the facts in order that he may determine the question. Persons born in the United States who have become citizens of some foreign country by naturalization should be described as citizens of the United States. Naturalized citizens frequently return to the country of their birth, and if such persons embark at any port for the United States they should be described as citizens of the United States, and not as citizens of the country to which they have returned. In this connection the following descriptions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African, black," refers to the African Negro who is coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the independent state of San Marino, should be described as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect rather than Italian proper.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome (the District) and Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the independent state of Monaco, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Aliens who have resided one year or more in the country from which they last emigrated should be described as having their permanent residence in that country. Aliens who have resided less than one year in the country from which they last emigrated should be described as having their permanent residence in the country in which they resided previous to coming to the port of embarkation. Persons who have resided for short periods in many countries should be described as having their permanent residence in the country in which they resided the longest period of time during the last year. Temporary visits to other countries for business, pleasure, health, etc., do not constitute residence.

Columns 12 and 13. *Final destination.* — If persons are destined to the United States and are not going to a friend, state "Destined to ——." If going to a friend, write "To friend." Do not write "Unknown" or "Undetermined."

Column 14. *Name and address of nearest relative.* — It should be sufficient to give name and address of husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, son, daughter, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or guardian. Do not write "Friend" or "Cousin" unless no other relative can be given. Do not give name and address of person who paid passage. It should relate to a relative living, give name and address desired.

Column 15. *Final destination.* — The answer to the question shall always be recorded for a permanent resident. An accompanied transient of the United States is one who comes to the United States with the intention of remaining a definite, but limited, time and intends to return to the country from which he came. A transient who comes to the United States without the intention of remaining permanently or indefinitely, but who, while in the United States, changes his mind and decides to remain permanently, is not a transient.

Column 16. *Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and where.* — The answer should be either Yes or No, as indicated.

Column 17. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Brother," "Employer," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 18. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.* — The answer should give in each case in dollars, or fraction thereof, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded as being the personal property of the family.

Column 19. *Whether ever before in, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, Iowa." Or "Yes, Chicago."

Column 20. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether or not to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25. — These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to inquiry by the examining officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported at any time, one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wiguy, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, Finland Norway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Wiguy

Sworn to before me this 12 DEC 1923 day of _____, 19

at Ellis Island

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration officer before whom affiant makes oath.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the eyesight or hearing of the aliens must be noted on the line provided before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegran.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List _____

The entries on this sheet must

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], October 3rd, ..., 19 38.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							2 C.V. 7-25-31 to 9-30-36										
ADMITTED 1		[illegible]						yes		yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 2		[illegible]		24			2-567597-3/31/38	yes		yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
3		[illegible]				W											
4		[illegible]						yes		yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	de la Rue de la Roue, Antwerp	NY	New York
5		[illegible]						yes		yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	do	NY	New York
6		[illegible]					6-43430	yes		yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]				W							U. S. A.	Ill.	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
8		[illegible]	JOSEPH					yes		yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Villerouck	[illegible]	Cal.	Los Angeles
9		[illegible]						yes		yes	German	German	France	Strasbourg	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
10		[illegible]	[illegible]					yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Ville, Ind.	[illegible]	Ind.	Ville
11		[illegible]	[illegible]					yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	[illegible], Pa.	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]					yes	German and English	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	[illegible] Surgeon Maj.	[illegible]	Wisc.	Surgeon Maj.
13		[illegible]	MARIE					yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	7 Prekker Straat, Antwerp.	NY	Brooklyn
14		[illegible]						yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	do	NY	Brooklyn
15		[illegible]	[illegible]					yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	New York NY	Mother: 100 Rue de la Croix, Lemaly, Belgium.	NY	New York
16		[illegible]	[illegible]					yes	English	yes	French	French	U.S.A.	New York NY	Dead sister, Alice Wilson, Namur, Belgium.	NY	New York
17		[illegible]	[illegible]					yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.	People for Ghetto, 16 Rue de St. Guinargues, Belg.	Conn.	Norwalk
18		[illegible]	[illegible]					yes	English	yes	French	French	Belgium	Ghent	Parents: 6 Charles St; Ghent, Belgium.	Ill.	Chicago
19		[illegible]	[illegible]					yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Clinton, NJ	Mother: Wife, 250 Ave: Lafayette, Volume 1, Clinton Camp	NJ	Clinton
20		[illegible]	VICTORIA					yes	French	yes	Belgian	Walloon	Belgium	[illegible]	46 Rue Lemar, Le Louviere.	NY	New York
21		[illegible]	[illegible]					yes	French	yes	Belgian	Walloon	U.S.A.	New York NY	44 Rue Wazin, Liege, Belgium.	NY	New York
22		[illegible]	[illegible]					yes	French	yes	Belgian	Walloon	U.S.A.	New York NY	do	NY	New York
23		[illegible]	[illegible]				8-162778	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	[illegible]	Mother: 246 Kastel St; [illegible], Belgium.	Mich.	Detroit
24		[illegible]	[illegible]					yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	111 Grondstr; Zwijnaarde, [illegible] Ghent, Belgium.	NJ	Paterson
25		[illegible]	[illegible]					yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	do	NJ	Paterson
26	UNDER 16	[illegible]	ISABEL					yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	do	NJ	Paterson
27		[illegible]	[illegible]					yes	English	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	[illegible]	Mother: 1919 6 Phoenix.	Cal.	Alameda
28		[illegible]	[illegible]					yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
29		[illegible]	ALICE					yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	[illegible]	do	Ill.	Chicago
30	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]					yes	[illegible]	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wilrijk	do	Ill.	Chicago

11

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a final or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 17 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien's ultimate destination is the United States as specified by him at the time of his last admission.	Exempt by reason of admission or entry to take his case from consideration as to the admissions specified by him at last entry.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of –		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Ernst Reese, 2 Bergen Ave; Jersey City, NJ.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	yes	husband	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3																										
4	no	self	yes	no			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	fr	blue	none	Belgium	Antwerp
5	no	husband	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Antwerp
6	yes	self	yes	no			Father: [illegible] Dwynne Wells, Cheyenne Wells, Co. Colorado	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	blue	none	Belgium	Louvain
7	no	self	yes	yes	6	Denver	Mr. [illegible] Harlem, [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	gry	blue	none	Luxemburg	Alyette
8	no	self	yes	yes			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	blue	none	Belgium	Hillebrouck
9	yes	parents	yes	no			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	blue	none	Germany	Meyence
10	no	self	yes	yes	4	Denver	Home: [illegible], Col.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Ghent
11	no	self	yes	yes	4	Arnold	Mother-in-law: L. Lourlet, 617 Monticello Ave; Hurnsburg, Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	fr	blue	none	Belgium	Jumet
12	no	self	yes	yes	1000		[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none	Germany	Bremmofen
13	yes	husband	yes	no			[illegible] 1st Street, [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	blue	none	Belgium	Antwerp
14	yes	father	yes	no			Father: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	fr	blue	none	Belgium	Antwerp
15	yes	self	yes	yes	7	Denver	Home: 114 W.54th St; New York, NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	fr	blue	none	Belgium	Roubaix
16	yes	self	yes	yes	26	Various	Husband: Peter, Working For; Lackawanna R. Range, 549.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	gry	none	France	Roubaix
17	yes	self	yes	yes	7	Denver	Newark, [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	gry	blue	none	Belgium	Ghent
18	no	self	yes	yes	7	Chicago	Husband: 1410 W.Welsh St; Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	?	drk	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Minone
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Ellis Island	Brother: Emma De Cleene, [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Schaerbeek
20	yes	self	yes	yes	8		[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	fr	blue	none	Belgium	La Louviere
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1918	Ellis Island	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Liege
22	no	father	yes	yes	1913	Ellis Island	Father: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	[illegible]	brn	brn	none	Belgium	[illegible]
23	yes	husband	yes	no			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Mechlenbek
24	[illegible]						[illegible]																			
25	[illegible]						[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn	brn	none	Belgium	[illegible]
26	no	father	yes	yes	1913	Ellis Island	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Belgium	Lent
27	no	self	yes	no			[illegible]	[illegible]											5	11	fr				Belgium	Brussels
28	no	self	yes	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]									good	no	5	8	med	drk	brn	none	[illegible]	Wasmuster
29	no	husband	yes	yes			[illegible]	o	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	drk	brn	none	Belgium	Wasmuster
30	no	father	yes	yes	3	Chicago	Friend: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	[illegible]	Chicago

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 14 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able (afterward) to return to country whence he came, or other foreign country to which he may be going. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and what time or times.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Ernst Reese, 2 Bergen Ave; Jersey City, N.J.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	yes	husband	-	no			do	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3																								
4	no	self	yes	no																				
5	no	husband	-	no			do	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	brn.	brn.	none	Belgium	Antwerp
6	yes	self	yes	no			Father: [illegible] Wells, [illegible] Cheyenne Wells, Colorado	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	blue	none	Belgium	Leuteghem
7	no	self	yes	yes	4	[illegible]	Mr. [illegible] Harling, [illegible]; Chicago, Ill.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	gry	blue	none	Luxemburg	Arlette
8	no	self	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	blue	none	Belgium	Millebrouck
9	yes	parents	yes	no			[illegible]; [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	blue	none	Germany	Bayence
10	no	self	yes	yes	4	Denver, Colo.	[illegible]: Alfa, Col.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn.	blue	none	Belgium	Ghent
11	no	self	yes	yes	4	Ft. Lupton, Colo.	Mother-in-law: A. Fourlet, 1617 Monticello Ave; Lynchburg, Va.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	fr	blue	none	Belgium	Sumet
12	no	self	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn.	brn.	none	Germany	Crefeld
13	yes	husband	-	no			[illegible]: [illegible] 1st street, [illegible], N.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	blue	none	Belgium	Antwerp
14	yes	father	-	no			Father: do	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	fr	blue	none	Belgium	Antwerp
15	yes	self	yes	yes	7	[illegible]	Home: 114 E.84th St; New York, N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	fr	blue	none	Belgium	Renaix
16	yes	self	yes	yes	26	Various	Husband: Peter, Working for; Lackawanna R. Terms, 549.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn.	gry	none	France	Roubaix
17	yes	self	yes	yes	7	[illegible]	Newark, N.J. Wife: 170 Main St; Newark, N.J.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	gry	blue	none	Belgium	Ghent
18	no	self	yes	yes	2	Chicago	Husband: 1410 N.Walsh St; Chicago, Ill.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	brn	brn.	none	Belgium	Minone
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	Chicago	Brother: [illegible] De Cloene, [illegible]: Paterson, N.J.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Schaerbeek
20	yes	self	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]: [illegible]	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	fr	blue	none	Belgium	La Louviere
21	yes	self	yes	yes	3	[illegible]	[illegible]. [illegible], N.J.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	[illegible]	blue	none	Belgium	Liege
22	yes	father	-	yes	1923	[illegible]	Father: do	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Liege
23		husband	yes	no			[illegible]: Mrs. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible].	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn.	none	Belgium	Neufbrack
24							[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Ghent
25	yes						[illegible]	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn.	brn.	none	Belgium	Ghent
26	no	father	yes	yes	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Belgium	Ghent
27	no	self	yes	no			[illegible]: [illegible], [illegible].	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	fr	gry	none	Belgium	Brussels
28	no	self	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]; [illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	dark	brn	none	Belgium	Vaas-tuster
29	no	husband	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] do	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	dark	brn	none	Belgium	Vaas-tuster
30	no	father	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]: [illegible]	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	[illegible]	Chicago

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1923, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriate only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be Female or Male, or F. or M.

Column 6. (*Married or single.*) — The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, clerk, seamstress, stenographer, bookkeeper, engineer, miner, carpenter, laborer, shoemaker, tailor, merchant, weaver, farmer, etc., and not simply "laborer," "clerk," "servant," "student," or "none."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most wholly unskilled.

Steamship companies should instruct their employees, the passengers, and crews to see that no mistake, if necessary, by themselves and testify to the same during the personal examination of aliens at dock.

Column 8. (*Can read and write.*) — This column has two divisions, and the answer to the first question, "Read what language (or, if exemption be claimed, what other)?" In answering this question the statement of what the alien is able to read should be accepted. It is sufficient to read and write the sentence from the reading requirement. The word "can" should be written in full. Etc.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Questions should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country to be located in such should be one that has receive the respective and properly entries in this regard. For instance, Italian" as entry under this heading would not mean "United States" as race or people and similarly, "Austrian" as entry under the heading would not mean "France" as race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is the head of race or people, regardless of nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is a race or people, regardless of nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is a race or people, regardless of nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wegny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wegny

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 12 DEC 1923, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the affidavit before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19 .S

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-706203-2/1/40-505-Hoc/a (C.L. 205 2-20-41)

2-200626

2-23100-1/31/39-505

2-512708-1/31/39

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

P-114562-5/4/38

Rec 6/2/38

15

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19 13 25

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for by self or other individual, by relative, by transportation company, by municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether deported as an alien or as a member of any of the classes excluded by law, and if so, whether ever before. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able to speak English or what other language.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph 24 of the quotas.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																							
2								no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3										no	no	no			good	no							
4											no					no							
5																no							
6																no							
7																							
8									no	no	no	no	no	no									
9									no	no	no												
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17									no	no	no	no	no	no									
18										no	no												
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																	no						
24																							
25									no														
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																	no						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Ship's name.* Steamship line should not be given in this column. The space is for use of Commissioner at destination.

Column 3. *Age.* The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* Indicate by the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should be as precisely as possible the things that the person has been engaged at for the greater part of the year immediately preceding the time when the manifest was prepared. Such entries as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "clerk," "tailor," "seamstress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "weaver," "lace-maker," "glove-maker," "button-maker," "embroiderer," "hat trimmer," "straw worker," "milliner," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "porter," "janitor," "engineer," "fireman," "machinist," "blacksmith," "moulder," "wheelwright," "tinsmith," "painter," "glazier," "tinner," "miner," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "roofer," "pipefitter," "sailmaker," "rigger," "painter," "upholsterer," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "locksmith," "cutler," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "jeweler," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "turner," "woodworker," "basketmaker," "broommaker," "shoemaker," "boilermaker," "engraver," "electrician," "electrotyper," "stereotyper," "printer," "pressman," "bookbinder," "lithographer," "photographer," "surveyor," "decorator," "gardener," "florist," "nurseryman," "butcher," "tailor," "tailoress," "baker," "confectioner," "milkman," "engineer," "fireman," "machinist

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, Public Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Wigny

Sworn to before me this . . . day of DEC 1923, 19

at . . . Pier . . .

. . . . . .

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on the status of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 431
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 12 27

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
2								no	always	yes																	
3											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
4													no	no	no	yes											
5										yes								good	no								
6										yes									no								
7										yes									no								
8										yes																	
9										yes																	
10										yes																	
11								no	always	yes																	
12								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
13								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
14										yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no									
15										yes				no	no												
16										yes				no	no												
17										yes				no	no												
18										yes				no	no												
19										yes																	
20									always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no									
21									always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no									
22										yes		no	no	no	no												
23										yes				no	no												
24										yes				no	no												
25										yes																	
26								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no											
27									always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no											
28								no	always	yes				no	no												
29										yes				no	no												
30								no	always	yes																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Chief Officer of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 1923, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head tax status. — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. Age. — Every person, this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single. — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation. — The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 10 years and over, whether employed or not. Wives should not be returned as having no occupation unless they habitually perform no labor of any description. Such occupations as "housework," "housekeeping," "at home," "none," and the like are indefinite, and should not be used. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated therefor by old age, sickness, accident, or infirmity, should be returned as such, with the occupation followed before incapacity. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in the case.

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a salary or wages.

Steamship agents should refer to their records and ascertain the occupation of each alien at the time of his last entry into the United States, and if the occupation has changed since that time, the present occupation should be reported.

Column 8. Able to read and write. — Every person 10 years of age and over should be reported as able to read if able to read in any language. Any person who can read sufficiently well to read a newspaper intelligently is literate within the meaning of the law. Any person who can write sufficiently well to write a letter to his friends is literate within the meaning of the law. If unable to read and write, state whether able to read only. The ground for exemption should be stated in each case.

Column 9. Nationality. — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Specific attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. Certain persons, such as Hebrews, Armenians, Syrians, Africans, Bohemians, Finns, Scotch, Welsh, French Canadians, Basques, Moors, Turks, Dalmatians, Croatians, Slovenians, Ruthenians, Poles, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Greeks, Spaniards, Portuguese, Italians, Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Russians, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, French,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wiguy, Surgeon of the LAFLAND, Long Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

9

Ch Wiguy

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 1923, 19

at ____

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned on the manifest sheets to the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

FORM 508-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3	UNDER 16																
4																	
5	UNDER 16																
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19	UNDER 16																
20																	
21																	
22																	
23	UNDER 16																
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 11 29

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily coming to or residing pursuant to law in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien himself is between a citizen of the United States.	Fear or grave objection to form of government or principles of organized government, or to the manner of, supported by overt acts, which he seeks to change.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																		
1								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4									no	no	no					no								
5																no								
6																no								
7																no								
8																no				b				
9									always yes						good	no								
10								no	no	no	no			no		no								
11																no								
12																no								
13																no								
14																								
15															good	no								
16																no								
17									no	no	no	no	no	no		no								
18									no	no	no													
19									yes															
20									yes															
21																								
22															good	no								
23																no								
24									no	no	no	no	no	no		no								
25									no	no	no													
26									no	no														
27																								
28								no	always	yes														
29									yes	yes														
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ANTWERP

I, [illegible] Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1923, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head for each.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the immigrant inspectors.

Column 3. *Age.*—The age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The abbreviation should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "shoemaker," "tailor," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "farmer," "merchant," "gentleman," "boatman," "driver," etc., and not merely "laborer," "servant," "student," "child," etc. Aliens formerly engaged in business on their own account should be described as "merchant" or "manufacturer," as the case may be, and not as "clerk" or "agent." Persons of no occupation should be entered as "none." Laborers, factory employees, and servants should specify the character of work performed, as "general laborer," "spinner in cotton mill," "domestic servant," "nurse girl," etc. Aliens who have been employed at more than one occupation during the past year should name the one at which they were employed the longer time during the year.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for pay, sole or apportioned.

Specific entry is necessary in the case of all persons formerly engaged in any of the learned professions, if necessary, by inquiry and record, even though they may at the time be without employment.

Column 8. *Nearest relative or friend.*—The entry should show what relative or friend the person in question had last joined or intended to join in the country whence he came. By the term "relative" is meant father or mother, husband or wife, child, brother or sister. By the term "friend" is meant any person other than a relative. The entry should show the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 9. *Ticket.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. The latter should be used only to designate the political government of which the person is a citizen or subject at present. For instance, a German may be a Pole, Hebrew, Bohemian, or Slav by race; a native of Scotland may be of Celtic, Teutonic, Anglo-Saxon, or Scandinavian race; a native of India may be of Hindu, Mongolian, Negro, Malay, Arabian, or Hebrew race; a native of Turkey may be of Armenian, Turkish, Hebrew, Greek, or Negro race, etc. In the case of persons of mixed races, the predominating race should be given, as Irish, Scotch, French, etc. Under no circumstances should the word "American" be written in this column, for it is not the name of a race. In the case of a native of the United States, the race should be specified as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Indian, etc., according to the facts in the case. In the case of a native of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or any other country, the race should be specified as in the case of natives of the United States. In this connection, the following should be noted, as they will be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than native Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

The term "African (black)" refers to the Negro races who have emigrated from the mainland of the African continent or adjacent islands, as Liberia, Sierra Leone, Angola, etc., also those with a preponderance of blood of the African Negro race, commonly known as "colored."

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, also the provinces of Pesaro and Urbino, Forli, Ravenna, Bologna, Ferrara, and Massa Carrara, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio (the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and those described as "Italian (north)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Years of residence to aliens who have lived one year should constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which immigrant has resided with intention of remaining one year or more should be stated. Temporary residence, such as visiting, sojourning, or residing in a country for a few months only, should not be regarded as permanent residence. The entry should show the country of last permanent residence. It is suggested for the consular officials that a line be drawn between persons coming to the United States for temporary purposes, such as pleasure, business, or study, who come with the intention of returning to their homes, and persons who come with the intention of residing permanently in the United States. The question is designed to indicate the country of intended permanent residence, and not the country of nationality. Citizens of the United States who are temporarily residents of other countries and who return to the United States should state the country of which they are residents.

Column 12. *Name and address of person in country whence alien came.*—The name and address of the person in the country whence the alien came should be given. The entry should show the name and complete address of such relative living in the United States or elsewhere. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The name of that country should be given which the intended future permanent residence of the alien is to be. It is not sufficient to write "United States." The entry should show the place in the United States where the intended future permanent residence is to be, if within the United States, or elsewhere than the United States.

Column 14. *Whether ticket covers journey to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "by father," "by friend," "by employer," "by steamship company," etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and how much.*—The answer should be given in each case and should not be evaded by such answers as "sufficient," "none," etc. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered as the property of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever in U. S. before, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of last residence there.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31. *Questions.*—These questions are provided for additional explanatory and the answers like all others in the sheet are subject to inspection by immigrant inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the [illegible], United States Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of DEC 1923, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of the officer before whom the affidavit is sworn to)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted at the time of the physical examination.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STAT'S. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4	DIPLOMAT																
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10		NAT-730/C-301915															
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADVISED

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—31

other organized government officials of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 19 10 31

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						✓	✓
3								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no						✓	✓
4										yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no						✓	✓
5										yes														✓	✓
6										yes														✓	✓
7										yes														✓	✓
8										yes														✓	✓
9																								✓	✓
10																								✓	✓
11										no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						✓	✓
12										no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						✓	✓
13										no	no	no												✓	✓
14																								✓	✓
15																								✓	✓
16																								✓	✓
17																								✓	✓
18																	good	no						✓	✓
19										yes								no						✓	✓
20											no	no	no	no	no			no						✓	✓
21											no	no		no	no									✓	✓
22											no	no												✓	✓
23																								✓	✓
24																								✓	✓
25																								✓	✓
26																								✓	✓
27																								✓	✓
28																	good	no						✓	✓
29																	no							✓	✓
30																	no							✓	✓
																	no							✓	✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 3. *Age.* Enter age of each alien. If under one year, state months, the latter appearing over the figure, thus: 7/12.

Column 4. *Sex.* Enter whether M male or F female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or Div divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should be such as indicates, as nearly as possible, the occupation which each alien has followed for the greater part of the last year. Such terms as laborer, farmer, servant, without further description, are indefinite and should not be used. Wife, child, etc., are also indefinite. Where no occupation exists, the entry should be none.

A farmer should be made distinct from a laborer and farm laborer from farmer. Boys of the ages shown, as a rule, work.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others.

A servant is one who renders domestic service.

Stenographers, clerks, etc., should be described as such, and not as secretaries, unless they are secretaries in fact.

Read with the entry in column 7. If the occupation is that of a laborer, the entry should indicate the character of work the alien has been engaged in, as coal miner, iron miner, stone cutter, etc.

Column 7. *Able to read.* Every person 14 years of age and over, physically able to read, should be reported as able to read unless he can not read in any language or dialect. It is not to be assumed that a person can read because he can write, or vice versa. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Nearest relative.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the nearest relative in the country last permanently inhabited.

Spaniard. Spanish should be used to describe natives of Spain and the term should not be used to indicate race or country of last permanent residence except in cases of persons born in Spain who have resided elsewhere and who have acquired the citizenship of the country in which they have resided. Persons appearing to be Spanish, but coming from Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, Mexico, or the West Indies, should be described as Cuban, West Indian, Central American, Mexican, or South American, as the case may be. No doubt, Castilian, or Hebrew should be considered the equivalent of Spanish, and should not be used, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN OR AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the Negro races, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the Po River in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont (capital, Turin), Venetia (capital, Venice), and Lombardy (capital, Milan), and the provinces of Massa and Carrara, of Genoa and Porto Maurizio, and the province of Novara except the districts of Novara, Arona, and Intra. These people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po River, i. e., compartments of Leghorn (capital, Leghorn), the Marches (capital, Ancona), Umbria (capital, Perugia), the Abruzzi and Molise (capital, Aquila), Campania (capital, Naples), Apulia (capital, Bari), Basilicata (capital, Potenza), Calabria (capital, Catanzaro), Sicily (capital, Palermo), Sardinia (capital, Cagliari), and the districts of Novara, Arona, and Intra, in the province of Novara. The last-named districts, in which Italian is spoken somewhat like Swiss-Italian, are included because geographically they belong to the Lombardy plain. Persons coming from Trieste, Istria, Dalmatia, Fiume, and Austrian Friuli should be described as Austrians or Hungarians, as the case may be, and not as Italians. Persons coming from Corsica should be described as French.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Where an alien has been living in the United States for one year or more, the entry should show the place of last permanent residence. If he has been living in the United States for less than one year, the entry should show the place of last permanent residence before coming to the United States. If he has been living in the United States for more than one year, but has been in transit for a year or more, the entry should show the place of last permanent residence before coming to the United States.

Column 12. *Going to (city).* Enter the name of the city or town of intended future permanent residence in the United States.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intention to return to a home near Seoul, Constantinople, or Liverpool is sufficient, but the place of last permanent residence in the United States cannot be accepted. If intended future permanent residence is within the United States, it is safe to say the final destination is the same.

Column 14. *Whether has ever been in U. S.; if so, when and where.* The answer should be either Yes, ticket or No, ticket.

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as father, husband, brother, friend, etc. If by the alien himself, the entry should be cash, or the like.

Column 16. *How much money in possession.* The entry should show the exact amount of money in possession, whether it be $1 or $1,000 or more. Money in sight of the inspector should be counted, and a fair estimate should be given of money not in sight. Money belonging to the family should be included, but not that belonging to others.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, N. Y. City, or the like.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, to which relative or friend.* The answer should show whether or not going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by immigrant inspectors at the ports of entry. Where the alien has been deported under the provisions of law, the answer to question 20 should be yes. If the alien has been deported under one year after the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Vigny, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Liège

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of examining surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19__. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

19

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *19* 9 33

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2								no	yes	no	no	no			no	good	no							
3								no	yes	no	no	no			no	good	no							
4								no	yes	no	no				no	good	no							
5								no							no	good	no							
6																	no							
7																	no							
8																								
9																good	no							
10																	no							
11								no	yes								no							
12								no	yes															
13										no	no	no												
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																	no							
22																	no	5	f	b				
23																								
24																								
25										no	no	no	no	no	no									
26										no	no	no	no	no	no									
27									yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no									
28																	no							
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Hoking (H) Blair, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last or final residence.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of those coming to the United States.

Column 3. *Age.* The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to infants under 1 year old.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* Persons should declare as definitely as possible the occupation, trade or profession which they intend pursuing on arrival in the United States, stating whether skilled or unskilled. Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as having none. Laborers, without further description, should be returned as such. Gentlemen of independent means should be returned as such. Persons of no occupation should not be returned as laborers, farmers, or servants.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, the latter of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the purpose of raising crops.

Special attention should be given to the correct description of all persons returned as skilled workmen, in order that the immigrant inspectors may be enabled to properly identify the different classes.

Column 8. *Race or people.* This subject, pertaining to ethnology, is frequently a source of question. Read what is said for information upon the various races or peoples. For example, the term "Hebrew" is not the name of a race or people. Hebrews may belong to any one of several races. The term "Negro" includes the black race of Africa. The word "Latin" is not the name of a race or people. It ought to be applied to nations and not to individuals. The word "Slavonic" is not the name of a race or people. It ought to be applied to nations and not to individuals. The word "Teutonic" is not the name of a race or people. It ought to be applied to nations and not to individuals.

Column 9. *Nationality, or citizenship of each alien.* The country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Place of birth.* See last of three printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the city, town, or village, and the country.

Special attention should be paid to the description, to be entered in this column, of the country of which persons are natives or citizens or subjects. Many persons, especially those coming from Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, and other countries, have been in the habit of describing themselves as natives of the country to which their race belongs, rather than to the country of which they are natives or citizens or subjects. Thus, natives of Bohemia frequently describe themselves as natives of Austria, natives of Finland frequently describe themselves as natives of Russia, natives of Bosnia frequently describe themselves as natives of Turkey, natives of Scotland frequently describe themselves as natives of England, and natives of Wales frequently describe themselves as natives of England. As a matter of fact, Bohemia, Finland, Bosnia, Scotland, and Wales are countries which have been absorbed by other countries, but which have never lost their race characteristics. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in Russia, frequently describe themselves as natives of Russia. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in Austria-Hungary, frequently describe themselves as natives of Austria-Hungary. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in Turkey, frequently describe themselves as natives of Turkey. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in England, frequently describe themselves as natives of England. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in Wales, frequently describe themselves as natives of England. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in Scotland, frequently describe themselves as natives of England. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in Ireland, frequently describe themselves as natives of England. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in Canada, frequently describe themselves as natives of England. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in Australia, frequently describe themselves as natives of England. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in New Zealand, frequently describe themselves as natives of England. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in South Africa, frequently describe themselves as natives of England. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in India, frequently describe themselves as natives of England. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in China, frequently describe themselves as natives of England. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in Japan, frequently describe themselves as natives of England. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in Korea, frequently describe themselves as natives of England. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in Manchuria, frequently describe themselves as natives of England. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in Mongolia, frequently describe themselves as natives of England. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in Tibet, frequently describe themselves as natives of England. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in Nepal, frequently describe themselves as natives of England. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in Bhutan, frequently describe themselves as natives of England. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in Sikkim, frequently describe themselves as natives of England. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in Afghanistan, frequently describe themselves as natives of England. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in Baluchistan, frequently describe themselves as natives of England. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in Persia, frequently describe themselves as natives of England. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in Arabia, frequently describe themselves as natives of England. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in Egypt, frequently describe themselves as natives of England. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in Abyssinia, frequently describe themselves as natives of England. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in Somaliland, frequently describe themselves as natives of England. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in Eritrea, frequently describe themselves as natives of England. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in Italian Somaliland, frequently describe themselves as natives of England. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in Italian Eritrea, frequently describe themselves as natives of England. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in Italian Libya, frequently describe themselves as natives of England. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in Italian Cyrenaica, frequently describe themselves as natives of England. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in Italian Tripolitania, frequently describe themselves as natives of England. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in Italian Fezzan, frequently describe themselves as natives of England. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in Italian Ghadames, frequently describe themselves as natives of England. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in Italian Ghat, frequently describe themselves as natives of England. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in Italian Murzuk, frequently describe themselves as natives of England. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in Italian Sebha, frequently describe themselves as natives of England. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in Italian Ubari, frequently describe themselves as natives of England. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in Italian Wadi Tamet, frequently describe themselves as natives of England. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in Italian Wadi Zemzem, frequently describe themselves as natives of England. Persons who were born in Germany, but who have resided for many years in Italian Wadi Zigzaou

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Bigny, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Bigny

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or duty of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

TRANSIT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2	UNDER 16															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29	TRANSIT															
30																

Total passengers . . . . . 8/25 BILLINGS, CLYDE, appears on sheet 12, line 11.
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien is coming to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of – Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																					
2									no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
3									no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
4									no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
5											yes										
6											yes						no				
7											yes										
8											yes	no	no	no	no	no	no				
9												no	no	no	no	no	no		no		
10									no	always	yes										
11											yes								no		
12																					
13																					
14																					
15															no	no	no				
16									no	always	yes				no				no		
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22											yes										
23											yes				no	no					
24																					
25									no	always	yes										
26												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																		good	no		
																			no		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (yes or no).* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of inspectors only.

Column 3. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible what one's own trade or profession is, if any, rather than a general term indicating a class of laborers. Thus, the term "laborer" implies a person who does not follow any particular trade, but who performs unskilled labor, and should not be used to describe a mechanic, such as a carpenter, bricklayer, blacksmith, or engineer, or a skilled laborer, such as a miner, woodworker, etc., and not simply an engineer, merchant, farmer, laborer, or clerk, as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others for wages.

Steamship companies should be extremely careful that the entries in this column are correct, as should be made, if necessary, by inquiries and examinations of the alien at the port of departure, if such inquiries are practicable.

Column 8. *Nationality (country of which citizen or subject).* The answer should be the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance, as "Germany," "France," "Russia," etc.

"Read what language (or, if unable to read, state what language) spoken." It is necessary that the agent of the transportation company should ascertain what language each alien can read, and the answer should be entered in the manifest accordingly. If the alien can read two languages, the one in which he is most proficient should be entered. If unable to read any language, the fact should be stated. If aliens are exempted from the reading requirement, the reason for such exemption should be stated, as "Under 16 years of age," "Cabin passenger," "Accompanying father," "Accompanying husband," etc.

Question 9 should be answered to read, "Citizen of [name of country]," or "Subject of [name of country]," as the case may be.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject of last permanent home, and not country of birth, unless the two are identical. Thus, a native of Germany who has resided in Poland for many years and who is a Pole should be described as a Polish subject, and not as a German subject. Likewise a native of Russia who is a Finn should be described as a Finn, and not as a Russian subject. A native of Germany, or of Hungary, or of Austria, who is a Bohemian should be described as a Bohemian, and not as a German, Hungarian, or Austrian subject. A native of Germany, or of Hungary, or of Austria, who is a Hebrew should be described as a Hebrew, and not as a German, Hungarian, or Austrian subject. A native of Turkey who is a Greek should be described as a Greek, and not as a Turkish subject. A native of Turkey who is a Syrian should be described as a Syrian, and not as a Turkish subject. A native of Turkey who is a Turk should be described as a Turk, and not as a Turkish subject. A native of Turkey who is an Armenian should be described as an Armenian, and not as a Turkish subject. A native of Turkey who is a Kurd should be described as a Kurd, and not as a Turkish subject. A native of Turkey who is a Hebrew should be described as a Hebrew, and not as a Turkish subject. A native of Turkey who is a Greek should be described as a Greek, and not as a Turkish subject. A native of Turkey who is a Syrian should be described as a Syrian, and not as a Turkish subject. A native of Turkey who is a Turk should be described as a Turk, and not as a Turkish subject. A native of Turkey who is an Armenian should be described as an Armenian, and not as a Turkish subject. A native of Turkey who is a Kurd should be described as a Kurd, and not as a Turkish subject.

In this connection the following definitions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Haiti or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All aliens with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Romagna, with the exception of the city of Leghorn and the provinces of Massa-Carrara, Lucca, Pisa, Florence, Siena, Grosseto, Arezzo, Perugia, Pesaro, Urbino, Ancona, Macerata, and Camerino. All persons coming from these provinces should be described as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southward of the basin of the River Po, i.e., comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Massa-Carrara, Lucca, Pisa, Florence, Siena, Grosseto, Arezzo, Perugia, Pesaro, Urbino, Ancona, Macerata, and Camerino, and all provinces southward, including Sicily and Sardinia. All persons coming from these provinces should be described as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Personal description.* Vertical columns are ruled for the entry of personal description of each alien. The age should be inserted in figures in the column headed "Age." Under the head of "Complexion" the entry should be "light" or "dark." Under the head of "Color of hair" the entry should be "light," "dark," "brown," "auburn," "red," "gray," or "bald." Under the head of "Color of eyes" the entry should be "blue," "gray," "brown," "hazel," "black," or "gray-blue." Under the head of "Height" the entry should be expressed in feet and inches. Under the head of "Weight" the entry should be expressed in pounds. Under the head of "Marks of identification" the entry should be "none" or "scar on face," or "mole on neck," or "mutilated finger," or other visible distinctive mark or scar. Mistakes in the entries under the heads of "Complexion" and "Color of eyes" frequently occur, and should be carefully guarded against.

Column 12. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as near as can be ascertained.

Column 13. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should give the name of the relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24. These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors, either at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wagny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, duly licensed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Wagny

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on the list in the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be noted at the time the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United must
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

37

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 7 37

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																5	3						
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Residence at time*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the alien himself only.

Column 3. *Age*—Write the age of the alien next birthday if under 1 year, the age should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex*—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. *Married or single*—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as for example: Clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, laborer, merchant, musician, painter, physician, salesman, seamstress, tailor, weaver, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "servant," "student," or "none." Laborers should be further described as to the particular kind of labor they perform, as agricultural laborer, cotton mill laborer, general laborer, railroad laborer, stevedore, woolen mill laborer, etc., and not simply laborer. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but not at present employed, should be returned as laborers, except those of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who does chores about a farm or works on a farm under the direction of another.

Skilled and unskilled—Care should be taken to distinguish between skilled and unskilled laborers. If a laborer has a trade, he should be returned as a skilled laborer, whether employed at his trade or not, if he usually follows his trade when employment at it can be obtained. Helpers and apprentices should not be returned as skilled laborers unless employed at the trade. Any modification of the above requirements necessary to the immigration act approved February 20, 1907, will be communicated to transportation lines.

Column 7. *Can read*—Question 7 should be answered "Yes" or "No" as to each alien. Persons who can read any language should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read at all, even though they can write, should be returned as unable to read.

Column 8. *Can write*—Question 8 should be answered "Yes" or "No" as to each alien. Persons who can write any language should be returned as able to write. Persons who can not write at all, even though they can read, should be returned as unable to write.

Column 9. *Race or people*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a native or citizen or subject. The term race or people has reference to descent rather than to political allegiance. Persons born in the United States of foreign parents should be returned according to the race or people to which the parents belong, as Irish, German, French, Bohemian, Hebrew, Negro, etc. Persons born in Canada of English parents should be returned as English, those born in Ireland of Irish parents as Irish, those born in Germany of German parents as German, those born in Mexico of Spanish parents as Spanish, those born in Cuba of Spanish parents as Spanish, those born in Scotland of Scotch parents as Scotch, those born in Wales of Welsh parents as Welsh, those born in France of French parents as French, those born in Switzerland of French parents as French, those born in Switzerland of German parents as German, those born in Switzerland of Italian parents as Italian, those born in Switzerland of mixed French, German, and Italian parents as Switzerland mixed, those born in Switzerland of Switzerland parents as Switzerland, those born in Turkey of Hebrew parents as Hebrew, those born in Turkey of Armenian parents as Armenian, those born in Turkey of Greek parents as Greek, those born in Turkey of Turkish parents as Turkish, those born in Turkey of Syrian parents as Syrian, those born in Turkey of Arab parents as Arab, those born in Turkey of Kurd parents as Kurd, those born in Turkey of Negro parents as Negro, those born in Turkey of mixed parents as Turkey mixed, those born in Turkey of other parents as Turkey, those born in Russia of Polish parents as Polish, those born in Russia of Finnish parents as Finn, those born in Russia of Lithuanian parents as Lithuanian, those born in Russia of Russian parents as Russian, those born in Russia of Hebrew parents as Hebrew, those born in Russia of German parents as German, those born in Russia of mixed parents as Russia mixed, those born in Russia of other parents as Russia, those born in Austria of Polish parents as Polish, those born in Austria of Bohemian parents as Bohemian, those born in Austria of Slovak parents as Slovak, those born in Austria of Croatian parents as Croatian, those born in Austria of Slovenian parents as Slovenian, those born in Austria of Ruthenian parents as Ruthenian, those born in Austria of Hebrew parents as Hebrew, those born in Austria of German parents as German, those born in Austria of Italian parents as Italian, those born in Austria of mixed parents as Austria mixed, those born in Austria of other parents as Austria, those born in Hungary of Magyar parents as Magyar, those born in Hungary of Hebrew parents as Hebrew, those born in Hungary of German parents as German, those born in Hungary of Croatian parents as Croatian, those born in Hungary of Slovak parents as Slovak, those born in Hungary of Slovenian parents as Slovenian, those born in Hungary of Ruthenian parents as Ruthenian, those born in Hungary of Roumanian parents as Roumanian, those born in Hungary of mixed parents as Hungary mixed, those born in Hungary of other parents as Hungary, those born in Portugal of Portuguese parents as Portuguese, those born in Portugal of Hebrew parents as Hebrew, those born in Portugal of mixed parents as Portugal mixed, those born in Portugal of other parents as Portugal, those born in Spain of Spanish parents as Spanish, those born in Spain of Hebrew parents as Hebrew, those born in Spain of mixed parents as Spain mixed, those born in Spain of other parents as Spain, those born in Greece of Greek parents as Greek, those born in Greece of Turkish parents as Turkish, those born in Greece of Hebrew parents as Hebrew, those born in Greece of mixed parents as Greece mixed, those born in Greece of other parents as Greece, those born in Italy of Italian parents as Italian, those born in Italy of Hebrew parents as Hebrew, those born in Italy of mixed parents as Italy mixed, those born in Italy of other parents as Italy, those born in Scandinavia of Swedish parents as Swedish, those born in Scandinavia of Norwegian parents as Norwegian, those born in Scandinavia of Danish parents as Danish, those born in Scandinavia of Hebrew parents as Hebrew, those born in Scandinavia of mixed parents as Scandinavia mixed, those born in Scandinavia of other parents as Scandinavia, those born in Netherlands of Dutch parents as Dutch, those born in Netherlands of Hebrew parents as Hebrew, those born in Netherlands of mixed parents as Netherlands mixed, those born in Netherlands of other parents as Netherlands, those born in Belgium of Belgian parents as Belgian, those born in Belgium of Hebrew parents as Hebrew, those born in Belgium of mixed parents as Belgium mixed, those born in Belgium of other parents as Belgium, those born in Switzerland of Swiss parents as Swiss, those born in Switzerland of Hebrew parents as Hebrew, those born in Switzerland of mixed parents as Switzerland mixed, those born in Switzerland of other parents as Switzerland

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Magny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, Public Treasury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch Magny

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 1924, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the oath is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 431
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AC Wagaw				2-67 93		12-22-39								
2		[illegible]														
3																
4																
5																
6																
7		SUBMITTED														
8																
9		UNDER 16														
10		UNDER 16														
11																
12							1-358304 6/18/41 (50 ?)									
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21							2-99902-7/28/42									
22		UNDER 16														
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, *19* 6 39

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether each person has the passage wholly or in part paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether able to read. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported and why.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

43

Manifest of the Alien United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Chief, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 12 OCT 1923, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible] the answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year.

Column 5. [illegible] Gentleman, Merchant, Farmer, Laborer, Servant, etc.

Column 6. *Married or Single.* — The answer should be M or S, Male, S single, Wid widowed, or Div divorced.

Column 7. *Nearest relative or friend.* — The entry should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came. This column should be filled [illegible] Wife, husband, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, sister, brother, uncle, aunt, cousin, etc., and [illegible] stating [illegible] relationship. Do not enter the name of a steamship company or railroad ticket agent.

A distinction should be made between harmless and [illegible] by using these of the amount of money shown in column 8 only.

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A laborer is one who works for wages for his employer.

Seamstress, mariner, or other occupation [illegible]

Column 8. *Money in possession.* — [illegible] the amount of money in possession of each alien shall be stated, if no money, [illegible] "None" should be entered. [illegible] the purpose of this column [illegible] "Read what he can [illegible] an intelligent [illegible] the [illegible] question and the [illegible] the [illegible] exception from the requirement [illegible] and certain [illegible] exempt from the requirement [illegible] citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should [illegible] to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Column 11. *Final destination.* — Specify the city, town, or village for which the alien is destined, and not merely the State. If destined to a relative or friend, the name and complete address should be given. If [illegible] to be transported [illegible] the entry should show the name of the railroad company [illegible] the alien is destined. [illegible] the alien [illegible] destination

Form 6-80A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

Number 1

40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26						S			
27									
28									
29									
30									

Entitled to [illegible]

38

1/2 [illegible], proved at port of [illegible]
1/2 [illegible], appears on sheet 5, line 5.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 6804A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—37

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 19__, Arriving at Port of ____, 19__

41

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26			14		F	S		By marriage	
27								Through father's naturalization.	ditto as
28									
29									
30									

Examination completed 11 22 am

27. 30 Blank

J. Thorley

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-34

Form 6.06A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

41

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]								
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21			47						
22					F	S			
23								By marriage Supreme Court, New York, September 2, [illegible].	
24								By affidavit	
25								By marriage	
26			14		F	S		Through father's naturalization.	ditto as [illegible]
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ellis Island Insp. completed 11 22 am

27. 30 Blank

J. A. Hoey

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

3

Form 6.10A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19.., Arriving at Port of 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

25

7 to 30 Blank

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4 — 14—67

Number 4

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]; Arriving at Port of New York, 19[illegible]

43

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Henson	[illegible]	50		M	M		Hoboken, Mass. 1906.	311 Newark St., Hoboken, N.J.
2	Johnson	William Howard	38		M	M		San Jose. Cal. Sept. 1914.	Farmed by the Sea. Cal.
3	Johnson	Emily	37		F	M			ditto
4	Johnson	Margaret	9		F	S			ditto
5	Johnson	Howard	7		M	S			ditto
6	Johnson	Dorothy	7		F	S			ditto
7	Hutchings	Florence Edith	34		F	M			
8	Hutchings	Harold John	2		M	S	25th February. 1911. Detroit, Mich.		4560 Holcomb Ave, Detroit, Mich.
9	[illegible]	Charles Henry	51		M	S			ditto
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Entered Detroit Mich

35

[illegible] Items, counted on 1st Class sheet #, [illegible]
11-30 Blank

J. H. Rocker

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final naturalization papers.*
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 214

5

Form 618 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from [illegible], October 4th, 1923, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19 44

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]imont	Juliette L.	4[illegible]		F	M		Naturlized by marriage	New York 66 West 11st St.
2	[illegible]imont	Andree	14		F	S	New York 16 [illegible]ct. 19[illegible]		New York 66 West 11st St.
3	[illegible]imont	Justin	9		M	S	New York 19 Dec. 1914		New York 66 West 11st St.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]rowles	25		M	M	New York City Feb. 27th 189[illegible]		[illegible] Boston Mass.
5	[illegible]	Anie	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]ree to June 19[illegible]: 1900		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Fri[illegible]	30		F	M			[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Fred[illegible]	1		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]: 111 Westervelt Ave; Paterson, N.J.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Entered Ship [illegible]

27

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

La -214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Migny, Surgeon of the LAMLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Migny

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector before whom affidavit is made or administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein on the part of the surgeon to be noted thereon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24. 10/14 8:20 pm

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3	UNDER 16																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 249

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

46

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by or sent for by other person, the relationship, if any, of such person, whether money was sent by express company, post office, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether going to return to country whence he came. Whether previously in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																											
2									no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3									no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4									no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5									no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6									no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7									no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8									no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
9									no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
10									no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11									no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12									no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13									no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14									no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
15									no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
16									no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
17	yes	husband	-	no					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med:	fr	blue	None		
18	yes	father	-	no					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	drk	brn	None		
19									no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
20									no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
21									no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
22									no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Asst Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Asst Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of inspectors.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* Entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as far as same can be ascertained from questioning the alien. Such designations as "laborer," "farmer," "clerk," "merchant," "gentleman," "housekeeper," "married woman," "boy," "girl," "child," etc., are not sufficiently descriptive. The exact character of the work in which the alien has been engaged should be stated, as "engineer," "mechanic," "weaver," "spinner," "cotton mill operative," "iron molder," "coal miner," "stone mason," "bricklayer," "cabinetmaker," "wood turner," etc., and not general terms. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but not employed at the present time, should be returned as having the occupations at which they were formerly employed, unless they have retired from business, in which case they should be returned as "retired." Persons of leisure or those having no occupation should be returned as "none." Particular care should be taken to distinguish between farmers and farm laborers, stating whether the former own or rent the farms they operate. Where a person is employed at more than one occupation, that one should be returned which he regards as his principal occupation.

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means a man employed on a farm, but who does not own or operate it.

Column 8. *Nationality.* Entry should show the country in which each alien named in the manifest was last a subject before coming to the port at which he embarked for the United States. Care should be taken to distinguish between countries and races. Thus, the former Austro-Hungarian Empire included several races, such as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Polish, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, etc. Persons born in Canada should be returned as Canadian, not English, Irish, Scotch, or Welsh, unless they are natives of the United Kingdom. Persons born in Newfoundland should be returned as Newfoundland, not English. Natives of Scotland should be returned as Scotch, not English. Natives of Wales should be returned as Welsh, not English. Natives of Ireland should be returned as Irish, not English. Natives of India should be returned as Hindu, not Asiatic Indian. Natives of Syria should be returned as Syrian, not Turkish. Natives of Arabia should be returned as Arabian, not Turkish. Natives of Persia should be returned as Persian, not Turkish. Natives of Palestine should be returned as Palestinian, not Turkish. Natives of Egypt should be returned as Egyptian, not Turkish. Natives of Africa should be returned as African, not Turkish. Natives of Australia should be returned as Australian, not English. Natives of Tasmania should be returned as Tasmanian, not English. Natives of New Zealand should be returned as New Zealander, not English. Natives of Scandinavia should be returned as Swedish, Norwegian, or Danish, as the case may be, not Scandinavian. Natives of Finland should be returned as Finnish, not Russian. Natives of Iceland should be returned as Icelandic, not Danish. Natives of Dalmatia should be returned as Dalmatian, not Austrian. Natives of Bohemia should be returned as Bohemian, not Austrian. Natives of Moravia should be returned as Moravian, not Austrian. Natives of Galicia should be returned as Galician, not Austrian. Natives of Bukowina should be returned as Bukowinian, not Austrian. Natives of Transylvania should be returned as Transylvanian, not Hungarian. Natives of Croatia should be returned as Croatian, not Hungarian. Natives of Slavonia should be returned as Slavonian, not Hungarian. Natives of Carniola should be returned as Carniolan, not Austrian. Natives of Herzegovina should be returned as Herzegovinian, not Austrian. Natives of Dalmatia should be returned as Dalmatian, not Austrian. Natives of Montenegro should be returned as Montenegrin, not Austrian. Natives of Lapland should be returned as Lapp, not Russian. Natives of Siberia should be returned as Siberian, not Russian. Natives of Crimea should be returned as Crimean, not Russian. Natives of Caucasia should be returned as Caucasian, not Russian. Natives of Turkestan should be returned as Turkestanian, not Russian. Natives of Bessarabia should be returned as Bessarabian, not Russian. Natives of Poland should be returned as Polish, not Russian, German, or Austrian. Natives of Alsace-Lorraine should be returned as Alsatian, not German or French. Natives of Luxemburg should be returned as Luxemburger, not German. Natives of Switzerland should be returned as Swiss, not German, French, Italian, or Austrian. Natives of Liechtenstein should be returned as Liechtensteiner, not German. Natives of Monaco should be returned as Monacan, not French. Natives of Andorra should be returned as Andorran, not French. Natives of Belgium should be returned as Belgian, not German or French. Natives of Holland should be returned as Dutch, not German. Natives of Luxemburg should be returned as Luxemburger, not German. Natives of Switzerland should be returned as Swiss, not German, French, Italian, or Austrian. Natives of Liechtenstein should be returned as Liechtensteiner, not German. Natives of Monaco should be returned as Monacan, not French. Natives of Andorra should be returned as Andorran, not French. Natives of Belgium should be returned as Belgian, not German or French. Natives of Holland should be returned as Dutch, not German.

Column 9. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between the three races of which Caucasians are composed. Every person hailing from Europe must be returned as belonging to the race which predominates in the country from which he last emigrated. Thus, natives of Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Finland, Turkey in Europe, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Portugal, Spain, France, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Italy, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, and all countries of North and South America should be carefully handled. Persons coming from Asia, Africa, Cuba, Mexico, the West Indies, Central America, Newfoundland, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, and all countries of North and South America should be careful to distinguish between citizens of the United States and aliens. Persons coming from Mexico, Cuba, Central America, the West Indies, Canada, Newfoundland, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, and all countries of North and South America, including the United States, should be returned according to their race or people, irrespective of the country from which they sail. Thus, natives of Mexico of the Indian race should be returned as Indians, natives of Cuba of the African race as Africans, natives of Canada of the French race as French, natives of Mexico of the Spanish race as Spanish, natives of Australia of the English race as English, natives of Tasmania of the English race as English, natives of New Zealand of the English race as English, natives of Canada of the English race as English, natives of Newfoundland of the English race as English, natives of the United States of the African race as Africans, natives of the United States of the Indian race as Indians, natives of the United States of the Chinese race as Chinese, natives of the United States of the Japanese race as Japanese, natives of the United States of the Hebrew race as Hebrews, natives of the United States of the French race as French, natives of the United States of the Spanish race as Spanish, natives of the United States of the English race as English, natives of the United States of the German race as Germans, natives of the United States of the Italian race as Italians, natives of the United States of the Irish race as Irish, natives of the United States of the Scotch race as Scotch, natives of the United States of the Welsh race as Welsh, natives of the United States of the Swedish race as Swedish, natives of the United States of the Norwegian race as Norwegian, natives of the United States of the Danish race as Danish, natives of the United States of the Icelandic race as Icelandic, natives of the United States of the Finnish race as Finnish, natives of the United States of the Russian race as Russians, natives of the United States of the Dutch race as Dutch, natives of the United States of the Belgian race as Belgians, natives of the United States of the Swiss race as Swiss, natives of the United States of the Portuguese race as Portuguese, natives of the United States of the Spanish race as Spanish, natives of the United States of the Greek race as Greeks, natives of the United States of the Roumanian race as Roumanians, natives of the United States of the Bulgarian race as Bulgarians, natives of the United States of the Servian race as Servians, natives of the United States of the Montenegrin race as Montenegrins, natives of the United States of the Austrian race as Austrians, natives of the United States of the Hungarian race as Hungarians, natives of the United States of the Bohemian race as Bohemians, natives of the United States of the Polish race as Poles, natives of the United States of the Croatian race as Croatians, natives of the United States of the Slovak race as Slovaks, natives of the United States of the Dalmatian race as Dalmatians, natives of the United States of the Ruthenian race as Ruthenians, natives of the United States of the Bosnian race as Bosnians, natives of the United States of the Herzegovinian race as Herzegovinians, natives of the United States of the Turkish race as Turks, natives of the United States of the Syrian race as Syrians, natives of the United States of the Arabian race as Arabians, natives of the United States of the Persian race as Persians, natives of the United States of the Palestinian race as Palestinians, natives of the United States of the Egyptian race as Egyptians, natives of the United States of the African race as Africans, natives of the United States of the Australian race as Australians, natives of the United States of the Tasmanian race as Tasmanians, natives of the United States of the New Zealander race as New Zealanders, natives of the United States of the Canadian race as Canadians, natives of the United States of the Newfoundland race as Newfoundlanders, natives of the United States of the Mexican race as Mexicans, natives of the United States of the Cuban race as Cubans, natives of the United States of the West Indian race as West Indians, natives of the United States of the Central American race as Central Americans, natives of the United States of the South American race as South Americans, natives of the United States of the Scandinavian race as Scandinavians, natives of the United States of the Finnish race as Finns, natives of the United States of the Icelandic race as Icelanders, natives of the United States of the Dalmatian race as Dalmatians, natives of the United States of the Austrian race as Austrians, natives of the United States of the Hungarian race as Hungarians, natives of the United States of the Bohemian race as Bohemians, natives of the United States of the Polish race as Poles, natives of the United States of the Croatian race as Croatians, natives of the United States of the Slovak race as Slovaks, natives of the United States of the Dalmatian race as Dalmatians, natives of the United States of the Ruthenian race as Ruthenians, natives of the United States of the Bosnian race as Bosnians, natives of the United States of the Herzegovinian race as Herzegovinians, natives of the United States of the Turkish race as Turks, natives of the United States of the Syrian race as Syrians, natives of the United States of the Arabian race as Arabians, natives of the United States of the Persian race as Persians, natives of the United States of the Palestinian race as Palestinians, natives of the United States of the Egyptian race as Egyptians, natives of the United States of the African race as Africans, natives of the United States of the Australian race as Australians, natives of the United States of the Tasmanian race as Tasmanians, natives of the United States of the New Zealander race as New Zealanders, natives of the United States of the Canadian race as Canadians, natives of the United States of the Newfoundland race as Newfoundlanders, natives of the United States of the Mexican race as Mexicans, natives of the United States of the Cuban race as Cubans, natives of the United States of the West Indian race as West Indians, natives of the United States of the Central American race as Central Americans, natives of the United States of the South American race as South Americans, natives of the United States of the Scandinavian race as Scandinavians, natives of the United States of the Finnish race as Finns, natives of the United States of the Icelandic race as Icelanders.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the boundary of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Arezzo, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Tuscany, and those districts which formerly belonged to Austria, Austrian Friuli, Austrian Venetia, Austrian Lombardy, Austrian Tuscany, and Austrian Istria, are classified as North Italian.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the boundary of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Arezzo, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Tuscany, and those districts which formerly belonged to Austria, Austrian Friuli, Austrian Venetia, Austrian Lombardy, Austrian Tuscany, and Austrian Istria, are classified as South Italian.

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* The entry should show the country of which the alien last became a permanent resident before coming to the port at which he embarked for the United States. Care should be taken to distinguish between countries and races. Thus, persons coming from Mexico, Cuba, Central America, the West Indies, Canada, Newfoundland, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, and all countries of North and South America, including the United States, should be careful to distinguish between citizens of the United States and aliens.

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lucien Hazen, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Hazen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Able to - Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (i.e., if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4	UNDER 16															
5	UNDER 16															
6																
7																
8																
9	ADMITTED															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	UNDER 16															
16																
17	ADMITTED Q															
18																
19																
20																
21	ADMITTED															
22	ADMITTED															
23	ADMITTED															
24	ADMITTED															
25																
26	ADMITTED															
27																
28	ADMITTED															
29	ADMITTED															
30	ADMITTED Q															

29

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

23/16 FORVIAPSZ, WIESCRA, did not embark
23/27 VICHERKIER, PESSAC, did not embark.

PHS&R.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer...
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 12 [illegible] , 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien possessed sufficient money, and whether paid by relatives, other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an anarchist or advocate or member of or affiliated with any anarchistic society? If so, explain fully under separate sheet, and state on which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See also special inquiry relative thereto.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1						DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
2						DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
3						DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
4						DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
5						DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
6						DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
7						DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
8						DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
9						DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
10						DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
11						DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
12						DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
13						DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
14						DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
15						DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		
16						DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
17						DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
18						DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
19						DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
20						DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
21						DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
22						DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
23						DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		
24						DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
25						DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
26						DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
27						DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
28						DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
29						DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
30						DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			

28/2

NOTE.—Full text of question, 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See also special inquiry relative thereto.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Haking, Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Haking
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 19 26

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. Age.—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of a person arriving, as for example: tailor, tailoress, seamstress, farmer, laborer, stenographer, merchant, servant, clerk, cook, shoemaker, mason, carpenter, engineer, musician, author, painter, sculptor, physician, surgeon, nurse, midwife, teacher, professor, minister, clergyman, rabbi, lawyer, actor or actress, dancer, showman, circus performer, acrobat, aviator, baker, barber, blacksmith, bricklayer, butcher, carpenter, cabinetmaker, chauffeur, compositor, confectioner, dressmaker, electrician, engraver, foreman, gardener, glassblower, horseshoer, jeweler, locksmith, machinist, metalworker, milliner, miner, moulder, painter, paperhanger, plasterer, plumber, printer, saddler, sailor, shoemaker, stonecutter, tailor, tailoress, tinsmith, upholsterer, weaver, wheelwright, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, except where the person has no occupation, in which case the word "laborer" may be used.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown as possessed.

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Separate lists or parts thereof must be used for the two classes mentioned, and correct entries must be made, if necessary, by striking out the word not applicable.

Column 8. *Can read?*—The entry should show whether the person can read or can not read. This column is not to be confused with that following, which requires the race or people to be stated. In answering this question: "Read what language or dialect?" it is sufficient if the person is observed to read what is printed. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be interpreted to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality (country of which citizen or subject) and race or people. For instance, natives of France appearing under the heading of country or nationality should be described as "French," but natives of France appearing under the heading of race or people may be described as Alsatian, Basque, Breton, Celtic, French, Norman, Teutonic, or any other race or people to which they belong. The word "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean that the person belongs to the French race or people, but merely that he is a native of France. Natives of Switzerland, Belgium, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, Australia, and other countries should be described as to race or people, and not as to country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people does not mean that he is a native of Ireland, Germany, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and those districts which lie to the north of the Apennines, Liguria, Massa, and Carrara), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, The Marches, Tuscany, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the adjacent islands, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The answer to this column should show the country in which alien has had his permanent residence. The answer "Italy" will not be sufficient. The entries should be specific, as in the case of persons coming from other countries. The entry "U. S." or "United States" will not be sufficient except for persons who have resided permanently in the United States. Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Letters or telegrams in explanation may be required in doubtful cases. Temporary residence for business or pleasure, or while in transit through a country, does not constitute a permanent residence in that country, regardless of how long it may continue. Immigrants coming for the purpose of joining relatives or friends, or with the intention of settling permanently somewhere in the United States, should be given credit for their permanent residence in the country of last permanent residence, even though they may have lived for a short time in some other country. Persons coming from countries in which they were not permanent residents should be considered as passing in transit through such countries.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of person who paid for passage*.—Immigrants coming to join relatives or friends in the United States should give the name and address of the relative who paid for the passage. If no such relative is named, the entry should give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should not be regarded as permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to be designated as intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *How much money alien has in his possession, and whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity; and if so, what institution, when, and for how long*.—Money brought by the head of a family should be credited to the person having charge of the family funds.

Column 17. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address of such relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, employer, or person who has sent for alien, and if so, the name and complete address of such person.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by immigrant inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] D Clegg

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted at the time the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

49

No. on List.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

22 22

S. S. XXXXXXXX . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Use column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED L-17 S.I.

ADMITTED L-19

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

8-15/166 3/19/38
1-424833 2/13/43
2-830168-1/31/41
7-33611-10-28
11-190923-3/31/38
2-558674-3/4/38 - 1/10 c/a

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

50

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by steamship company or other transportation company, railroad, immigrant society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Last occupation, calling, or profession of immigrant. If none, so state. If servant or laborer, state what kind of work he has been accustomed to perform. If no occupation, so state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					E		
5								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							A
6								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
9								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
10								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				FR	R		
11								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					E		
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no									
23								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no									
24								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no									
25								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no									
26								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no									
27								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no									
28								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no									
29								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no									
30																									

Medical exam. [illegible] after 2 years

27/.6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Asst Engineer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1926

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head tax status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 3. Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, clerk, engineer, carpenter, dressmaker, laborer, servant, housewife, merchant, baker, tailor, blacksmith, weaver, miner, farmer, shoemaker, seamstress, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, servant, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the main support of himself.

Should the occupation, calling, or profession of any alien not be stated correctly, corrections should be made, if necessary, by the examining officer, and the entry should show the personal examination of aliens generally.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—This column should be ruled and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or if exempt from reading, state what ground)?" In answering this question the entry should show that the alien is able to read and should be marked R. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, statement thereof and for such exemption should be given.

Column 8. Nationality.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race, people, or nationality, and not.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing officers in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing under the head of country of birth does not mean "France," "Germany," "Austria," "Russia," or "England," but indicates that the person is a member of the Hebrew race, and it is necessary to ascertain the country to which he belongs, as

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Theodore Hoppe, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th Hoppe

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted and initialed by the officer so administering the oath.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 21.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2	P-1/06256 81 4/17/37						IN HOSPITAL 2 DISCHARGED 4/1936			(205)	Rach 7/4/38					
3																
4							2-873005 4-2-41									
5	UNDER 16						IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED									
6																
7																
8	R						2-26187									
9							2-103958									
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	F-7-7-25539						1-7234									
16							IN HOSPITAL									
17							IN HOSPITAL									
18																
19							2-557809-3/9/38									
20																
21																
22							12-25303									
23																
24																
25																
26	ADMITTED						11-180409-9/8/37-505									
27	ADMITTED															
28	ADMITTED															
29																
30																

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

21 52

Arriving at Port of ____ , 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien already to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
9						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
10						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23						no	always	yes														
24						no	always	yes														
25						no	always	yes														
26						no	always	yes														
27						no	always	yes						good								
28						no	always	yes						good								
29						no	always	yes						good								
30						no	always	yes						good								

29/13

Note.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Hahing, Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hahing
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 28

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Ho. [sic] (or street).* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year. In case a passenger is over 1 year of age and under 2 years, write 1 in this column; if over 2 and under 3, write 2, and so on.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, if he has any. Persons without occupation should be returned as having no occupation. Laborers, clerks, etc., should not be returned as such, but should be described according to the particular kind of labor they perform, such as farm laborer, tailor, carpenter, mason, miner, etc., and not merely as laborer, clerk, or engineer. Do not abbreviate. Such entries as "domestic," "servant," "housework," "help," "student," "child," "baby," "none," and "invalid" are not sufficiently descriptive and should not be used.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the profit of the farmer.

Special attention is called to the necessity of the correct classification of stowaways, which should be made, if necessary, by personal interrogation of the master or other officer in charge of the vessel, before the lists are signed and sworn to.

Column 8. *Can read and can write.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. In answering this question, the alien's own statement will be accepted unless there is reason to believe it incorrect.

Read what has been said under "Calling or occupation" in regard to illiterates.

Column 9. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject, as expressed by local government, locality of birth, and nationality. Do not confuse the race or people with the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. For instance, persons appearing under the heading of the respective countries of "England," "Scotland," or "Ireland" should not be described as "English," "Scotch," or "Irish," but as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, or Irish, as the case may be. Persons appearing under the heading of "France" should not be described as "French" by race or people, but as Basque, Breton, German, Italian, Alsatian, Celtic, Flemish, etc., as the case may be. Persons appearing under the heading of "Germany" should not be described as "Germans" by race or people, but as Bohemian, Moravian, Polish, Prussian, Saxon, Wendish, etc., as the case may be. Persons appearing under the heading of "Austria-Hungary" should not be described as "Austrians" or "Hungarians" by race or people, but as Bohemian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Magyar, Polish, Ruthenian, Slovak, etc., as the case may be. Persons appearing under the heading of "Turkey" should not be described as "Turks" by race or people, but as Armenian, Greek, Hebrew, Syrian, etc., as the case may be. Persons appearing under the heading of "Russia" should not be described as "Russians" by race or people, but as Finn, Lithuanian, Polish, etc., as the case may be. An East Indian, German, or Hebrew should not be described as such by race or people, but as Asiatic Indian, Teutonic, or Hebrew, as the case may be. In case the race or people to which an alien belongs is not specifically listed, write in the race or people. In the case of aliens belonging to the black race, the term "African (black)" should be used. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, if coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that part of the Kingdom of Italy known as Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Massa e Carrara, Lucca, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, and Roma, except the Province of Rome, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a French dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that part of the Kingdom of Italy south of the boundaries of the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Massa e Carrara, Lucca, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, and Roma, except the Province of Rome, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these speak a Neapolitan dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Write the name of the country of which the alien last became a permanent resident. Do not enter "Europe," "Asia," or "Africa," but the name of the country. The entries in this column should be carefully scrutinized, as they indicate the country from which the immigration to the United States is coming. Care should be taken to distinguish between a permanent residence and a mere visit. If a person has been living for a year or more in a country other than that of birth, he should be returned as having his last permanent residence there, unless he has since acquired residence elsewhere. Persons who have been visiting relatives or friends, or who have been traveling for pleasure, instruction, or curiosity, should be returned as having their permanent residence in the country they have left to make such visit, journey, or travel. Persons who have been sojourning in a country for the purpose of study, business, or pleasure, or as tourists, should be returned as having their permanent residence in the country of their birth or citizenship, unless they have resided therein for a year or more, and have acquired residence therein, in which case they should be returned as having their permanent residence in the country of such acquirement. Persons who have been in transit through a country on their way to the United States should be returned as having their permanent residence in the country from which they have come. Persons coming from insular possessions of the United States should be returned as having their permanent residence therein. Persons coming from the Canal Zone should be returned as having their permanent residence in the United States. Persons who have resided in Mexico, Cuba, or adjacent islands, or in Panama or the Canal Zone, should be returned as having their permanent residence in the country of their birth or citizenship, unless they have resided therein for a year or more, and have acquired residence therein, in which case they should be returned as having their permanent residence in the country of such acquirement. Persons who have been in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited to the United States.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should show the name and address of the person who paid the passage of the alien to the United States, or the name and address of the relative or friend who furnished the money for the passage, or the name and address of the relative or friend whom the alien intended to join. If the alien came to join a relative or friend, the name and address of such relative or friend should be given. If the alien came on his own account, and had no relative or friend in the country whence he came, the fact should be so stated.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended brief visit to a friend or relative should not be considered as indicating the place of intended future permanent residence. In case the alien is destined to the place of his last permanent residence, as mentioned in column 11, write "Same." If destined to some other place in the United States, write the name of such place. If destined to some place outside the United States, write the name of the country.

Column 14. *Whether having ticket to ultimate destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (unticketed).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as "himself," "father," "relative," or other specific term. Do not use indefinite terms, as "self and friends."

Column 16. *How much money in possession.* — The entry should show the amount of money in possession of the alien, whether it be his own money or that of others. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, "1901, New York, Philadelphia."

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative, a friend, and if so, who; relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported with or without a hearing, or the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Making Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 24

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 years or over, no matter how young he looks. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "boy," "girl," "child," "clerk," "farmer," "farm laborer," "gentleman," "lady," "driver," "housekeeper," "cook," "painter," "carpenter," "mason," "shoemaker," "tailor," "blacksmith," "miner," "merchant," "butcher," "baker," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "clergyman," "physician," "lawyer," "author," "editor," "musician," "actor," "actress," "teacher," "nurse," "student," "housework," "at home," "none," "invalid," "cripple," "deformity," "imbecile," "idiot," "insane person," "pauper," "vagrant," "prostitute," "criminal," "fugitive from justice," "stowaway," "deserter," "peddler," "beggar," "musician," "organ grinder," "showman," "circus performer," "acrobat," "aviator," "barber," "basket maker," "bill poster," "boatman," "brick mason," "bricklayer," "broker," "cabinetmaker," "canvasser," "cattle dealer," "chauffeur," "chemist," "clerk," "cook," "dancer," "decorator," "dentist," "dressmaker," "electrician," "engraver," "fireman," "fisherman," "foreman," "gardener," "glassblower," "horseshoer," "horse trainer," "hostler," "housekeeper," "hunter," "inventor," "jeweler," "journalist," "laborer," "lineman," "longshoreman," "machinist," "manufacturer," "mechanic," "merchant," "messenger," "miller," "moulder," "newsdealer," "nurseryman," "operative," "painter," "paperhanger," "photographer," "plasterer," "plumber," "porter," "potter," "printer," "rancher," "roofer," "saddler," "sailor," "salesman," "sawyer," "seaman," "shipper," "stenographer," "stevedore," "stockman," "surveyor," "tailor," "teamster," "tinsmith," "tobacco worker," "turner," "upholsterer," "weaver," "wheelwright," "wood carver," etc., and not simply "engineer," "mason," "mechanic," "merchant," "operative," "salesman," "seaman," "stockman," "surveyor," "teamster," "tobacco worker," "turner

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any alien must be noted on the manifest before the certificate is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 20.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3	U S PC																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	S.I.																
8	ADMITTED																
9	ADMITTED																
10	DEPORTED																
11																	
12																	
13	DEPORTED																
14	DEPORTED																
15																	
16																	
17	ADMITTED																
18																	
19																	
20	ADMITTED																
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29	ADMITTED																
30	ADMITTED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] 12 [illegible] , 19 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or passage paid by relatives, whether paid by some other person, relief association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary visit, remaining irrespective of financial position in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or asylum, or hospital for insane or supported by charity. If so, when and where?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18									no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 24

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

55

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head tax status. — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for official use only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under one year.

Column 5. *Sex.* — State whether M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should classify as accurately as possible the occupation under which each alien arrived, as for example, clerk or grocer, secretary or engineer, laborer or farmer, painter or carpenter, blacksmith or tailor, cook or waiter, cooper, lumberman, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "student," or "no occupation."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money aliens possess.

A person who cultivates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others.

Should the papers show incorrect classification in this column, the facts should be ascertained and corrections made, if necessary, by the inspector in charge upon the personal examination of the alien.

Column 8. *Can read and write.* — The following printed question, "Read and write (yes or no)?" "In answering this question, "Read" shall be considered to mean "Read in what language?" "Write" shall be considered to mean "Write in what language?" If the alien is able to read and write the answer should be so stated. If he can read but cannot write, or can write but cannot read, the fact should be stated. If he can neither read nor write, the fact should be stated. If he can neither read nor write, the fact should be stated. If he can neither read nor write, the fact should be stated.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, and not the nation or tribe.

Separate columns should be provided for the distinction between race and the country of which a person or people is a citizen or subject. Persons of different races of like nationality, as Scotch and English, or Irish and English, or Welsh and English, or Canadian and English, or Canadian French and English, or Canadian and French, or Canadian and Scotch, or Canadian and Irish, or Canadian and Welsh, or Canadian

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 25

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of aliens mentioned herein noted by said surgeon over his signature.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 508 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
ADMITTED US							3-149711										
ADMITTED US																	
							11-145071										
8							23-70446										
9																	
10																	
11							2-75401										
12	UNDER 16																
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23	UNDER 16																
24																	
25																	
26																	
ADMITTED																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-951429- 1/22/42

33

19/3 F-LOVA, ANNA, did not embark
19/4 F-LOVA, MICHAL, did not embark
19 2-10-13 to 20, 28-29-30, Blank.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

56

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 19 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or public charge? (If supported by charity or not self-supporting, so state.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or the assassination of public officials. (See section 24 of the immigration act of 1917.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	no		15					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	mf	good	no							
2	no		10					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no							
3								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7			35					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8			10					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
9																									
10																									
11			16					no	always	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no							
12								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							D
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21			2					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
22								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
24								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
25								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
26								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
27								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
28																									
29																									
30																									

15/10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 19 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by some other person, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. See "Note" for full text of this question.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported with cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9																								
10																								
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st L. Hatching Ch Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 26

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by inspectional officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, "coal passer," "stevedore," "cotton planter," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "merchant," "clerk," "shoemaker," "baker," "butcher," "weaver," "lumberman," "farmer," "miner," "engineer," "mason," "painter," "decorator," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "machinist," "iron worker," "boilermaker," "steel worker," "mill worker," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "laborer," "laboring man," or "servant," "factory hand," "engineer," or "clerk," without specifying the character of work in which he is engaged.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a certain wage per month or per year.

Specific designations should in like manner be made as to the occupations and correct distinctions, if necessary, by questioning, should be made between laborers working at specific trades and laborers working at general work.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The common test adopted is "Read and write." In answering this question "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed upon what ground? If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as enumerated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectional officials in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country should not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people should not mean "France" by country. An Irish, Germans, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and other provinces whose people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Campania, Molise, Capitanata, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and of the islands belonging to Italy, and whose people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Any alien who has resided for one year or more in the country whence he came to the United States shall be deemed to have had a permanent residence therein. The last country in which he has resided for one year or more should be entered, even though he may have been temporarily visiting for a short time in another country. If he has not resided for one year in any country, the country of birth should be entered, unless he has resided in different countries for short periods, in which case the country of which he is a citizen or subject should be entered. Persons naturalized in the United States should show the country from which they were naturalized. Persons who have resided for one year or more in the United States and have returned to their native country for a visit should show the United States as the country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came*).—The answer should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended temporary visit, or sojourn, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, should not be entered as a final destination. The answer should be complete, showing the State, county, and city or town, as intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, or other relative (name), friend (state relationship), etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money brought by the alien, whether $50 or more or less than $50. Money brought by the head of a family should include that of the wife and children, if any, unless they have separate means, in which case the latter should not be included as the property of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (years and place, as 1901 (or) Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative, friend, and if so, who, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported with consent of Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wyzy, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Kingdom of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Wyzy

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 26

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

The entries on this sheet must

List 18, 1938 10 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

18 S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8								6-6261+3/31/38									
9 ADMITTED												Croat.					
10								11-19+v35=3/31/38				Magyar.					
11								1-611				German					
12								1-2611				Cyprian					to
13			B	wife				1-4611				Ad.					tva
14 UNDER 16			E	dtr								Ad.					tv
15				ch-								Ad.					tva
16				mother								Ad.					tva
17								1-4611				Ad.					tv
18				wife				1-3611				Ad.					tv
19				d-							B.	Ad.					tva
20				ch								Ad.					tv
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26								1-4611									
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

58

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or had it paid by relative, whether paid in cash or other personal property by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
5						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
6						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
7						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
8						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
9		26			Cert. 7483 Jewish effect.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
10		A				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
11		60				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
12		600 — 1909 S.D.				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
13		120				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
14						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
15						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
16					Cert. 75 3 brothers effect.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
17		150				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
18						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
19						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
20						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26		50			Hidden Water Bird	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

14/2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Asking Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 26

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (Yes or No).* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of officers at seaports only.

Column 3. The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession of each person aged 14 years or over. Neither gloves, stockings, underwear, shirts, collars, handkerchiefs, dressmaker, draper, tailor, milliner, etc., should be returned as occupations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as such.

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Stockmen should be described as such, and not as farmers, and correct distinction should be made, if the person is a specialist and reports himself as being the owner of many cattle.

Column 8. *Race or people.* This column is preferably ruled and contains the following question: "Race or people. (If exemption is claimed upon what grounds.)" In answering this question the examining officer must be able to read what is stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the literacy requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ruled by reference to the following notes in this regard. For instance, Italians appearing under the head of "citizens of United Kingdom" (Scotch) by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "citizens of France" do not mean "France" by race or race. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of English, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro who is coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and to the Italian islands, or their descendants, no matter what country (Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, no matter what country they hail from) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Where an alien has lived for a year or more at one place he has acquired a permanent residence. The last country in which aliens have lived with the intent to acquire permanent residence for the year or more and to the last permanent residence regardless of length of residence are desired. The object in calling for this information is to show from what country and locality the various races or people come. It should show the country and, if known, the locality from which they last emigrated. It is not the intent that statistical purposes that steamship companies attempt to ascertain the length of time any person resides in any country. Persons who have resided for a year or more in a country other than that of birth or nationality should be credited to the country of last permanent residence. Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited to "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *Who paid passage.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, sister, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.* The object is to show each case individually or family the money in possession of immigrant. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, who, relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20-31. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in charge in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 23

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

17

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	UNDER 16																
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

17.1 NARKOWICZ, ANNA, did not embark
17.4 SAMMUSA, [illegible], did not embark
17.20 PICON, JAN, did not embark.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 69
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 17

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has been paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No. or Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to return to country of birth or last permanent residence after temporary visit abroad.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, state which and when.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1						no	always	yes	no	no	no	dk	no	no	good	no						
2						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good							
3						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
5						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
6						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
7						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
8						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
9						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
10						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
11						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
12						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
13						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
14						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
15						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
16						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
17						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
18						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
19						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
20						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
21						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
22						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
23						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
24		HUSBAND				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
25						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
26						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
27						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
28						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
29						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
30						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						

27/13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Acting Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 23

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cloth presser, post molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention is directed to the instruction on the manifests, and corrective marks will be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors during the personal examination of aliens and cabin passengers.

Column 8 (*Nationality and race*).—This column is divided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exempt, in what tongue)?" In answering this question in the first space of the column the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the instruction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inaccurate entries should be corrected by inspectors and records changed in their regard. For instance, "Bavarian" appearing under the head of "country of last permanent residence" is made by race of people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "race or people to which he belongs" is made by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and may be described, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Europe, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these peoples speak a definite dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended therefrom, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence for 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intent to remain 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of whether alien resided there or not. The object in so doing is to show the country and city or town of last permanent residence as near as practicable for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of transportation, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of a person who was a permanent resident of the United States and is returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address (town) relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (myself, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should show for each person (individual or family, the exact amount in dollars shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1-2, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, who, relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and Commissioner of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Magny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREFROM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The United States of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Magny

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted for the inspector before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

63

16 S. S. ____. Passengers sailing from ____, ____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Able to — Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

P-156078-505-2/15/39

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL

IN HOSPITAL

2-14[illegible]-505

2-22182-5/1937

2-75130-7/17/40

5-4[illegible]6 3-7-35

3-147473 7/20/38 500

2-[illegible]

3/5

13, 2 C A/A, A.NA, did not embark.
13, 28 FERRER, C/U/A, did not embark.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

62 63

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 16

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See additional list for text of this condition.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
9								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0					
10								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
15								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
16								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
17								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
18								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
19								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
20								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
21								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
22								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
24								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
25								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
26								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
27								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
28								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
29								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
30								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							

29/24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. L Hoking Chf. Offcr, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. L Hoking Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of inspectors at the station.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer (this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—Entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as farmer, laborer, clerk, engineer, butcher, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, blacksmith, carpenter, cooper, shoemaker, baker, mason, painter, machinist, weaver, tinsmith, miner, boilermaker, stonecutter, bricklayer, cabinetmaker, glassblower, moldmaker, engraver, boilermaker, cigarmaker, lithographer, saddler, cooper, printer, engraver, boilermaker, cigarmaker, lithographer, saddler, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, clerk, or servant, unless no other term can be given to describe the alien.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special inquiry as to persons coming to this country to engage in the manufacture and export of goods should be made, if the facts, in the opinion of the inspector, call for such inquiry during the personal examination of such aliens.

Column 8 (*Can read or cannot read*).—The examining inspector should ascertain the following question: "Read what language or dialect is examination given upon what group?" In answering this question the inspector will state the alien is able to read or that he is not able to read. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth are matters about which there should be no question, but the distinction between race and country often arises in the record. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country designates nationality, while "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, the Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, and the South and Southeast coast districts should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer should be the country in which alien has resided for a considerable period of time. The last country in which alien resided with intent to remain for an indefinite period, as distinguished from temporary visits abroad, should be stated. Persons who have resided for one year or more in the last country in which they have resided should be entered as having their permanent residence there. Persons who have resided less than 1 year in the last country in which they have resided should show the country in which they have resided one year or more immediately preceding their departure for the United States. Immigrants who have come to the United States for the purpose of joining relatives or friends, or for the purpose of settling in business or on a farm, or for any other reason implying permanent residence, should be admitted, whether they have resided in the last country from which they came for one year or more or not, provided the immigrant himself intends to make his home in the United States. Persons who have been in the last country from which they came for one year or more, but who have gone there for the purpose of escaping the draft, or for the purpose of evading the immigration laws of the United States, or for any other purpose not consistent with bona fide residence and permanent settlement, should be classed as having their last permanent residence in the country of their birth, nationality, or race.

Citizens of last country of residence or citizens who are immigrants to that country from the United States and are returning to it after a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, except if to go to the District of Columbia.

Column 15 (*Whether has got ticket to ultimate destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—himself, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The answer should be yes or no. Persons under 16 years of age, the sex and married state immaterial, should not be charged with the amount of money in the possession of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was or was not in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to such test as by inspection officer in charge may be deemed advisable. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L'Wigny

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the lists (not before the last alien has been examined).

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Indian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wigg, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Manitoba [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Wigg

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arri[illegible] and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition [illegible] of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

15 S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		P															
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15	U S																
16	U S																
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN HOSPITAL

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—11

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

64

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 15

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by relative, whether paid by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or home for the feeble-minded, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good								
2						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good								
3						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good								
4						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good								
5						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good								
6						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good								
7						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good								
8						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good								
9						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good								
10						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good								
11						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good								
12						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good								
13						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good								
14						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good								
15						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good								
16						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good								
17						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good								
18						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good								
19						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good								
20						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good								
21						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good								
22						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good								
23						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good								
24						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good								
25						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good								
26						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good								
27						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good								
28						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good								
29						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good								
30						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good								

21/10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Lt Hocking, Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Lt Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 26

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as (for example) civil engineer, state navy engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass molder, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, worker, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the alien may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this item, and on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and others during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, and upon what ground?" In answering this question the statement as to whether the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and immigrants should be carefully questioned by inspectors and records make in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing under the heading of country should not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race could properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Southern Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens who have resided temporarily for one year or more in any country other than their own should state in column 11 the country of their last permanent residence. Thus, a native of Italy who has resided for a year or more in Germany, but has had his last permanent residence in Italy, should write Italy in column 11. Aliens who have resided for less than one year in any country other than their own should write the name of their own country. Aliens who have resided in more than one country other than their own for periods of one year or more should write in column 11 the name of the country in which they last had a permanent residence. Aliens having no permanent residence anywhere else than in their native country should write the name of their native country. Citizens of the United States arriving from foreign countries should write in column 11 the name of the country from which they last came to the United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state fact and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An alien about to return to the country whence he came should write the name of that country. He should not show a temporary stopping place, but the place where he intends ultimately to reside permanently. Aliens coming to the United States should show definitely the place, town, or city of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should be yes or no in each case (individual or family). The exact amount should not be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether yes or no, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1895, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the course of duty. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Hogg, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Hogg

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted by the medical officer (or officers) executing it.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

33

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—713

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

66

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14

Arriving at Port of _____, 12 OCT 1913, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, race, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or permission to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free from prison or almshouse or asylum for the care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. See contract for said term of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1				1911			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
2				1911			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
3							always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
4							always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
5							always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
6							always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
7							always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
8							always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
9							always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
10							always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
11							always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
12							always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
13							always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
14							always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
15							always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
16							always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
17				1912			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
18							always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
19							always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
20							always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
21				1911			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
22				1913			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
23				1913			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
24				1911			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
25							always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
26							always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
27							always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
28							always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
29				1911			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
30							always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					

Cert. 9484 Smith Sarah

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Hocking, Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Hocking
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]ember, 19 26

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (status).* - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* - The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* - The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, farmer, dairy or stock farmer, laborer, engineer, mining engineer, lumberman, lumber jobber, shoemaker, tailor, cook, waiter, servant, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, milliner, dressmaker, seamstress, tailoress, merchant, peddler, butcher, baker, confectioner, clergyman, musician, professor, author, lecturer, actor, actress, artist, sculptor, painter, decorator, engraver, electrician, engineer (mining, civil, mechanical, etc.), surveyor, draftsman, chemist, metallurgist, miner, machinist, mason, stonecutter, plasterer, bricklayer, plumber, steamfitter, roofer, slater, tinner, carpenter, joiner, cabinetmaker, millwright, pattternmaker, moulder, wood turner, etc., and do not simply write "laborer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or "dealer," without specifying what kind.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money an alien has.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Several suggestions should be observed in entering the occupations and corrections should be made, if necessary, by Inspectors stationed at that place during the period of examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8. *Ability to read and write.* - This question is double-barreled and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be inserted. If alien is able to read and claims exemption as to the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* - Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully noted. Words to be disregarded in entering country or race in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might personally come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their local colonies), without regard to their birthplace in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their local colonies) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* - No alien has intended residence in the United States which will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intent to remain for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of such alien, regardless of intervening visits to other countries. Persons in column 11 should show the country and city or port which is their permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.* - The entry should give name and address of such relative. If friend, relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended visit of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or city, state, if intended future permanent residence is within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* - The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, brother, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and whose, if less than $50.* - The answer is to be one hundred dollars, the sum fixed by the United States Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 18 and 19. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* - The entries should show whether or not a person has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 20. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, who, where, or friend.* - The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24. - These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by more than one officer in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wagny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Liège & Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Wagny

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [s.r. if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

13, 3-c-1, Ham...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

68

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

13

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has been paid for by relative, whether paid by steamship company or other person, railway, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
9								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
10								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
15								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
16								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
17								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
18								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
19								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
20								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
21								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
22								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
24								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
25								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
26								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
27								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
28								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
29								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
30								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Asst Engineer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, coal miner, stationary engineer, laborer, tailor, seamstress, milliner, engineer, bricklayer, carpenter, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, mechanic, laborer," or other indefinite descriptions.

A laborer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as the

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strict compliance on the part of steamship lines in this particular, on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the masters and ship's clerks during the personal examination of aliens at sea.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be indicated and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question "Read what language (or dialect)" the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the benefit of exemption the fact should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by masters, clerks and agents in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing under the heads of country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and similarly, "English" appearing under the heads of country of last permanent residence and country of birth, do not mean "English" or "Irish" race, but indicate that the persons to whom they refer were born in Ireland or England, respectively. Persons born in Ireland, who have resided in Scotland for a number of years and have secured passports describing them as Scotch, should be entered as natives of Ireland, not Scotland. Persons born in Germany, who have resided in Switzerland for a number of years and have secured passports describing them as Swiss, should be entered as natives of Germany, not Switzer

List

69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Henry, Surgeon of the S. LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kingdom of England; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1928

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein shall be noted on the manifest sheets before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16	UNDER 16																
17	UNDER 16																
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23	UNDER 16																
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

'70

Arriving at Port of , , 19

12

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	a	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by relative, friend, or by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or asylum; or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned principles or practices.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	11.11	52	1911 1921			Sister [illegible] Polish																		
2																									
3			10	1911 1914																					
4			10																						
5																									
6			24																						
7			2																						
8			5																						
9			26																						
10			31	1905 1924																					
11			20	1919 1921																					
12			0.	20																					
13			96	1906 1906																					
14			165	1903 1913																					
15				1913																					
16																									
17																									
18			54	1913																					
19			67																						
20																									
21			77	1911 Poland																					
22																									
23																									
24			0																						
25																									
26																									
27			46	1914 1931			33 in L. with Kowalko																		
28			15	1888 1920																					
29			31	1913 1913																					
30				1906 1931			Son, John																		

Note.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

70

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ , _____ , 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid by transportation company required by immigration officer, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1							always	yes		no					good	no						
2							always	yes		no					good	no						
3			10	1911 1914	Rel.		always	yes		no					good	no						
4			10				always	yes		no					good	no						
5							always	yes		no					good	no						
6							always	yes		no					good	no						
7							always	yes		no					good	no						
8							always	yes		no					good	no						
9							always	yes		no					good	no						
10			35	1905 1921	Mother		always	yes		no					good	no						
11			20	1910 1921			always	yes		no					good	no						
12							always	yes		no					good	no						
13			95	1902			always	yes		no					good	no						
14			165	1903 1913			always	yes		no					good	no						
15				1903 1913			always	yes		no					good	no						
16							always	yes		no					good	no						
17							always	yes		no					good	no						
18			54	1913			always	yes		no					good	no						
19			67				always	yes		no					good	no						
20							always	yes		no					good	no						
21			11	1913 Richard			always	yes		no					good	no						
22							always	yes		no					good	no						
23							always	yes		no					good	no						
24							always	yes		no					good	no						
25							always	yes		no					good	no						
26							always	yes		no					good	no						
27			16	1914 1921	Bro in l. Mike Kawecko		always	yes		no					good	no						
28			15	1888 1900 1913			always	yes		no					good	no						
29			33	1913 1906	Son, John		always	yes		no					good	no						
30				1921			always	yes		no					good	no						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Hoking Ch Gust, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, as far as 16 years of age or over, during the time he has been employed at same, whether at present employed or not. Wife, children under 16 years of age, and persons of no occupation should be returned as "none." Laborers, clerks, etc., should not be returned as such, but should be described as to the particular kind of labor they perform, as "farm laborer," "day laborer," "clerk in store," "mason," "bricklayer," "carpenter," "tailor," "tailoress," "factory operative," "cotton mill operative," "iron worker," "engineer," "locomotive engineer," "stationary engineer," "miner," "driver," "boilermaker," "blacksmith," "machinist," "moulder," "weaver," "spinner," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "butcher," "baker," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "porter," "servant," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "tinsmith," "printer," "bookbinder," "lithographer," "engraver," "photographer," "upholsterer," "shoemaker," "harnessmaker," "saddler," "horseshoer," "wheelwright," "millwright," "mason," "stonecutter," "stonemason," "plasterer," "roofer," "slater," "pipefitter," "sheet metal worker," "rigger," "sailmaker," "teamster," "chauffeur," "mariner," "fireman," "longshoreman," "lumberman," "sawyer," "timberman," "logger," "farmer," "rancher," "fruit grower," "stockman," "herder," "cattleman," "agriculturist," "horticulturist," "poultryman," "gardener," "turpentine farmer," "grazier," "vaquero," "cowpuncher," "cowherder," "shepherd," "sheepherder," "goatherder," "swineherder," "hostler," "groom," "driver," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "motorman," "switchman," "foreman," "overseer," "lineman," "section hand," "painter," "fireman," "collector," "conductor," "guard," "porter

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas. Kopp, Surgeon of the LAPLAND SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kingdom of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Kopp

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manner directed in the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11 - S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4	UNDER 16																
5																	
6																	
7																	
8	UNDER 16																
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ADMITTED

S. T.

ADMITTED

11

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. 172

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

11

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien possesses passage, whether paid for by him, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1			$2			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2			35			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3			$13			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
5			50			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
6			60	1	23 June	Hotel 23 E 42	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
7			2	10	21	with Bonifacio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
8							no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
9			50				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
10			40			y Sam	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
11							no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
12			5				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
13			21				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
14							no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
15							no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
16			16				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
17			6				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
18							no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
19			11				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
20			11				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
21			5				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
22			5				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
23			10				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
24			1				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
25							no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
26							no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
27							no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
28							no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
29							no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
30							no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						

Wash 45 15 cents each yards
Dark 49 cents each yards
Light 49 cents each yards
from Austria yes, no
Light 49 cents each yards
Light 49 cents each yards

23/16

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Making Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, dry-goods merchant, miner, engineer, brass polisher, tool grinder, iron moulder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply "engineer," "merchant," "laborer," or "mechanic."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (*Able to read*).—Before answering this question the examining officer should ask the alien to read aloud the sentence printed for the purpose. If the alien is unable to read aloud the sentence, the fact should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or a subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the racial people to which alien belongs.

Several questions should be put to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject or citizen. Thus persons of Scandinavian and country of birth and nationality should be carefully recorded as "Scandinavian" or "Norwegian" or "Swedish," as the case may be, and not as "Russian" or "Finn." In this regard, for instance, a person appearing under the head of "Russia" or "Finland" may be a Finn, Lithuanian, Esthonian, Lett, Jew, Russian, Polish, Ruthenian, Little Russian, or Great Russian. "French" may be a Breton, Basque, Alsatian, Provençal, Norman, Gascon, Parisian, Lorrainese, Savoyard, Corsican, or Canadian. "Italian" may be Tuscan, Neapolitan, Roman, Sicilian, Calabrian, Venetian, Piedmontese, Lombard, Genoese, Abruzzese, Apulian, Ligurian, Sardinian, Trentino, Istrian, Dalmatian, Friulian, or Trieste. "Austrian" may be Bohemian, Moravian, Galician, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovak, Slovenian, Carinthian, Transylvanian, Tyrolese, Styrian, Carniolan, Bukovinian, Herzegovinian, or Austrian Silesian. "Turkish" may be Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Asiatic Turk, Albanian, Montenegrin, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Slovenian, Macedonian, Greek, Arabian, Palestinian, Turkish Jew, Hebrew, Koordish, Egyptian, Persian, Afghan, Beloochee, Thibetan, Hindu, Bengalee, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Tartar, Siberian, Cossack, Finn, Lithuanian, Esthonian, Lett, Jew, Russian, Polish, Ruthenian, Little Russian, or Great Russian. "Spanish" may be Andalusian, Catalonian, Castilian, Navarrese, Portuguese, Galician, Balearic Islander, Valencian, Murcian, Asturian, Pyrenean, Old Castilian, Leonese, Manchegan, Estremaduran, Arragonese, Canarian, Philippine Islander, Cuban, Porto Rican, Mexican, Central American, South American, Chilean, Argentinian, Brazilian, Peruvian, Colombian, Venezuelan, Bolivian, Ecuadorian, Paraguayan, Uruguayan, Costa Rican, Guatemalan, Honduranian, Nicaraguan, Salvadorian, or Haytian. "Scandinavian" may be Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, Finn, Lapp, Lithuanian, Esthonian, Lett, Jew, Russian, Polish, Ruthenian, Little Russian, or Great Russian. "Dutch" may be Flemish, Walloon, Frisian, Belgian, Luxemburger, Hollander, Javanese, Sumatran, Celebesian, Moluccan, Borneo, Dutch Guianese, Curaçaoan, Dutch West Indian, Boer, Cape Colonist, Natalian, Transvaaler, Orange Free Stater, Rhodesian, Bechuanaland, Basutoland, Swaziland, Zambesian, Portuguese East African, Portuguese West African, Portuguese Guinean, Portuguese Indian, Portuguese Timorese, Portuguese Macanese, Portuguese Chinese, Portuguese Japanese, Portuguese Malay, Portuguese Eurasian, Portuguese Negro, Portuguese Mulatto, Portuguese Creole, Portuguese Half-caste, Portuguese Native, Portuguese Subject, Portuguese Citizen, Portuguese Resident, Portuguese Visitor, Portuguese Tourist, Portuguese Traveler, Portuguese Emigrant, Portuguese Immigrant, Portuguese Refugee, Portuguese Exile, Portuguese Prisoner, Portuguese Convict, Portuguese Slave, Portuguese Serf, Portuguese Peasant, Portuguese Laborer, Portuguese Artisan, Portuguese Mechanic, Portuguese Merchant, Portuguese Trader, Portuguese Shopkeeper, Portuguese Clerk, Portuguese Secretary, Portuguese Accountant, Portuguese Bookkeeper, Portuguese Cashier, Portuguese Manager, Portuguese Director, Portuguese President, Portuguese Vice President, Portuguese Treasurer, Portuguese Auditor, Portuguese Inspector, Portuguese Superintendent, Portuguese Foreman, Portuguese Overseer, Portuguese Supervisor, Portuguese Engineer, Portuguese Architect, Portuguese Surveyor, Portuguese Draftsman, Portuguese Designer, Portuguese Inventor, Portuguese Scientist, Portuguese Professor, Portuguese Teacher, Portuguese Student, Portuguese Scholar, Portuguese Author, Portuguese Writer, Portuguese Poet, Portuguese Artist, Portuguese Musician, Portuguese Actor, Portuguese Actress, Portuguese Singer, Portuguese Dancer, Portuguese Athlete, Portuguese Sportsman, Portuguese Gambler, Portuguese Criminal, Portuguese Outlaw, Portuguese Vagrant, Portuguese Beggar, Portuguese Pauper, Portuguese Invalid, Portuguese Cripple, Portuguese Deaf-mute, Portuguese Blind, Portuguese Idiot, Portuguese Insane, Portuguese Feeble-minded, Portuguese Epileptic, Portuguese Leper, Portuguese Tuberculosis, Portuguese Syphilitic, Portuguese Venereal, Portuguese Contagious, Portuguese Infectious, Portuguese Quarantine, Portuguese Isolation, Portuguese Hospital, Portuguese Asylum, Portuguese Prison, Portuguese Jail, Portuguese Workhouse, Portuguese Reformatory, Portuguese Penitentiary, Portuguese Chain Gang, Portuguese Convict Camp, Portuguese Slave Camp, Portuguese Serf Camp, Portuguese Peasant Camp, Portuguese Laborer Camp, Portuguese Artisan Camp, Portuguese Mechanic Camp, Portuguese Merchant Camp, Portuguese Trader Camp, Portuguese Shopkeeper Camp, Portuguese Clerk Camp, Portuguese Secretary Camp, Portuguese Accountant Camp, Portuguese Bookkeeper Camp, Portuguese Cashier Camp, Portuguese Manager Camp, Portuguese Director Camp, Portuguese President Camp, Portuguese Vice President Camp, Portuguese Treasurer Camp, Portuguese Auditor Camp, Portuguese Inspector Camp, Portuguese Superintendent Camp, Portuguese Foreman Camp, Portuguese Overseer Camp, Portuguese Supervisor Camp, Portuguese Engineer Camp, Portuguese Architect Camp, Portuguese Surveyor Camp, Portuguese Draftsman Camp, Portuguese Designer Camp, Portuguese Inventor Camp, Portuguese Scientist Camp, Portuguese Professor Camp, Portuguese Teacher Camp, Portuguese Student Camp, Portuguese Scholar Camp, Portuguese Author Camp, Portuguese Writer Camp, Portuguese Poet Camp, Portuguese Artist Camp, Portuguese Musician Camp, Portuguese Actor Camp, Portuguese Actress Camp, Portuguese Singer Camp, Portuguese Dancer Camp, Portuguese Athlete Camp, Portuguese Sportsman Camp, Portuguese Gambler Camp, Portuguese Criminal Camp, Portuguese Outlaw Camp, Portuguese Vagrant Camp, Portuguese Beggar Camp, Portuguese Pauper Camp, Portuguese Invalid Camp, Portuguese Cripple Camp, Portuguese Deaf-mute Camp, Portuguese Blind Camp, Portuguese Idiot Camp, Portuguese Insane Camp, Portuguese Feeble-minded Camp, Portuguese Epileptic Camp, Portuguese Leper Camp, Portuguese Tuberculosis Camp, Portuguese Syphilitic Camp, Portuguese Venereal Camp, Portuguese Contagious Camp, Portuguese Infectious Camp, Portuguese Quarantine Camp, Portuguese Isolation Camp, Portuguese Hospital Camp, Portuguese Asylum Camp, Portuguese Prison Camp, Portuguese Jail Camp, Portuguese Workhouse Camp, Portuguese Reformatory Camp, Portuguese Penitentiary Camp, Portuguese Chain Gang Camp

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wiggy, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Wiggy

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 23

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature as Title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on the list or in the physical or mental condition of any alien must be noted thereon, over the initials of the officer executing the affidavit.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

'74

Arriving at Port of ____ , 1211 1912 , 19 10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying (respectively) following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates (hereinafter in this paragraph defined) the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or teaching such opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	
1						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						1
2						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						2
3						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						3
4									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						4
5							always	yes				no	no	no	good	no						5
6							always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no						6
7							always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no						7
8							always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no						8
9							always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no						9
10																						10
11							always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no						11
12							always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no						12
13							always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no						13
14							always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no						14
15					BRIDAUR.		always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no						15
16							always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no						16
17							always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no						17
18							always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no						18
19							always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no						19
20							always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no						20
21							always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no						21
22							always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no						22
23							always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no						23
24							always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no						24
25							always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no						25
26							always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no						26
27							always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no						27
28							always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no						28
29							always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no						29
30							always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no						30

26/13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or teaching such opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Making, Chf Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] October, 19 24

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head tax status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien on arrival as for example: Coal shoveler, coal miner, engineer, locomotive engineer, mason, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, servant, student, farmer or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strict accuracy should be observed in the entries on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at ports of entry, during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 *Can read and write.*—This column includes two questions, requiring the following answers: "Read words in language or dialect of person examined" or "Cannot read words in language or dialect of person examined." In answering this question the examining officer must be satisfied that the alien is able to read the words in question. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, he must file proof and for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and inquiries should be carefully framed to secure correct answers in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing under the heading "race, people or nation" means "English" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race, people or nation" means "French" by race or people, and the fact that persons belong to the British or French governments does not mean "English" by race or country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew citizen by race or people cannot come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the Magra and Sambro Rivers, and the Apennines, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a French dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Magra and Sambro Rivers, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 *Last permanent residence.*—A recent entry in which alien resided with intention of remaining over a year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining over a year shall be entered as country of last permanent residence, even though such residence may have been brief. In entering the column it should be borne in mind that the country of last permanent residence must be independent of race or allegiance. Instances occur of persons of different races born in the same country, and of persons of the same race born in different countries. Inquiries as to country of birth, nationality, or race are irrelevant for statistical purposes that should be carried on separately. Show country of last permanent residence in the manner indicated by the following: Germany, France, Ireland, Scotland, England, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, Russia, Italy, Turkey, Greece, Hungary, Austria, Poland, Canada, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Australia, India, Africa, Philippine Islands, West Indies, Central America, South America, New Zealand, Atlantic Islands, Pacific Islands, Arabia, Persia, Siberia, Finland, Roumania, Servia, Bulgaria, Montenegro, Bohemia, Moravia, Slovakia, Ruthenia, Dalmatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Croatia, Slavonia, Carniola, Istria, Transylvania, Galicia, Bukowina, Alsace-Lorraine, Luxemburg, Liechtenstein, Andorra, Monaco, San Marino, Iceland, Faroe Islands, Lapland, Crete, Samoan Islands, Hawaiian Islands, Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, Canal Zone, Tasmania, Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Madagascar, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Hongkong, Manchuria, Mongolia, Thibet, Korea, Kamchatka, Turkestan, Asia Minor, Arabia, Palestine, Egypt, Barbary States, Soudan, Abyssinia, Liberia, Cape Colony, Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal, Rhodesia, Uganda, Somaliland, Portuguese East Africa, Portuguese West Africa, German East Africa, German West Africa, Kamerun, Togoland, Belgian Congo, Congo Free State, Algeria, Tripoli, Tunis, Morocco, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Azores, Madeira Islands, Bermuda Islands, Falkland Islands, Society Islands, Marquesas Islands, Fiji Islands, Solomon Islands, Bismarck Archipelago, Caroline Islands, Ladrone Islands, Marshall Islands, Gilbert Islands, Hebrides, Loyalty Islands, New Caledonia, Admiralty Islands, Bonin Islands, Liu Kiu Islands, Formosa, Aleutian Islands, Iceland, Faroe Islands, Lapland, Crete, Samoan Islands, Hawaiian Islands, Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, Canal Zone, Tasmania, Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Madagascar, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Hongkong, Manchuria, Mongolia, Thibet, Korea, Kamchatka, Turkestan, Asia Minor, Arabia, Palestine, Egypt, Barbary States, Soudan, Abyssinia, Liberia, Cape Colony, Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal, Rhodesia, Uganda, Somaliland, Portuguese East Africa, Portuguese West Africa, German East Africa, German West Africa, Kamerun, Togoland, Belgian Congo, Congo Free State, Algeria, Tripoli, Tunis, Morocco, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Azores, Madeira Islands, Bermuda Islands, Falkland Islands, Society Islands, Marquesas Islands, Fiji Islands, Solomon Islands, Bismarck Archipelago, Caroline Islands, Ladrone Islands, Marshall Islands, Gilbert Islands, Hebrides, Loyalty Islands, New Caledonia, Admiralty Islands, Bonin Islands, Liu Kiu Islands, Formosa, Aleutian Islands.

Column 12 *Country of last permanent residence about to return to.*—Applies to aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after a visit abroad. Do not record "United States."

Column 13 *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 *Whether having a ticket to said final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 *Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.*—The answer should give in each case such individual's family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the amount of members of the family.

Column 18 *Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not alien, if over X or in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891 (Philadelphia).

Column 19 *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, who, relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, to assist the questions 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wagny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch Wagny

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 309 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____ , _____ , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED															
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	ADMITTED															
12	ADMITTED															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	UNDER 16															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29	ADMITTED															
30	ADMITTED															

11-224114 9-22-39
11-22806(505) 12-16-39
2-779450- 9-25-40
1-374445-8-14-41
2-996281 7/21/42
2-544627-12/6/41
2-866325 (505) 4-2-41
2-846777m 2/7/42
2-763835 8-25-40
2-805048- 1/31/40-
2 423165 10/6/41

43 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

9/26 WAJB, KYWKA, did not embark
9/27 S'WA[illegible], KYWKA, did not embark.

J. F. Hoch
PURSER.

* Parbainent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19* '76

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary, temporarily or sojourning permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1																								
2								do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good							
3								do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good							
4								do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good							
5								do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good							
6								do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good							
7								do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good							
8								do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good							
9								do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good							
10								do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good							
11								do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good							
12								do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good							
13								do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good							
14								do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good							
15								do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good							
16								do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good							
17								do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good							
18								do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good							
19								do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good							
20								do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good							
21								do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good							
22								do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good							
23								do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good							
24								do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good							
25								do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good							
26								do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good							
27								do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good							
28								do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good							
29								do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good							
30								do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good							

24/13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L Making Chf Offcr, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person at port of arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, cook, tailor, dressmaker, merchant, clerk, weaver, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "engineer," or "mechanic," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Single persons 14 years of age and under 16 should be entered in the manifests as laborers, unless they possess some particular skill, in which case the trade should be stated.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Under this column people should understand that they are to report their "Race or people" and not their "Country of which citizen or subject."

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Irish, English, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Magyar, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Negro, Pacific Islander, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish), Arabian, African (Negro), Other races or peoples.

Particular attention is directed to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, as explained in the next paragraph, and nationality should be correctly entered in the manifests with regard to this distinction. For instance, "France" appearing under the proper heading designates the country, but not the race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the proper heading designates the race or people, but not the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may be a subject of the country of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "German" relates to the German people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" relates to people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

The term "South American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

The term "Negro" relates to the race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Africa, or elsewhere. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro race should be entered as "Negro."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An "alien" who has resided voluntarily one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of further actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, head and father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry should give in each case the personal or family, the exact amount of the money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "yes" or "no" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Nagy, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Nagy

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Detail races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ , 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or father paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment, or in the insane asylum or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the LAPLAND, from ANTW[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 23

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2, 3, and 4 (Name, age, sex).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Government officials.

Column 5, Age. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, Sex. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, Married or single. The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, Calling or occupation. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Such terms as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "engineer," "farmer," "gentleman," "merchant," "capitalist," etc., are too indefinite and should not be used. Women and children should be returned as "housewife" and "child," respectively, unless they have some occupation other than that of the ordinary housewife or child.

A laborer should not be made to include farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer means one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Servant is not sufficiently definite, and should not be used.

If no entry is made in the column, it will be assumed that no occupation exists, and the alien will be rated as such. Special attention should be given to this item and corrections should be made.

Column 8, Able to read and write. This question refers to the personal examination of each alien.

"Read what language or dialect." This question refers to the ability of the alien to read and contains the following question: "Can the immigrant read any language or dialect? If so, what language?" In answering this question the examining officer must determine the fact and for such examination should be given.

Column 9, Nationality. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, Race or people. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject, and the country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors of boarding officers in this regard. For instance, Italian, appearing under the head of race or people does not mean Italian by birth or nationality, but may mean Austrian, Turkish, or Spanish, and similarly, French, appearing under the head of race or people does not mean French by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether found in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, Last permanent residence. As used in this and succeeding columns, the term shall contemplate only the place of actual permanent residence and not intended temporary residence. It is the intent that the entries in these columns shall, when country is concerned, show the present political subdivision of such country, and for statistical purposes the determination of permanent residence will be made independent of existence of temporary residence in a country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of all aliens who are partners or residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded. In cases of [illegible] entry should give name and address of such relatives. If [illegible] such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12, Ports, and cities and towns. The answer to this question, shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute sufficient compliance. It is not required that the alien shall definitely fix the exact city or town, if intended future permanent residence is in the United States, it suffices that the United States be designated.

Column 13, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, By whom was passage paid.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, [illegible] other relative, friend, steamship company, employer, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if less than $50 the exact amount possessed should be stated. The amount possessed may be in the form of cash, money order, travelers' checks, or drafts, and may be in the individual possession of the alien or in the possession of a relative or friend traveling in the company of the alien. The answer should not be divided as to the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, where and what.—The entries should show whether or not the alien has relatives in the United States and, if so, the exact or approximate place, as 1801 [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 17, Whether ever before in United States and if so, when and where.—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1898, [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 18, Whether going to join relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 44.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to scrutiny by inspectors or boarding officers in the discharge of their duties. However, to answer question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Wigny

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1928

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Mention State, if known.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence will in the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Full of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

80

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for cashier, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for pleasure or business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1			2					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2			28	14				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3			..					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4			0					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5			15					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6			1					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7			9	1905				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8			..					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
9			24	1912				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
10			13					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11			1					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12			..					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13			0					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14			..					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
15			0					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
16			27					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
17			0					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
18			..					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
19																									
20			..					no			no	no	no	no	no	no									
21			02					no			no	no	no	no	no	no		no							
22			..					no			no	no	no	no	no	no									
23			..					no			no	no	no	no	no	no									
24			0					no			no	no	no	no	no	no		no							
25			..					no			no	no	no	no	no	no		no							
26			..					no			no	no	no	no	no	no		no							
27			1					no			no	no	no	no	no	no		no							
28			..					no			no	no	no	no	no	no			3						
29			..					no			no	no	no	no	no	no			I						
30			0					no			no	no	no	no	no	no									

28/16

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. Making, Ch Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 33

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying exclusively to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, or miner; lawyer, accountant, notary, or clerk; engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, worker, molder, turner, or the like, which are indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to read, the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South African, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be described under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, as should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total absence of less than one year should not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the specific city or town of last permanent residence. Bearing in mind for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case understood or ordinary circumstances and not to mere show. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Liège, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Wigny

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 21

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] of the United States or of any

Form 2 and 2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____ , _____ , 19 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1									YIDDISH								
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11									YIDDISH								
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16 ADMITTED																	
17																	
18																	
19 ADMITTED																	
20 ADMITTED																	
21																	
22																	
23									YIDDISH								
24 ADMITTED									YIDDISH								
25 ADMITTED																	
26 ADMITTED UNDER 16																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

43

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence one year or more.

† Last or more will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 19 82

6

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or others paid for him; whether cash, money order, bank draft, or what other person, society, firm, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write some language.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Haking Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Haking Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 25

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* - The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* - The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each person over fourteen years of age. Civil engineer, shirt waist operator, mining engineer, miller, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "operator," "polisher," "moulder," "turner," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known to have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards on vessels should make their declaration on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the surgeon and examiner, in describing the physical examination of alien members of crews.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* - This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read and write (yes or no) (if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the statement as to whether the alien is able to read should be carefully noted by inspectors, as if alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* - Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* - See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention is solicited to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a person appearing under the head of "country to which he belongs" may be a citizen of Russia, and yet belong to the Hebrew race; under the head of "race or people" he may be a Finn, Pole, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Greek, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Magyar, Turk, Armenian, Georgian, Syrian, Arabian, Afghan, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Filipino, Hawaiian, Indian (Hindu), Burmese, Malay, Polynesian, Siamese, Afro-American, West Indian, Mexican (not Spanish), Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, West Australian, New Zealander, or Australian native. Under the head of "country to which he belongs" he may be a subject of Great Britain, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Italy, Russia, Turkey, Greece, Portugal, Spain, Mexico, Central America, South America, China, Japan, Siam, Liberia, Hayti, Santo Domingo, Cuba, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Turkey in Asia, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Hindustan, Independent Malay States, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, or Pacific Islands. Under the head of "race or people" he may be a Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian (North), Italian (South), Dalmatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, French, Canadian (French), Canadian (not French), Portuguese, Spanish, Basque, Celtic, Cornish, Magyar, Servian, Croatian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Turk, Armenian, Georgian, Syrian, Arabian, Afghan, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Filipino, Hawaiian, Indian (Hindu), Burmese, Malay, Polynesian, Siamese, Afro-American, West Indian, Mexican, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, West Australian, New Zealander, Australian native, Negro, Moorish, Berber, Kabyle, Soudanese, Abyssinian, Somali, Kaffir, Zulu, Hottentot, Bushman, or other African native, according to circumstances. Special inquiry should be made concerning the races or peoples of the following nationalities, and the agents should be instructed to require the information desired in the blank headings:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN AND CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, the Tuscan, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* - Actual residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that "residence" be interpreted strictly to mean country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent resident of the United States and are returning to it after a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* - The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town intended (more permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 15. *Whether having ticket to such final destination.* - The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* - This entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and how much.* - The intent of this question in each case is to ascertain definitely the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.* - The entry should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, who, relative or friend.* - The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. - These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Hagny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1920

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3	UNDER 16																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5 84

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was prepaid by relative, society, other paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with an organization entertaining a belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1				1914 1915		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	no					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
9						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
10				1906 1914		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13																							
14								yes															
15								yes															
16								yes															
17															good								
18				1907 1914											good								
19															good								
20															good								
21				1914 1921											good								
22															good								
23				1914 1921											good								
24																							
25									no	no	no	no	no	no									
26									no	no	no	no	no	no									
27									no	no	no	no	no	no									
28																							
29									no	no	no	no	no	no									
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1/2 Making Chf Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] October, 19 23

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards and stewardesses should make their entries in the manner and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" In answering this question the manner or degree that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the cause and for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by construction the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Lower Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether now living in Italy, Switzerland, Argentina, Brazil, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence should be given, not the mere fact of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for one year should be given, unless visiting one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of purpose for visiting. The entry required in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, and for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, colonies, or dependencies.

Country of last permanent residence includes aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, also those recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should be given as the permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state the State, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, husband, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if not, by whom was it furnished.*—The answer should be given in each case (indicated by number of females, shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered among the assets of other members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in charge at the port of arrival.

Question 28. If alien has been deported within one year and has subsequently to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Kyng, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The American [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Kyng

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1925

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the said list is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED			39												
2	ADMITTED	UNDER 16														
3	ADMITTED															
4	ADMITTED															
5	ADMITTED															
6	ADMITTED															
7	ADMITTED															
8	ADMITTED															
9	ADMITTED															
10	ADMITTED															
11																
12																
13																
14	UNDER 16															
15																
16																
17																
18	ADMITTED															
19	ADMITTED															
20	ADMITTED															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28	ADMITTED															
29																
30	ADMITTED															

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
— Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List C. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4 86

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ , 12 OCT 1913 , *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for ticket, or money paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing his trade or calling in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, when and where? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
2						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
3						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
4						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
5						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
6						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
7						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
8						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
9						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
10						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
11						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
12			50.	1904 1920		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
13				1904 1910		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
14						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
15						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
16				1912		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			
17			40.	1901 1910		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
18						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
19						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
20						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
21						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
22			23.	1913 1914		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
23						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
24						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
25						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
26						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
27						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
28						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
29						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				N
30			15		SCHAJE STEEL, C. o S. SCHEPMAN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				

Certif. 1456 Name altered aff.

Certif. 7463 Name altered aff.

31 | 18

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or Wr (widower).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, naval engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or laborer, unless the designation is correct.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who pays the bill.

Steerage passengers should be given the distinction on the manifests and correction should be made, if necessary, by the primary and secondary officers during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) spoken (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the name or dialect of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the literacy requirement, the fact and the reason should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned to and list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by supervising and reviewing officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia, and their immediate, whether residing in Italy, southeast, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, southeast, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the purpose of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of whether actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show where aliens have resided as to place of last permanent residence. It is not good for statistical purposes that steamship companies state merely the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it on a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, husband, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom was it furnished*).—The answer should give, in each case and in detail or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List C. 1

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Keyes, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Keyes

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1935

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the lists attached hereto shall be noted thereon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Negro (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Higgs, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Hamburg [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Higgs

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1933

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Date and Title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest shall be noted thereon. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3. Oct. 31, 1941

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Obtained if name permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4	U.S. CIT.															
5	U.S. CIT.															
6	U.S.															
7	UNDER 16															
8																
9																
10	U.S. CIT.															
11	U.S.															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	ADMITTED															
20	ADMITTED															
21	ADMITTED															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27	U.S. CIT.															

1-361036 6/18/41
1-336379 - 8/18/41
1-394572 - 3/25/42 -
1-367071-8-14-41-SDS
HAMPTON WT. YIDDISH
JEW HOSPITAL

Chas Follett

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—333

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3 88

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or had it paid by relatives, whether paid by race suicide fiends, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit, or intends permanently to abide in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, or provision made to induce him to come to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
6								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
9								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
10								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13			7					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
14								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
15								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
16								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
18								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
19								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
20								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
21								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
22								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
23								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
24								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
25								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
26								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
28								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
29								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
30								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Making, Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Making
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by immigrant inspectors.

Column 4 (age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, whether actually employed at the time of sailing, or not. Persons of no occupation should be returned as "none." Do not return laborers, clerks, servants, peddlers, students, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the alien has.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors, before the aliens leave the vessel after the primary examination.

Column 8 (Able to read).—The entry should be Yes or No and contain the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed upon what ground? In answering this question the answer should show the alien's ability to read whether he is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The practice of the past in this regard has been inconsistent and confusing. Persons have been returned by masters and agents of country instead of race, and sometimes a person is returned under the head of country when he belongs to the race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people should not appear. France is a country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have no right to, and does not belong to, the race or people of Ireland, Germany, or Israel, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of that part of Italy north of the latitude of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venezia, and Lombardia, and their descendants, whatever may be their place of birth, Sardinians, Austro-Hungarians, or any other nationality, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the latitude of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A foreign permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The only case in which aliens coming to the United States for temporary purposes should be returned as having a permanent residence is where they have lived in the last foreign country they have resided in for more than one year. The entry should show town, province, and country of last permanent residence. If the immigrant for statistical purposes states that he has no permanent residence, write "none." Last permanent residence indicates permanent home, irrespective of length of time, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year in the United States constitutes permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which the alien is destined for permanent residence if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (myself, husband, father, friend, or other relative, friend, employer, etc.).

Column 17 (How much money in possession).—The answer should be "None," or, in each case, dollars and cents. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-examination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List C. 1

List

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Higgy, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Master, Surgeon, Purser, or Chief Officer employed by Company) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Act of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 19 24

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition (sane, etc.) of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 — 11

List C. 1

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3	UNDER 16																
4	UNDER 16																
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10			KA														
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	UNDER 16																
18	UNDER 16																
19																	
20																	
21	ADMITTED																
22	ADMITTED																
23	ADMITTED																
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28	ADMITTED																
29	ADMITTED																
30	ADMITTED																

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . ___

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List C. 1

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2 90

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] 12 DEC 1913 , 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid for by relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing his calling in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or maintained by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1						NO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									
3						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									
4						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									
5						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									
6						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									
7						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									
8						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									
9						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									
10						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									
11						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									
12						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									
13						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									
14						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									
15						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									
16						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									
17						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									
18						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									
19						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									
20						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									
21						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									
22						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									
23						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									
24						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									
25						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									
26						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									
27						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									
28						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									
29						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									
30						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List C. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Hasking, Ch. Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Hasking Ch. Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example, Coal miner, shaft miner, iron miner, engineer, laborer, painter, cook, seamstress, tailor, carpenter, blacksmith, machinist, engineer, brass polisher, coal passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "engineer," "molder," "tailor," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on the farm for the men who operates it.

Stewards on passenger vessels should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors describing the personal examination of such arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Each column reads: Individual contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the statement of the alien is to be read and recorded. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and instances should be carefully noted by inspectors and reports made in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual unrelinquished residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence of alien. Therefore in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is proper, also, for statistical purposes that steamship companies annually show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how much*).—The answer should be Yes (individual or family—the exact amount of money shown) or No. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether alien was (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 New York; 1895 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List C. 1

List 2

91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wynny, Surgeon of the S.S. Lapland; Sailing thereunder do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Wynny

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1926

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. GPO

1	2
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	UNDER 16
7	UNDER 16
8	UNDER 16
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	U. S. GPO
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ "[illegible]", _____. *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], Oct. 4th, 19 35

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	AGNES [illegible]	33		F	m	Wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	Latvia	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Mrs. A. Vocol, Mother. 21,Aduina du Stra t, [illegible],Sovie- tRu.	NJ	New-York
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	6		M	s	Child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Pardautron, do	do	do
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	8		M	s	do	no		no	do	do	do	do	do, do	Ky	do
4		[illegible]	OLA E	40		F	m	Wife	yes			Latvia	Lettish	Latvia	Riga	[illegible]; U.S.	Ill	Chicago
5		FLOWER	ESTHER	14		F	s	[illegible]	yes	Yiddish	yes	do	do	do	do	Ditto as above	do	do
6	UNDER 16 YL-268 607	FLOWER	ANNA	13		F	s	Child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Ditto as above	do	do
7	UNDER 16	FLOWER	ELLA	10		F	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	ditto as above	do	do
8	[illegible]	FLOWER	RIWA	9		F	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	ditto as above	do	do
9		SCHULMAN	CELIA	18		F	s	Seamstress	yes	Germ.	yes	Roumania	[illegible]	[illegible]nia	Cromowitz	Father Jacob Schulman, [illegible] a/s	[illegible]	New-York
10		[illegible]	TEODOR	3[illegible]		M	s	Para lab	yes	do	yes	do	Ruthenian	do	Solca	Brother Joan Macopa,Solca, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]ronek
11		[illegible]	[illegible]ILIO	3[illegible]		M	s	do	yes	Ruthenian	yes	do	Ruthenian	do	Stanesti de jos	Sister Eudokia Florescu. Stanesti de jos, Bukowina.	N	New-York
12		[illegible]	AGALIA	42		F	m	Wife	yes	German	yes	do	Bukowinian	do	Sucava	Uncle Ilie Anton Sucava Str, Zamco, Bukowina,	[illegible]	Chicago
13		[illegible]	ARTUR	1[illegible]		M	s	Par lab	yes	do	yes	do	German	do	Radauts	Mother Eva Wasmanska Radauts, Podpadek	do	do
14		[illegible]	[illegible]EPHEL	3[illegible]		M	s	Butcher	yes	do	yes	do	Bukowinian	do	Dorna-Candrey	Brother Scmel Schleer, Dorna-Candrey, Bukowina	NJ	New-York
15		[illegible]OWSKI	ANNA	21		F	s	Domestic	yes	Ruthenian	yes	do	Ruthenian	do	[illegible]towa	Sister Wasslena Bemrowsk, [illegible]towa, Bukowina.	[illegible]	Minneapolis
16		[illegible]EWSKA	SAWELA	1[illegible]		F	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Storozynetz	Aunt Elena Feldrowska Bukowina, [illegible]	Mass	Boston
17		[illegible]EWSKA	KALELA	1[illegible]		F	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 12-17647 3/10/39	[illegible]OWSKA	MARIA	1[illegible]		F	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19		[illegible]SKEY-CUTZ	ANNIE	18		F	s	do	yes	Ruthenian	yes	Bukowina	Ruthenian	Bukowina	Storozynetz	Uncle Hartenas Karoluom, Storozynetz, Bukowina	Ill	East St.Louis
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]										
21	U.S. CIT	Kwiatek	Adolf	[illegible]		M	s	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

[illegible] F., did not embark
[illegible] A., did not embark
[illegible], did not embark.

22 to 30 Blank

J. H. Hoey
Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List S2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

92

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1933, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has own passage money or has been paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See Note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
					1930	Boston	Husband Alexander M.col,																			
1	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1933	New-York, N.Y.	313 W 2nd Street, New-York, N.Y.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	None		
2	yes	Father	-	do	do	do	Father, do	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None		
3	yes	do	-	no	1930 1933	do	do do	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None		
4	yes	Husband	[illegible]	no			Husband Louis Fisher, 2830, Division Street, Chicago, Ill.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					None		
5	yes	Father	-	no			Father, do	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None		
6	yes	do	-	no			do. do	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None		
7	yes	do	-	no			do do	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None		
8	yes	do	-	no			do do	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None		
9	yes	Sister	$50	no			Sister Rolli Schulman, 1324, Intervale Ave, Bronx, New-York,	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	None		
10	no	Brother	$10	no			Brother George Macopa, 8402, Cornell Ave, Hamtramck, Mich.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	None	do	Solka
11	yes	self	$30	no			Coman Joman Strugar, 350-W104th Street, New-York,	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	sld	blue	None	do	Stanesti de Jos
12	yes	husband	$ 0	no			Husband Leon Harriga, W 47 Place, Chicago, Ill.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brn	brn	None	do	Suceava
13	yes	Father	[illegible]	no			Father Karl W. Shansky, 3334-3340, Archer Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	none	do	do
14	yes	Coman	$30	no			Coman Sam Nobel, 335 E 55 New-York,	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brn	brn	None	do	Doma-Candreny
15	yes	Brother	$35	no			Brother George Copecman, Bergenline Ave, Westwood, N.J.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	None	do	Mihowa
16	yes	Father	$ 1	no			Father Petro Baldacowski, Boston, Mass	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gr	None	do	Dawidenitrob
17	yes	do	$ 1	no			do	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	[illegible]	do	do
18	yes	do	$ 3	no			do	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	None	do	Storojinetz
19	yes	do	$50	no			Father William Kmalovich, 501 Stanton Ave, East St. Louis, Ill	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	bld	blue	None	[illegible]	arena
20																										
21								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dk				
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

17/17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L Waking, Chf Offr, of the Haplaud, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L Waking
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 19 25

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Passengers are arranged [illegible] under a separate [illegible] in this column. The space [illegible] the number of years or months, the latter [illegible] [illegible] Wd hardwood], or [illegible] [illegible] the amount [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wyns, Surgeon of the SS Lapland sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereunder or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch Wyns

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

C1

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	Worker	Yes	Yes	British	[illegible]	Palestine	Jerusalem	Wife: [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

94

C 1

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *19*

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by relative, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$10				[illegible]																			
2				yes	4 [illegible]		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Clerking Chief Officer of the Rotterdam, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

[signature]

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 19 25

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6007
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

95

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19__, Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19__

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]	[illegible], New York, [illegible], May 7, 19[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible].
7									
8									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Court, New York, [illegible] 1920.	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
10									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Court, New York, Jan: 5, 1920.	[illegible]: [illegible] New York.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Court, Saloun [illegible]: June 17, 1913. [illegible] Court, Buffalo, N.Y. [illegible] 27, 1920.	[illegible]: [illegible] [illegible], [illegible].
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], April 15, 1900.	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible]: [illegible].	[illegible]: [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] Ave; [illegible], [illegible].
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

[illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible],

Form 6008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Lapland," sailing from Southampton, October 4th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19 96

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	S			Clover, Fayette Co, Pa.
2	SCHMAC	[illegible]	2[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	311, Weare Store, Monongahela, Pa.
3	[illegible]	CHARLES	60		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible], Ill; September 17, 1919.	[illegible] Danville, Ill.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	September 10th 1924, San Antonio Texas		11 South Street, San Antonio Texas.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 to 30 Blank

[illegible] Oct: 4th 1923 Southampton -

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

N. Y. Form 89

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LAPLAND RED STAR LINE arrived OCT. 13, 1923, 192, M., , from Oct 8

97

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	PESCI, Iva- 11 cab.-	10:30	18	2/4		3	To tel. $							
	ch. Ivan													
	" Theresa													
2	GOLDBERG, Zelman	10: 6		23		1	" Tel. $							
3	MEMERINSKI, Szmul	11:00	17	21/22		2	" Call							
	OH. Chaja													
4	SOSNA, Ruchla	11:00	8	3		1	" Call							
5	PECULA, Katarzyba	11:00	9	25		1	" Call							
6	MOLNAR, Margit	11:00	18	10		1	" Tel. $							
7	DADELL, Jozefa	11:02	16	27		1	" Tel. $							
8	DZIALINSKA, Marja	11:05	9	9		1	" Call							
9	GOETZ, W.adyslaw	11:00	2	26/27		2	" Call							
	bro. Henryk													
10	BEDNARAZ, Marja	11:05	7	5		1	" Call							
11	OBLEDZINER, Sura	11:00	8	24		1	" Call							
12	SZWAGER, Dawid	11:05	9	28		1	" Call							
13	HOLCMAN, Basia	11:00	8	8		1	" Call							
14	SOSNOWKSKA, Marja					1	" Tel. $							
15	GOWORCZYK, Abram			20		1	" Tel. $							
16	DURMAJ, Franciszka	11.		10		1	" Tel. $							
17	FINKELSTEIN, Icek M.	11:20	5	20		1	" Call							
18	AROM, Blima	11:15	11	17		1	" Call							
19	LIPP, Benjamin	11:15	6	3		1	" Call							
20	KALISIAK, Mirla	11:15	7	30		1	" Call							
21	SOLTYS, Katarzyna	11:15	9	-		1	" Call							
22	CERONKA, Rywa	11:15	8	29		1	" Call							
23	LIBERMANN, Reizla	11:16	4	29		1	" Call							
24	HUZAR, Katarzyna	11:20	9	6		1	" Call							
25	MARCZAK, Akila	11:16	17	9		1	" Call							

SS LAPLAND RED STAR 10/13/23

N. Y. Form 89

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TB

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR LINE arrived OCT. 13, 1923 , 192 , M., 97 , from Oct 6

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	PESCI, Iva- 11 cab.-	10:30	18	2/4		3	To tel. $							
	ch. Ivan													
	" Theresa													
2	GOLDBERG, Zelman	10: 6	23		1		" Tel. $							
3	MEMERINSKI, Szmul	11:00	17	21/22	2		" Call							
	Chaja													
4	SOSNA, Ruchla	11:00	8	2	1		" Call							
5	PECULA, Katarzyba	11:00	9	25	1		" Call							
6	MOLNAR, Margit	11:00	18	10	1		" Tel. $							
7	DADELL, Jozefa	11:02	16	27	1		" Tel. $							
8	DZIALINSKA, Marja	11:05	9	9	1		" Call							
9	GOETZ, Władysław	11:00	2	26/27	2		" Call							
	bro. Henryk													
10	BEDNARAZ, Marja	11:05	7	5	1		" Call							
11	OBLEDZINER, Sura	11:00	8	24	1		" Call							
12	SZWAGER, Dawid	11:05	9	28	1		" Call							
13	HOLCMAN, Basia	11:00	8	8	1		" Call							
14	SOSNOWSKA, Marja	11:10	7	4	1		" Tel. $							
15	GOWORCZYK, Abram	11:10	11	20	1		" Tel. $							
16	DURMAJ, Franciszka	11:12	2	10	1		" Tel. $							
17	FINKELSTEIN, Icek M.	11:20	5	20	1		" Call							
18	AROM, Blima	11:15	11	17	1		" Call							
19	LIPP, Benjamin	11:15	6	3	1		" Call							
20	KALISIAK, Mirla	11:15	7	30	1		" Call							
21	SOLTYS, Katarzyna	11:15	9	-	1		" Call							
22	CERONKA, Rywa	11:15	8	29	1		" Call							
23	LIBERMANN, Reizla	11:16	4	29	1		" Call							
24	HUZAR, Katarzyna	11:20	9	6	1		" Call							
25	MARCZAK, Akila	11:16	17	9	1		" Call							

N. Y. Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LAPLAND RED STAR LINE arrived OCT/ 13/23, 192, M., , from

98

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
26	JELEN, Doba	11:35	9	22/24		3	To call	Hus. Samuel, 253 Stockton Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sack	10/13			3	
	ch. Hinda													
	" Abram													
27	MONCARZ, Chana	11:30	8	1		1	" Call	Hus Sandel, 268 Grand St, Disp	Sack	10/13	5		1	
28	DRUCKER, Samuel	11:30	22	24/25		2	" Call	Bro Joseph Lainer, 440 Rid	"	10/13	5:20		2	
	wife Henna							Seaman St, Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"			
29	MAGIC, Szaja	11:30	13	1		1	" Tel. $	Cath Rindelein 1 Bway St, Care Hus	Sack	10/13	2	2	3	2
30	LEJFERT, Chaim	11:30	2	24/25		2	" Call	Nathan Lejfert, 32 Suffock Street NYC	Rida	10/13	4:20		2	
	wife Ryzla													
31	KOLCZYNSKA, Walerja	11:35	16	23		1	" Tel. $	Bro Stanislaw, 300 Elmora St	Sack	10/13	2		1	
32	KRENZIEL, Aron Joel	11:30	5	19		1	" Call	Uncle Hirsch, 508 E 150th St	Sack	10/13	4:35	2	3	3
33	GRUZKO, Chanwa	11:30	10	30		1	" Call	Bro Paul Graw, 250 Belmont Ave,	Sack	10/13	2		1	
34	SZPEKVAN, Moszek	11:40	6	13		1	" Call	Bro Jenges, 200 Hamilton, Bway	Rida	10/16	7:45	2	3	3
35	EPELSZTAJN, Szloma	11:30	5	26		1	" Call	Jacob Ehrlich, 74 Christie St,	Rida	10/15	5:20	1	2	2
36	STEINBERG, Szrul	11:40	11	19		1	" Tel $	Chicago Hus Joseph, 320 Jefferson St	Sack	10/13	2	2	3	2
37	KZEWSKA, Feiga	11:40	20	16		1	" Tel. $	Pittsburgh, Pa Bro Simon, 320 Jefferson St	Sack	10/13	2	2	3	2
38	MUSZKATT, Riwa	11:40	14	20		1	" Call	Bro Abraham, Bingh, 234 Division St,	Rida	10/18	11	5	5	5
39	BRONIAK, Jozef	11:45	2	5		1	" Tel. $	Detroit Sack Bro Stanis, 212 Linnar St	Sack	10/18	2	2	3	2
40	PIORKO, Chana	11:45	2	3/5		3	" Call	Hus Sol Chaim Sacko, 1481 Dek	Rida	10/31	12		3	
	ch. Emma							Path Washington Avenue,	"	"	"			
	" Abram							Bronx, Ny Bronx						
41	BAJCZMAN, Lia	11:45	14	10		1	" Call	Bro Jacob Sadok, 571 Sutter Ave Bklyn Ny	Rida	10/13	3:20		1	
42	GALICZYNSKA, Krystiana	11:45	9	18		1	" Tel. $	Path Kaufman Sheinbaum, 54th St & Lenox Ave	Sack	10/13	3	2	3	3
43	JABLONSKA, Zlata	11:50	4	11		1	" Call	Bro Esher Jablonsky 279 So 2nd St Bky	Rida	10/13	3:30		1	
44	JANIK, Karel	11;50	19	17		1	" Tel. $	Path Joseph Klang, 201 Lenox St,	Sack	10/15	2	2	3	2
45	SUDOL, Stefana	11:55	17	8		1	" Call	Le Bauer Jablonsky 107-17th St Bky	Sack	10/15	11	2	2	2
46	JAKOBOWICZ, Sara	11:50	23	19/20		2	" Call	Hus Meyer Jacobs, 2123 South	Sack	10/13	3		2	
	ch. Srul							7th St, Phila, Pa.	"	"	"			
47	DEJCZ, Wittoria	11:50	10	20		1	" Call	Cousin Sack, 551 Rose St, Bklyn	Rida	10/13	3:20		1	
								Bronx, Ny						

SS LAPLAND RED STAR LINE 10/13/23

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LAPLAND RED STAR arrived OCT/ 13, 1923 ; 192 , M., , from

99

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
48	ROZMAN, Matla	12:36	6	31/32		2	To call							
	son Juel													
49	FRYDMAN, Wajda	12:35	3	19		1	" Call							
50	GIERSZONOWICZ, Lipa	12:30	12	7		1	" Call- tel. $							
51	MIELNICKA, Matel	12:35	7	28/29		3	" Call							
	ch. Basza													
	" Sura													
52	RACHMAN, Gita	12:40	17	15/16		2	To call							
	sis. Gemia													
53	WOSK, Moducha	12:40	6	14		1	" Call							
54	BROJTMAN, Hersh	12:50	6	1		1	" Call							
55	BABROWA, Fryda	12:30	9	20		1	" Call - tel. $							
56	MACIOPA, Teodor	1:00	3	10		1	" Tel. $							
57	WISHINSKY Arthur	1:00	3	13		1	" TEL. $							
58	LESNIAK, Marja	12:45	3	20		1	" Tel. $							
59	WAJZER, Gula	12:40	9	8		1	" Call							
60	widawska, Tuaba	12:40	14	86		1	" Tel $							
61	SOKOTOWA, Zimowea	12:45	24	1/3		3	" Tel. $							
	ch. Praschcania													
	" Farianna													
62	PERELMAN, Rachel	12:50	17	2		1	" Call							
63	GOTTLOB, Scheindel	12:50	10	17		1	" Call							
64	WACLK, Ludwika	12:50	9	16		1	" Call							
65	ZYLBERBERG, Estera	1:00	5	14/16		3	" Call							
	ch. Moszek													
	" Chana													
66	NODEL, Ester	12:53	7	15		1	" Call							
67	KAPLAN, Elka	12:55	20	21		1	" Call							
68	SZER, Chaia	1:00	11	5		1	" Call							

SS LAPLAND RED STAR 10/13/23

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

100

S.S. LAPLAND RED STAR LINE arrived Oct. 13, 1923, 192, M., , from

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
69	ESTROWICZ Chaja	1:00	3	17		1	To call							
70	ZAJDEMAN, Sura	1:00	5	5/7		3	" Call							
	bro. Mojasz													
	sis. Ruchla													
71	RUBIN, David	12:55	2	11		1	" Call							
72	Chajka, Rejzla	1:00	8	25		1	" Call							
73	NOTKOWICZ, Szloma	1:00	6	2		1	" Tel. $							
74	GRUSZKA, Chana	1:00		22	6/8	3	" Call							
	ch. Ides													
	" Szija													
75	GROZIENSKI, Leja	1:00	7	13/14		2	To tel. $							
	ch. Szejna													
76	NIEMIRA, Mikolai	1:10		22	13	1	" Call							
77	WYSZKOWSKA, Brana	1:10	11	10		1	" Tel. $							
78	MJME, Moszek	1:00	15	22/23		2	" Call							
	sis. Rojza													
79	LISEROZEWSKA, Bejla	1:05	7	17/18/20		3	" Call							
	ch. Estera XXX													
	" Chana													
80	GLICKSTEIN, Machela	1:05	10	21/22		2	" Tel. $							
	sis. Masia													
81	GOLDSHAL, Sara	1:07	16	30		1	" Call							
82	LEBENBERG, Chana	1:00	23	8		1	" Call							
83	HANDELMAN, Perla	1:10	3	18		1	" Call							
84	LEDER, Roza	1:10	11	23		1	" Call							
85	FARBER, Roza	1:15	16	18		1	" Call							
86	THALENFELD, Feiga	1:15	11	9		1	" Call							
87	SARAMAK, Pelgaia	1:10	24	15		1	" Tel. $							
88	WELNAR, Szeina	1:15	21	8		1	" Call							
89	KOZANOWSKA, Ester	1:15	20	22		1	" Call							

SS LAPLAND RED STAR 10/13/23

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LAPLAND RED STAR LINE arrived OCT. 13, 1923 , 192 , M., , from

101

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
90	ZAJOG, Lia	1:20	22	9		1	T. call							
91	UZYCKA, C.ana	1:30	9	15		1	" Call							
92	GOSCICKA, Eleonora	1:30	11	7/8		2	" T 1$							
	ch. Stefan													
93	SCHULMANN, Chana	1:30	58	9		1	" Call							
94	WISZNIAK, Golda	1:22	6	24/26		3	" Call							
	ch. Leio													
	" Chaja													
95	GLOCER, Chana	1:25	9	14		1	" Call							
96	SANDOWSKA, Mindla	1:30	2	14/16		5	" Call							
	ch. Rafael													
	" Lejba													
	" Dawid													
	" Mania													
97	KLEINBERGER, Pepi	1:30	19	21/26		6	" Call							
	ch. Rebeka													
	" Betti													
	" Jeanette													
	" Sali													
	" Jetta													
98	SALOWER, Liba	1:30	9	13		1	" Call							
99	BUNIA, Glaszemai	1:30	9	10		1	" Call							
100	BRANDWEIN, Menicoha	1:30	5	11		1	" Call							
101	KON, Hersh	1:35	6	11/12		2	" Call							
	ch. Chaja													
102	MLYNSARSKA, Judes	1:30	22	23		1	" Call							
103	GELFAND, Zelda	1:55	5	8/9		2	" Tel. $							
	sis. xmh. Leja													
104	OLDAKOWSKA, Marianna	1:35	17	6		1	" Tel. $							

N. Y. Form No
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LAPLAND RED STAR arrived OC. 13, 1923, 192, M., , from

102

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
105	ADLER' Masha	1:37	2	6/9		4	To call	Friedman Adler, 215 East 7 Street New York City do						
	ch. Chaja													
	" Ruchla													
	" Chaim													
106	CYRKILIN, Cypa	1:40	8	21		1	" Call	Pol Garry Pittsburgh Pa Augusta						
107	KOSTRZIWKA, Rochel	1:30	23	11/15		5	" Call	Rachiller Kostrzewska Jack 67 East 115 Street New York City do						
	ch. Chaima													
XXXX	" Sora													
	" Ester													
	" Szeina													
108	DECK, Laja	1:40	7	21/23		3	" Call	Jacob Deck, 22 Elliton Street, New York City						
	ch. Jides													
	" Feiga													
109	KORNET, Chaja	1:45	16	7/10		4	Go call	Kornet Jan Street 1238 Jack 67 East 115 Street Brooklyn, N. Y. Rochester						
	ch. Cypora													
	" Sruel													
	" Szrifra													
110	DUDELŻAK, Zelda	3:00	15	35		1	" Tel. $	Dudelzak, Max Jack 107 Elm St Utica, Pa						
111	EICHEL, Otilia XXXXXXXXXXXXXX	1:50 1:50	16	29 XXXXXXXX		1	" XXXX Tel. $	Kaczmarczyk, Pittsburgh Pa Jack Erie						
112	MYSLINSKA, Pelgagia	1:45	16	19		1	" Call	Victor Myslinski Jack Scranton, Pa						
113	CALEJ, Zofja	1:50	16	31		1	" Tel. $	Kaczmarczyk, Pittsburgh Pa Jack						
114	WAILOWSKA, Amatazja	3:00	3	12/13		3	" Tel. $- aff.	Nowakowski, Detroit Mich Jack						
	son Wladyslaw													
115	GENKOWICZ, Rywka	3:00	20	7/9		3	Ch. in hospital	Jack C.F. do do						
	ch. Henia													
	" Zofia													
116	HOLCMAN, Sura	3:11	24	10		1	To tel. $	Holcman, Meyer, Highland Jack						
117	TALDAKOWSKA, Maria	3:30	32	16/18		3	" Sec. def. Address	Taldakowska Jack						
	sis. Saweta													
	" Raifta													

SS LAPLAND RED STAR 10/13/ 23

N. Y. Form 30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LAPLAND RED STAR LINE arrived OCT. 13, 1923, 192, M., , from

103

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
118	WAJSLEDER, Chaja	2:20	6	4/9		6	To tel. $							
	ch. Sara													
	" Mojshe													
	" Isacha													
	" Menuchim													
	" Shalom													
119	MATRAS, Katarzyna	2:30	15	6/11		6	Ch in hospital							
	ch. Maryanna													
	" Josef													
	" Zygmunt													
	" Petr													
	" Stefania													
120	LOPATA, Sora	3:00	22	16		1	To call							
121	PINKUS, Estera	3:00	21	4/3/7		3	Son in hospital							
	ch. Golda													
	" Jankiel													
122	ZUKOWSKI, Waleriau	3:00	21	15		1	Wife in hospital							
123	LYN, Szeindel	3:10	11	26/29/39		4	Mother in hospital							
	" Pinchos													
	" Ela													
	" Dweira													
124	SZULE, Frieda	3:07	10	8		1	husb in hospital							
125	MAICHARAZAK, Franceska	3:15	22	18		1	Mother in hospital							

SS LAPLAND RED STAR 10/13/23

N. Y. Form 98
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LAPLAND RED STAR LINE arrived Oct. 13, 1923, 192, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	133 SIDEL, Szejndla		21	2		1	Fr.HosP.10/23 10 AM	[illegible]						

Form 435
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. LAPLAND R S arrived 10/13/23

No. 106

, 19 , M., , from Libau, 105

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			INSPECTOR
		following 2 cabs held 1030 am						
62f	1	CRYC Estera	6	7	POL	LPC ILL	FELSTYNER	
26f	2	WEND Teresia	10	24/25	AUS	"	"	
4f		"						
15f	3	PFISTER Gertrud	10	19	SWIS	UN16	"	
65m	4	SIEGEL Berko	18	6/7	RUS	QE PD	KING	
62f		Gitel						
32f	5	HANIN Anna	17	25/30	RUS	" LPC	"	
9m		Liba						
7f		Feiga						
5m		Serbs						
3m		Meise						
1m		Ruvins						
32f	6	CHMIELEWSKA Zofia	13	20	POL	LPC	SCARINZI	
25f	7	KAGAN Brajna	13	19	"	ILL	"	
32f	8	KLAPDOR Ernst	14	1/2	GER	CL	"	
54f		Henriette						
71m	9	EIDELMAN Mochko	18	8	RUS	QE & PD	ABBOTT	
22f	10	WRIGHTSON Dorothy Isabell	17	14	UK	"	"	
28f	11	BULLARD Anny Maria	17	16	"	"	"	
33m	12	HARVATH Aldar	7	18	CZ	CL	FELSTYNER	
65m	13	ZELLER Elias	17	22/24	POL	LPC ILL	KING	
59f		Chajae			ROU			
14m		MOSES			"			
		the following is a steerage passenger						
31m	14	IOZEFOWICZ Lejb	8	20	POL	LPC ASS 1100	BIRMAJA	
		the following stowaway						
25m	15	CASURIS Nicola	A	24	22	GR	LPC STOWAWAY "	PIAGGIO
		following are steerage passengers						
67m	16	BUSZTA Stanislaw	4	18/20	POL	LPC PD 1085	"	
7f		Tekla						
11f		TUROSZ Marianna						
25f	17	KULASA Karolina	23	9	"	" " 1100	FLAN	
22f	18	WEGERKA Chana	10	1	"	" " "	BUNK	

SI LAPLAND 10/13 10/13

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DET. Date	DET. Page	DET. Sec'y	EXCL. Date	EXCL. Page	EXCL. Sec'y	REHEARINGS. Date	ADMITTED Page	ADMITTED Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	MEALS. Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 106

S. S. LAPLAND 10/13/23 arrived , 19 , A.M., , from

Index No.	NAMES	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Manifest No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Regarings. Date	Regarings. Page	Regarings. Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Title	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Reception	Dinner	Supper
19m 19	SZMUJLOWICZ Judel	6	19/20	POL	LPC unl6 AC AL 1110	DAILE																			
9m	Josiel																								
41m 20	ULANIK Schmul	24	4	"	" ASS 1106	PIAGGIC																			
46f 21	NAFTALEWICZ Hugra	9	1	"	" PD ILL	BURKE																			
36m 22	RUDNICKI Stanislaw	22	10	"	ILL 1120	SMITH																			
21m 23	MANDELMAN Max	4	27	"	LPC ASS 1115	PIAGGIC																			
65f 24	KOMILOWER Sara	19	27	ROU	PD LPC ILL	TUFARO 1125																			
55m 25	HOCHBERG Nusyn	16	11/17	POL	" "	1130 DAILEADIE																			
52f	Miniche																								
24m	Aron																								
20f	Ziene																								
18f	Malka																								
11m	Pinchos																								
9f	Cieza																								
72m 26	BECZKA Jankiel	12	28	"	" " "	BISH																			
18m 27	CYBERMAN Szloma	20	29/30	"	" " "	BURKE																			
62f	Rojzia																								
18m 28	GRUN Icek	4	28	"	LPC ASS "	PIAGG																			
8m 29	SUHL Bernard	4	30	"	" UNl6 "	"																			
40f 30	KAPLANSKA Feigel	4	1/4	"	" ASS "	"																			
13f	Cheia																								
11f	Jenta																								
8d	Reizel																								
32f 31	BRONSZTEJN Malka	23	29/30	"	" "	FLATT																			
9 8f	BASIA																								
48m 32	KOPEL Icko	23	21	"	" 1140	FLATT																			
43m 33	SKOCZYLAS Stanislaw	13	11	"	ILL "	"																			
56m 34	FIEDOR Michal	12	30	"	" LPC "	BISH																			
46m 35	LASZOZYK Andrzej	12	27	"	PD " "	"																			
43m 36	SZPYRKA Dymitr	12	3	"	" " "	"																			

SI LAPLAND 10/13

Form 519
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. LAPLAND 10/13 arrived , 19 , M., , from

No. 107

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date	Page	Serial	Rehearings. Date	Page	Serial	Admitted. Date	Page	Serial	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
58f 37	DEMBOWSKA Sora	2 28/30	POL	LPC ILL 1150	DAILE																			
11f	Ryzel																							
18f	Basia																							
22f 38	SZKLAR Fesia	22 26/28	"	" SEC18 UNlawful 1130SMITH																				
18f	Beila																							
12m	Cirsz																							
50m 39	RAJNGEWIRC Majer	23 2c	"	" 1145 FLAN																				
49f 40	FINFER Chaje	32 4/8	RUS	LPC PD CE 1155 FISCH																				
16m	Meyer																							
13f	Anna																							
10f	Ela																							
7f	Riva																							
30m 41	CZERKIES Michal	21 26/29	POL	ILL 1250 SMITH																				
22f	Marianna																							
2m	Piotr																							
3/12m	Helena																							
78m 42	SLIPAR Stefan	18 9	JS	PD ILL LPC 1240 VISNAR																				
40m 43	PRYWER Mordka	23 17	POL	LPC 1250 FALNN																				
40m 44	GOLDWASER Zysia	13 29	"	" 1235 "																				
39m 45	ROZENCWAJG Nachman	14 25	"	" " PIAGC																				
63m 46	MALECKI Jan	6 16	"	" PD ILL 1255 DAILEADER																				
35m 47	GITLICZ Morduch	14 15/16	"	" " PIAGGIO																				
27f	Hadrs																							
3m	Iser																							
1f	Wichna																							
37m 48	BURDZIAK Michal	17 23/27	"	ILL " TUMA																				
30f	Anna																							
11f	Helena			CHLDRN CL BORN IN US																				
10f	Josepha			16 1/2/6 POL LEC DAILEAD																				
6f	Aniela																							

SI LAPLAND 10/13

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 108

S. S. LAPLAND 10/13/23 arrived , 19 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	Petition No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			INSPECTOR.
20f	49	LITMAN Chinda	10	15/14	POL	LPC UN16	100		BURKE
10f		Fradia							
52m	50	MEHLMANN Michel	23	28	"	"	1230		FLANNE
17f	51	ROZMNBERG Sura	9	11/12	"	" " "	100		BURKE
14m		Heres							
31f	52	ALES Golda	3	21	"	"	"		FLANN
31m	53	PUTERMAN Abrum	6	24/26	"				DAILE
24f		Fajga							
2m		Nusyn							
40m	54	CIUPAK Jan	12	10	"	" PD	"		BISH
56f	55	AMBARAS Ruchla	23	2/24	"	" "	115		FLANN
15m		Dawid							
18m		Szmul							
1f	56	BRECIK Taraska	19	5/6	CZ	SEC18UN16UNAC"			TUFAR
f		Anna							
6f	57	BRUDA Chaja	10	83/24	POL	LPC PD			BURKE
25f		Morducz							
54f	58	DYTKO Marja	8	30	"	" ILL	110		BISH
19f	59	GLOWICZ Masza	9	29/30	"	" UN16	140		BURKE
9f		Sara							
57f	60	JELIN Szosza	20	20	"	" PD			"
62f	61	WEKSLER Krine	24	6	"	" "	115		PLAGGIO
55f	62	BALGLAN Feiga	4	5/10	"	" "	"		"
19f		Sora							
15m		Solomon							
16f		Gunca							
9f		Rifka							
8f		Aron							
34f	63	KANOWICZ Gimojra	16	1/2/6	POL	LPC	125		DALLEAD
15f		Zelman							
2f		Jenta							

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Serv.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Serv.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Serv.	Admitted Temp.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

Date	Record No.	Orders.

DEPORTED.

Date.	Ship.	Officer.

MEALS.

Breakfast	Dinner	Supper

Form. 580.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. LAPLAND RS 10/13/23 arrived , 19 , M., , from

No. 109

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.-Exam. Date.	Det.-Exam. Page.	Det.-Exam. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Title.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Record No.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Outdoor.	Meals. Detained.	Meals. Dining.	Meals. Supper.
42f 64	CZAPNICKA Liba	2	21/23	POL	LPC ILL	130	DAILIAD																		
18f	Itka																								
16f	Ester																								
48m 65	PLOSKONKA Jan	13	6	"	" PD	"	FLANNERY																		
21f 66	MANNION Mary	S2	20	UK	QE	"	FISCH																		
48f 67	SZUSTER Chaja	20	17	POL	LPC PD		BUKI																		
65f 68	ABRAMOWICZ Gita	12	24/26	POL	LPC PD	230	BISSELL																		
23f	Ita																								
19m	Ejne																								

...ished in ...nalty by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 480

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—515

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, October 17th, 1923.

I, master of the British S. S. "LAPLAND" from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	409	Number of seamen deserted	11
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	8 6	Total crew this date	488 487

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 12th, 1923, consigned to Red Star Line; is now lying at Pier 58, N.R., and is expected to sail October 17th, 1923 for Plymouth, Cherbourg and Antwerp via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Dec:					
20.	[illegible]	L.	47	Belgian	Antwerp, Sept. 29, 1923
83.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
78.	[illegible]	Thomas	30	Spanish	do
108.	[illegible]	H.	34	Belgian	do
111.	[illegible]	J.	27	do	do
121.	[illegible]	Gomear	20	do	do
Vict:					
25.	[illegible]	Ch.	26	Belgian	Antwerp, Sept. 29, 1923.
127.	[illegible]	Paul	36	Luxembourg	do
129.	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	Dutch	do

14—1512

[CONTINUED OVER]

					20				5 8 140
20	Lord	Rowland	Yth. Jack.		28	British	British	5 7	148
21	Thorne	Richard	C.P.O.		23			5 7	147
22	Coleman	William	C.P.O.		48	English	English	5 10	260
23	Dueo	George	Lieutenant R.N.		29	Maltese	Maltese		
24	Lucas	[illegible]	[illegible]		35	Belgian	Belgian	5 8	160
~~25~~	~~Widdows~~	~~Henri~~	~~do~~		~~44~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Dutch~~	~~5 6½~~	~~157~~
26	Pedersen	Peter	do		50	Danish	Danish	5 9½	190
27	Le Maire	Louis	do		29	Belgian	Belgian	5 7	150
28	Pilavachy	Xenophan	do		25	Cyprus	Cyprus	5 2	140
29	Pedus	Jan Frans	do		40	Belgian	Belgian	5 9	153
30	Johanssen	Axel	do		30	Swedish	Swed	5 5	
					90				

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3a, 4, 5 and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Deserted 1. [illegible] S. S. [illegible] L.	2	Belgian	Antwerp, 18 Sept: 1914.
2. [illegible],	47	Belgian	Do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Deserted 19. VAN [illegible], F.	20	Belgian	Antwerp, 25 Sept: 1914.
Died 20. HALL, George H.	55	American	Antwerp, 25 Sept: 1914.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
1st. [illegible], L.	31	[illegible]			
2d. [illegible], [illegible]	21	[illegible]			
3d. [illegible], [illegible]	30	[illegible]			
1st. [illegible], Edw.	38	[illegible]			
1st. SULLIVAN, F.J.	40	[illegible]			
[illegible] [illegible], Louis	21	Belgian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Spoke
NIL				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Howell

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

18	Vanderlinden	John	Fo.				51	Belgian	Belgian	5 5	150
19	Van Beckhoven	Florent	do.				20	"	"	5 8	140
20	Jones	Rowland	Fireman				28	British	British	5 7	148
21	Thorne	Richard	G.P.O.				23	"	"	5 7	147
22	Coleman	William	G.P.O				48	English	English	5 10	260
23	Duea	George	Storekeeper				29	Maltese	Maltese	[illegible]	
24	Lucas	Julien					35	Belgian	Belgian	5 8	160
25	~~Wiedouw~~	~~Henri~~	~~Do~~				~~41~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Dutch~~	~~5 6½~~	~~157~~
26	Pedersen	Peter	Do.				50	Danish	Danish	5 9½	190
27	Le Maire	Louis	Do.				29	Belgian	Belgian	5 7	150
28	Pilavachy	Xenophan	Do.				25	Cyprus	Cyprus	5 2	140
29	Pedus	Jan. Laus	Do.				40	Belgian	Belgian	5 9	153
30	Johanssen	Axel	Do.				30	Swedish	Swedish	[illegible]	

90

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Form. 590.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, [illegible], 1923, from the port of Antwerp. 111

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Howell	Thomas	Master					55	male	British	British	5-5	155	
2	Making	Victor	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	144	
3	Hughes	Thomas	1st do.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	4½ 136	
4	Sloman	Horace	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	146	
5	Benjamin	Harris	3rd do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	146	
6	Grace	Hubert	4th do.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6	- 160	
7	Appleby	James	5th do.	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	English	5	8 135	
8	Turner	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	155	
9	Jorgensen	Hans	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	58	"	Danish	Danish	5-6	184	
10	Mattison	Matt	Carpr.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Finnish	Finnish	5	6 140	
11	Andersson	Johan	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	5½ 146	
12	Svendsen	John	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5	7 170	
13	Thys	Henry	Lampist	"	"	"	"	38	"	Belgian	Belgian	5	6 150	
14	Pedersen	Kristian	2nd Master	"	"	"	"	23	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5	10 [illegible]	
15	Borjesson	Berger	do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swedish	Swedish	5	[illegible]	
16	Mintiens	Frans	do.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Belgian	Belgian	5	6 130	
17	Goossens	Joseph Fr.	do.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Dutch	5	5 150	
18	Vanderlinden	John	do.	"	"	"	"	51	"	Belgian	Belgian	5	[illegible]	
19	Van Beckhoven	Florent	do.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	8 140	
20	Jones	Rowland	1st Clerk.	"	"	"	"	28	"	British	British	5	7 148	
21	Thorne	Richard	C.P.O.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	7 147	
22	Coleman	William	C.P.O.	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	English	5	10 260	
23	Drea	George	Lieutenant R.N.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Maltese	Maltese	5	[illegible]	
24	Lucas	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	Belgian	Belgian	5	8 160	
25	~~Wiedouw~~	~~Henri~~	~~do~~	"	"	"	"	44	"	~~Dutch~~	~~Dutch~~	~~5~~	~~6½ 157~~	
26	Pedersen	Peter	do.	"	"	"	"	50	"	Danish	Danish	5	9½ 190	
27	Le Maire	Louis	do.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Belgian	Belgian	5	7 150	
28	Pilavachy	Xenophan	do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Cyprus	Cyprus	5	2 140	
29	Pedus	Jan Hans	2/3	"	"	"	"	45	"	Belgian	Belgian	5	9 153	
30	Johanssen	Axel	4th	"	"	"	"	32	"	Swedish	Swedish	5	[illegible]	

90

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. T. L. Hickey, chief officer of the S.S. Kansas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. L. Hickey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a deserting seaman, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 1[illegible] 1924, 192 , from the port of Antwerp

112

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	arnold	A/B	[illegible]				27	M	Swedish	Swedish	5.11	190	
2	Sherwood	arthur	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	British	British	5.7½	140	
3	Meyer	Jan Roman		"	"	"	"	32	"	British	British	5.7½	140	
4	Nicolai	George	A/B	"	"	"	"	45	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	
5	Nilsen	Hans	A/B	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greek	6.-	160	
6	Cederwall	axel	A/B	"	"	"	"	30	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.7	160	
7	Digranes	Jacob	A/B	"	"	"	"	30	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.9	155	
8	Seekmans	Louis	A/B	"	"	"	"	23	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.9	155	
9	Cooper	John	A/B	"	"	"	"	34	"	Swedish	Swedish	[illegible]		
10	Calvoon	Camiel	A/B	"	"	"	"	44	"	British	British	[illegible]		
11	Lewis	John	A/B	"	"	"	"	35	"	Belgian	Belgian	[illegible]	13[illegible]	
12	Robyns	Jules	A/B	"	"	"	"	25	"	British	British	5.7	164	
13	Grietin	Tobias	A/B	"	"	"	"	19	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	[illegible]	
14	~~de Maesmaeker~~	adolf	A/B	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.7	156	
15	de Commick	antoon	A/B	"	"	"	"	~~33~~	"	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~150~~	
16	De Winter	Joanes	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	Albert	[illegible]	A/B	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[illegible]		
18	~~Verdonck~~	Jan	A/B	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	142	
19	Colbaert	Philip	A/B	"	"	"	"	~~36~~	"	~~Belgian~~	~~Belgian~~	~~5.6~~	~~154~~	
20	Lawrence	Robert	Sailor	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5½	154	
21	Hall	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	British	British	5.6	154	
22	Pedersen	Peter	OS	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	[illegible]	
23	Young	William	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	Danish	Danish	5.5	121	
24	Wauters	Jan Alf.	do.	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	British	5.4	120	
25	Richardson	Herbert	do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	135	
26	Pink	Alfred	Wireless Opr	"	"	"	"	17	"	British	British	5.7	125	
27	Renshaw	Percival	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5.7	152	
28	Greggson	Harold	3rd do.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6½	146	
29	Geimer	Jan Pierre	Off. M.K.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	154	
30	Styrlen	[illegible]	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	5.6	140	
								46	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	[illegible]	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. D 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 192[illegible], 192, from the port of [illegible] 113

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	2 NAME IN FULL Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2	De Funck	Albert	Oiler	1/10/23 Antwerp		do	yes	20	male	Belgian	Belgian	5 6	148	
3	De Tonne	Emmanuel	Fireman	1/17/23 Antwerp		do	yes	22	male	Belgian	Belgian	5 6	148	
4	Kastrup	Julius	Q M.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Danish	Danish	6.1	190	
5	James	William		"	"	"	"	32	"	British	British	5.7	160	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14 1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* _____, *192* ___

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 192 , from the port of [illegible] 114

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Edward	Cook	[illegible]				30	male		British	5.4	130	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.11	184	
3	[illegible]	Andrew	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	148	
4	[illegible]	William	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	130	
5	[illegible]	James	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4½	140	
6	[illegible]	John	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	145	
7	[illegible]	Richard	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	118	"	"	"	5.9	150	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	150	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	144	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	145	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	145	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	150	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	145	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	145	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	148	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	160	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	160	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	160	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	44	"	Polish	Polish	5.3	131	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	150	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	311	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.8	160	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	158	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	413	"	"	"	5.6	165	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.10	160	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	150	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.9	160	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	140	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	175	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	160	

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, as specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Stock ... 7-22

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 192 , from the port of [illegible] 115

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14 1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

116

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			25						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					30						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					33						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					30						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					32						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					33						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					38						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					21						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					43						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					32						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					35						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					36						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					33						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					32						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					31						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					25						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					35						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					20						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					24						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					23						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					33						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					36						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					26						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					23						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					25						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					22						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					30						

6

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fines imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 2000-7-13

Form. 680.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 192 , from the port of [illegible]

117

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), 3, (4), and 5, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, all specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a deserter or workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (Subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinav'n (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 of 1 sheets

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 1923, 192 , from the port of Antwerp

118

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.3	140	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.0	140	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agent [illegible]

14 1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, as specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock No. 12

Form. 680.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 1200 1923, 192, from the port of Antwerp

119

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7														
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17														
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27														
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Stock 2000-23

Form. 680.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 of 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at [illegible], 12 [illegible] 1923, 192, from the port of [illegible]

120

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	May	George	1cl. Waiter	1/10/23	[illegible]			33		American	American	6 1/4	180	
2	~~Davies~~	~~Thomas~~	~~do.~~					~~26~~		~~British~~	~~British~~	~~5.8~~	~~160~~	
3	Mulder	Johan	do.					57		Dutch	Dutch	5.5	160	
4	Campbell	George	do.					31		American	American	5.7	150	
5	Aerts	Louis	do.					19		Belgian	Belgian	5.8	135	
6	Beuckelaars	John	do.					33		"	"	5.4	140	
7	Sweetingham	albert	do.					36		English	English	5.9	145	
8	Van Tilt	Louis	do.					34		Belgian	Belgian	5.6	163	
9	De Liser	Gustave	do.					42		"	"	5.5	170	
10	~~Johnston~~	~~andrew~~	~~do.~~					~~26~~		~~British~~	~~British~~	~~5.8~~	~~140~~	
11	Oliver	William	do.					24		"	"	5.5	119	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

11

10

Line [illegible] Line

Owners

Local Agents

16 1540

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a stowaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLA[illegible], arriving at [illegible], 192 , from the port of Antwerp

121

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1					Antwerp				male					
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15	Bisemans	Franck	Bedroom W.					50		Belgian	Belgian	5.6½	196	
16	Hunter	William	Bed. Waiter					61		British	British	5.7	136	
17	Bullock	charles	B.R. Waiter					48		"	"	5.10	147	
18	Cain	John	do.					45		"	"	5.6	160	
19	Van Dyck	Pierre	do.					40		Belgian	Belgian	5.4	160	
20	Jonson	Emanuel	do.					31		"	"	5.9	140	
21	Sayers	arthur	do.					40		British	British	5.6	148	
22	Van Loon	Victor	do.					32		Belgian	Belgian	5.7	176	
23	Noeminckx	Martin	do.					34		"	"	5.8	150	
24	Meerlemont	Louis	do.					35		"	"	5.4	130	
25	Otten	Sebastian	do.					39		"	"	5.8	180	
26	Piper	William	Sm. R. Waiter					21		British	British	5.6	152	
27	Bruynseels	Jan	asst. do.					26		Belgian	Belgian	5.7	120	
28	Farrell	Jack	Deck Stwd					29		British	British	5.7½	160	
29	Hebdon	Thomas	Lounge Stwd					31		"	"	5.7¾	140	
30	Colli	Joseph	Lounge & Deck Pantry Waiter					36		Belgian	Belgian	5.6	160	

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 of 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at [illegible], 1[illegible] 1923, 192, from the port of [illegible] 122

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Aerts	August	Lavatory W.	1/10/23	Antwerp			43	M	Belgian	Belgium	5.4	150	
2	Clegg	Abraham	do.					53		British	British	5.4	140	
3	Mitchell	Editth	Stewardess					33		"	"	5.5	130	
4	Mannaerts	Sidonie	do.					43		Belgian	Belgian	5.6	135	
5	Verhaegen	Henriette	do.					43		"	"	5.6	156	
6	Van de Vyver	Celina	do.					48		"	"	5.4	155	
7														
8	Hall	Arthur	Lightkeeper					35		British	British	6.1	210	
9	Wright	William	Chief Pantry					26		"	"	5.7	156	
10	Evans	Herbert	2nd do.					29		"	"	5.7	152	
11	Shaw	Robert	3rd do.					20		"	"	5.6	132	
12	Welch	John	asst. Pant.					23		"	"	5.2	150	
13	Lambrechts	Henri	Pantryman					23		Belgian	Belgian	5.5½	120	
14	Van Haess	Joseph	do.					21		"	"	5.6	150	
15	Luckel	Stephen	do.					36		"	"	5.6½	130	
16														
17														
18														
19	Lenaerts	Prosper	Chief Boots					28		Belgian	Belgian	5.6	170	
20	Van Dyck	Guillaume	asst. do.					22		"	"	5.6	160	
21	Willinck	Jan	asst. do.					23		"	"	5.6	150	
22	Van Meugsell	Henri	asst. do.					40		"	"	5.4	157	
23	Huyghens	charles	asst. do.					27		"	"	5.5	150	
24	Van Remoortel	Pieter	asst. do.					23		"	"	5.6	155	
25														
26														
27	Pellens	Louis	Bell Boy					20		Belgian	Belgian	5.2	120	
28	Van Heeke	Daniel	do.					18		"	"	5.6	142	
29	Lambrechts	Leopold	do.					18		"	"	5.6	148	
30	Michiels	François	Lift Boy					14		"	"	5.6	130	

12

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 28 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Africans (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 - V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLA[illegible], arriving at [illegible], 192 , from the port of Antwerp 123

1. No. on list	2. NAME IN FULL: Family name	2. NAME IN FULL: Given name	3. POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4. SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	4. SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	5. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6. Whether able to read	7. Age	8. Sex	9. Race*	10. Nationality	11. Height	12. Weight	13. Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schillemans	Charles	Chief 2nd cl. Steward	1/10/23	[illegible]			3y	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	130	
2	Eeckelaers	Louis	Saf steward 2d					24		American	American	5.9	170	
3	Cammaert	Jan	2d. Waiter					45		Belgian	Belgian	5.6½	135	
4	Verbeek	Charles	do.					22	"	"		5.6	150	
5	Van Aerschot	Louis	do.					35	"	"		5.7	155	
6	Haepers	Martin	do.					27	"	"		5.6	140	
7	Knepper	Pierre	do.					32	Luxemburg	Luxemburg		5.7	145	
8	Jones	Edward	do.					37	British	British		5.4	138	
9	De Trock	Louis	do.					32	Belgian	Belgian		5.4	158	
10	Boucher	Percy	do.					37	British	British		5.6	150	
11	Stacey	Fletcher	do.					54	"	"		5.8	160	
12	Stroobants	Jean	do.					32	Belgian	Belgian		5.5	175	
13	Dave	Real	do.					14	"	"		5.7	150	
14	Moors	Charles	do.					25	"	"		6.-	140	
15	~~Quinter~~	~~Arthur~~	do.					~~39~~	"	"		~~5.6~~	~~130~~	
16	De Caluwe	Petrus	do.					20	"	"		5.5	140	
17	Leenaerts	Frans	do.					29	"	"		5.4	145	
18	Rikkers	Frans	do.					23	"	"		5.6	150	
19	De Muynck	Gustave	do.					35	"	"		5.6½	135	
20	~~Drieden~~	~~Jan Victor~~	do.					~~31~~	"	"		~~5.7~~	~~130~~	
21	Gerber	Paul	do.					23	French	French		5.5	152	
22	Swartelé	Arthur	do.					23	Belgian	Belgian		5.5	156	
23	Van Roy	John	do.					28	"	"		5.7½	155	
24	Janssens	Julien	do.					32	"	"		5.6½	170	
25	~~Benebel~~	~~William~~	do.					~~34~~	"	"		~~5.5~~	~~130~~	
26	Van der Meuken	Jan	do.					40	"	"		5.5	142	
27	Lauwerysen	Henri	do.					35	"	"		5.6	142	
28	Van der Auwera	Maurice	do.					31	"	"		5.4	150	
29														
30														

[illegible] 28

13 Line [illegible]

Owner

Local Agents

14 1940

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), 3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much such information, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival at any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a deserter or workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north	Turkish.
Italian (south	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680.
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 of VI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLA[illegible], arriving at [illegible], 192, from the port of [illegible]

124

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	2 Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	4 Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Jules	Asst. Cook	1/10/23	[illegible]			50	M	B.	Belgium	5.5	140	
2	[illegible]	Frank	"	"	"			47	"	"	"	5.4	180	
3	[illegible]	Frank	"	"	"			32	"	"	"	5.4	140	
4	[illegible]	Paul	"	"	"			55	"	"	"	5.7	190	
5	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"			33	"	"	"	5.3	153	
6	[illegible]	Michel	"	"	"			44	"	French	French	5.1	155	
7	[illegible]	Louis	"	"	"			38	"	Belgium	Belgium	5.4	130	
8	[illegible]	Fred.	"	"	"			38	"	Englis	English	5.11	150	
9	[illegible]	James	Asst.	"	"			23	"	Belgium	Belgium	5.4	130	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"			29	"	"	"	5.4	130	
11	[illegible]	Leonard	Waiter	"	"			34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	140	
12	[illegible]	Jacques	"	"	"			21	"	Belgium	Belgium	5.11	165	
13	[illegible]	Louis	Deckhands	"	"			39	"	"	"	5.4	140	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			21	"	"	"	5.7	123	
15	[illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"			38	"	British	British	5.7	130	
16	[illegible]	Jean	Deckhands	"	"			52	"	Belgian	Belgium	5.5	160	
17														
18	[illegible]	Philip	Asst. Cook	"	"			57	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.4	180	
19	[illegible]	Jules	"	"	"			26	"	Belgium	Belgium	5.8	181	
20	[illegible]	Leopold	Steward	"	"			34	"	"	"	5.5	150	
21	[illegible]	Theodore	"	"	"			45	"	"	"	5.5	146	
22	[illegible]	Charles	"	"	"			24	"	"	"	5.8	120	
23	[illegible]	Arthur	"	"	"			23	"	Belgium	Belgium	5.5	140	
24	[illegible]	Daniel	"	"	"			20	"	"	"	5.5	150	
25	[illegible]	Henri	Asst. Cook	"	"			33	"	"	"	5	130	
26	[illegible]	Constant	"	"	"			24	"	"	"	5	130	
27	[illegible]	Amedee	Asst. Waiter	"	"			18	"	"	"	5	110	
28	[illegible]	Victor	"	"	"			18	"	"	"	5	140	
29	[illegible]	Pierre	Asst. Steward	"	"			40	"	Belgium	Belgium	5.5	150	
30	[illegible]	Albert	Asst. Cook	"	"			42	"	"	"	5	190	

30

14

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. VII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 192__, from the port of _____

125

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

15

Line
Owner
Local Agents
14 1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 of VII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* [illegible] , 1 2 [illegible] 1927 , 192 , *from the port of* Antwerp 126

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	160	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	180	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	135	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	130	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	150	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	195	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	150	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	120	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	170	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	150	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	170	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	170	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	130	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	135	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	195	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	180	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	140	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	165	[illegible]
21														
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	150	[illegible]
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

16

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *a.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 880.
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at [illegible], 192[illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of Antwerp

127

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
10														
11														
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
15														
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											

30

17

Red Star Line

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, as specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel LAPLA[illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible]3, 192[illegible], from the port of Antwerp

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Clark	Simon	Steward				Yes	26	male	Belgian	Belgium	5.7	175	
2	Desmet	Jean Baptiste	"				"	30	"	"	"	5.3	145	
3	Lambin	Emile	Fireman				"	34	"	"	"	5.4	135	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9	Kuijpers	Piet	Greaser				"	31	"	Belgian	Belgium	5.5	141	
10	Jennings	Tom	Trimmer				"	43	"	Belgian	Belgium	5.5	150	
11	G. Welk	[illegible]	Fireman				"	27	"	"	"	5.5	140	
12														
13	Free	Matthieu	Chief Steward				"	32	"	British	British	5.4	143	
14	Bulcke	Jean	2nd "				"	29	"	Belgian	Belgium	5.3	150	
15	Van Summeren	Edouard	Cabin Boy				"	20	"	"	"	5.5	135	
16	Loeckx	Henry	"				"	20	"	"	"	5.3	130	
17	Hoeben	Edouard	3rd "				"	31	"	British	British	5.5	140	
18	Steelmans	Victor	Asst "				"	41	"	Belgian	Belgium	5.5	150	
19	Vermeulen	Ernest	"				"	50	"	Belgian	Belgium	5.3	130	
20	Koch	Arnold	"				"	40	"	"	"	5.3	150	
21														
22														
23	Hees	Paul	Engineer				"	35	"	Belgian	Belgium	5.9	170	
24	Humphreys	Harry	Asst Butcher				"	45	"	British	British	5.5	145	
25	D. Lefèvre	Joseph	2nd "				"	32	"	Belgian	Belgium	5.5	175	
26	Thomas	Edward	3rd "				"	51	"	British	British	5.4	150	
27	Bernard	Alfred	Asst "				"	35	"	Belgian	Belgium	5.3	150	
28	Dutz	John	"				"	33	"	"	"	5.2	135	
29	Snijders	Albert	"				"	31	"	"	"	5.2	175	
30	Woutard	Louis	"				"	33	"	"	"	5.3	150	

Page [illegible] 20

AMERICAN [illegible]

ASSISTANT [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and 5-15 punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

118

Line [illegible] Belgian Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. L. Kirking, chief officer, of the S/S Koplenia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. L. Kirking
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, as specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens, arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible] 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lapland, arriving at [illegible] 12 [illegible] 1923, 192, from the port of Antwerp

129

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Geerts	H	Stewardess	3-10-23	Antwerp	No	Yes	34	male	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	175	
2	Van der Heer	C	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	145	
3	Boyens	Wm	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	140	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Page [illegible] 3
AMERICAN [illegible]
ANTWERP [illegible]

219

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), 3), 4), and 5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Hawkins, chief steward, of the S/S Kastalia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. L. Hawkins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

= Supplementary =

Sheet No. 130

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lapland", arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 192[illegible], 19, from the port of Antwerp.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ceusters	Corneel	asst. Purk	2/10/23	Antwerp	No	Yes	48	male	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	160	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate,
Southampton, England,
October 4, 192[illegible].

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

F. Willard Calder
American Vice Consul.

[illegible] 5, 1920.

[illegible] for the journey to the United States.

F. Willard Calder
American Vice Consul.

70

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14 1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Kaking 1st off, of the U.S. Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. L. Kaking
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec, 1922

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

20

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew retained on board [illegible] subject to the privilege of the immigration officer at each port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILED

OCT 29 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Wesley, Surgeon of the Colombia Steamship Co Inc, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Wesley
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923

at Kingston, Jamaica

[illegible]

Surgeon's No. 3278

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by the senior surgeon, after the arrival of the vessel at the port of destination, and shall be delivered to the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel, to be produced to the boarding officer at the time of inspection.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

131

Kingston
10/24/23

Card checked
11/24/23
MB Stanley

10-12-23

Colombia

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	2	1	3
2nd Class			
Steerage			
Total	2	1	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 4th [illegible], 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADM. 1176																
1		[illegible]	JOHN [illegible]	29-		M S	[illegible]			y-s Scotch	Scotch	Junior	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M S	Student			y-s British West Indies		Junior	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
TRANSIT		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	[illegible]			y-s British West Indies		Junior	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

V-8 V 357-3/11/41-500

2-946038 7/23/42

55

Total passengers [illegible]

U. S. citizens [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19* 132

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel, by any person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or teaching such disbelief in, opposition to, or advocacy of such overthrow, destruction, or assassination. (See immigration law of 1917 for exact wording.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1917	Texas	Julia Wylie 1702 Fourth St Street Waco Texas	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	White	Blue	NO		Scotland	Govan
2	yes	self	yes	no			Mrs Lillie Lewis 2801 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	Brown	Black	NO		Jamaica	Kingston
3	NO	self	yes	yes	1916	N.J.	Mrs Lillie Lewis 2801 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	Brown	Black	NO		Jamaica	Kingston
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or teaching such disbelief in, opposition to, or advocacy of such overthrow, destruction, or assassination, [illegible] necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] or organized government because of his or their [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____, *19* 1132

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes yes	1917 Apr Dicks Texas	John Sylie 1741 East 21 st Street Chicago															
2	yes	self	yes no			no 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	9		Black	No	✓	
3	NO	self	yes	1916		no finantially	no	no	no						5	10		Black	No	✓	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien of age, for example, bricklayer, shoemaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other general designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make no exclusive use of the terms "seaman" and "cook," but should, if necessary, be supplemented respectively by "deck hand" and "steward."

Columns 8 (*Able to read and write*).—These columns are divided into sections headed "Can read" and "Can not read."

"Read what language (or, if exempted on account of age or otherwise, state which exemption)?"—In answering this query the language or dialect the alien regards as his mother tongue should be entered. It alien is able to read a foreign language but claims exemption from the reading test, the fact and the ground for exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccuracies should be corrected, pointed by inspectors and reported to the Bureau in this regard. For instance, Irish, appearing under the heading of country, does not mean "Ireland" in the sense of people, but includes "British" appearing under the heading of race or people, as do Scotch, Welsh, Canadian, etc. Arab, Germans, or Hebrews who have races peculiar properly to some other country than that of which they are subjects or citizens should be classified according to race, and not according to country. Under the head of race or people, as distinguished from country, the following classifications should be used:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether coming in transit through Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention to remain one year or more. Do the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. These items in column 11 should show the country and city of lawful last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of which alien is a citizen or subject, country of birth, race, locality, or race.

Consular officers will not visa lists of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning to their usual place of abode should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. Aliens coming to join a relative or friend should show the name of the city, town, or village of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if not within the United States, the country should be stated.

Column 15 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Mother," "Father (mother) (name), Cincinnati, Ohio," etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how much*).—The answer should be given in each case under the exact amount in dollars. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted as the property of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, New York," "Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and also, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspectors, all of whom are commissioned officers. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anastasio del Rio, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Escuela de Medicina de Bogota (Colombia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Gaster. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible] 381 M. L. Stetson

[illegible] U.S. Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer empowered to administer oaths)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned in the list or manifest since the examination by the medical officer at the time of departure shall be noted thereon by said officer.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a United States consular officer empowered to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. "BOLIVAR" . Passengers sailing from [redacted]TO COLOMBIA , 29 SEP. 1932 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SIERRA	FRANCISCO	17	3	M S	ESTUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	S° AMe	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	Fco SIERRA - FATHER -	MEDELLIN	N Y.	NEW YORK
2		SAENZ	JOAQUIN	19	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	JORGE SAENZ - " -	"	"	"
3		DEL VECCHIO	VICTOR	21	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N DEL VECCHIO - " -	BQUILLA	"	"
4		DE RODRIGUEZ	CATALINA	64	5	F WD	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	J LANDINE FRIEND	"	"	"
5		RODRIGUEZ	MARGARITA	21	3	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

516

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____ , ____ , 19 - ; 134

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien has money, and how much; whether paid by relative, friend, other person, or by charitable institution, or by steamship or railroad company, or by what other person or corporation.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit, or to transact business, or otherwise, and purpose in the United States.	Length of time if not intended to remain in the United States.	21 Whether ever arrested or imprisoned or supported by charity. If so, when and where.	Whether ever refused admission to the United States or deported therefrom. If so, when.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the principles mentioned in this question. (See paragraph 24 of rules governing admission of aliens to the United States.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. If yes, what?	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	YES	MY FATHER	YES	NO	—	—	ECHAVARRIA INC. - PIER 10 - 84 BROAD ST N.Y.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	DK	DK	NONE	✓ COLOMBIA GIRARDOTA ✓
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	JORGE SAENZ - 2121 ST 48 - STREET -	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	✓ " MEDELLIN ✓
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	VITAL DEL VECCHIO Owners of SUMMER AVE NEWARK	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	✓ " B/QUILLA ✓
4	"	MY SELF	"	"	—	—	FRANCISCO RODRIGUEZ Same - 3301 BWAY NY	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	✓ " BOGOTA ✓
5	"	MY MOTHER	"	"	—	—	" " " BROTHER	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	✓ " " ✓
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the principles mentioned in this question to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—3.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., (Make affidavit of Master, First or Second Officer) of the U.S.S. Biscay, from Puerto Colombia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.N. Ford
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct., 1923
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inspectors should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien belongs to a race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, except it outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E 135

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Sept. 22, 19[illegible], Arriving at port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21					New York, [illegible], 19[illegible].	[illegible]
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE. – 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-21A

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 136

S. S. BOLIVAR Colombian arrived 10/13/23, 19, M., from Cristobal

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del. - Excl. Date	Del. - Excl. Page	Del. - Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	MEALS. Officer	Inspector	Diner	Server
29m	1 REA John B	1 cab	2	1 UK		CE	1030	WOOD					10/17/23	1											

10/24/23

SI BOLIVAR 10/13

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not on board thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 580

No. 137

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York NY

Oct. 20th, 1923

I, master of the American S. S. Bolivar

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	28	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	18	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	18	Total crew this date	28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 12th, 1923. 19 consigned to DeLomblen Steamship Co. ; is now lying at Pier 69 N.R. New York and is expected to sail Oct. 20th 1923 19 for West Indies and South America via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when engaged
None			

[OVER]

No. 138

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

22	Illanes	Felipe	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5.6	150
23	Bailey	Benjamin	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	Colored	B.W.I.	Nat 5.7	195
24	Bailey	Clarence	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5.8	170
25	Torres	Jaun	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	28	"	P.R.	5.6	160
26	Cross	Sam	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5.9	150
27	Smith	Peter	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5.7	143
28	Hilliard	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5.6	150
29													
30													

Line Colombian S.S. Co.
Owner Colombian S.S. Co.
Local Agent 14 1240 Colombian S.S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Original

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BOLIVAR, arriving at New York, Oct. 12, 1923, from the port of Bocas Cuba

138

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. C. Lucke		U.S. Nat.	New York Sept. 5th 1923.
R. Campbell		U.S.	" "
S. Proeger		Holland	" "
C. Tallman		Latvia	" "
G. Johansen		Sweden	" "
[illegible] Kuhel		Germany	" "
F. Tracy		US	" "
R. Tearya		Ecuador	" "
A. Linusey		US	" "
J. Nolan		US	" "
J. Lucus		Spain	" "
J. Rodriguez	"	"	" "
J. Alledos	"	"	" "
G. Martinez	"	"	" "
A. Perez	"	"	" "
F. Illanes	"	"	" "
P. Smith	US	"	"
W. Hilliard	"	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.
E. H. Larsen	28	US Nat.	J. Keegan	21	England
Nick Panolis	24	Greece	T. Wilson	21	"
A. F. Roy	52	England	D. McDonald	25	"
T. Angelus	33	Greece	R. Jordan	20	BWI
C. F. Gallagher	21	Spain	S. Merriott	19	US
J. Nolan	24	England	J. Sorensen	20	Denmark
J. H. Coleman	29	US	L. Lemieux	21	US
W. T. Powell	32	US	J. Shaw	33	US Nat
W. Kelley	32	US Nat			
C. Trickmen	36	US Nat			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Release
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

[OVER.]

23	Bailey	Benjamin		Steward	"	"	"	"	42	Colored	B.W.I. Nat	5.7	195
24	Bailey	Clarence		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5.8	170
25	Torres	Jaun		Messman	"	"	"	"	28	"	P.R.	5.6	160
26	Cross	Sam		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	5.9	150
27	Smith	Peter		Messboy	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5.7	145
28	Hilliard	William		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5.6	150
29													
30													

Line Colombian S.S.

Owner Colombian S.S. Co.

Local Agents Colombian S.S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BOLIVAR, arriving at New York, Oct. 12, 1923, from the port of Barranquilla — No. 138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Long	Lawrence	✓		Master	Sept. 6	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30		Am	Am	5-7	165	
2	Goodlet	Edgar	✓		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	39		"	"	6.1	190	
3	Holmes	Harold V.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	6	145	
	Knake	Boris O.	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	26		Russian	U.S. Nat	5.9	170	
	Eichhorn	George	✓		Radio Oper	"	"	"	"	22		Am	Am	5.7	135	
	Campbell	Frank	✓		Bos'n	"	"	"	"	49		"	"	5.8	155	
	Kroeger	Sytse	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	31		Holland	Holland	5.6	140	
8	Kalnin	Ottocar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33		Latavia	Latavia	5.8	145	
9	Johansson	Gust	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41		Swedish	Sweden	5.7	160	
10	Nehel	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19		German	German	5.6	140	
11	Tracy	Frank	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	21		Am	U.S.	5.10	150	
12	Pearya VL383/662	Rudolph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24		Ecuador	Ecuador	5.7	160	
13	Marques	Alfred	✓		Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	30		Am	Am	5.6	135	
14	Stark	William	✓		1st asst	"	"	"	"	26		Canadian	U.S.Nat	5.9	160	
15	Lindsay	Andrew	✓		2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	32		Am	Am	5.9	170	
16	Dolan	John J.	✓		3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5.8	155	
17	Rueda	John	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	28		Spanish	Spain	5.7	160	
18	Rodreguez	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29		"	"	5.6	155	
19	Alledos	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	5.7	160	
20	Martinez	Generos	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5.5	155	
21	Paez Perez	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5.8	150	
22	Illanes	Felipe	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5.6	150	
23	Bailey	Benjamin	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	42		Colored	B.W.I. Nat	5.7	195	
24	Bailey	Clarence	✓		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	34		"	"	5.8	170	
25	Torres	Jaun	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	28		"	BCP.	5.6	160	
26	Cross	Sam	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30		"	Am	5.9	150	
27	Smith	Peter	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	34		"	"	5.7	145	
28	Hilliard	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5.6	150	
29																
30																

Line Colombian S.S. Co.
Owners Colombian S.S. Co.
Local Agents Colombian S.S. Co.
to 1940

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-12-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. M. Long Master. , of the Am. S. "Delisle", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. M. Long
Master, ~~First or Second officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ___ day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

SEP 1 1923

Maria DeEguiz
Clerk

Service No. 205;
No fee prescribed.

No.

Port Lucaya, B.W.I.
Maria DeEguiz
Clerk
(For sixty days)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6890) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bassett Kirby, Surgeon of the U.S. Hubert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Bassett Kirby

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

Card issued 11/7/23

Card issued 11/20/23

ARU 10-12-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel that affidavit (or affidavits, if the vessel has more than one surgeon) must be executed before some consular officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet by the officer executing it.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit is to be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

Hubert

Black Crimson stripe

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HUBERT" . Passengers sailing from Para And Barbados September 29th. /23. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		EMBARKED AT PARA.														
TRANSIT		Semper	Hans.	43	4	M S	Merchant	yes Portuguese	yes	Brazils	Portuguese	Brazil	Manoas	Messers Semper & Co. Manoas Amazon River	N.Y	New York
TRANSIT		Russell	Sidney W. C.	37		M S	Merchant	yes English	yes	British	British	Brazil	Para	Grand Hotel Para.	N.Y	New York.C.
4		[illegible]	[illegible] C.	25		F S	Servoness	yes English	yes	British	African	Brazil	Para	Mrs Pickerell. 106 Quintino. Bocayuva Para Braz	Ohia	Cleveland.
		EMBARKED AT BARBADOS														
5		Bayley	Harold	14	6	M S	School Boy	yes English	yes	British	W.Indian	B. Dos.	Bridgetown	Aunt (Mrs Curtes, Stream Bridgetown Barbados.	N. Y	New york
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

53

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 12 OCTBER , 19 140

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country, after doing business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	760.00	no	-	-	Goranson & Neilson Pearl Street New York	yes	1.Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Grey	blue	none	Germany	Lubeck.
2	yes	Self	50	yes	7	N.Y	General Rubber Co. 1790 Broadway New York	yes	1.Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	none	England	London
3	yes	Employer	50	yes	-	-	Mrs Gordon Pickerell. 16012 Euclid Avenue. Cleveland Ohia	yes	Indefinate	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Bork	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Thomas
4																										
5	yes	Uncle	20.	yes	1915 1920	N. York	Mother) Mrs Bayley, 1703. East 14th St Brooklyn	yes	Indefinate	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brn	none	Barbados	Bridgetown
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government immigrants only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as for example: Civil engineer, shoemaker, piano maker, clerk, dressmaker, housekeeper, stock broker, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, mechanic, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction upon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and seamen's clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Whether read and write.*—This column need be filled out only as to the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption be claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question in the manner or degree that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and seamen's clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hungary" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence and "Hungarian" appearing under the head of race or people should not mean "Hebrew" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence and "French" appearing under the head of race or people should not mean "Hebrew" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly coming under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN OR AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro will be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual and intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent, and remaining one year or more, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of his other subsequent residence or visits.

In addition it should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of home race, nationality, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning after a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14. *If having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give amount (dollars and cents) of money in possession of alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as Detroit, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of same.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by immigration officers at the examinations. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within a year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. " Hubert " sailing from Para & Barbados September 29th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York. ____, 19____

141

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
			Embarked at Para 29th. Sept /23						
1	Jackson	Louise O.	51	10	F	M	Boston, Mass. December 5th 1871		Mrs Thomas Jackson Oak Lane. Philadelpha P.A.
2	Jackson	Thomas W.	17	7	M	S.	Oak Lane Philadelphia April 20th 1906		Same Address as Above.
3	Pickerell	Gordon	34	2	M	M	Warren, Ohia. August17th 1889		16012.Euclid Avenue Cleveland Ohia.
4	Pickerell	Mrs. Gordon	33	7	F	M	Cleveland Ohia October 1st 1890		16012 Euclid Avenue Cleveland Ohia.
5	Pickerell	Margaret (Child)	7	-	F	S	Para Brazil Sept 4th 1916		Same
6	Pickerell	Doris (Child)	4	/	F	S	Para Brazil Jan 7th 1919		Same
7	Pickerell	Helen (Child)	2	/	F	S	Cleveland Ohia July 31st1921.		Same
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(7)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bassett Wirby, Surgeon of the SS Hubert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bassett Wirby

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest but neither affidavit is to be executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(4

142

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " HUBERT " — Passengers sailing from Port of Para on September 29th., 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Couto	Rufino F.	28	0	M	S	Labourer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Para	Friend (Jose D.F. Oliveria		
2		Baptisto	Gazzrola	30	6	M	S	Builder	yes	Italien	yes	Itely	Italien	Brazil	Para	1. Joao Alfreda Para.	N.J	Newark.
3		Santos	Honorata	22	8	F	S	Servant	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazils	Portuguese	Brazil	Para	Hotel America Para	Brazil S. F	Calefornia
4																Mother(F. Santos. 144. R. Laure Sodra Para.	D.C.	Washington
	DEPORTED							STOWAWAY?										
		Oliveira	Jose	24		M	S	Sailor	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Para	Friend (Francisco Truso Calzada do Colejo Para	N. Y	Brooklyn
		Cross	Abel	21		M	S	Sailor	yes	Portuguese	yes	Bortugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Para	No Address	N. Y	New York
		Koi-nos	Julio	21		M	S	Labour	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Brazil	Para	No Address	N. Y	New
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 1923.

143

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if yes, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent abode.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1			Self.	25	no	-	-	Friend, Jose Da Costa 15. Ferry Street Newark N.J.	no	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gnod.	none	5	10	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Portugal	Vela Feira
2			Self.	45	yes	9	Calefor	Friend (Broadway Sanfrancisco Calefornia	Going Home	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6.		White	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Genoa.
3			Self	42	no	-	-	Friend (Mrs M m. Rizek 1620. R. Street Washington. 1213 F street.	yes	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5		Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Brazil	Para.
4																									
5			Sloane	100	yes	yrs 4	Brooklyn	Friend (Dominic Natolia No Address	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brn	Brn	Brn	none	Brazil	Para.
6			---	0	yes	5.	N.Y	Friend Jose Anastavia .25.Spring St	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brn	brn	dark	none	Portugal	Lisbon
7			---	2	yes	yrs 4	N. Y	Friend New York Joaquim Gomes, 41st New York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brn	Brh	Dark	none	Spain	Coruna
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the Br. SS [illegible], from Pireo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1923
at Pireo Port

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should be as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, if any, and if none, the fact should be stated. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "student," "clerk," and "housewife" are indefinite and should be avoided, if possible, in favor of more definite terms.

A laborer should be distinguished from a skilled worker, and the latter should be described as a mechanic, artisan, or tradesman of some kind.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or other compensation.

Steamship companies are requested to have their agents in foreign countries see that these entries are properly made, if necessary, by questioning each alien regarding the facts and writing the answers in the manifest.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—Each alien must be asked whether he can read and whether he can write, and the answers should be recorded in the proper columns. Under the law any alien physically capable who can not read can be admitted if not otherwise excludable, provided he is not under 16 or over 60 years of age and is the parent or grandparent, husband or wife, over 18 years of age, of a citizen or lawfully resident alien of the United States who is admissible, and who can establish the relationship and will support the newcomer. Read what has been said under the head of "Head tax status" in regard to the application of this provision.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as many of the races mentioned in connection with Europe and Asia are found in more than one country. For example, Hebrew appears under the heads of several countries, Finnish is found in Russia and Finland, Polish appears under the heads of Russia, Germany, and Austria-Hungary, Dutch appears under the heads of Netherlands and Dutch East Indies, Celtic appears under the heads of Ireland, Scotland, and Wales, and Negro appears under the heads of the United States, the British West Indies, and many other countries. As Irish, Scottish, or Welsh aliens may be born in the United States, Canada, Australia, or New Zealand, and as Hebrew aliens may be born in Russia, Germany, Austria-Hungary, the United States, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following explanatory notes should be carefully observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes who have come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Central America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that part of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Europe, or America, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Europe, or America, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Aliens arriving at ports of the United States should be questioned as to their last permanent residence, and the answers recorded in this column. The entry should be the country of last permanent residence, whether it be the United States or some foreign country. Do not enter "United States" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in the United States. Do not enter "America" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in North America, Central America, South America, or the West Indies. Do not enter "Europe" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Europe. Do not enter "Asia" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Asia. Do not enter "Africa" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Africa. Do not enter "Australia" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Australia. Do not enter "Germany" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Germany. Do not enter "Austria" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Austria. Do not enter "Hungary" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Hungary. Do not enter "Russia" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Russia. Do not enter "Turkey" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Turkey. Do not enter "Asiatic Turkey" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Asiatic Turkey. Do not enter "Greece" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Greece. Do not enter "Syria" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Syria. Do not enter "China" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in China. Do not enter "Japan" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Japan. Do not enter "India" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in India. Do not enter "Arabia" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Arabia. Do not enter "Persia" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Persia. Do not enter "Palestine" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Palestine. Do not enter "Egypt" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Egypt. Do not enter "Canada" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Canada. Do not enter "Mexico" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Mexico. Do not enter "Cuba" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Cuba. Do not enter "Porto Rico" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Porto Rico. Do not enter "Central America" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Central America. Do not enter "South America" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in South America. Do not enter "West Indies" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in the West Indies. Do not enter "Philippine Islands" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in the Philippine Islands. Do not enter "Hawaii" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Hawaii. Do not enter "Samoa" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Samoa. Do not enter "Guam" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Guam. Do not enter "Panama" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Panama. Do not enter "Portuguese East Africa" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Portuguese East Africa. Do not enter "Dutch East Indies" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in the Dutch East Indies. Do not enter "Netherlands" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in the Netherlands. Do not enter "Belgium" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Belgium. Do not enter "Switzerland" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Switzerland. Do not enter "Norway" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Norway. Do not enter "Sweden" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Sweden. Do not enter "Denmark" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Denmark. Do not enter "Iceland" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Iceland. Do not enter "Finland" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Finland. Do not enter "Portugal" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Portugal. Do not enter "Spain" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Spain. Do not enter "Liberia" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Liberia. Do not enter "Africa" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Africa. Do not enter "Australia" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Australia. Do not enter "New Zealand" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in New Zealand. Do not enter "Ireland" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Ireland. Do not enter "Scotland" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Scotland. Do not enter "Wales" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Wales. Do not enter "England" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in England. Do not enter "Great Britain" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Great Britain. Do not enter "United Kingdom" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in the United Kingdom. Do not enter "France" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in France. Do not enter "Italy" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Italy. Do not enter "Germany" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Germany. Do not enter "Austria" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Austria. Do not enter "Hungary" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Hungary. Do not enter "Russia" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Russia. Do not enter "Turkey" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Turkey. Do not enter "Asiatic Turkey" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Asiatic Turkey. Do not enter "Greece" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Greece. Do not enter "Syria" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Syria. Do not enter "China" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in China. Do not enter "Japan" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Japan. Do not enter "India" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in India. Do not enter "Arabia" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Arabia. Do not enter "Persia" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Persia. Do not enter "Palestine" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Palestine. Do not enter "Egypt" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Egypt. Do not enter "Canada" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Canada. Do not enter "Mexico" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Mexico. Do not enter "Cuba" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Cuba. Do not enter "Porto Rico" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Porto Rico. Do not enter "Central America" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Central America. Do not enter "South America" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in South America. Do not enter "West Indies" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in the West Indies. Do not enter "Philippine Islands" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in the Philippine Islands. Do not enter "Hawaii" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Hawaii. Do not enter "Samoa" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Samoa. Do not enter "Guam" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Guam. Do not enter "Panama" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Panama. Do not enter "Portuguese East Africa" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Portuguese East Africa. Do not enter "Dutch East Indies" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in the Dutch East Indies. Do not enter "Netherlands" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in the Netherlands. Do not enter "Belgium" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Belgium. Do not enter "Switzerland" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Switzerland. Do not enter "Norway" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Norway. Do not enter "Sweden" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Sweden. Do not enter "Denmark" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Denmark. Do not enter "Iceland" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Iceland. Do not enter "Finland" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Finland. Do not enter "Portugal" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Portugal. Do not enter "Spain" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Spain. Do not enter "Liberia" unless the alien has a last permanent residence in Liberia.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of person or persons in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative in the country whence alien came, the entry should show the name and address of some friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the actual future permanent residence. An intermediate temporary residence should not be entered. The entry should show definitely the place to go, as "Chicago," or "Detroit." The entry should not be "Canada" or "Mexico," or "Europe," or "Asia," or "Africa," or "Australia," or "New Zealand," or "Germany," or "Austria," or "Hungary," or "Russia," or "Turkey," or "Greece," or "Syria," or "China," or "Japan," or "India," or "Arabia," or "Persia," or "Palestine," or "Egypt," or "Canada," or "Mexico," or "Cuba," or "Porto Rico," or "Central America," or "South America," or "West Indies," or "Philippine Islands," or "Hawaii," or "Samoa," or "Guam," or "Panama," or "Portuguese East Africa," or "Dutch East Indies," or "Netherlands," or "Belgium," or "Switzerland," or "Norway," or "Sweden," or "Denmark," or "Iceland," or "Finland," or "Portugal," or "Spain," or "Liberia," or "Africa," or "Australia," or "New Zealand," or "Ireland," or "Scotland," or "Wales," or "England," or "Great Britain," or "United Kingdom," or "France," or "Italy

144

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bassett Kirby, affirm, Surgeon of the 93 Hubert solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bassett Kirby

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1923

at New York

Physician

Asst Inspector

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, if verification shall have occurred, but to an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens listed hereon shall be noted thereon and explained.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afrean (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HUBERT" ..... Passengers sailing from BARBADOS 4th October /23. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lynch	Otholes	24	F	S	Servant	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St Michael.	Mother(Mrs M Lynch Green Hill St Michael B.dos	n.y	Brooklyn.
2		Green	Caroline	18.	F.	S	Seampt ress	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	StAndrew	Grandmother(Mrs M Thompson Bruce Vale St Andrew B.Dos	N.Y	New York
3		Corbin	Beulah	20	F	S	Seampt Tress	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St Peter	Father(Mr A Corbin Whim St Peter B. Dos	N Y	New York.
4		Roach	Ina	21	F.	S	Servant	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St Lucy	Father (Mr S Roach Chance Hall St Lucy B.Dos	N.Y	New York
5		Ollivierre	Vincent	18	M	S	Printer	yes	English	yes	British	African	St Vincent	Kings Town	Mother(Mrs J Phillips. Kings Town St Vincent	N.Y	New York.
6		Boyce	Lavinia	18	F	S	Servant	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St Lucy	Mother (Mrs M Boyce Pie Corner. St Lucy B.Dos	N Y	Brooklyn.
7		Foster	Alice	27	F	S	Servant	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St John	Mother, Mr G Smith. Pool St John Barbados	N. Y	New York.
8		Edwards	Seibert	36	M	S	C.Penter	yes	English	yes	british	African	Barbados	St John.	Sister(Mrs E Braithwaite Carters Village St John B.s	N Y	New York.
9		King	Darrell	19	M	S	Servant	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	Ch Church	Mother(Mrs A King.Deyrells Hill Ch Church B.Dos,	N Y	Brooklyn.
10		Crichlaw	Sidney	16	M	S	S?Boy	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	Ch Church	Cousin(Mrs G Crichlow Prichards Ch Church B.Dos	N.Y	Brooklyn.
11		Thornhill	Albertha	31	F	S	Seampt ress	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St Michael	Father(Mr H Thornhill Map Hill St Michael B.Dos.	N Y	Brooklyn.
12		Parris	Johothan	17	M	S	Chaff eur	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St Peter	Mother) Mrs M Parris. Boscobel St Peter B.Dos	N. Y	New York.
13		Catlin	Granville	23	M	S	Engine Driver	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St Andrew	Father(Mr J Devonish Clement Rock St Joseph B.Dos	N.Y	New York.
14		Skeete	Eva	32	F	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St Thomas	Sister(Mrs A Johnson. Jackson St Thomas B. dos.	N Y	New York.
15		Williams	Ismay	28	F	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St Michael	Mother (Mrs R WalcottBrittons Hill St Michael B.Dos	Mass	Boston.
16		Worrell	Carlotta	21	F.	S	Servant	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St Michael	Mother) Mrs M. Worrell Westbury Rd St Michael B.dos.	N.Y	Brooklyn.
17		Harvey	Darnley	18	M	S	Ships. C.penter	Yes	English	yes	British	Africqn	Barbados	St Michael	Grandmother(Mrs R Harvey Black Rock St Michael B.Dos	N.Y	New York
18		James	Adelaide	26		FWD	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	CH Church	Mother9 Mrs R Clement Hastings Ch Church B.Dos	Mass	Boston
19		Waite	Iris	20		F	S Servant	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St George	Mother (Mrs B. Maughan Braggs Hill St George B.Dos,	N.Y	New York
20		Inniss	Irene	20		F	S Seampt ress	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St George	Mother(Mrs M Inniss Sweet Bottom, St George B.Dos	N.Y	New York.
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN HOSPITAL

Ex. 1 Oct. 13

Total passengers ... 20
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the ship, the safety of property ... or assault any other officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (3)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *OCTOBER 23.* , 19

145

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket prepaid by relative, friend, employer, or other person or by the owner, agent, master, transportation company, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Sister (Miss V. Lynch. 586. Warren St. Brooklyn	no	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.Michael
2	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Aunt (Mrs U. Newton 27.W. 136 St New York	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St Andrew.
3	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Brother (Mr L. Corbin 101. W. 141.St New York.	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.Peter.
4	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Cousin (Miss A Griffith. 211. W. 61.st New York.	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St. Lucy
5	Yes	self	50	no	-	-	Father (Mr R. Ollivierre 23. W. 163.St New York.	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blk	blk	blk	none	St.VincentKingstown	
6	yes	self	20	no	-	-	Sister (Miss J. Boyce. 353.East.17.St. New York	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St Lucy.
7	yes.	self	10	no	-	-	Uncle (Mr A.Gittens, 264. W. 144. St New York.	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St John.
8	yes	self	15.	no	-	-	Cousin (Miss M Carroll 200. W. 146.St New York.	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St. John.
9	yes.	self	15	no	-	-	Sister(Mrs D. Renix 871. Gates Ave Brooklyn.	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	Ch.Church
10	yes	self	20	no	-	-	Father (Mr J. Crichlow. 505. Grand Ave. Brooklyn.	no	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	Ch.Church.
11	yes.	self	10	no	-	-	Sister (Mrs A Adams. 126. 3rd.Ave. Brooklyn.	no	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	CH.Church.
12	yes	self	15.	no	-	-	Brother (Mr G.C. Parris 214. W. 140 St New York.	no	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St. Peter.
13	yes.	self	15.	no	-	-	Cousin (Miss I. Goddard. 415. W. 52. St. New York	no	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St Andrew
14	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Husband (Mr T. Skeete. 8. W. 137. st New York.	no	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St Thomas
15	no yes.	self	25.	yes	1914 1921	Mass	Husband (Mr G. Williams 16. Howard St Boston Mass	no	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	4	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	Ch. Church
16	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Cousin (Miss E. Cumberbatch 273. Bergen St Brooklyn.	no	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St Andrew.
17	yes	self	20	no	-	-	Father (Mr J. Harvey 2331. W. 7th.Ave New York.	no	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St Michael
18	no	self	15	no	-	-	Aunt (Mrs L. Ward. 23. Walpole St.Roxbury,Mass	no	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	Ch.Church.
19	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Aunt (Miss L. Griffiths. 74. W. 99. St. New York.	no	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St George
20	yes.	self	25.	no	-	-	Aunt (Mrs H. Mahon 2331 7th. Ave New York.	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St. George
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

20 of 11

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs (or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, Clerk, or Steward) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in the case of infants under 1 year old.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Clerk, cooper, engineer, farmer, painter, mason, bricklayer, carpenter, brass polisher, wheelwright, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, servant, peddler, moulder, tailor, or other indefinite designation.

A clear distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as "in hand."

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in all cases, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and examining officers during the primary and secondary examinations.

Column 8. (*Able to read.*)—These columns (columns 8 and 9) contain the first two questions in the "Read what language" if example, is to be claimed upon what grounds." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read is to be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Admissibility.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and attention should be directed to the requirements and necessity of same in this regard. For instance, Hebrew appearing under the head of country descent means French, Italian, Spanish, etc., as the case may be, and not Hebrew, which is a race or people, and, similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean a native of France, but may mean a native of Canada, Switzerland, Belgium, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Haiti or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of Palestine, Syria, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, Turkestan, Transcaucasia, Armenia, Asia Minor, Egypt, Tripoli, Barbary States, Morocco, Algeria, Tunis, Libya, Upper Egypt, Nubia, Abyssinia, Arabian Desert, Eritrea, Somaliland, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, Kordofan, and Darfur, and who are Hebrews, Israelites, Jews, or Semites, should be classified as "Hebrew."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the Rivers Po, Adige, Brenta, Piave, Tagliamento, Isonzo, and Livenza, and the provinces of Venezia Giulia and Dalmazia, Italy, should be classified as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po, Adige, Brenta, Piave, Tagliamento, Isonzo, and Livenza, and the provinces of Venezia Giulia and Dalmazia, Italy, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*)—Answers of aliens to this question should show their last permanent residence. The fact that an alien has resided temporarily in a country other than that of his permanent residence will not be regarded as changing his permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show the actual and not constructive permanent residence. Immigration officers will not be governed in the matter of residence by the residence of the alien's parents, husband, wife, or other relatives, unless it is shown that the alien has resided with them for the greater part of the year immediately preceding the sailing of the vessel on which he arrived. For the purpose of this question, the United States, its territories, and insular possessions are not considered as one country, and the entry should show the actual place of residence in the United States or its insular possessions.

Citizens of the United States who have their permanent residence in one of the United States or its insular possessions and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question should show the intended place of permanent residence. An intended residence should not be entered as a destination. Passengers should be definitely informed that they must state their intended place of permanent residence, if within the United States, correctly, in order to land in the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether having a ticket to final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, brother, friend, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual amounts. The fact that a certain amount is brought by the head of a family should not be regarded as the equivalent of possession by the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entry should show whether or not a visit to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 (N. Y.), Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show why the alien is coming, to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, those on the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ... 12 ;

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bassett Yerby, Surgeon of the S S Hubert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bassett Yerby

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1923

at New York

Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration officer duly authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification is to be executed before the immigration officer at the port of last departure; if he joins the vessel at any port, it is to be executed before the immigration officer at the first port of arrival. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized administering officer.

146

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. HUBERT ..... Passengers sailing from BARBADOS OCTOBER 4th. /25. , 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.]	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dawson	Florence	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Joseph	Father(Mr E Dawson. Ary Hill St Joseph B.dos	N Y	New York.
2	P-7/62314 E2 6/9/37	Morris	Estollo	27		F	S	Servant	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St Andrew	Mother(Mrs E Morris Boscobel St Andrew B.dos.	N.Y	Brooklyn.
3		Gilkes	Ianthe	17		F	S	Scant ress	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St Lucy	Mother(Mrs L Gilkes Mount Vi ew St Lucy B.dos,	N. Y	Brooklyn.
4		Richards	Ewart	14		M	S	School Boy	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St Lucy	Grandmother) Mrs T Rock Mount View St Lucy B.dos	N. Y	New York
5		Worrell	Sylvia	20		F	S	Servant	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St Peter	Father(Mr J. Worrell Church St St Peter B.dos	N.Y	New York.
6		Braithwaite	Miriam	39		F	S	House/ wife	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St Thomas	Cousin (Mrs R Bullen Arthurs Seat St Thomas B.dos	Mass	Boston.
7	UNDER 16	Braithwaite	Hilde	9		F	S	Child	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St Thomas	Cousin (Mrs R. Bullen Arthur Seat St Thomas B.dos.	Mass	Boston
8		Hoyt	Ophoia	16		F	S	School Girl	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Thomas	Mrs E Hoyt(Redmans Village St Thomas Barbados	N.Y	New York.
9		Simmons	Parker	24		M	M	C.pontr	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St Lucy	Wife(Mrs J Simmons Checker Hall St Lucy B.dos	Mass	Boston.
10		Boyce	Clifton	21		M	S	C.Pontr	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St Lucy	Mother(Mrs E Boyce Pic Corner St Lucy B.dos.	N.Y	Brooklyn.
11	P-7/63556-3/6/37-E.I.	Myers	Roselind	36		F	S	Servant	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Church	Nephew(Mr C. Myers Sion Hill St Church B.dos	N. J	Atlantic Cy
12		Tyrell	Ethell	34		F	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St Michael	Sister(Mrs A Beckles Bragys Hill St Joseph B.dos	N. Y	Brooklyn
13	UNDER 16	Tyrell	Myrtle	10		F	S	S.Child	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St Michael	Mother(Mrs E Vaughan Turner Hall St Andrew B. dos	N.Y	Brooklyn.
14		Evelyn	Bernice	30		F	M	Servant	Yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St Michael	Mother(Mrs F Marchall Boscobel St Andrew B.dos	N. Y	Brooklyn.
15		Vaughan	Rossetta	24		F	S	Servant	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St George	Mother(Mrs L. Bend Pollards St Peter B. dos.	N.Y	Brooklyn.
16		Marchall	Charissa	17.		F	S	Servant	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St Andrew	Mother(Mrs T Morris Boscobel St Andrew B. os	N.Y	New York
17		Bend.	Rosamond	18		F	S	Servant	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St Peter	Mother(Mrs F Billins Boscobel St Peter B. os.	N.Y	Brooklyn.
18		Morris	Fitz	20		M	S	Engine Driver	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St Andrew	Mother(Mrs F. Goodridge Boscobel St Peter B.dos	N.Y	New York.
19		Phillips	Cassius	19		M	S	Servant	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St Peter	Wife Mrs L Kittens Hastings Ch Church B. dos	N.J	Atlantic Cy
20		Goodridge	Winifred	19.		F	S	Servant	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St Peter	Grandmother(Mrs M Louty Near Mices St Philip B. os	N.J	Atlantic Cy
21		Kittens.	Charles.	48.		M	M	Mason	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St Philip	Mother(Mrs M Best Belle lain St Andrew B. os.	N.Y	Brooklyn.
22		Kittens	Lionel	7		M	S	Child	no	-----	no	British	African	Barbados	St.Philips	Father(Mr E Johnson Retreat Bay St Peter B.dos	N.Y	Brooklyn
23		Best	Harold.	25		M	S	Black Smith	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St Andrew	Mother(Mrs L Blackman Prospect St James B.os	V.A.	Norfolk.
24		Johnson	Mtholino	24		F	S	Servant	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St Peter	Mother(Mrs J Green Kilcrans Land, Ch.Church B. dos	N.Y	New York.
25		Blackman	Clarence	19		M	S	Engine Driver	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St James	Father(Mr J Soulo...lock Rock St Michael B.dos	N.Y	New York.
26		Green	Edna	19.		F	S	Docket	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	Ch.Church	Mother(Mrs T Bayne Maple Hall St Michael B. os	N.Y	Brooklyn.
27	P- 6/60463 6-31-36	Seale	Maud	24		M	S	Seaman	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St Michael	Grandfather(Mr A Bayne Diamond Valley B.dos	N.Y	New York
28		Bynoe	Constance	33		F	M	Hd H.wife	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St Michael	Mother(Mrs H Wooding Whim St Peter B. os	N.Y	New York
29		Bayne	Alice	22		F	S	Servant	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St Philip			
30		Wooding	Adina	20		F	S	Servant	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Peter			

62

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (2)

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 1st., 19

F 147

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, how?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	15	no	-	-	Aunt) Mrs E. Thorne. 49.W. 99.St New York.																				
2	yes	self	10	no	*	-	Sister(Mrs V. Edwards. 921. Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Barbados	St Joseph
3	yes	self	15	no	-	-	Aunt(Mrs D. Thomas. 1224. W. 137.St New York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	blk	blk	blk	none		Barbados	St Andrew
4	yes	self		no	-	-	Mother(Mrs V. Richards. 2509. 7th.Ave New York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blk	blk	blk	none		Barbados	St Lucy
5	yes	self	10	no	*	-	Brother(Mr L. Worrell. 425. Wyona St Brooklyn	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	4	blk	blk	blk	none		Barbados	St Lucy
6	no	self	25	no	-	-	Husband(Mr J.Braitwaite 38. Rose St Boston Mass	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	blk	blk	blk	none		Barbados	St Michael
7	no	Mother		no	-	-	Father(Mr J. Braithwaite 38. Rose St Boston Mass.	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	none		Barbados	St Thomas
8	yes	self	20	no	-	-	Father(Mr W. Hoyt 52. W. 119 St. New York	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blk	blk	blk	none		Barbados	St Thomas
9	no	self	25	no	-	-	Friend(Mr L.M Green 11. Pine St.Boston Mass	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blk	blk	blk	none		Barbados	St Thomas.
10	yes	self	20	no	-	-	Sister(Mrs H.Worrell 188.Jefferson Ave Brooklyn	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blk	blk	blk	none		Barbados	St Lucy
11	yes	self	30	no	-	-	Cousin(Mr A.Wallcott 1.Ante Terrace.Atlantic City	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	8	blk	blk	blk	none		Barbados	St Peter
12	yes	self	15	no	-	-	Husband. Mr R Tyrell.	yes	Indef	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blk	blk	blk	none		Barbados	St.Philip
13	yes	Mother		no	-	-	Father(Mr R. Tyrell.	yes	Indef	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	blk	blk	blk	none.		Barbados	St Joseph
14	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Sister(Miss C Bascom 286.Clifton Place Brooklyn	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	blk	blk	blk	none		Barbados	St Peter.
15	yes	self	20	no	-	-	Aunt(Mrs J Sandiford 547. Warren St Brooklyn	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blk	blk	blk	none		Barbados	St George
16	yes	self	15	no	*	-	Sister(Miss A Marshall 1274.Ocean Parkway B.Lyn.	yes	Indef	nd	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blk	blk	blk	none		Barbados	St.Andrew
17	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Brother(mr R. Bond. 388. Halsey St Brooklyn.	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Blk	blk	blk	none		Barbados	St Andrew
18	yes	self	15	no	-	-	Brother(Mr J. Morris 42. W. 139.St. New York	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blk	blk	blk	none		Barbados	St Peter
19	yes	self	15	no	-	-	Sister(Miss L. Phillips 740. Fulton St Brooklyn	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blk	blk	blk	none		Barbados	St Andrew.
20	yes	self	8	no	-	-	Sister(Miss M Goodridge 1130. Bryant Ave. New York	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blk	blk	blk	none		Barbados	St Peter
21	no	self	18	no	-	-	Brother(Mr A. Gittens 226.N. Maryland Ave. Atlantic City.	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blk	blk	blk	none		Barbados	St Peter
22	no	Uncle		no	-	-	Uncle(Mr A. Gittens 226. N Maryland Ave Atlantic City	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blk	blk	blk	none		Barbados	St Philip
23	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Nephew(Mr R. Best 172. Jefferson Ave Brooklyn	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	blk	blk	blk	none		Barbados	St Philip
24	yes	self	15	no	-	-	Sister(Miss O Boyce. 25.Lafayette St Brooklyn	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	blk	blk	blk	none		Barbados	St Andrew
25	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle (Mr A Moore. 914. St Paulst. Norfolk. V.A.	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blk	blk	blk	none		Barbados	St Peter.
26	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Sister(Miss L Greenidge 99. St New York	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	none		Barbados	St.James
27	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Brother(Mr E. Seale 88. W. 131 St New York	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blk	blk	blk	none		Barbados	St.Church
28	yes	self	15	no	-	-	Cousin(Miss M.L. Knight 433. Warren St Brooklyn	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	none		Barbados	St.James
29	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Brother(Mr C.O Bayne 30.W. 137 St New York	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	none		Barbados	St George
30	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Sister (Mrs. R. Lewis. 218. W. 63.St New York.	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	nc	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blk	blk	blk	none		Barbados	St.Philip.
																										St.Peter.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer (soldiers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the Br. S.S. [illegible], from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, clerk, engineer, stenographer, shoemaker, housewife, without prefix, adjective, or qualification, except that a laborer may be described as agricultural laborer, common laborer, railroad laborer, etc., and not simply as laborer, and a mechanic must be further described as carpenter, blacksmith, wood turner, etc., and not simply as mechanic.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Stockmen, ranchmen, etc., should be considered farmers.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the terms "gentleman" and "merchant." The former should be used only to designate persons of wealth or education who live on their incomes and do not follow any occupation. The latter should be used to designate persons who buy and sell goods, wares, and merchandise.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled with the word "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien named therein can or can not read and write the English language or some other language or dialect. Persons who can read but not write, or who can write but not read, should be reported as able to read and write. Persons who can read and write only figures should be reported as able to read and write. Persons who can read and write only their own names should be reported as able to read and write. Persons who can read only script or only printing should be reported as able to read and write. Persons who can read only a few words should be reported as able to read and write. Persons who can read only a few words should be reported as able to read and write. Persons who can read only a few words

F 148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bassett Perley, Surgeon of the U.S. Hubert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of New York City University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bassett Perley

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1923

at New York

Examining Surgeon

Immigrant Inspector

(Designation and title of immigration officer administering the oath to surgeon and form of oath to be administered)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit, if verified as shall be required before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, are to be noted by the surgeon at that port.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

List (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HUBERT" ..... *Passengers sailing from* BARBADOS. OCTOBER 4th , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lovell	Irene	42		F M	House Wife yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Joseph	Mother(M.Grant Coffee Culley St.Joseph Barbados.	N.Y	New York
2		Gittens	Lewis.	26		M S	Engine Driver yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Phillips	Mother)Mrs H.Gittens Padmore Village St Phillips.	N.Y	New York.
3		Williams	Edward	25		M S.	do. yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Phillips	Mother) Padmore Village St.Phillips. B.dos	N. JAtlantic City	
4		Cox	Ivy	20		F S	Servant yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Michael	Mother)Mrs A. Cox.Jackmans St.Michaels B.dos.	N Y	Brooklyn.
5		Stephenson	Ashton	20		M S	Carpentyes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Thomas	Mother)Mrs M.Stephanson Melgrove St Thomas B.Dos.	NY	New York
6		Gaskin	Oslene	18		F S	Servantyes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	ST.Michaels	Mother) Mrs H.Gaskin Lords Hill St Michael B.Dos	N. Y	Brooklyn
7		Gittens	James	20		M S	Servantyes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	ST.Johns	Mother)Mrs A,Gittens Sealy Hall St.Johns Barbados	N.Y	New York
8		Holder	Grenwall	17		M S	School Boy yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Michaels	Mother(Mrs D.Holder Bank Hall St.Micharls B. Dos.	N.Y	New York
9		Worrell	Adelle	23		F S	Servant yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Michaels	Mother) Mrs E. WorrellBlack Rock St.Michaels B. Dos,	N.Y	Brooklyn.
10		Bynoe	Leotta	19		F.S	Servant yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	Ch Church	Sister(Mrs Durant Below Rock Ch Curch Barbados.	N. Y	New York
11		Grant	Lucille	22		F S	Servant yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Michael	Mother(Mrs R. Grant Black Rock St.Michaels B. Dos	N. Y	New York.
12		Thomas	Lewis	25		M.S.	C.Penter Yes	English	yes	British	African	Domonca	Roseau	Sister(Mrs R.Thomas Roseau Dominca	N. Y	New York
13		Yearwood	Marie	20		F S	Servant yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Michael	Grandmother(Mrs E Bowen Bank Hall ST Michael B.Dos.	N Y	Brooklyn
14		Bannister	Lewis	21.		M S	Driver yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	ST.George	Mother(Mrs S.Bannister Watts Village ST. GeorgeB.Dos	N. Y	New York.
15		Bannister	Sylvia	9		F S	School Girl yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St.George	Grandmother(Mrs Bannister Watts Village St George B.dos	N. Y	New York.
16		Shepperd	Annie	21		F S	Servant yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Joseph	Mother(Mrs J.Shepperd Bathseba St Josephs B.Dos.	N Y	New York.
17		Williams	Leonard	25.		M S	Mason yes	English	yes	British	African	BarbadosSt. James		Mother (Mrs J. Williams Westmoreland, StJames B.Dos	Mass	Cambridge
18		Kellman	Elijah William	38		M M	Servantyes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Andrew	Wife(Mrs A. Kellman Cane Garden St Andrew B.dos	N Y	New York
19		Lewis	Wesley	19.		M S	Wright yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St Michael	Mother(Mrs A. Wesley, Halls Rd. St Michaels B.Dos,	N.Y	Brooklyn.
20		Douglin	Mortimer	20		M S.	Driver yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Ajdrew	Mother(Mrs M Douglin Belleplain.St Andrew,B.Dos	Mass	Boston
21		Hewett	John	19		M S.	Driver yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Peters	Aunt)Mrs S. Hurley Boscobel St. Peters B.Dos.	N.Y	Brooklyn.
22		Belgrave.	Prince	33		M M	Cooper yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St Peters	Wife(Mrs A. Belgrave Boscobel St.Peters B. Dos.	N.Y	Brooklyn.
23		Gibson	Vincent	21		M S	Tailor yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St Michael	Aunt(Miss L Gibson Bank Hall X Road St Michael	N. Y	New York.
24		Harvey	Edwin	29		M M	C.Penter Yes	English	yes	British	African	BarbadosSt. Lucy.		Wife(Mrs Harvey, Checker Hall St. Lucy Barbad os	N. Y	New York.
25		Ford	Elseta	21		F. S	Servant yes	English	yes	British	African	BarbadosCh.Church		Mother(Mrs Ford, Walls Teanery.Ch.Church B.dos	N.Y	Brooklyn.
26		Dunsbury	Clara	45		F.M	Seam Stress yes	English	yes	Britidk	African	BarbadosSt.Michael		Friend' Mrs E. Gittens Belleville.St.Michael B.Dos	N.y	New York
27		Foster	Ruth	20,		F.S.	Servant yes	English	Yes	British	African	BarbadosSt.Andrew		Mother(Mrs E Foster Chaaky Mount St Andrew B.dos.	N.Y	New York.
28		Williams	Selina	33		F.M.	House Wife. yes	English	yes	British	African	BarbadosSt Andrew		Mother(Mrs E Niles Vaughn Hill St Andrew B.dos.	P.A.	Philadelohia
29		Walker	Aurora	37.		F.S.	Servantyes	English	yes	Britisk	African	BarbadosSt.Thomas		Mother(Mrs L Walker.Jackson St Thomas B. Dos.	N.Y	New York.
30		Pile	Clara	18,		F.S.	Dress Maker yes	English	yes	British	African	Badbadps St Thomas		Aunt(Mrs L Carmichael Anyther St St Thomas B.dos	N.Y	New York.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (1)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 19 23.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country, occupation, or permanent abode in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See note at foot of this page.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearrangement, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Cousin) Mrs M Grant. 111.W. 143 St New York	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St George
2	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Aunt (Mrs L Vaughan 125 W 136.St New York.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St Phillip
3	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Brother(Mr R Williams 617. Lexington Ave Atlantic	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St Phillip
4	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Friend(Mrs D Yearwood, 1712. Fulton St Brooklyn	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St Michael
5	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Cousin(Mr L Bishop,67 W. 139 St New York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	StThomas
6	yes	self	20	no	-	-	Sister) Mrs L Gaskin. 360 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St Michael
7	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Brother(Mr C.P Gittens,264 W. 144 St New York.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St John.
8	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Cousin) Mr C.Mayers.40. W. 136.St New York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	blk	blk	blk	None	Barbados	St Michael.
9	yes	self	15	no	-	-	Cousin (Mrs S. Walkes 1. Embrery Place Brooklyn	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St Michael.
10	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Sister(Miss V. Bynoe 56.W. 99. St New York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	CH Church
11	yes	self	20	no	-	-	Sister(Mrs E Church.83.W. 132.St New York.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St Michael.
12	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Friend(Col. J.B. Mitchell Fort Lotton, New York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blk	blk	blk	none	Dominica	Roseau
13	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Mother(Mrs A Yearwood,1051 Hukerner St Brooklyn	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St Michael.
14	yes.	self	15	no	-	-	Brother(Mr B. Bannister 255 W. 144.St New York.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St George
15	yes	Uncle	-	no	-	-	Father(Mr B.Banjister 255. W 144 St New York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St George
16	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Cousin (Mrs G Carrington 113 East 100 St New York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St Joseph.
17	no	self	25	no	-	-	Cousin(Mrs B. Low 71. Hastings St Cambridge Mass	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St James
18	yes	self	15	no	-	-	Sister-law(Mrs S. Bryan 148.W. 99.St New York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St Andrew
19	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Uncle) Mr E Savory 278. Bergen St Brooklyn	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St Michael.
20	no	self	25	no	-	-	Brother) Mr G. Douglin 89.Stirling St Boston Mass	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.Andrew
21	yes	self	10	no	*	-	Sister(Mrs C. Payne 811. Gates Ave. Brooklyn	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St Peter
22	yes	self	20	yes	1917. 1918	N.Y	Sister) Miss J Belgrave 126.Jefferson Ave. B.Lyn	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St Peter.
23	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Aunt(Miss L.Gibson 229.W. 97 St New York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St James.
24	yes	self	20.	no	-	-	Cousin (Mr C. Gibbons 469.Baltic St B.Lyn	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St Lucy.
25	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Brother) Mr James Ford. 1796.Deane St Brooklyn.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	Ch.Church
26	yes	self	yes	no	1916	-	Sister(Mrs A. Forde 100 W. 142. St New York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	none	Barboa	ST Michael.
27	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Brother(Mr Macdonald Foster 24. W. 99 st New York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	3	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St Andrew
28	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	Husband(Mr H. Williams 1311.Fairmont Ave.Philadelphia	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	st.Andrew
29	yes	self	20	no	-	-	Friend(Mrs D. Burowes. 244.W.99.St New York	yes.	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blk	blk	blk	none	TrinadadSanfernando	
30	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Aunt(Mrs M/ Kirton 27. W. 133 St New York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Clear	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St James.

24 16

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See note at foot of this page.)

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

N. Y. [illegible] 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1923

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status). — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the examining officials.

Column 4 (Age). — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if any. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "clerk," "engineer," "mason," "carpenter," "painter," "shoemaker," "tailor," "blacksmith," "weaver," "cook," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "miner," "merchant," "gentleman," "lady," and the like, are sufficiently definite. Terms indicating specific trades, such as "bricklayer," "plumber," "machinist," "engraver," "locksmith," "stonecutter," "moulder," "printer," "cooper," "tailoress," "dressmaker," etc., should not be used unless the alien has actually followed the trade specified for a sufficient length of time to become proficient therein.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money alleged to be possessed.

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should not report the occupation on the passports and correction should be made if necessary, by the examining officials, at the time of the physical examination of alien passengers.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). — Upon this point no doubt can exist, and a negative answer to the question, "Read what language?" is sufficient to debar the alien from admission. In answering this question the attention of the alien as to his ability to read should be tested. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. A native of Ireland is a native and country of birth, and a citizen or subject of the country, as stated by many aliens in the record. For instance, "Italian" appearing in the head of the column means French by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under "Race or people" means a person born in an "Italian" province. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a citizen or subject of the kingdom of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those districts of the provinces of Massa e Carrara, Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn, Grosseto, Florence, Pistoia, Arezzo, Perugia, Pesaro e Urbino, Forli, Ravenna, Bologna, Ferrara, Rovigo, Padua, Venice, Udine, Belluno, Treviso, Vicenza, Verona, Rovigo, Mantua, Reggio nell'Emilia, Modena, Ancona, Macerata, Ascoli Piceno, Teramo, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Aquila, Campobasso, Caserta, Benevento, Avellino, Salerno, and Potenza, and their descendants, of the Kingdom of Italy, no matter in what part of the world they may be found. [illegible] to be classed as Italians (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Trapani, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Aquila, Campobasso, Caserta, Benevento, Avellino, Salerno, and Potenza, and their descendants, of the Kingdom of Italy, no matter in what part of the world they may be found. [illegible] to be classed as Italians (south). The Italians are [illegible] to the Latin [illegible] [illegible] to the Gallic [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. HUBERT BOOTH LINE arrived OCT. 13 1923, 192 , M., , from

150

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	GILKES, Ianthe	3:00	2	3/4		2	To call							
	RICHARDS, Ewart													
2	SHEPPHERD, Annie	3:00	1	16		1	" Call							
3	GREEN, Caroline	3:00	3	3		1	" Call							
4	WOODING, Adina	2:30	2	30		1	" Call							
5	BANNISTER, Lewis	3:00	1	14/15		2	" Call							
	niece Sylvia													
6	WORRELL, Sylvia	2:00	2	5		1	" Call							
7	BEND, Rosamond	2:00	2	17		1	" Call							
8	BYNOE, Constanie	2:30	2	28		1	" Call							
9	DAWSON, Florence	3:00	2	1		1	" Call							
10	ROACH, Ina	2:40	3	4		1	" Call							
11	WAITE, Iris	2:45	3	19		1	" Call							
12	COX, Ivy	3:00	1	4		1	" Call							
13	GOODRIDGE, Winnifred	3:00	2	30		1	" Call							
14	BOSCH, Anna	2:45	6	23		1	" Call							
15	WORRELL, Carlotte	3:00	3	16		1	" Call							
16	BAYNE, Alice	3:00	2	29		1	" Call							
17	INNIS, Irene	2:46	3	20		1	" Call							
18	HOYT, Ophelia	2:55	2	8		1	" Call							
19	BOYCE, Larcinia	2:50	3	6		1	" Call							
20	MORRIS, Estelle	3:00	2	2		1	" Call							
21	VAUGHAN, Rosetta	2:50	2	15		1	" Call							
22	CORBIN, Beuhlah	2:50	3	3		1	" Call							
23	YEARWOOD, Marie	3:00	1	13		1	" Call							
24	JOHNSON, Etheline	3:00	2	34		1	" Call							
25	PILE, Clara	3:00	1	30		1	" Call							
26	FOSTER, Ruth	3:00	1	27		1	" Cal							
27	FOSTER, Alice	3:00	3	7 X		1	" Call							
28	MARSHALL, Clarissa	3:00	2	13		1	" Call							

Form 431
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD

S.S. HUBERT BOOTH LINE arrived Oct. 13, 1923 , 192 , M., , from

151

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	LOVELL, Irene	3:00	1	1		1	To call							
30	SKEETE, Eva	3:00	3	14		1	" Call							
31	WALKER, Aurora	3:00	1	29		1	" Cal							
32	TYRELL, Ethel Myrtle	3:00	2	12/13		2	" Call							
33	THORNHILL, Albefta	3:02	3	11		1	" Call							
34	GASKIN, Oseline	3:00	1	6		1	" Call							
35	WORRELL, Adele	3:00	1	9		1	" Call							
36	MAYER, Rosalina	3:00	2	11		1	" Call							
37	GREEN, Edna	3:00	2	26	1		" Call							
38	FORD, Elreta	3:00	1	25	1		" Call							
39	SYNOE, Leotta	3:00	1	10	1		" Call							
40	EVELYN, Bernice	3:00	2	14	1		" Call							
41	SAMOS, Honorta	3:30	1	3	1		" Tel. $							

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. RUBAIYAT BOOTH arrived 10/13/23, 19, M., from [illegible] No. 152

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date	Def.-Excl. Page	Def.-Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Term.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS Officer.	Detained.	Dining R.	Steerage.
24m 1	OLIVEIRA Jose	Stow	5 S.A.	STOW LPC NO PP 1135 TUR[illegible]																				
21m 2	MARINS Julio	"	7 SP	QE " " "VISA 1145 "																				
21m 3	CROSS Abel	"	6 PORT	" " " " PP 1135 "																				
43m 4	GITENS Charles	2	21/22 BWI	LPC PD 300	RYAN																			
7m	Lionel																							
20m 5	MORRIS Fitz	2	18 "	" " 200 "																				

ST. RUBAIYAT 10/13

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Aubert " *, arriving at* New York, Oct 17, 1923 *from the port of* Santos. 155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Evans	Thomas G.	✓		Master	7th.June/23	L'Pool	No	Yes	48	m	Welsh	British	5.11	150	None.
2	Driscoe	Walter	✓		1st Officer	do.	do.	no	yes	[illegible]	M	White	[illegible]	5.8	168	none.
3	Davies	Selwin.	✓		2nd. Officer	do.	do.	no	Yes	24	M	do.	[illegible]	5 8	168.	None
4	Beal	Cyril	✓		3rd. Officer	do.	do.	no	Yes	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	5. [illegible]	132.	None
5	Kirby	Bassett	✓		Surgeon	do.	do.	no	yes	55	m.	do.	American	5 8	154.	none
6	Thomas	William	✓		Chief Steward	do	do	no	yes	44.	M	do.	British	5 8	165	none.
7	Warbrick	John	✓		2nd. Steward.	do	do.	no	yes	40	M	do.	do.	5 6	140	none.
8	Neil	John	✓		Chief Cook	do.	do.	no	yes	56	M	do.	do.	5 7	154	none.
9	Western	Andrew	✓		O. Seaman	do	do	no	yes	17	M	do.	do.	5 6	132	none.
															18	none
															[illegible]	none
																none
																none
																none.
																none.
																none.
																none
																none
																none.
																none
																none
																none
																none
																none.
																none

[illegible] 12

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

154

PORT OF NEW YORK

27 October, 1923

I, master of the British S. S. Aubert from port of Cara, Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 — Number of seamen deserted ...nil

Number of seamen discharged 38 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12 October, 1923, consigned to [illegible] PIER, BROOKLYN, N. Y.; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail 27 Oct, 1923, for Pernambuco, Brazil. via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
nil			

[CONTINUED ON PAGE]

), (5), (6), and (7) nde.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—610

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1923
RECORDS

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Aubert " , *arriving at* New York. Oct 12 , 1923 *from the port of* Santos.

155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Evans	Thomas G.	✓		Master	7th.June/23	L'Pool	No	Yes	48	m	Welsh	British	5.11	150	None.
2	Briscoe	Walter	✓		1st Officer	do.	do.	no	yes	[illegible]	M	White	do.	5.8	168	none.
3	Davies	Selwin.	✓		2nd. Officer	do.	do.	no	Yes	34	M	do.	[illegible]	5 8	168.	None
4	Beal	Cyril	✓		3rd. Officer	do.	do.	no	Yes	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	5. [illegible]	132.	None
5	Kirby	Bassett	✓		Surgeon	do.	do.	no	yes	55	m.	do.	American	5 8	154.	none
6	Thomas	William	✓		Chief Steward	do	do	no	yes	44.	M.	do.	British	5 8	165	none.
7	Warbrick	John	✓		2nd. Steward.	do	do.	no	yes	40	M	do.	do.	5 6	140	none.
8	Neil	John			Chief Cook	do.	do.	no	yes	56	M	do.	do.	5 7	154	none.
9	Western	Andrew	✓		O. Seaman	do	do	no	yes	17	M	do.	do.	5 6	132	none.
[illegible]	[illegible]mbatton	Ernest	✓		D. Boy	do.	do.	no	yes	17	M	do.	do	5 3	118	none
										48	M	do.	do	6 2	168	none
																none
																none
																none.
																none
																none
																none
																none
																none
																none.
																none

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Karl Kaentjens	44	Belgium	
[illegible]	25	Brazilian	
[illegible]	25		
James Doyle	21	British	
[illegible]	23	Brazilian	
[illegible]	17		
[illegible]	50	Italian	
Edward R. Catt	21	British	
Wm. Owen	17	American	
[illegible]	43	British	
[illegible]	39		
[illegible]	22	Portuguese	
[illegible]	22	Dutch	
[illegible]	19		
[illegible]	19	Portuguese	
[illegible]	21		
[illegible]	25		
[illegible]	35	Spanish	
[illegible]	22		
[illegible]	18		
[illegible]	22	Brazilian	
[illegible]	24		
[illegible]	30		
Salvador Lopez	29	Spanish	
[illegible]	24		
[illegible]	29		
[illegible]	21		
[illegible]	21	Spanish	
[illegible]	21		
[illegible]	40		
[illegible]	23		
[illegible]	21		
[illegible]	37		
[illegible]	27	Spanish	
[illegible]	21	British	
E. K. Rice	31		
E. K. Mc Broady	27		

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
* Karl Kaentjens	44	Belgium			
* John Capon	47	Jugo-Slavia	* [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
* R Anderson	24	Norway			
* A Allen	26	British			
* H. Jones	22		* Joan Martinez	27	do
* G. J. Fernandez	26	Portuguese	* Ramo Gonzales	34	do
* G. J. Capetyl	26	British			
* Joan Gonneiha	40	Brazil	Joaquin de Silva	30	Brazil
* M Feliciano	27	do			
* Kangus P Epatino	22	do	* Konrad de Silva	44	"
* [illegible] Paola	29	do			
* Robt Santos	24	Portuguese	* J Lopez	31	Portuguese
* Manoel Pereira	26	do			
* Georges Neves	28	Brazil	Herbert Roberts	29	British
* R Guerrero	24	Peru			
* Alfonso Coralles	38	Brazil			
* Manoel J Conde	29	Spain	John Jacinto	28	Portuguese
* Manoel J Valentina	21	Portuguese			
* G Rodrigues	32	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.
Nil				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1922

for E. T. Bird
for *Master.*

[OVER]

olumns (2), (5), (6), and (7) o other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Aubert", arriving at New York. Oct 12, 1923 from the port of Santos. 155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Evans	Thomas G.	✓		Master	7th.June/23	L'Pool	No	Yes	48	m	Welsh	British	5.11	150	none.
2	Briscoe	Walter	✓		1st Officer	do.	do.	no	yes	[illegible]	M	White	do.	5.8	168	none.
3	Davies	Selwin.	✓		2nd. Officer	do.	do.	no	Yes	34	M	do.	[illegible]	5 8	168.	None
4	Beal	Cyril	✓		3rd. Officer	do.	do.	no	Yes	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	5. [illegible]	132.	None
5	Kirby	Bassett	✓		Surgeon	do.	do.	no	yes	56	m.	do.	American	5 8	154.	none
6	Thomas	William	✓		Chief Steward	do	do	no	yes	44.	M.	do.	British	5 8	165	none.
7	Warbrick	John	✓		2nd. Steward.	do	do.	no	yes	40	M	do.	do.	5 6	140	none.
8	Neil	John	✓		Chief Cook	do.	do.	no	yes	56	M	do.	do.	5 7	154	none.
9	Western	Andrew	✓		O. Seaman	do	do	no	yes	17	M	do.	do.	5 6	132	none.
10	Miggenbottom	Ernest	✓		D. Boy	do.	do.	no	yes	17	M	do.	do	5 2	118	none
11	Davies	John	✓		Chief Eng.	do.	do.	no	yes	48	M	do.	do	6 2	168	none
12	Brodie	William	✓		2nd. Eng.	do	do.	no.	yes	40	M	do.	do.	5.10	160	none
13	Poustie	James	✓		3rd. Eng.	do.	do.	no	yes	32	M	do.	do.	6 2	186	none
14	Kennedy	George	✓		4th do.	do.	do.	no	yes	26	M	do.	do.	5 6	140	none
15	Hayes	John	✓		Storekeeper	do.	do.	no	yes	40	M	do.	do.	5.11	140.	none.
16	Stove	Charles.	✓		Donkeyman	do.	do.	no	yes	44	M	do.	do.	5 3	126	none.
17	Gregory	Reginald	✓		Wireless Opr.	do.	do.	no	yes	25	M	do.	do	5.11	140	none.
18	Slevin	William	✓		Mess Room Std.	23.7. 23	New York	yes	yes	17	M	do.	American	5 7	122	none
19	Maginess	James	✓		Fireman	24do. 23	do.	yes	yes	42	M	do.	British	5.10	147.	none.
20	Gilbertson	William	✓		Trimmer	24. 7.23	do.	yes	yes	38.	M	do.	British	5.8.	140	none.
21	Silva	Emilio	✓		Seaman	24. 7.23	do.	yes	yes	28	M	do.	Brazilien	5 6	122	none
22	Schiedbeck	Peet	✓		2nd.Cook	24. 7.23	do.	yes	yes	22.	M	do.	Dutch	5 9	140	none
23	Zivolet	Nicholes	✓		assist Cook	24. 7.23	do.	yes	yes	19	M	do.	Dutch	5 7	122.	none.
24	Bruce.	Robert	✓		Cadet	7th.June	L.Pool	no	yes	17	M	do.	British	5 6	132	none
25	Steel	Charles.	✓		do.	do.	do.	no	yes	17.	M	do.	do.	5.7	122	none
26	West	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	no	yes	17.	M	do.	do.	5.5	132	none
27	Kentjens	Karl	✓		Carpenter	27.9.23	New York	yes	yes	38	M	do.	Belgien	5 9	168	none
28	Santos.	Obidos	✓		Sailor.	do.	do.	yes	yes	23	M	do.	Brazilien	5 4	154.	none
29	Pinto	Julio Baptista	✓		do.	do.	do.	yes	yes	22.	M	do.	do.	5. 3	160.	none.
30	Amaral	Ceasar	✓		do.	do.	do.	yes	yes	26	M	do.	do.	5 8	165.	none

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S. S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Name		Rating	Age	Sex	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Whether having a ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether assisted to come and if so, by whom	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and his name and address	Whether ever before in the U. S. and if so, when and where	Whether ever refused admission to the U. S. and if so, when and where	Whether ever deported from the U. S. and if so, when and where	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identification mark
Evans	Thomas G.	Master	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bristoe	Walter	1st Officer	do.	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	do.	do.	do.	No	No	5.8	168	do.	do.	none.
Davies	Selwin.	2nd. Officer	do.	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	do.	do.	do.	No	No	5 8	168.	None	do.	None
Noel	Cyril	3rd. Officer	do.	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	do.	do.	do.	No	No	5. 5	158.	None	do.	None
Kirby	Bassett	Surgeon	Mo.	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	do.	do.	do.	No	No	5 6	164.	None	do.	None
Thomas	William	Chief Steward	do	M	do.	do	do	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	do.	do.	do.	No	No	5 8	168	None	do.	None.
Warbrick	John	2nd. Steward.	do	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	do.	do.	do.	No	No	5 6	160	None	do.	None.
Nott	John	Chief Cook	do.	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	do.	do.	do.	No	No	5 7	164	None	do.	None.
Western	Andrew	2. Seaman	do	M	do.	do	do	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	do.	do.	do.	No	No	5 6	152	None	do.	None.
Higgenbottom	Ernest	D. Boy	do.	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	do.	do.	do.	No	No	5 3	118	None	do	None
Davies	John	Chief Engr.	do.	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	do.	do.	do.	No	No	6 2	188	None	do	None
Brodie	William	2nd. Engr.	do.	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No.	No	No	No	No	do.	do.	do.	No	No	5.10	160	None	do.	None
Jones	James	3rd. Engr.	do.	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	do.	do.	do.	No	No	6 2	186	None	do.	None
Kennedy	George	4th do.	do.	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	do.	do.	do.	No	No	6	140	None	do.	None
Hayes	John	Storekeeper	do.	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	do.	do.	do.	No	No	5.11	160.	None.	do.	None.
Stove	Charles.	Donkeyman	do.	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	do.	do.	do.	No	No	6	176	None.	do.	None.
Gregory	Reginald	Wipers Opr.	do.	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	do.	do.	do.	No	No	5.11	160	None.	do.	None.
Slavin	William	Mess Room Std.	23.7.	23	New York	Yes	Yes	M	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	do.	do.	No	No	5 7	132	None	do.	None
Hughes	James	Pitcrman	do.	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	do.	do.	No	No	5.10	147.	None.	do.	None.
Oliphertson	William	Trimmer	24. 7.23	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	do.	do.	No	No	5 8	140	None	do.	None.
Silva	Emilio	Seaman	24. 7.23	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	do.	do.	No	No	5. 5	132.	None	do.	None
Bohlerbook	Peet	2nd.Cook	24. 7.23	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	do.	do.	No	No	5 6	140	None	do.	None
Tivolet	Nicholas	Assist Cook	24. 7.23	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	do.	do.	No	No	5 6	132.	None.	do.	None.
Bruce	Robert	Cadet	7th.June	18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	do.	do.	No	No	5 6	132	None	do.	None
Steel	Charles.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	do.	do.	No	No	5.8	132	None	do.	None
West	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	do.	do.	No	No	5 8	132	None	do.	None
Kentjens	Karl	Carpenter	27.9.23	M	New York	Yes	Yes	M	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	do.	do.	No	No	5 8	168	None	do.	None
Sanford.	Charles	Sailor.	do.	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	do.	do.	No	No	5 8	164.	None	do.	None
Pinto	Julio Baptista	do.	do.	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	do.	do.	No	No	5. 8	160.	None.	do.	None.
Ansel	Caesar	do.	do.	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	do.	do.	No	No	5 8	165.	None	do.	None

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by regulations prescribed under the provisions of this section; and before the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals and departures respectively, or so to report cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending determination as to the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak,
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Swede, Norwegian, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Hubert " *, arriving at* New York , , 19 , *from the port of* Santos. 156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Davie	James	✓		Sailor	27.9.23.	N.Y	yes	yes	22	M	White	British	5. 2	150	
2	Cozine	Jose	✓		Sailor	do.	do.	yes	yes	22	M	do.	Brazilian	5.4	140.	
3	Neves Lourenzo	Severino	✓		O.Seaman	do.	do.	Yes	yes	19.	M	do.	do.	5.8.	144	
4	Santos	Jose C. De	✓		O. Seaman.	do.	do.	yes	yes	25.	M	do.	do.	5 7	124.	
5	Santos.	Manoel	✓		Greaser	do.	do.	yes	yes	26	M	do.	Portuguese	5.4.	130.	
6	Diaz	Manoel Pita	✓		Greaser	do.	do.	yes	yes	25.	M	do.	Spanish	5. 6.	140.	
7	Guerierp	Robert	✓		Fireman.	do.	do.	yes	yes	25	M	do.	Peruvian	5 4.	130.	
8	Pereira	Henrieque	✓		Fireman	do.	do.	Yes	yes	27.	M	do.	Portuguese	5.6	140.	
9	Santos.	Selvino Josa	✓		Fireman.	do.	do.	yes	yes	29.	M	do.	Brazilian			
10	Pinheiro	Alberto			Fireman											
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agent
14—1240

A M

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of crew aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

153

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Santos 30th October 1923

I, master of the British S.S. Hubert from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th October, 1923 consigned to Messrs Lecthaviolne, is now lying at Anchorage F, and is expected to sail 30th Oct- 1923, for Pernambuco Brazil

via ~~United States port of~~ Victoria

this voyage was New York — First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Whether shipped or signed on

NEGATIVE

[CONTINUED OVER]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Hubert " , *arriving at* New York , 19 , *from the port of* Santos 156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Davie	James	✓		Sailor	27.9.22.	N.Y	yes	yes	22	M	White	British	5. 2	160	
2	Cosme	Jose	✓		Sailor	do.	do.	yes	yes	22	M	do.	Brazilien	5.4	140.	
3	Neves Lourenzo	Severino	✓		O.Seaman	do.	do.	Yes	yes	19.	M	do.	do.	5.8.	144	
4	Santos	Jose C. De	✓		O. Seaman.	do.	do.	yes	yes	25.	M	do.	do.	5 7	174.	
5	Santos.	Manoel	✓		Greaser	do.	do.	yes	yes	26	M	do.	Portuguese	5.4.	130.	
6	Diaz	Manoel Pita	✓		Greaser	do.	do.	yes	yes	25.	M	do.	Spanish	5. 6.	140.	
7	Guerierp	Robert	✓		Fireman.	do.	do.	yes	yes	25	M	do.	Peruvien	5 4.	130.	
8	Pereira	Henrieque	✓		Fireman	do.	do.	Yes	yes	27.	M	do.	Portuguese	5.6	140.	
9	Santos.	Selvino Josa	✓		Fireman.	do.	do.	yes	yes	29.	M	do.	Brazilien	5.8	148.	
10	Pinheiro	Alberto	✓		Fireman.	do.	do.	yes.	yes.	29	M	do.	Brazilien	5.6	130.	
11	Gome				Fireman.	do.	do.	yes.	yes	30.	M	do.	do.	56	140.	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
✓			✓

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
✓			✓

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.
✓			✓		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
✓			✓	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. [illegible] D. *Master.*

[OVER.]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hubert" *, arriving at* New York *, 19 , from the port of* Santos.

156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Davie	James	✓		Sailor	27.9.23.	N.Y	yes	yes	22	M	White	British	5. 2	150	
2	Cosme	Jose	✓		Sailor	do.	do.	yes	yes	32	M	do.	Brazilien	5.4	140.	
3	Neves Lourenzo	Severino	✓		O.Seaman	do.	do.	Yes	yes	19.	M	do.	do.	5.8.	144	
4	Santos	Jose C. De	✓		O. Seaman.	do.	do.	yes	yes	25.	M	do.	do.	5 7	134.	
5	Santos.	Manoel	✓		Greaser	do.	do.	yes	yes	26	M	do.	Portuguese	5.4.	130.	
6	Diaz	Manoel Pita	✓		Greaser	do.	do.	yes	yes	25.	M	do.	Spanish	5. 6.	140.	
7	Gueriero	Robert	✓		Fireman.	do.	do.	yes	yes	23	M	do.	Portvien	5 4.	130.	
8	Pereira	Henrieque	✓		Fireman	do.	do.	Yes	yes	27.	M	do.	Portuguese	5.6	140.	
9	Santos.	Selvino Josa	✓		Fireman.	do.	do.	yes	yes	29.	M	do.	Brazilien	5.8	148.	
10	Pinheiro	Alberto	✓		Fireman.	do.	do.	yes.	yes.	29	M	do.	Brazilien	5.6	130.	
11	Gomas	Ernesto	✓		Fireman.	do.	do.	yes.	yes	30.	M	do.	do.	56	140.	
12	Joyse	Salvador	✓		Fireman.	do.	do.	yes	yes	25.	M	do.	Spanish	5. 8.	140.	
13	Baldeira.	Manoel	✓		Fireman.	do.	do.	yes.	yes.	30.	M	do.	Spanish	5 6	132.	
14	Pereia	Antonio	✓		Fireman	do.	do.	yes.	yes	28	M	do.	Brazilien	5. 7	144	
15	Ladvico	Manoel	✓		Trimmer	do.	do.	yes.	yes.	29.	M	do.	Brazilien	5. 2.	130.	
16	Raiz.	Enrico	✓		Trimmer	do.	do.	yes.	yes.	25.	M	do.	Spanish	5. 6.	136.	
17	Valentino	Manoel Santos.	✓		Trimmer	do.	do.	yes.	yes.	24.	M	do.	Portuguese	5.7	128.	
18	Gimimez	Cristobel	✓		Trimmer	do.	do.	yes.	yes	22.	M	do.	Spanish	5.2.	140.	
19	Louden	Frederick	✓		Assist Steward	do.	do.	yes.	yes	24.	M	do.	British	5. 4	130	
20	Donald.	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	yes.	yes.	22	M	do.	do.	5. 6.	140	
21	Barnes	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	yes.	yes.	24.	M	do.	do.	5. 4.	138.	
22	Watson.	James.	✓		do.	do.	do.	yes.	yes.	21.	M	do.	do.	5 9	160.	
23	Hinson.	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	yes	yes.	27.	M	do.	do.	5 9.	168.	
24	Roderiques	Joao	✓		Scuddion	do.	do.	yes	yes.	25	M	do	Brazilien	5.7	134.	
25	Batt	Edward.	✓		Sailor.	do.	do.	yes.	yes	19.	M	do	British	5 6.	132.	
26	Rossetti	William	✓		Boatswain.	do.	do.	yes.	yes	44.	M	do.	Italien	510.	142.	
27	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PARA, BRAZIL September 29, 1923															
28	I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations															
29	prescribed by the Department of State.															
30	American Vice Consul.															

Service No. 106
Serial No. 77
Fee No. 2.00

VISA GRANTED
at Para Brazil 106
(City) (Country)
to ALIEN
For the journey to the United States
via S.S. Hubert
Vice Consul
Date Sept. 29, 1923

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Evans, master, of the S. S. Hubert, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of "Rule 10" Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. E. Evans
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October, 1923

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list required below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The names of seamen members of crews (Rule 10) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have joined the vessel thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a list of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. "HERBERT" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* *, 19* *, from the port of*

157

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Reece	Eustace Martin	✓		Type: Cook	4. 10. 27	Boss	Yes	Yes	37	M	African	Br	5.8	180	
2	Mc Treedy	Marcus	✓		Type: Stwd:	4. 10. 27	Boss	Yes	Yes	36	M	African	Br	5. 9	135	
3	Eldgton	Edw														
4																
5	Chief															
6																
7																
8	Supplementary visa to be provided															
9	Seamen Book															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents ...

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1-62-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Pierce, of the S.S. Mercury, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, ~~first or second officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1924

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

0

158

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 1 1913
STEAMSHIP NO. BILLED

Filed and Docketed
Date 11-12-13
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ow Ad 13, 4, 13.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U

This (white) sheet is for the listi

S. S. Jaguet — Passengers sailing from Francisco, Oct 15, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Winter Arnel	26		M.	S	Seaman	Y	Danish	Y	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Faaneford	H... W...		
2															Same, Delaware, Denmark		Md Baltimore
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Baltimore Md Oct 15 1923
Inspected and admitted
[illegible]

61

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized [illegible]

50—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List .

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible], 19[illegible]

159

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was it prepaid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or years of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write. Whether in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Seaman. 100-4					None.																
2									Yes. No. No. No. No. No. No. Pimp. No.							5	8	Light	Blue	Sear	Finnish	Denmark	
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* ..... *,* ..... *from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be repeatedly observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States or country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT

Form 480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

160

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether S.S., Str., or Am. Str.) _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(1)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Surg Pp

S.S. OR STR. _____
FILED NO. _____ FILED OCT 1, 1923

Received Oct 1 23
Dis

Card checked
10-22-23
Clerk

Qtrs 10-12-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted over the signature executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

		Total
1st Class		
2nd Class	1	1
Steerage		
Total	1	1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Zoppot — Passengers sailing from Tampico, Mexico, Oct. 2, 1923

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SERAFIN	PEDRO D.	17	m.	s	clerk	y	Spanish	y	Mexican		Mexico	Tampico	aunt Maria Serafin Jazmin Oriente, 4	Ill.	Chicago
2															Mexico Tampico		
3															Destination found (Ex Cert #9649)		
4															Head Tax $8.00 Ill. 5.00		
5															Status as student		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Inspector's Report re: CHANGE OF STATUS OF ALIEN
(To be affixed to Ldo. Manifest or mailed to port concerned)

(1) Name of alien S[illegible] D
Present Age [illegible] Birthplace [illegible] Natl.
(2) Formerly admitted to U. S. at N. Y. City
on (date) 10/15/23 as (status) Alien
Manifest Serial No. S.S. Zoppot
(3) Facts causing change of status: Student of Sept. 1923 & date: no reply
(4) Present disposition of alien: Ex. C. 7 days

Laredo, Texas,
Date [illegible]

W. B. Hopkins
Immigrant Inspector.

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last or races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 080
U.S. Department

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Oct / New York, N.Y. , Oct. 12 , 1923

161

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the person himself or herself, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See also act of Feb. 5, 1917, sec. 3.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Workaway	$55				mother Jesus Illoa 533 N. Clark st. Chicago, Ill				no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1				none	Mexico	Mexico City
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* – Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* – The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* – The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* – The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* – The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival at or departure from the United States. Such terms as "engineer," "mechanic," "laborer," "farmer," "clerk," "servant," "housewife," "painter," "shoemaker," "tailor," "merchant," "dressmaker," "seamstress," and "no occupation" are indefinite and should not be used

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Zoppot, arriving at New York, Oct 12, 1923, from the port of Port Lobos Oct/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED When	Where	(5) ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Suerken	Anton	✓	Captain		Dec.1922	Altona	No	Yes	41		German	Germany	5-7	150	
2	Meinke	Wilhelm	✓	1.Officer		"	"	"	"	37		"	"	5-7	152	
3	Steinbrink	Emil	✓	2.	"	"	"	"	"	39		"	"	5-7	165	
4	Trautmann	Otto	✓	3.	"	"	"	"	"	35		"	"	5-8	130	
5	Hofmann	Fritz	✓	3.	"	"	"	"	"	37		"	Austria	5-7	165	
6	Kann	August	✓	Boatswain		"	"	"	"	43		"	Germany	5-7	160	
7	Buckedorf	Hermann	✓	Pumpman		"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5-7	160	
8	Faustian	Albert	✓	A.B.		"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5-5	150	
9	Dubbeld	Wilhelm	✓	"		July 1923	Balt'm.	"	"	21		Dutch	Holland	5-10	160	
10	Wintner	Arne	✓	"		"	"	"	"	25		Scandinavia	Denmark	5-7	165	
11	Grabe	Willy	✓	"		Aug"1923	New York	"	"	25		German	Germany	5-4	145	
12	Brown	Paul	✓	"		Sept 1923	"	"	"	22		U.S.A.		5-1	165	
13	Caldwell	Lewise	✓	"		"	"	"	"	28		"		5-7	165	
14	Jackson	Frank	✓	"		"	"	"	"	28		"		5-10	165	
15	Seitol	Robert	✓	U.S.		Febr 1923	Balt'm.	"	"	18		German	Germany	5-6	150	
16	Connelly	John	✓	"		Sept 1923	New York	"	"	25		U.S.A.		5-10	165	
17	Sagen	Mike	✓	"		"	"	"	"	18		"		5-10	150	
18	Page	Walter	✓	"		Aug.1923	"	"	"	18		"		5-6	150	
19	Ivda	John	✓	"		Sept 1923	"	"	"	17		Irish	Irish	5-6	155	

Sec. 3. *Who to keep; registering, and shipping* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be inspected on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that presented by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (said, 21 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

pay, when and where they were to be duly shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Cuban.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel Zoppot, arriving at New York, Oct 12, 1923, from the port of Bat Kahoe W/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Rank or rating	(4) SHIPPED/ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Suerken	Anton	Captain	Dec.1922	Altona	No	Yes	41		German	Germany	5-7	170	
2	Meinke	Wilhelm	1.Officer	"	"	"	"	37		"	"	5-9	192	
3	Steinbrink	Emil	2. "	"	"	"	"	39		"	"	5-7	165	
4	Trautmann	Otto	3. "	"	"	"	"	35		"	"	5-8	150	
5	Hofmann	Fritz	3. "	"	"	"	"	57		"	Austria	5-7	165	
6	Kuhn	August	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43		"	Germany	5-7	160	
7	Guckesdorf	Hermann	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	36		"	"	5-7	160	
8	Paustian	Albert	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5-9	190	
9	Dubbeld	Wilhelm	"	July 1923	Balt'm.	"	"	21		Dutch	Holland	5-10	160	
10	Winther	Arne	"	"	"	"	"	25		Scandinavia	Denmark	5-7	165	
11	Grabe	Willy	"	Aug.1923	New*York	"	"	25		German	Germany	5-4	145	
12	Brown	Paul	"	Sept 1923	"	"	"	21		U.S.A.		5-1	145	
13	Caldwell	Bewise	"	"	"	"	"	26		"		5-7	165	
14	Jackson	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	21		"		5-10	165	
15	Seibel	Robert	O.S.	Febr 1923	Balt'm.	"	"	18		German	Germany	5-6	150	
16	Connelly	John	"	Sept 1923	New*York	"	"	23		U.S.A.		5-10	160	
17	Bagen	Mike	"	"	"	"	"	18		"		5-10	150	
18	Page	Walter	"	Aug.1923	"	"	"	18		"		5-6	130	
19	Lyde	John	"	Sept 1923	"	"	"	19		Irish	Irish	5-6	135	
20	Bleichrodt	Hermann	1.Engineer	Dec.1922	Altona	"	"	57		German	Germany	5-8	165	
21	Krueger	Karl	2. "	"	"	"	"	33		"	"	5-5	165	
22	Mueller	Edmund	3. "	"	"	"	"	39		"	"	5-7	160	
23	Rusdel	Willi	3. "	Aug.1923	Bizerte	"	"	30		"	"	5-4	145	
24	Haerter	Heinrich	3. "	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5-5	155	
25	Meier	Johannes	Jun. "	Dec.1922	Altona	"	"	32		"	"	5-7	155	
26	Dalldorf	Friedrich	" "	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5-9	150	
27	Kaplan	Irving	" "	March 1923	New*York	"	"	22		U.S.A.		5-7	150	
28	Bergman	Carl	Oiler	Feb.1923	Balt'm.	"	"	43		"		5-9	165	
29	Miller	George	"	Sept 1923	New*York	"	"	24		"		5-11	160	
30	Jackson	Willie	"	"	"	"	"	25		"		6-1	150	
31	Appelman	Emil	Fireman	May 1923	Newport*N.	"	"	18		"		5-11	165	
32	Mendes	Alicio	"	Sept 1923	New*York	"	"	26		Portoguese	Portugal	6-0	175	
33	Manthorez	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	26		West Indian	Porto-Ri	5-6	150	
34	Curtillo	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5-10	175	
35	Calderon	Fernando	"	"	"	"	"	27		Philippines		5-5	135	
36	Fiedler	Ernst	1.Cook	Dec.1922	Altona	"	"	42		German	Germany	5-8	160	
37	Gonzalez	Jose	2. "	May 1923	Newport*N.	"	"	25		Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	
38	Sommeser	Waldemar	Messman	Dec.1922	Altona	"	"	31		German	Germany	6-0	170	
39	Stevenson	Martin	"	Sept 1923	New*York	"	"	19		English	England	5-5	135	
40		Robert								U.S.A.		5-7	140	

SEGUOYA

1	[illegible]	Anton	✓	Captain	Feb.1923	Altona	"	Yes	41	German	Germany	5-7	145		
2	Heinke	Wilhelm	✓	1.Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5-9	170		
3	Steintrink	Emil	✓	2. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5-7	165		
4	Trautmann	Otto	✓	3. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5-8	150		
5	Hoffmann	Fritz	✓	3. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Austria	5-7	155		
6	[illegible]	August	✓	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"	Germany	5-7	150		
7	Buckendorf	Hermann	✓	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5-7	160		
8	Feuerlein	Albert	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5-9	150		
9	Hubbeld	Wilhelm	✓	"	July 1923	Balt'm.	"	"	21	Dutch	Holland	5-10	160		
10	Winther	Arne	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	Scandinavia	Denmark	5-7	165		
11	Grabe	Willy	✓	"	Aug'1923	New*York	"	"	25	German	Germany	5-4	145		
12	Brown	Paul	✓	"	Sept 1923	"	"	"	22		U.S.A.	5-1	165		
13	Caldwell	Lewise	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20		"	5-7	165		
14	Jackson	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22		"	5-10	165		
15	Seibel	Robert	✓	O.S.	Feb 1923	Balt'm.	"	"	18	German	Germany	5-6	150		
16	Connelly	John	✓	"	Sept 1923	New*York	"	"	23		U.S.A.	5-10	165		
17	Sagen	Mike	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18		"	5-10	150		
18	Page	Walter	✓	"	Aug.1923	"	"	"	18		"	5-8	150		
19	Ryde	John	✓	"	Sept 1923	"	"	"	19	Irish	Irish	5-6	135		
20	Bleichrodt	Hermann	✓	1.Engineer	Dec.1922	Altona	"	"	57	German	Germany	5-8	165		
21	Krueger	Karl	✓	2. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5-6	165		
22	Mueller	Edmund	✓	3. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	5-7	160		
23	Ruedel	Willi	✓	3. "	Aug.1923	Bizerte	"	"	30	"	"	5-4	145		
24	Haerter	Heinrich	✓	3. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5-5	155		
25	Meier	Johannes	✓	Jun. "	Dec.1922	Altona	"	"	32	"	"	5-7	155		
26	Dellduerf	Friedrich	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5-9	150		
27	Kaplan	Irving	✓	" "	March 1923	New*York	"	"	22		U.S.A.	5-7	150		
28	Bergman	Carl	✓	Oiler	Feb.1923	Balt'm.	"	"	43		"	5-9	165		
29	~~Miller~~	~~George~~		"	~~Sept 1923~~	~~New*York~~	"	"	~~24~~		"	~~5-11~~	~~150~~		
30	Jackson	Willie	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	6-1	190		
31	Appelman	Emil	✓	Fireman	May 1923	Newport*N.	"	"	18		"	5-11	145		
32	Mendes	Alicio	✓	"	Sept 1923	New*York	"	"	20	Portoguese	Portugal	6-0	175		
33	Manthorez	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	West Indian	Porto-Ri	5-6	150		
34	Curtillo	Luis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5-10	175		
35	Calderon	Fernando	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	Philipines		5-5	135		
36	Fiedler	Ernst	✓	1.Cook	Dec.1922	Altona	"	"	42	German	Germany	5-8	160		
37	Gonzalez	Jose	✓	2. "	May 1923	Newport*N.	"	"	25	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145		
38	Schmieser	Waldemar	✓	Messman	Dec.1922	Altona	"	"	31	German	Germany	6-0	180		
39	Stevenson	Martin	✓	"	Sept 1923	New*York	"	"	19	English	England	5-5	150		
40	Pope	Robert	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20		U.S.A.	5-9	140		
41	Porter	Herbert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19		"	5-8	140		
42	Schroeder	Franz	✓	Wireless	Dec. 22	Altona	"	"	31	German	Germany	5-8	170		
28	Serafin	Pedro	Messboy		Oct 23rd	Tampico	Yes	"	18	Mexican	Mexican	5'4		Ordered removed from alien passenger list – to remain on board to abandon ship	
29	Robinson	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	P.P. 130323 American	American	5'10	143		
30															

Kellogg
Insp.

Total 43

Line Baltisch-Amerik.-Petrol.-Import-Gesellschaft

Owner- Danzig

Local Agents Standard Oil Comp. N.J.

* See list of races on back hereof

Note – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

ZORRO

SEQUOYA

Rec

Sheet No.

CREW

Sheet No.

board upon arrival at a

169

(14) Weight

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

164

CREW

1923

record of all

Kellogg Insp

Boys

assigned to

and is

ted States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] Egypt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 4 (a) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Oct, 1923

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 580
TAMPICO MEXICO
SEEN
As the agency to the United States.
At Port Eden, Mex.
Thomas Ham, J.
Vice Consul
Date 10/12/23
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is not previously used.)
Read and Stamp

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
10/12 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Ham, J.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

TAMPICO MEXICO
52

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom information is required and is not correctly and truly furnished as aforesaid, unless it is shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the owner, agent, consignee, or master has used due diligence to furnish complete and accurate information in accordance with the provisions of this section.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	
Chinese.	
Croatian.	
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black). Korean.

Required u

(1) No. on list

1 Ph
2 Ju
3 Ju
4 C

Sheet No

on arrival at a

7 169

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

164

23

d of all

ned to

and is

States

SEGUOYA

SEGUOYA

Consulate
MEXICO
192

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 680) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—7240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Korean

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

n board upon arrival at a

169

(13) (14) (15)

Height Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

IN CREW

164

24 1923

complete record of all

died)

1923, consigned to

and is

call in United States

SEGUOYA

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States from any foreign port or place.

Sheet No. 170

Vessel ... from the port of ... 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Whether able to read	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race*	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Phillips	William	Yes	21	Male	English	English	5 7	147	
2	Mc Henry	Sidney	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	160	
3	Gray	Semon	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	162	
4	O'Hagan	John	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	160	
5	Peters		do	do	do	do	do	5 6	140	
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of ... 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ... Standard ... Bayonne.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver~~ detain on board ~~remove~~ S.S. Zeppenwarf 168 (Place of delivery or detention) the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME ... all Aliens members of Crew (34) STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, or member of the crew, showing rating of latter) Imp...

the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immi...

Phillips (Title of person signing receipt) (OVER)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT ...

Name	Age	Nationality
H.Feldhusen	37	Germany
L.Bluford Lawrence	25	U.S.A.
W.McCauley	20	U.S.A.
E.Barresueta	27	Equador
S.Eglesias	21	Spain
E.Fernandez	29	Spain
J.Ribadulla	31	Spain
W.Crokart	15	British
K.Hansen	28	Norway
Ch.Anderson	19	U.S.A.
K.Baldauf	39	Germany
K.Schober	43	Germany
E.Schultz	39	Germany
E.Engler	21	Germany
F.Peinert	16	U.S.A.
J.Anderson	19	U.S.A.
H.Bork	43	Germany

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
Bayonne

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or before proceeding to such other port as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the last previous arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the questions of fact in this section, the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—2612

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

162

PORT OF New York

October 22nd, 1923

I, master of the Danzig (Nationality) S.S. Zoppot from port of Danzig, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital or died One
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 12th, 1923, consigned to Standard Oil Co.(N.J.); is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail October 17th, 1923, for Campana S.A. via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

NONE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at ... on board ...

Sheet No. 170

Vessel ... from the port of ... 1923 ... 169

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name													
1	Phillips	William													
2	[illegible]	Sidney													
3	Gray	Semion	✓	13 Years	2nd	do	do		do	do	23	do	Ruthenian	do	5 7	154
4	C.Hagen	John	✓	19 Years	3rd	do	2/1/23	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5 3	142
5	R.Evans		✓	18 Years	Chief Eng		3/6 23	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5	110
6															
7									do	do	do	do			5 11	146
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of ... 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ... line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~detain on board~~ / ~~remove~~ the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

168
(Place of custody or detention.)

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, or member of the crew. If crew, state whether master, officer, engineer, fireman, steward, cook, sailor, etc.)
all aliens members of crew (34)	Insp.

The above notice is hereby acknowledged.

... By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
C.Bergman	43	U.S.A.	February 1923 Baltimore Md.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
R.Robinson	27	U.S.A.	October 1923 Tampico
P.Serafino	17	Mexican	" " "
P.Brown	21	U.S.A.	September 1923 New York
D.Caldwell	26	U.S.A.	" " " "
F.Jackson	25	U.S.A.	" " " "
J.Hyde	19	Ireland	" " " "
M.Lagen	18	U.S.A.	" " " "
R.Pope	20	U.S.A.	" " " "
H.Porter	19	U.S.A.	" " " "
M.Stevenson	19	England	" " " "
W.Jackson	25	U.S.A.	" " " "
J.Mauthorez	26	Porto Rico	" " " "
F.Caltcross	27	Phillipine	" " " "
A.Winther	25	Denmark	July 1923 Baltimore
T.Kaplan	22	U.S.A.	March 1923 New York
J.Gonzalez	25	Spain	May 1923 New York
K.Krueger	35	Germany	Dec.1922 Altona Germany

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]		U.S.	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States from any foreign port or place.

Sheet No. 170

Vessel ... from the port of ... 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Phillips	William													
2	[illegible]	Sidney													
3	Guy	Seniar	✓	12 Years	2nd	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	31	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	O'Hagan	John	✓	19 Years	3rd	do	9/17/23	do	do	do	29	do	Negro-Jamaica	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Peters		✓	15 Years	Chief Eng	30/4/23	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of ... 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ... line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board / remove to ... (Place of delivery or detention.) 168

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME ... STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, or number of the crew, showing in which capacity employed)

all Chinese members of crew (34)

... Insp.

the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

... (Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

Form 649

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

164

PORT OF Sabine, Texas November 24, 1923

I, master of the British S. S. Sequoya from port of Hong Kong, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 21, 1923, consigned to Magnolia Pet. Co., is now lying at Sabine and is expected to sail Nov. 24, 1923, for Piraeus, Greece via United States port of ---

This voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
X			
Y			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the port at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—16a

RECEIVED
NOV 21 1923
RECO...

SEQUOYA

SEQUOYA

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

Vessel [illegible] from the port of [illegible] 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Whether able to read	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race*	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Phillips	William								
2	[illegible]	Sidney								
3	Gay	Semon	✓	13 Years	3rd	do	do	do	do	
4	[illegible]	John	✓	19 Years	3rd	do	2/17/23	do	do	
5	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/6/23	do	do	
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of [illegible] 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. [illegible] Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~detain on board~~ remove to U.S. Immigration Station 168 (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

No.	NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, or member of the crew)	Inspector's Manifest No.
	all Chinese members of crew (34)		

The above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

[illegible] H. Phillips
(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

[illegible] Master.

[OVER.]

SEGUOYA

SEGUOYA

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration

Sheet No. 170

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Februai

Vessel ..

Sheet No

L AS MEMBERS OF CREW

mtatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

rom the port of

169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Phillips	William													
2	[illegible]	Sidney													
3	Guy	Semon	✓	13 Years	2nd	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
4	O'Hagan	John	✓	17 Years	3rd	do	2/11/23	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	
5	Peters		✓	21 Years	Chief Eng	30/6/23	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of , 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. , inc.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver / detain on board / remove to | (Place of delivery or detention.) | 168

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

all Chinese members of Crew

(34)

Insp.

The above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immi

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing full names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not on board thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

165

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

23rd NOVEMBER, 1923

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. "SEQUOYA"

from port of CONSTANTINOPLE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted 26

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd OCTOBER, 1923, consigned to STANDARD TRANSIT Co'y, is now lying at MORSE DRY DOCK, and is expected to sail 23rd OCTOBER, 1923, for the LEVANT via United States port of BEAUMONT, TEXAS. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

170

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Februa[illegible] ntatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. 2

Vessel [illegible] from the port of [illegible] 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Phillips	William						Yes	41	M	English	British	5 7	151	
2	[illegible]	Sidney						do	21	do	do	do	5 4	140	
3	Guy	Semon	✓	13 Years	2nd	Ch	do	do	23	do	Singapore Jew	do	5 3	142	
4	O'Hagan	John	✓	17 Years	3rd	A	2 1/12	do	do	M	English	do	5 9	142	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	15 Years	Chief Eng	3rd/E	2	do	do	S	do	do	5	140	
6	[illegible]							do	29	M	do	do	5 8	145	
7	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]														
13															
14															
15															
16															

SEQUOYA

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of [illegible] 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. [illegible] Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~detain on board~~ / ~~remove~~ [illegible] (Place of detention) 168

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, or member of the crew) Imp.

all Chinese members of Crew (34)

the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immi[illegible]

[illegible] (Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed upon the vessel at the time of the arrival but who were known prior thereto, at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of failure to so deliver such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

165

PORT OF NEW YORK

I, master of the BRITISH S.S. "SEQUOYA" 3rd NOVEMBER, 1923

from port of CONSTANTINOPLE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted 26

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th OCTOBER, 1923, consigned to STANDARD TRANSP. CO., is now lying at MORSE DRY DOCK, and is expected to sail 13th OCTOBER, 1923, for the LEVANT via United States port of BEAUMONT, TEXAS. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration

Sheet No. 170

Vessel ... from the port of ... 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Phillips	William													
2	[illegible]	Sidney													
3	Guy	Semien	✓	13 Years	3rd	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Newfoundland	do			
4	O'Hagan	John	✓	17 Years	3rd	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	24	do	English	do			
5	[illegible]		✓	15 Years	Ship's Boy	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do			
6									do	do	39	do	do	do			
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															

SEGUOYA

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of ..., 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ... inc.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~detain on board~~ / ~~remove to~~ ... (Place of delivery or detention) ... 168

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, or number of the crew. Insp.

all Classed members of Crew (34)

the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immi...

... (Title of person signing receipt) (OVER)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W Phillips	15	British	20th June 23 at Vancouver
J O Hagan	23		
J J Jack	30		
L Christoffersen	32	Dan...	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L MacDonald	29	British			
H Dawson	26				
M J Kehoe	22				
J Bell	20				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J McKay
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place.

Sheet No. 170

Vessel ... from the port of ... 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Phillips	William						Yes	41	Male	English	English	5 7	141	
2	[illegible]	Sidney						do	do	do	21	do	do	154	
3	Guy	Semion	✓	12 Years	2nd	do	do		do	do	33	do	Singapore Lane	do	5 3	162	
4	O'Hagan	John	✓	19 Years	3rd	do	21/11/23	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5 11	140	
5	Peters		✓	15 Years	Chief Eng	30/11/23	do	do	do	do	24	do	Eng'lish	do	5	160	
6	[illegible]								do	do	39	do	do	do	5 9	175	
7	[illegible]																
8	[illegible]																
9	[illegible]																
10	[illegible]																
11	[illegible]																
12	[illegible]																
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	

SEQUOYA

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of ..., 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ... line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ S.S. ... 168
(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, or member of the crew, showing rating)

all Chinese members of crew (34)

the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

(Title of person signing receipt) (OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

166

PORT OF NEW YORK, 13th November, 1923

I, master of the BRITISH S.S. "SEQUOYA", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of CONSTANTINOPLE

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted 26

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th OCTOBER, 1923, consigned to STANDARD TRANSPTN Coy; is now lying at MORSE-DRY-DOCK, and is expected to sail 13th OCTOBER, 1923, for the LEVANT via United States port of BEAUMONT (TEXAS)

this voyage was NEW YORK First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Yung Cheun	48	CHINESE	23rd July 23 AT NEW YORK
Lam Ah Lip	34	"	" " "
Ling Ah Tek	29	"	" " "
Ah Ling	30	"	" " "
Ah Ling	35	"	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigr... at a

Sheet No. 170

Vessel ... from the port of ... 1923 ... 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Phillips	William	✓	43	Man	English	British	5 7	151	
2	Mc Hay	Sidney	✓	31	do	do	do	5 7	154	
3	Gray	Semour	✓	33	do	Negro-Jamaican	do	5 8	160	
4	O'Hagan	John	✓	30	do	English	do	5 9	150	
5	Peters	Howard S	✓	29	do	English	do	6 0	165	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	29	do	do	do	5 9	140	
7	[illegible]									
8	[illegible]									
9	[illegible]									
10	[illegible]									
11	[illegible]									
12	[illegible]									
13	[illegible]									
14	[illegible]									
15	[illegible]									
16	[illegible]									

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of ... 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ... Steamship ... Line, Inc.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~detain on board~~ / remove from the United States ... (Place of delivery or detention) ... 168

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d cl... ...ber of the crew, ...ter, etc.)

all Chinese members of crew (34)

The above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immi...

(Title of person signing receipt) (OVER)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Chan Ah Look	32	CHINESE	4th July 23 AT NEW-YORK
Jung Ah Yeh	34	"	" " "
Hong Cheong	30	"	" " "
Ding Ah See	31	"	" " "
Chan Ah See	31	"	" " "

DESERTING ~~DISCHARGED~~ SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Wong Fat	40	"	" " "
Chin Jackson	45	"	1st " " "
Look Sook	46	"	26th " " "
Yong Yon	38	"	" " "
Ho Chan	34	"	" " "
Awak Yon	29	"	24th " "
Chin Fawee	28	"	26th " "
Yun Song	27	"	" " "
Fung Shing	26	"	" " "
Yang Chan	35	"	" " "
Ho Cheng	32	"	" " "
Cha Sing	35	"	" " "
Lee Wah	37	"	" " "
Yu Yuen Wit	39	"	" " "
Dong Bow	29	"	" " "
Lun Chee	31	"	" " "

10—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Look Jock	68	Chinese	Ah Boo	39	Chinese
Lun Fi	34	"	Chow Yon	36	"
Hong Sing	46	"	Chow Soo	29	"
Cheng Ah Hing	36	"	Ah On	36	"
Lop Ah Hong	34	"	Cheng Yon	42	"
Ah Chean	44	"	Low Yong	39	"
Lan Ah Tin	33	"	Ah Ching	34	"
Chan Ah Ham	31	"	Bee Gum Kwee	43	"
Ah Bow	31	"	Chung Fat	24	"
Eng Woo Tai	31	"	Lain Yang	45	"

~~SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.~~

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Age.	Nationality.
			DADE		
Ah Yon	32	Chinese	Look Yon	40	Chinese
Long Sook	26	"	Cheng Tai	40	"
Ah Quai	32	"	Wong Yang	38	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration ...

Sheet No. 170

Vessel ...

from the port of ...

Sheet No. 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Phillips	William	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5 7	141	
2	McCarthy	Sidney	do	21	do	do	do	5 4	154	
3	Guy	Samuel	13 Years 2nd	do	do	do	do	5 8	161	
4	O'Hagan	John	19 Years 3rd	do	2/11/23	do	do	5 10	161	
5	Peters	Lawrence	15 Years Ship Keep	3/6/23	do	do	do	5 8	161	
6	Gray	C	13 Years 2nd	do	do	do	do	5 9	143	
7	Jack									
8	Patrick									
9	Chief									
10	Cook									
11	Steward									
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of ..., 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ... line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver / detain on board / remove to ... (Place of delivery or detention) 168

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

No. on list	NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, or member of the crew, or stowaway)	Destination
	all American members of crew (34)		

The above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge

(Title of person signing receipt) (OVER)

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	No.	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

..... Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer the names of all the men employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and the cause of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing. Such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port at which any alien who has been unlawfully landed from the vessel of which he was master, agent, consignee, or owner was employed as aforesaid the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall so much of such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of $10 with such collector of such fine:

NOV 14 1923

RECEIVED

Attorney. Instructions

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

167

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ..., Nov. 3, 1923

I, master of the Br. Bk (approximate) ..., from port of ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	4	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10/3 1923, consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co. is now lying at New Dock, Hillsboro, N. B. and is expected to sail Nov. 5 1923, for ... via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14 1923

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration [illegible]

Sheet No. —

120

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR [illegible] L AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Februa[illegible] ntatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No.

Vessel ... from the port of ... 169

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of ..., 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board / remove to ... 168
(Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class member of the crew, or alien in transit through the United States in lawful status as an immigrant, visitor, etc.)

all Aliened members of Crew (34)

The above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Phillips	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8															

SEGUROLA

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	No. [illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress of Februa

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name
1	Phillips	William
2	McKay	Sidney
3	Guy	Semon
4	McHugo	John
5	Peters	Edward
6	[illegible]ay	Geo.
7	Jack	James
8	Fetrich	James H.
9	Christoffson	Finney
10	Dixon	Henry E
11	Chinn	Yung
12	Hon	Ingyah
13	Yip	[illegible]
14	Lee	Jungah
15	Ning	Ah
16	Dung	Ah
1	Lock	Thomah
2	Ah	Jungah
3	Lee	Jungah
4	Sing	Yuah
5	Yuan	Chin sung
6	Cheong	Ning
7	Lee	Jungah
8	Lee	Chan ah
9	Jung	Ichah
10	Lat	Ning
11	Chin	Sam
12	Jackson	Chas.
13	Hoch	Lote
14	You	Jung
15	Yan	Ho
16	You	Hoah
17	Wee	Chin
18	Jung	Gau
19	Ping	Ning
20	Chin	Jung
21	Chung	Ho
22	Jung	Cho
23	Lat	[illegible]

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of [illegible] 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. [illegible]

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder you are hereby directed to deliver / detain on board / remove to [illegible] 168

(Place of temporary detention.)

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. STATE ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger or member of the crew, [illegible] etc.)

all Chinese members of Crew (34)

the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

[illegible] [illegible]
(Title of person signing receipt) (OVER) 16—650 Immigrat[illegible]

Sheet No.

L AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

rom the port of [illegible] 1923 169

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	[illegible]	Male	English	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	
do	21	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
do	29	do	Singapore Chinese	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
do	[illegible]	do	English	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
do	24	do	English	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
do	29	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
do	24	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
do	23	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
do	21	do	English	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
do	29	do	Chinese	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	
do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
do	23	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
do	34	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
do	24	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
do	24	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
do	32	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
do	30	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
do	32	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
do	28	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
do	24	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
do	24	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
do	34	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
do	34	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
do	[illegible]

LIST OR [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be [illegible] the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19__, from the port of _____. 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

SEQUOYA

| | | |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18 - 12 - 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate-General, Constantinople, Turkey,
September 20, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed hereto has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 837
at CONSTANTINOPLE
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Date 20 SEP 1923
The validity of this visa expires after the lapse of four months from the date of issue.
Fee collected $ 10.00

20 SEP 1923
CONSTANTINOPLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

Local Agents

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black). Korean.

[illegible] by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

September 20, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed hereto has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
SEEN
DEC 20 1923
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
PEOPLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U. S. Sixty, arriving at New York, Oct 1st, 1918, from the port of Gibraltar Oct 23.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henderson	Emil	Officer	Sept 10	Mobile	Paid off	yes	40	male	American	American	5.6		
2	Kahlen	Harry	"	" 13	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6½		
3	Eckart	Wm. G	"	" 14	"	"	"	38	"	Caucasian	American	5.9		
4	Fernandez	Andreas	Gr. B	" 12	"	"	no	48	"	Indian	Mexican	5.6		
5	Batista	Antonio	"	" 12	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.9		
6	Vizcaino	Francisco	"	" 12	"	"	yes	29	"	American	Venezuela	5.8		
7	Yates	Robert	"	" 14	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7		
8	Ramono	Ramon	(Greek)	" 14	"	"	"	22	"	"	Italian	5.7		
9	Harris	Thomas	"	" 14	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7		
10	Keffer	Vonay	Chief Engineer	" 1	"	"	"	28	"	"	American	5.7		
11	Preston	Henry, Le	Asst Engr	" 14	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7		
12	Riseman	Nathan E	"	" 12	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11½		
13	Trudeau	Joseph. L	Gr. B	" 12	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8		
14	Mullen	Jacob	Oiler	" 13	"	"	"	40	"	Turk	Greek	5.7		
15	Howell	William H	"	" 12	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7		
16	Westermyer	Louis	"	" 12	"	"	"	46	"	Dutch	Holland	5.10		
17	Lobario	Ricardo	Fireman	" 12	"	"	no	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5		
18	Alberio	Juliano	"	" 12	"	"	"	33	"	Mexican Indian	Mexican	5.7		
19	Fernandez	Antonio	"	" 12	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8		
20	Juant	Grando	"	" 12	"	"	yes	22	"	"	"	5.8		
21	Ramon	Patricio	Coal Passer	" 12	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7		
22	Shine	Michael	"	" 28	"	"	"	28	"	German	American	5.7	Scotch Irish	
23	Orsi	Ricardo	Asst Engr	" 12	Mobile	"	"	23	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	5.10		
24	Reinstr	Joseph	Oiler	Oct 5	"	"	"	23	"	Roumanian	Roumania	5.7		
25	Kumille	John	"	" 4	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8		
26	Montes	Arthur G	Ordinary Sea	" 13	Mobile	"	"	24	"	"	Portuguese	5.8		
27	Martin	Luis	Fireman	" 13	"	"	"	24	"	"	Porto Rican	5.11½		
28	Lloyd	Samuel	Clerk	" 12	"	"	"	44	"	"	Jamaica	5.5		
29	Medina	George	Oiler	" 14	"	"	"	25	"	Italian	South American	5.2		
30	Kuning	Eduardo	Fireman	" 12	"	"	"	19	"	Hungarian	"	5.6		

Line ... Porto Rico
Owners The New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1740

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Nilson Master of the Am. S. "Siboney" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. H. Nilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Oct., 1923

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MENDOCINO", arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 12, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Calmeyer.	Johannes.	Master.		Chria.	No	Yes.	47	M.	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'10	180.	
2	Krog.	Thor.	Chief Officer	4/3/21.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	148.	
3	Johannessen	Barthe.	2nd. Officer.	24/6/22	Tog.	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
4	Eriksen.	Marius.	3rd. Officer.	10/4/22	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5'9"	176	
5	Riiser.	Henry.	Radio Op.	6/6/22.	Chria.	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5'7"	125	
6	Johansen.	Johan.	[illegible]		Tog.	"	"	50.	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
7	Karlsen.	Karl.									Swede.	5'9"	100.	
8	Hermansen	Reida									rwegian	5'5"	140.	
9	Olsen.										"	5'6"	130.	
10	Dahlin.										"	5'4"	123.	
11	Olsen.										"	5'7"	150.	
12	Eriksen.										"	5'7"	168	
13	Olsen.	H									"	5'10"	178	
14	Jacobsen.	R									"	5'7"	145	
15	Hansen	W									"	5'11"	165	
16	Kleppe.	Mo									"	5'10	146.	
17	Hansen.	B									"	5'10	165	
18	Hartman.	K									"	5'9"	125	
19	Karlsen.	V									"	5'7"	159	
20	Edvardson,										"	5'5"	145	
21	Andreassen.										"	6'0"	170.	
22	Hansen.										"	5'9"	160	
23	Bruun.										"	5'6"	158	
24	Johannesen										"	5'8"	145	
25	Olsen.										"	5'8"	150	
26	Egeberg.										"	5'9"	170	
27	Dahl.										"	5'7"	140	
28	Hansen.										"	5'10"	170	
29	Hansen.										"	5'9"	160	
30	Thorsen.										"	5'7"	130	
31	Kristiansen.										"	5'8"	130	
32	Rolting.										Russian.	5'8"	135.	
33	Gonzales.										Cuba	5'9"	140.	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

171

Port of [illegible], [illegible] 24, 1923

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible] is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible], via United States port of [illegible]; this voyage was [illegible] First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MENDOCINO", arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 12, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Calmeyer.	Johannes.	Master.		Chria.	[illegible]	Yes.	47	M.	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'10	180.	
2	Krog.	Thor.	Chief Officer	4/3/21.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	148.	
3	Johannessen	Barthe.	2nd. Officer.	24/6/22	Tbg.	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
4	Eriksen.	Marius.	3rd. Officer.	10/4/22	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5'9"	176	
5	Riiser.	Henry.	Radio Op.	6/6/22.	Chria.	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5'7"	125	
6	Johansen.	Johan.	Ch. Steward.	2/6/22.	Tbg.	"	"	50.	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
7	Karlson.	Karl.	Chief Cook.	28/7/23.	N.Y.	"	"	41.	"	"	Swede.	5'9"	160.	
8	Hermansen	Reidar.		[illegible]/23.	Tbg.	"	"	17.	"	"	Norwegian	5'5"	140.	
9	Olsen.	Richard.										5'6"	130.	
10	Dahlin.	Anders.										5'4"	123.	
11	Olsen.	Hans.										5'7"	150.	
12	Eriksen.	Johan.										5'7"	168	
13	Olsen.	Hans.										5'10"	178	
14	Jacobsen.	Ragnar.										5'7"	145	
15	Hansen	William										5'11"	165	
16	Kleppe.	Mons										5'10	146.	
17	Hansen.	Bjarne.										5'10	165	
18	Hartman.	Karl.										5'[illegible]	125	
19	Karlsen.	Viggo										5'7"	159	
20.	Edvardson,	Oscar.										5'5"	145	
21.	Andreassen.	Mathew										6'0"	170.	
22.	Hansen.	Hartvi										5'9"	160	
23	Bruun.	Samuel.										5'6"	158	
24	Johannesen	Arthur.										5'8"	145	
25.	Olsen.	Harald.										5'8"	150	
26	Egeberg.	George										5'9"	170	
27	Dahl.	Olaf.										5'7"	140	
28	Hansen.	Odd.										5'10"	170	
29	Hansen.	Einaar										5'9"	160	
30	Thorsen.	Sigurd.										5'7"	130	
31.	Kristiansen.	Kristi										5'8"	130	
32.	Rolting.	Enrique										5'8"	135.	
33.	Gonzales.	Juan.										5'9"	140.	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
William Hansen			
Harald Olsen			
Johan Eriksen	31		
Karl Karlsen			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Line
Owners
Local Agents

See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MENDOCINO", arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Calmeyer.	Johannes.	Master.		Chria.	Yes	Yes.	47	M.	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'10	180.	
2	Krog.	Thor.	Chief Officer	4/3/21.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	148.	
3	Johannessen	Barthe.	2nd. Officer.	24/6/22	Tbg.	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
4	Eriksen.	Marius.	3rd. Officer.	10/4/22	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5'9"	176	
5	Riiser.	Henry.	Radio Op.	6/6/22.	Chria.	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5'7"	125	
6	Johansen.	Johan.	Ch. Steward.	2/6/22.	Tbg.	"	"	50.	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
7	Karlsen.	Karl.	Chief Cook.	28/7/23.	N.Y.	"	"	41.	"	"	Swede.	5'9"	160.	
8	Hermansen	Reidar.	2nd. "	7/7/23.	Tbg.	"	"	17.	"	"	Norwegian	5'5"	140.	
9	Olsen.	Richard										5'6"	130.	
10	Dahlin.	Anders.										5'4"	123.	
11	Olsen.	Hans.										5'7"	150.	
12	Eriksen.	Johan.										5'7"	168	
13	Olsen.	Hans.										5'10"	178	
14	Jacobsen.	Ragnar.										5'7"	145	
15	Hansen	William										5'11"	165	
16	Kleppe.	Mons.										5'10	146.	
17	Hansen.	Bjarne.										5'10	165	
18	Hartman.	Karl.										5'9"	125	
19	Karlsen.	Viggo										5'7"	159	
20	Edvardson,	Oscar.										5'5"	145	
21	Andreassen.	Mathew										6'0"	170.	
22	Hansen.	Hartvi										5'9"	160	
23	Bruun.	Samuel										5'6"	158	
24	Johannesen	Arthur										5'8"	145	
25	Olsen.	Harald										5'8"	150	
26	Egeberg.	George										5'9"	170	
27	Dahl.	Olaf.										5'7"	140	
28	Hansen.	Odd.										5'10"	170	
29	Hansen.	Einar										5'9"	160	
30	Thorsen.	Sigurd										5'7"	130	
31	Kristiansen.	Kristia										5'8"	130	
32	Rolting.	Enrique										5'8"	135.	
33	Gonzales.	Juan.										5'9"	140.	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

See other side

WILH. WILHELMSEN
CAPT. NILS HJUL
REPRESENTATIVE

15 MOORE STREET

CABLE ADDRESS WILSTEAM
CODE A. B. C. 5TH ED.
SCOTT'S
TELEPHONE:
BOWLING GREEN 2294

New York. October the 18th 1923.

172

U.S.Department of Labour.
Immigration Service.
Ellis Island. New York Harbour.

Gentlemen:

To explain the appearant error in the number of seamen signed on at this port, we desire to state that the following seamen recently engaged for the steamer in Tonsberg, Norway, joined the steamer at this port:

A. SOLBY	KARL HANSEN
P. MYHRE	G. KRISTENSEN
E. JACOBSEN	KARL ENGH
R. GUII	HALFDAN HANSEN

Yours very truly
CAPTAIN NILS HJUL
per.....

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIG

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MENDOCINO", arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 15, 19[illegible]; from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Calmeyer.	Johannes.	Master.		Chria.	Yes	Yes.	47	M.	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'10	180.	
2	Krog.	Thor.	Chief Officer	4/3/21.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	148.	
3	Johannessen	Barthe.	2nd. Officer.	24/6/22	Tbg.	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
4	Eriksen.	Marius.	3rd. Officer.	10/4/22	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5'9"	176	
5	Riiser.	Henry.	Radio Op.	6/6/22.	Chria.	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5'7"	125	
6	Johansen.	Johan.	Ch. Steward.	2/6/22.	Tbg.	"	"	50.	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
7	Karlsen.	Karl.	Chief Cook.	28/7/23.	N.Y.	"	"	41.	"	"	Swede.	5'9"	160.	
8	Hermansen	Reidar.	2nd. "	7/7/23.	Tbg.	"	"	17.	"	"	Norwegian	5'5"	140.	
9	Olsen.	Richard,	Messboy.	3/7/23.	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5'6"	130.	
10	Dahlin.	Anders.	"	7/7/23.	"	"	"				"	5'4"	123.	
11	Olsen.	Hans.									"	5'7"	150.	
12	Eriksen.	Johan.									"	5'7"	168	
13	Olsen.	Hans.									"	5'10"	178	
14	Jacobsen.	Ragnar.									"	5'7"	145	
15	Hansen	William									"	5'11"	165	
16	Kleppe.	Mons/									"	5'10	146.	
17	Hansen.	Bjarne.									"	5'10	165	
18	Hartman.	Karl.									"	5'9"	125	
19	Karlsen.	Viggo									"	5'7"	159	
20	Edvardson,	Oscar.									"	5'5"	145	
21	Andreassen.	Mathews									"	6'0"	170.	
22	Hansen.	Hartvik.									"	5'9"	160	
23	Bruun.	Samuel.									"	5'6"	158	
24	Johannesen	Arthur.									"	5'8"	145	
25	Olsen.	Harald.									"	5'8"	150	
26	Egeberg.	George J.									"	5'9"	170	
27	Dahl.	Olaf.									"	5'7"	140	
28	Hansen.	Odd.									"	5'10"	170	
29	Hansen.	Einaar.									"	5'9"	160	
30	Thorsen.	Sigurd.									"	5'7"	130	
31	Kristiansen.	Kristian.									"	5'8"	130	
32	Rolting.	Enrique.									"	5'8"	135.	
33	Gonzales.	Juan.									"	5'9"	140.	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

14—1813

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents

See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MENDOCINO", arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 12, 19[illegible]; from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Calmeyer.	Johannes.	Master.		Chria.	[illegible]	Yes.	47	M.	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'10	180.	
2	Krog.	Thor.	Chief Officer	4/3/21.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	148.	
3	Johannessen	Barthe.	2nd. Officer.	24/6/22	Tbg.	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
4	Eriksen.	Marius.	3rd. Officer.	10/4/22	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5'9"	176	
5	Riiser.	Henry.	Radio Op.	6/6/22.	Chria.	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5'7"	125	
6	Johansen.	Johan.	Ch. Steward.	2/6/22.	Tbg.	"	"	50.	"	"	S	5'10"	175	
7	Karlson.	Karl.	Chief Cook.	28/7/23.	N.Y.	"	"	41.	"	"	Swede.	5'9"	160.	
8	Hermansen	Reidar.	2nd. "	7/7/23.	Tbg.	"	"	17.	"	"	Norwegian	5'5"	140.	
9	Olsen.	Richard,	Messboy.	3/7/23.	"	"	"			"	"	5'6"	130.	
10	Dahlin.	Anders.								"	"	5'4"	123.	
11	Olsen.	Han[illegible]								"	"	5'7"	150.	
12	Eriksen.	Joh[illegible]								"	"	5'7"	168	
13	Olsen.	Han[illegible]								"	"	5'10"	178	
14	Jacobsen.	Rag[illegible]								"	"	5'7"	145	
15	Hansen	Wil[illegible]								"	"	5'11"	165	
16	Kleppe.	Mon[illegible]								"	"	5'10	146.	
17	Hansen.	Bja[illegible]								"	"	5'10	165	
18	Hartman.	Karl[illegible]								"	"	5'9"	125	
19	Karlsen.	Vig[illegible]								"	"	5'7"	159	
20	Edvardson,	Osc[illegible]								"	"	5'5"	145	
21	Andreassen.	Mat[illegible]								"	"	6'0"	170.	
22	Hansen.	Hart[illegible]								"	"	5'9"	160	
23	Bruun.	Bamu[illegible]								"	"	5'6"	158	
24	Johannesen	Arthu[illegible]								"	"	5'8"	145	
25	Olsen.	Haral[illegible]								"	"	5'8"	180	
26	Egeberg.	Georg[illegible]								"	"	5'9"	170	
27	Dahl.	Olaf.								"	"	5'7"	140	
28	Hansen.	Odd.								"	"	5'10"	170	
29	Hansen.	Einar[illegible]								"	"	5'9"	160	
30	Thorsen.	Sigur[illegible]								"	"	5'7"	130	
31.	Kristiansen.	Kristi[illegible]								"	"	5'8"	130	
32.	Rolting.	Enriqu[illegible]								Russian.		5'8"	135.	
33.	Gonzales.	Juan.								Cuba		5'9"	140.	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Line
Owners
Local Agents

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible] for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIG

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 173

Requi

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MENDOCINO", arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 12, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Calmeyer.	Johannes.	Master.		Chria.	Yes	Yes.	47	M.	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'10	180.	
2	Krog.	Thor.	Chief Officer	4/3/21.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	148.	
3	Johannessen	Barthe.	2nd. Officer.	24/6/22	Tbg.	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
4	Eriksen.	Marius.	3rd. Officer.	10/4/22	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5'9"	176	
5	Riiser.	Henry.	Radio Op.	6/6/22.	Chria.	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5'7"	125	
6	Johansen.	Johan.	Ch. Steward.	2/6/22.	Tbg.	"	"	50.	"	"	S	5'10"	175	
7	Karlson.	Karl.	Chief Cook.	28/7/23.	N.Y.	"	"	41.	"	"	Swede.	5'9"	160.	
8	Hermansen	Reidar.	2nd. "	7/7/23.	Tbg.	"	"	17.	"	"	Norwegian	5'5"	140.	
9	Olsen.	Richard,	Messboy.	3/7/23.	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5'6"	130.	
10	Dahlin.	Anders.	"	7/7/23.	"	"	"	17.	"	"	"	5'4"	123.	
11	Olsen.	Hans.	Carpenter.	24/3/23.	"	"	"	55.	"	"	"	5'7"	150.	
12	Eriksen.	Johan.	Boatswain.	31/7/23.	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5'7"	168	
13	Olsen.	Hans.	A.B.	24/3/23.	"	"	"	60.	"	"	"	5'10"	178	
14	Jacobsen.	Ragnar.	"	25/7/22	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
15	Hansen	William	"	5/9/22	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5'11"	165	
16	Kleppe.	Mons/	"	9/8/23.	New York.	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5'10	146.	
17	Hansen.	Bjarne.	"	9/7/23	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5'10	165	
18	Hartman.	Karl.	O.S.	3/7/23.	Tbg.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	125	
19	Karlsen.	Viggo	Chief Eng.	25/ 11/20	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5'7"	159	
20	Edvardson,	Oscar.	2nd.Eng.	7/7/23	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
21	Andreassen.	Mathews	3rd. "	11/4/23.	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	6'0"	170.	
22	Hansen.	Hartvik.	4th. "	4/7/23.	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
23	Bruun.	Samuel.	Pumpman.	26/3/23	"	"	"	55.	"	"	"	5'6"	158	
24	Johannessen	Arthur.	Fireman.	4/7/23.	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
25	Olsen.	Harald.	"	12/6/23.	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
26	Egeberg.	George J.	"	2/7/23.	Tbg.	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
27	Dahl.	Olaf.	Oiler.	5/7/23.	N.Y.	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
28.	Hansen.	Odd.	"	6/7/23.	Tbg.	"	"	16.	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
29.	Hansen.	Einaar.	"	7/7/23.	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
30.	Thorsen.	Sigurd.	Wiper.	6/7/23.	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
31.	Kristiansen.	Kristian.	"	2/7/23.	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5'8"	130	
32.	Rolting.	Enrique.	O.S.	8/8/23.	Tampico.	"	"	41.	"	European.	Russian.	5'8"	135.	
33.	Gonzales.	Juan.	"	8/8/23.	"	"	"	20.	"	South Am.	Cuba	5'9"	140.	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Require

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.
26.
27.
28
29
30

Line
Owt
Local Agents

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible]

[illegible] Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Curacao, West Indies.

Date October 2, 1923

I hereby certify that the [illegible] has been [illegible] Department of State.

[illegible] Consul [illegible]

Curacao, West Indies. No. 138

(City)

Date Oct 2, 1923

10 OCT 23 U.S. STAMPS

Service No 1009

Fee $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 4150
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required und... the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

175

LIST OF CREW of BRITISH. S.S. "CYNTHIANA" Date Sept. 9th, 1923.

American Consulate CARDIFF Wales. *submitted for examination at the*

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Newport, Mon. *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.*

Edward Roberts, Cardiff.

174

(1) No. on list	NAME Surname	NAME Christian Name and Initials	(2) NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document describe it	IDENTIFICATION Number of Passport or Document	IDENTIFICATION Country Issued by	BIRTH Date	BIRTH Place Country	(3) NATIONALITY OF FATHER	(4) RESIDENCE Permanent, or if none, Country last lives in	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hearnden	Alfred Thomas.	British.	Master Cert;	057545.	Gt.Brit.	16/10/8.	Maidstone.	British.	51, Brook Road, Stoke Newington. N.16	5ft	16st	
2	Robertson.	Thomas S.	Do.	Mate. 1st.	O/C 057557.	Do.	7/10/76.	Sth.Shields.	Do.	127, Queen Alexandra Road NORTH SHIELDS.	5.5.	10"	
3	Sizer	Vincent F.	Do.	Mate 2nd.	Dis.A.432434.	Do.	12/8/87.	LONDON.	Do.	52, Montague Road, LEOMINSTER.	5.7	11"	
4	Pettill	Norman Sydney	Do.	Mate 3rd.	041418.	Do.	14/11/01.	Cowes (I.O.W.)	Do.	Thistle, Mill Hill Road, Cowes (I.O.W.)	5.10½	13"	
5	Lindman.	Carl August.	Swede	Bosn.(Dis.A)	057532.	Do.	17/5/87.	Sweden.	SWEDE.	14, Castle St. Newport. Mon.	5.11½	12½"	
6	Lammets.	Peter.	Esthonian.	A.B.(Dis.A)	057535.	Do.	27/10/97.	Esthonia.	ESTONIAN.	8, Severn View, Glen Hill Rd.	5.11	12"	
7	Martinson.	Arthur	Lettish.	"	Do.	034632.	Do.	24/10/97.	Livonia.	Lettish.	23, Marion St. Newport. Mon.	5.5.	15½ lbs.
8	Gibson.	William.	British.	"	Do.	1029300.	Do.	20/1/95.	Hartlepool.	British.	4, Adeline St. Newport. Mon.	5.8.	9st 12lbs.
9	Maguire.	Patrick.	British.	"	Do.	724728.	Do.	23/3/75.	Dublin.	British.	7, Frederick St. -Do-		
10	Peterson.	Huvi Sam.	Finn.	"	Do.	031.28.	Do.	25/3/01.	Finland.	Finn.	94, Commercial Rd.-Do-		
11	Newnham.	Alfred George	British.	"	Do.	3200?3.	Do.	14/3/91.	Rochester.	British.	9, Trinity Place.-Do-		
12	Ferguson	James.	British.	Ch.Engr.	Do. 509356.	Do.	1861.	Wigton.	British.	185, Osborne Rd. Forest Gate			
13	Howey.	James William.	British.	2nd."	Dis.et. 32277.	Do.	22/6/72.	Nth.Shields.	British.	52, Queen Alexandra Road, NORTH SHIELDS.			
14	Lavier.	John Dixon.	British.	3rd."	(Dis.A)129943.	Do.	1866.	Redbrook.	BRitish.	"Highfield" Brockweir, Chepstow.			
15	Cumbrill.	Alfred Victor	British.	4th."	(Dis.A).1027630.	Do.	24/10/99.	Newport.	British.	13, Richmond Road, Newport. Mon.			
16	Curry.	Michael	British.	Fireman.	Do. 511817.	Do.	24/3/79.	Tipperary.	British.	108, Commercial Rd. -Do-			
17	Clarke.	Wm. Henry.	British.	Coal Trimmer & Fireman.	033471.	Do.	1/1/74.	Worcester.	British.	21, Rogers St. -Do-			
18	Collins.	William.	British.	Fireman	(Dis.A)98241.	Do.	20/3/01.	St.Davids.	British.	40, Alton Cres. -Do-			
19	Cross.	George.	British.	-Do-	Do.	Do.	15/3/7?.	Lerwick.	British.	27, Keering St. -Do-			
20	Farmand.	Miller.	British.	Fireman.	Do.	Do.	12/1/93.	Lerwick.	British.	6, Ifton Street, -Do-			
21	Williams.	Wm. Alfred.	British.	-Do-	Do.	Do.	13/3/00.	Pembroke Dock	British.	17, Chandler Street -Do-.			
22	Mc Cain.	John.	British.	-Do-	Do.	Do.	11/10/79.	Aberdeen.	British.	12, Woodgate, PETERHEAD.			
23	Brayley.	Thomas T.	British.	Steward.	Do.	Do.	23/1/01.	Cardiff.	British.	44, Highbury St. Cardiff.	6.1	14stbs	
24	Hart.	Wm. John Henry.	British.	Asst.Steward."	1063747.	Do.	20/3/01.	Cardiff.	British.	Manor House, Wales.	5.11	11st.	
25	Corriman.	James.	British.	Cook.	Do.	Do.	7/3/92.	Rotherham.	British.	19, Overton St, Barton, Cardiff.	5 4	9stlb	
26	Wilson.	Leonard. J.	British.	Asst.	------	Do.	19/1/07.	London.	British.	31, Alma Road, Canton, Cardiff.			
27	Lewis.	Samuel.	British.	Asst.	S.F. 113?7.	Do.	28/6/01.	London.	British.	18, Harbert Crescent, Norbury, London. S.W.	5.9	9st 7lbs	
28	Theobald.	Alfred F.	British.	Wireless O.	(Dis.A.). 0?2?72.	Do.	18/3/01.	London.	British.	281, Everina Rd, London. S.E.			
29													
30													

Wm. Turner Dorp

A. L. Hearnden
Master.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and each of them is understood to be engaged by the United States only as shall be necessary for the operation of the vessel.

BRITISH CONSUL
CARDIFF

B.M. OFFICE
26 SEP. 1923
NEWPORT MON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

information in columns (2), (5), (6), and for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act

Vessel

upon arrival at a

175

| No. on list | Family name | | |

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lyntaan, arriving at Port Oct 12, 19[illegible], from the port of Liverpool via Ports, 175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Reamdin	alfred Thomas			Master	2-9-23	Liverpool		Yes	48	Male	British	British	5.6	165	
2	Robertson	Thomas S			1st Mate											
3	Lozer	Vincent F			2 "											
4	Upstill	Norman Sydney			3 "											
5	Lindman	Carl August			Boatsw					51						
6	Rusmels	Peter			A.B.					37						
7	Markuson	Arthur			A.B.					33		Estonian	Estonian	5.5	10	
8	Gibson	William			A.B.					24		British	British	5.10½	13	
9	Hagane	Patrick			A.B.					28		British	British	5.11½	12½	
10	Pearson	Henri Sam			A.B.					25				5.10	12	
11	Newnham	Alfred George			A.B.					43				5.5	153 lbs.	
12	Ferguson	James			1st Engin					32		British	British	5.8	9st 12lbs.	
13	Dowey	James William			2 "											
14	Davies	John Dixon			3 "					51		British	British	5.6	12 st.	
15	Sumtrell	Oliver Victor			4 "					27				5.6½	15	
16	Murray	Michael			Fireman					23				5.6	10.9lb	
17	Clark	Thomas Henry			Trimmer					24				5.4	10st.	
18	Newhouse	William			Steward					49				5.2	12st.	
	Ross	George			Cook					62				5.5	10.1	
20.	Lennard	Walter			Saloon									5.5	10	
21.	Hillman	Thomas Alfred			Steward					21				5.5	11	
22.	McErvin	John			Steward					20				5.6	11st 2lb.	
23	Hayden	Louis			Cabin Steward					44				5.6	11st 12lb.	
24	Croft	Thomas John Henry			Cook					32	Male	Black	British	5.2	Gold Coast	
25.	Corrigan	James			Steward					22				5.10	11st.	
26.	Nelson	Leonard J.			Pantry					30		Swedish	Swedish	5.4	9 st 7lb	
27	Lewis	Samuel			Steward					16				5.4	9st 10lb.	
28	Nicholl	Robert			Steward					15				5.3	9st	
29										21				5.6	9st 12lb	
30																

Total crew = 27

Line
Owners Messrs Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Messrs Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-12-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 have been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. NOEL JOULOAN, Surgeon of the FACULTY OF HAITI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE REPUBLIC OF HAITI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October 1923, 19

at Port au-Prince Haiti

Charles H Sherman
Vice Consul of the United States of America at Port au Prince Haiti

176

10-13-23

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
	1		1
	1		1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Wm. TURPIN . Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAITI , OCTOBER 3rd 1923 , 19

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Interior future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GRANT	ROSSELLVINER	44	6	f M yes	nurse	yes	English	yes	Jamaican	Black	Haiti	Pt-au-Pce	Miss Lucinder Grant.25-3. thstr N.W.	U.S.	Washington
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct. [illegible], 19 177

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	herself	yes	yes week N-Y	Misc Grant 1o-M 38th Str,	yes 3 months	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	no good	none	5	3	black	black	Moleon right	Jamaica	Kingston
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... C. Browne master, of the S.S. Minnetonka, from Ogle. Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Browne
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of ..., 19..
at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (status).* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The age given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as "Laborer," "Cook," "Servant," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Tailor," "Painter," "Shoemaker," "Blacksmith," "Carpenter," "Seamstress," "Milliner," "Dressmaker," "Bricklayer," "Mason," "Engineer," "Farmer," "Stonecutter," "Baker," "Butcher," "Barber," "Boatman," "Fisherman," "Gardener," "Glassblower," "Locksmith," "Machinist," "Miner," "Plasterer," "Plumber," "Printer," "Saddler," "Sailor," "Tailor," "Weaver," "Wheelwright," etc., and not simply "Laborer," "Mechanic," "Farmer," or "Seamstress," as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should instruct their agents that the use of the terms "Laborer" and "Farmer," if not necessary, for inspectors and others examining the persons and examining the lists, should be made.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — Before being booked and examined by the surgeon, each alien should be asked: "Can you read?" "Can you write?" In answering these questions the word "yes" will be sufficient if the alien is able to read and write. If given to understand to read and write, the answer should be entered "No."

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be accordingly framed by interpreters and agents, clerks in this regard. Thus foreigners, "Europe" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," "Italian," or any of people and, similarly, "British" appearing under the head of country does not mean "English," "Irish," "Scotch," or "Welsh," by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, for example, should be entered under the heading of "Ireland, Germany, or Russia," as the case may be, and not under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the latitude of the Rio or Pisa in northern Italy, including Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and those descended from natives of that district. Any Italian coming from any other country should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Genoese dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the Rio or Pisa, including the provinces of Leghorn, Umbria, the Marches, Abruzzi, Rome, Campagna, Molise, Aquila, Benevento, Caserta, Naples, Salerno, Basilicata, Calabria, Bari, Foggia, Aquila, Campobasso

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. H. Lanning, Surgeon of the U S Navy, solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 15 [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Boards U S Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. Lanning
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1923

at [illegible]

Myron C. Wade
Consul of the United States
of America,
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted hereon by the master before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Fenney, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 15 [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Boards & U.S. Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Fenney
Lieut. U.S.N.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1923

at Hilo,

Ramon C. Moody
Consul of the United States
of America,
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned on the manifest list for the alien in question noted.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List \

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States fr m a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "W.L. ..." . Passengers sailing from Cap-Haitien, Cr@ler , , 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	ELOUIN	LUCIEN	30	1 M	S	Calle operator	Y French & English	Y	French sub-ject	White	Haiti	Cap-Haitien	French Calle [illegible]	[illegible]	St Pierre Miquelon fr.poss.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 4, 19 23 179

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time.	22 Whether ever in the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	French Ca-	Y	Y	1920	N-Y	His wife(Mrs Paul Bloquin)	Y	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No							St Pierre	St Pierre
2	ble.					St Pierre.																Miquelon	
3																						Fr. poss.	
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... F. Browne Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Navi Luppia, from Cape Haitien, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Browne
(Master) (Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—65

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painting contractor, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, worker, or laborer, or the like.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Has each alien been provided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exempted, state cause] upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien can read or deems best suited. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth and instructions should be carefully perused by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, persons appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race or people, must properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, who after residing in Italy, southern Tyrol, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it a home or for a year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of actual length of time passed therein. Where stress is to be laid upon the fact that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence, it is suggested that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it is to visit abroad shall be entered "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show, finally, the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Amount of money in possession of alien, not less than $50*).—The entry should show in each case the exact amount of money in possession of the alien, whether it be $50 or more or less than $50. Money brought by the head of a family for the use of the family should be divided pro rata between the members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890, New York City, or Chicago.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W. M. Kupper, arriving at New York, Oct 13th, 1923, from the port of Cape Haitien Haiti

181

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
					13									

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

180

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct 13th, 1923

I, master of the Columbian (Nationality) S. S. W. M. Kupper
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 13th, 1923, consigned to Columbian S/S Co; is now lying at Pier 67 N.R. , and is expected to sail Oct 14th, 1923, for Cape Haitien Haiti
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		N. one	

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER]

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI
SEPTEMBER 27, 1923.

I certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Charles H. Berry
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Port au Prince (City) Haiti (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Southern Pacific Ports
Charles H. Berry
Vice Consul
Date Sept 27-1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)
Fee $2.00

Charles H. Berry
American Vice Consul.

Line Columbian S/S Co
Owners W. M. Kupper, Southern S/S Co
Local Agents Columbian S/S Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W. MILLUPPER, arriving at [illegible] Dec 13th, 1923, from the port of [illegible]

181

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Browne	Llewellyn			Master	Sept. 17th	NEW YORK	Paid Off	YES	37	M	English	American	5 10	180	
2	Young	Richard			1st Officer					42		American	–	10	190	
3	Campbell	John			2nd "					28		"	–	8	175	
4	Ivanac	Simon			3rd "					29		Jugo Slavia	–	9	175	
5	Prescott	Benjamin			A.B.					33		African Blk	–	9	175	
6	James	Frank			–					35		–	D.W.I.	7	180	
7	Keyes	Alejandro			–					27		–	Venezuela	7	150	
8	Coffie	Angel			–					27		–	D.W.I.	6	145	
9	Stewar									24		–	–	8	160	
10	Adam											–	R.W.I.	9	175	
11	Davids															
12	Coopl															
13	Rice															
14	Mor															
15	Sua															
16	Blan															
17	Sis															
18	La															
19	Gu															
20	Ha															
21	Bo															
22	Hir															
23	AME POR SEA															
24																
25	11 pr															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Frank James	35	D.W.I.	New York Sept. 17th 23
Angel P Coffie	24	–	" 17th 23
Benjamin Prescott	33	American	" 17th 23
William Cofer	33	–	" 17th 23
Harold Rice	21	–	" 17th 23
Baltasarro Blanco	25	Spanish	" 17th 23
Raymond Lisa	25	–	" 17th 23
			" 18th 23

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Frank Thompson	31	American			
Evaristo Booi	23	D.W.I.			
A. Leons	24	–			
C. John Yanga	28	–			
V. Ekstrom	37	American			
W. L. Hinn	28	–			
H. J Llanes	21	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. Browne
Master.

14—1613

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible] & Co. Limited

[OVER.]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W. MITTUPPER, arriving at [illegible], Oct 13th, 1923, from the port of [illegible]

181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Browne	Llewellyn			Master	Sept. 17th	New York	Paid off	YES	37	M	English	American	5 10	150	
2	Young	Richard			1st Officer					42		American	—	10	190	
3	Campbell	John			2nd "					28			—	8	175	
4	Ivanac	Simon			3rd "					29		Jugo Slavia	—	9	170	
5	Prescott	Benjamin			A.B.					35		African Blk	—	9	175	
6	James	Frank			—					55		—	D.W.I.	7	180	
7	Keyes	Alejandro			—					21		—	Venezuela	7	150	
8	Coffin	Angel			—					27		—	D.W.I.	6	145	
9	Stewart	George			O.S.					24		—	—	8	160	
10	Adams	Thomas			—					22		—	B.W.I.	9	170	
11	Davidson	John			Chief Eng.					40		Scandinavia	American	8	180	
12	Cooper	William			1st Asst "					40		Scotch	—	10	185	
13	Rice	Harold			2nd " "					28		English	—	6	140	
14	Moser	Dave			Oiler					24		American	—	10	160	
15	Suarez	Manuel			—					27		Spanish	Spanish	6	155	
16	Blanco	Baldomero			—					28		—	—	8	165	
17	Siso	Raymond			Fireman					45		—	—	5	150	
18	Laya	Aspara			—					43		—	—	8	140	
19	Cruz	Cenon			—					22		—	—	7	155	
20	Hall	Robert			Steward's Cook					32		African Blk	American	8	180	
21	Worrell	Joseph			B.W. Cook					42		—	Venezuela	10	180	
22	Frazier	Isaac			Messman					19		—	American	8	155	
23	AMERICAN CONSULATE															
24	PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI															
25	SEPTEMBER 27, 1923.															
26	I certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
27	American Vice Consul.															
28																
29																
30																

Seen: Oct 4-1923
Charles H Berry
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Port au Prince Haiti
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Southern Haitian Ports
Charles H Berry
Vice Consul
Date Sept 27-1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
No charge
Fee stamp

Line: Colombian S/S Co
Owners: N. York & Southern S/S Co.
Local Agents: Colombian S/S Co.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-13-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. H. Bourne, of the U.S.M.T. Wilkes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Y. H. Bourne
Master ~~or First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of incl. aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, transferring, and discharging.* a. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 25. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 hereof, has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 hereof, if any, made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

11-8-23

Orders received 11/17/23 MB Hinsley

Wire 10-13-23

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the last port of call, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the health of any of the aliens must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized commissioned officer.

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" . Passengers sailing from BARBADOS , October 8th. , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DEVAUX,	Joseph Albert	25		M S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	French	St.Lucia	Sanfrure	Mother Mrs. Devaux Sanfrure, St.Lucia	NY	NYCity.
2		GILL,	William Martin	22		M S	Overseer	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	Barbados	St.George	Father Mr.J.Gill. Bragrs Hill, St.Joseph	NY	do
3		GREGORY,	Henry	46		M M	Driller	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Trinidad	P.of Spain.	British Controlled Oil fields Port of Spain , Trinidad	Canada	Petrolia
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

TRANSIT 3.7.07

2-453 S C 2 1/27/50

P 71

63

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

183

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K , , 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Donald Devaux. 36,E.4th.St., NYCity.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle W.H.King. 834..9th.Ave., New York City.
3	No	British Controlled Oil fields	Yes	Yes	1902 to 1905	Saginau Mich.	In Transit to Canada
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	1	St.Lucia	Chaiseul
2	Yes	1½yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Blue	none	4	Barbados	St.Joseph
3	Yes	few days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	4	Danada	Wyoming,Ont.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

(7716)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or Div, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, shipbuilding engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?—In answering this question the clerk is to ascertain whether the alien is able to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish Gentile or Hebrew alien by race does not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12a (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (unticked).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, he himself, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual alien's money (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded merely as the general maintenance of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the officer executes the oath.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

184

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" . Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD 14, October 7th, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		CABRAL,	Louis	29	✓	M	M	Travelling Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Portugese	U.S.A.	NYCity	--None.--	NY	NYCity
2		CAMPBELL,	James Arthur	33	✓	M	M	Bank Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	Br.Guiana	Georgetown	wife Ruby Campbell 8, Dundonald St., P.of S.	NY	Brooklyn
3		FRANCO,	Roderick	22	✓	M	S	Mercantile Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	West Indian	BWI.	Trinidad	Father Mr. R.A.Franco 14,Cadiz Road,Belmont, T'dad.	NY	NYCity.
4		FE...EIRA,	May	35	✓	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	do	Yes	do	Portugese	do	do	Mother Isabelle Ferreira 2,Shine St., P.of S.Trinidad.	BWI.	Trinidad
5		HOUSTON,	Thomas	40	✓	M	S	Diamond Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	Br.Guiana	Georgetown	Friend E.M.Walcott Water St. Georgetown,Demerara.	B.Ga.	Georgetown
6		JEWELL,	Ellen	42	✓	F	M	wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	Trinidad	Husband John W. Jewell San Juan, Trinidad	NY.	NYCity
7		MURRAY,	Leonard Edward	24	✓	M	M	Physician	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Rev.Canon Doorly The Rectory,San Fernando, T'dad	BWI.	Trinidad
8		"	Angeborg	29		F	M	wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scandinavian	do	do	- do -	do	do
9	UNDER 16	"	Haakon		7	M	S	none	No	----	No	do	English	do	do	- do -	do	do
10		MILLAR,	Alice	38	✓	F	S	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	do	Scotch	do	do	Cousin Mrs. Amy Lewis 32, Victoria St., P.of S.	NY	Brooklyn
11		MORRISON,	Marie Charlotte	48	✓	F	S	none	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	do	Sister Mrs. Hamel Smith 9,Parker St., P.of Spain.	NY	NYCity.
12		MARTINEZ,	Rosa	37	✓	F	M	none	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp.American	do	do	Husband I.N.Martinez 19,Dundonald St., Port of Spain	NY	do
13		"	Doignes	20	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father - as above -	NY	do
14		PHILLIPS,	Henry	25	✓	M	S	Mercantile Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	Gt.Britain	West Indian	Br.Guiana	Georgetown	Mother Mrs. L. Phillips B'Dos. Friend H.Govia Esq. Lyric 7th.Ave.Bell Pille,	NY	Brooklyn.
15		ROBINSON,	Arthur Henry	41	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	BWI	Trinidad	Frederick St., P.of S.	NY	NYCity
16		"	Hilda	22	✓	F	M	wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	West Indian	BWI	do	- do -	NY	do
17		SELLIER,	John	63	✓	M	W	Solicitor	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	do	Daughter Miss E.Sellier 131,Henry St., P.of Spain.	T'dad BWI	Trinidad
18		"	Jeanne	28	✓	F	S	none	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister - as above -	BWI	do
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

69

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(6—20)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT , 19 135

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26 Whether ever before deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 to 1923	NYCity.	Brother L.F.Cabral 601,W.135th.St. NYCity.	No	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	Portugal	Madeira
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	None - 36 Pierepoint St., Brooklyn.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Bwn	Blue	none	Canada	Noel Hants N.S.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr. F.O.Gomez 109,Morning Side Ave.,NYCity.	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Blk	Bwn	Mole left cheek	Trinidad	P.of Spain
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 to 1916	Bklyn.	Friend Miss L Bole 1772,W.9th.St., Brooklyn NYCity.	Yes	few mths.	No	no	on	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Bwn	Grey	none	Trinidad	P.of Spain
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	None. - Hotel McAlpin NYCity.	Yes	2 wks.	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Bwn	Grey	Scar rt.chin	Br.Guiana	Georgetown
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Son Henry Wellington Jewell 345, E.42nd.St., NYCity.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Bwn	Grey	none	Barbados	Bridgetown
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	NYCity	Friend J.M.Doorly 466,Lexington Ave., NYCity.	Yes	2 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Dark	Dk	Green	none	Trinidad	P.of S.
8	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	- do -	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Norway	Mandel
9	No	Father	Nil	No	-	-	- do -	Yes	do	Non	o	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant	Fair	Fair	Blue	none		Trinidad	S.Fernando
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mrs.Carmel 900,Union St., Brooklyn	No	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Grey	none	do	do
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs.J.C.Benlisa 2041,-5th.Ave. NYCity	Yes	1 yr.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Blk	Grey	none	do	P.of S.
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Raul Brito 2234,Davidson Ave.Bronx,NY.	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fr.	Drk	Ben	none	Venezuela	Porto Cabello
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do -	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fr.	Bwn	Grey	none	Trinidad	P.of S.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend N.A.Grant. 380 St.John St.Brooklyn. NY	Yes	2 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Barbados	St.Johns
15	Ye	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend E.Dobity 22,Manhattan Ave., NYCityy.	No	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr.Dk.	Bwn		none	Trinidad	P.of S.
16	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	- do -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Dk.Blk		none	do	do
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	NYCity	C/o Middleton & Co. 66-68,Broadway, NYCity.	No	6 wks.	No	mon	o	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Fr.	Grey	Bwn.	Left eye Injured	do	St.Josephs
18	No	Father	Yes	Yes	do	do	- do -	No	do	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fe.	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	P.of Spain.
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____.

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, males or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, statistician, engineer, boilermaker, engineer, farmer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, helper, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should impress these instructions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the immigrant or alien is asked to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully avoided. Inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or nationality properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence recognized, regardless of length of actual residence therein. This entry is important for the purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, ratio, caste, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person or relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. These entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, mother, or other relative (give relationship), company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the amounts of the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the S.S. "Landyck", _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1913

at _____

_____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" . Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO , September 27th. , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		D'OREY,	Jose	51	M.	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friends Cia Commercial Maritime Ave.Rio Branco,14.	Rio de J. Brazil	Rio de J.
2		"	Lillian	28		F M	wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	do	-.do -	do.	do
3		"	Lillian	5		F S	Student	No	-----	No	U.S.A.	Portugese	do	do	- do -	do.	do
4		"	Jose	3		M S	none	No	-----	No	do	do	do	do	- do -	do.	do
5		ALLEN,	Eileen	19		F S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	do	do	- do -	do.	do
6		MOSQUERA,	Bianca	43		F M	none	Yes	do	Yes	Venezuela	Sp.American	do	do	Husband A. Mosquera. 180, Ave.Rio Branco,	Rio de J.	NY. NYCity.
7		"	Amelia	18		F S	student	Yes	do	Yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Father as above -	NY	do
8		"	Bernardo	10		M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do - do -	NY.	do
9		MARTINS,	Engracia	31		F S	Nurse	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugal	Portugese	do	do	Employer - do -	NY.	do
10		STEPHENSON,	Jervis	35		M S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	do	do	Manager Mr. E.B.Ireland The Can.Bank of Commerce,	Rio.Mexico	Mexico City.
11		VALSM,	Alice	26		F M	none	Yes	do	Yes	Brazil	Portugese	do	do	Friend J.L.Magouron, Therezopolis, Rio de Janeiro.	NY.	NYCity.
12		DeCALANTE,	Camilio	28		M S	Merchant Vocalist	Yes	do	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City.	- None -	Mexico	Mexico City.
13		KOLOMEITZ,	Alexander	48		M M	Conductor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Ukranian	Russian	Ukrania	Kiev	None -	Ukrania	Kiev.
14		do	Tatania	30		F M	Vocalist	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- None -	do	do
15		MAKOWSKAYSKY,	Maria	33		F M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- None -	do	do
16		SHUBERT,	Nina Kpschetz	30		F M	do	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Russian	U.S.A.	NYCity	- None -	NY	NYCity.
17		TOMKEWASKAJA,	Marrianna	42		F M	do	Yes	Russian	Yes	do	do	China	Shanghai	- None -	Conn.	Southbergh
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

6

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

Other important governments because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT [illegible] , *19* 187

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage or was it paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by some society, corporation, partnership, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1891 to 1922	N.York	Friend Mrs. Rohnenberg. Md. 200, S.Paterson Ave., Baltimore
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	- do -
3	No	Father	Nil	Yes	Birth to 1922	do	- do -
4	No	do	Nil	Yes	do	do	- do -
5	No	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	- do -
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913 to 1923.	NYCity.	None Woodstock Hotel, NYCity.
7	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	do	do	- do -
8	Yes	do	Nil	Yes	do	do	- do -
9	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	do	do	- do -
10	No	Employers	Yes	Yes	1913 to 1917.	Ore. Portland	In Transit to Mexico
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Frank Walsh 60, W.136th.St., NYCity.
12	No	Manager Max Rabinoff	Yes	Yes	1922 to 1923	NYCity.	Manager Max Rabinoff 250, W.57th. St., NYCity.
13	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	- do -
14	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	- do -
15	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	- do -
16	No	do	Yes	Yes	1920 to 1923	do	Husband Alexander Khubert 250 W.58th.St., NYCity.
17	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Count Talston Friend Southburgh, Conn.
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (especially as touring) sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 For an alien in the United States, as a visitor, for pleasure, or on business, or as a temporary resident, or in transit through the United States, state fully the purpose of his coming, and the length of time he intends to remain. If in the United States, state whether he intends to remain permanently or temporarily. If in transit, state destination.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been personally deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Yes	Six mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	none	Portugal	Lisbon
Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Blue	none	U.S.A.	NYCity.
Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	2	Fair	Bwn	Blue	none	do	do
Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant		Fair	Bwn	Blue	none	do	do
Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Dk.	Bwn	none	Ireland	Holywood.
Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Bwn	Green	none	Trinidad	Port of Spain
Yes	do	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	none	U.S.A.	NYCity.
Yes	do	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	2	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	none	do	Yonkers NY
Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Dk.	Bwn	Bwn	none	Portugal	Val de Vaz
Indefinite		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0½	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	none	Canada	Parkhill Ont.
No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dk.	Green	none	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
No	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Blk	Blk	none	Mexico	Mexico City.
No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ukrania	Kiev
No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	do	do
No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Blk	Bwn	none	do	do
No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Blk	Bwn	none	Russia	Moscow.
No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Bwn	Blue	none	Russia	Petrograd

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Vandyck, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Byrne
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and boarding officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column needs no explanation. The question to be asked is: Read what language (or dialect)? Write what language (or dialect)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence; and country of birth; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country to which race or people belong" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*—An actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A R [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival and the lists or manifests shall be delivered to the master before the departure of the vessel.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a diplomatic or consular officer of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welch.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK", Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, September 22nd., 19/1 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		ATKINS,	Maurice William	61		M M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	*None*	N.Y.	New York City
2		[illegible]	Isaac	33		M M	Dentist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	do	Argentine	Bs.Aires.	Brother in law Jose Zorsoisky Calle Frias 581, Bs.Aires.	N.Y.	do
3		"	Anchel	31		F M	wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother - as above -	N.Y.	do
4		HERSCHER,	Adolfo	31		M M	Reporter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	Sp.American	do	do	Family Maria Cumersoni Saenz Pena,1681. Bs.Aires.	N.Y.	do
5	DIPLOMAT	SOARES MELLO,	Caetano	22		M S	Secretary of the Uruguayan Consulate	Yes	do	Yes	Uruguay	do	U.S.A.	New York	Father Antonio Soaresmello Diaz Velez,3653. Bs.Aires.	N.Y.	do
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K , OCT 13 1923 , 191 189

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether at time of purchase passage was paid by immigrant or by another person or by transportation company, or by other person or corporation, the relationship, if any, and complete address of such person or corporation.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever an anarchist?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See "Note" for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 to 1923	N.Y.City	Nephew Mr. Mallhelse c/o White Star Line, B'way NYC.	No	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	Russia	Cherstein
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Brother Tube Fultman 517, Stone Ave. Brooklyn. NYC.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Blk	Bwn	None	do	Brazlaff
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	no	-	--	Brother in law as above	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Blk	Bwn	None	do	Odessa
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Friend Mr. L.Paz. 17 Battery Place, NYCity.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Bwn	Green	None	Argentine	Bs.Aires.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 to 1923	NYCity.	Friend Uruguayan Consul 17.Battery Place . NYCity.	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	Uruguay	MonteVideo
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, steam fitter, physician, tailor, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other general term. Persons

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks entering the personal examination of aliens and also

Column 8. *Able to read or write.* — This column is intended and contains the following question: Read what line name for if exemption is claimed upon what ground. In answering this question the attempt or desire of the alien to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Steamship companies should be careful to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly prepared by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, race and people cannot come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN "NORTH".

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, last foreign country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of (his) last relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if one outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, father in law, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.* — The answer should give in each case as definitely as practicable the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether yes (or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. — These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-examination by inspectors in charge in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred concerning the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 67

List 3F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" . Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD , October 7th. , 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PITCHER,	Edna	42		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	La. New Orleans	None	Hotel de Paris.	
2	S.I. 6b. USC.	MARSHALL	CLARENCE	40	IN HOSPITAL	M		Driller	Yes	do	Yes	Gt.Britain USA	do	USA		Port of Spain. Trinidad	La.	New Orleans
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

67

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List 9F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 191

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 13, 1923 92

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (including period in the United States). Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					Pascagoula Miss Friend Mr. Dicks to New Orleans																		
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1923 La.	403, Boubon St.,New Orleans,La.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	none	U.S.A.	Pascagoula Miss.
2					Passenger mentally deficient Unable to secure any information further												5	6	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	None	U SA	Edgeley La.
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Frew 1st Mate, of the S.S. Finnadyen, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Frew

[illegible] 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column usually is related and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the answer or the fact the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may or might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "MANHATTAN" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, September 22nd 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, 19..., 192

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ASELL,	Charles	47		M	M	June 5th. 1876. Baltimore, Md.	-	Virginian Pilot, Norfolk, Va.
2	ACOSTA,	Jose M. de	45		M	M	December 30th. 1878. New York City.	-	60, Wall St. New York City.
3	COALE,	Carey	55		M	M	September 17th. 1868. Baltimore, Md.	-	Plainfield .N.J.
4	HEALEY,	Walter	50		M	M	July 7th. 1873. Paterson N.J.	-	Bergen Court, Jamaica, N.Y.
5	"	Florence	47		F	M	June 11 th. 1876. Elizabeth, N.J.	-	- do -
6	MacNALLY,	Emeline	59		F	S	June 30th. 1864. New Yokr City.	-	1884, Cator Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
7	O'BRIEN,	Edward	66		M	M	April 16th. 1857. Louisville Ky.	-	Hotel Sulbach, Louisville, Ky.
8	"	Elizabeth	61		F	M	November 4th. 1862. Lebanon, Kentucky.	-	- do -
9	SMITH,	George	36		M	M	November 26th. 1886. New York City.	-	174, W. 93rd. St. New York City.
10	"	Frederica	37		F	M	January 29th. 1885. Brooklyn. NY.	-	-do-
11	"	Janet	7		F	S	June 21st. 1913. Brooklyn. NY.	-	-do-
12	SANDS,	Gilbert	30		M	S	July 5th. 1893. St. Joseph, Mo.	-	548, So. Zunis Julsa . Oklahmma.
13	WORRILOW,	William	46		M	M	March 8th. 1877. Chester Pa.	-	Lebanon Penn.
14	"	Pauline	27		F	M	January 8th. 1896. Lebanon Pa.	-	- do -
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an incular possession of the United States.

34—214

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VANDYCK" sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, 27th. Sept., 1923, Arriving at Port of N Y O R K OCT 13 1923, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	COSTELLO,	William	45		M	M.	-	Court of Common Pleas.	Pa.
2	CHRISTOPH,	Otto	41		M	M	December 4th. 1881, Charleston, Mis.	Father's Papers, 14th. Sept. 1888, Philad.	5847, Florence Ave., Philadelphia,
3	"	Eva	40		F	M	August 22nd. 1883. Avon, Ohio.	-	South Orange, N.J.
4	"	Emma	45		F	S	August 3rd. 1878. Charleston, Miss.	-	- do -
5	"	Paul	11		M	S	--	-	- do -
6	"	Francis	10		M	S	--	Born of American Parents, Brazil, Rio de J.	- do -
7	"	Margaret	8		F	S	November 18th. 1914. S. Orange, N.J.	- do -	- do -
8	"	Otto	6		M	S	February 17th. 1917. - do -	-	- do -
9	"	Joseph	5		M	S	June 3rd. 1918. - do -	-	- do -
10	"	John	9		M	S	--	-	- do -
11	"	Mary	9		M	S	--	Born of American Parents, Rio de J. Brazil	- do -
12	DANIELS,	Harry John	33		M	S	May 5th. 1890. San Francisco, Cal.	- do -	- do -
13	EVREATS,	Pearl	27		F	S	Dec. 27th. 1895. Green Bay, Wisc.	-	3332 California St., S.Fr'isco. Cal.
14	KEYES,	Charles	60		M	M	August 4th. 1863, Montgomery, Ala.	-	1925, Crook St., Green Bay, Wisc.
15	KEISER,	Robert	50		M	M	December 7th. 1872. St. Louis, Mo.	-	6326, McAllen St., Germantown, Pa.
16	"	Julia	39		F	M	June 16th. 1884. St. Louis, MO.	-	44 Portland Place, St. Louis, Mo.
17	MITCHELL,	Alice	28		F	S	July 15th. San Francisco, Cal.,	-	- do -
18	MICOU,	Creswell	26		M	S	August 14th. 1897. Ashville, N. Carolina	-	C/o Mrs. Bohnenberg Md.
19	MOYER,	Helen	25		F	S	December 17th. 1898, Cleveland, Ohio.	-	400, S. Paterson Park Ave., Baltimore,
20	MACLEAN,	Charles	32		M	S	December 25th. 1890. Savanah, Georgia.	-	136 West 44th. St., NYCity.
21	MUNRO,	Wallace	60		M	M	--	Sept. 21st. 1887. Court of Common Pleas, Hartford, Conn.	2647, E. 121st. St., Cleveland, Ohio
22	MUNRO,	Charlotte	42		F	M	March. 4th. 1881. San Francisco, Cal.	-	20 E. Bay St., Savannah, Ga.
23	OSMOND,	Samuel	54		M	W.	April 1869, St. Joseph, Mo.	-	Hotel Pasadena, 10, W. 61st. St., NYCity.
24	WALSH,	Frank	30		M	M	October 18th. 1893. NYCity. NY.	-	- do -
25	WAUGH,	Lester	36		M	M	May 30th. 1887. Willoughby, Ohio.	-	2129, N. Pearl St., Dallas, Texas.
26									600, W. 156th. St., NYCity.
27									American Institute of Elect. Engrs.
28									33, W., 39th. St., NYCity.
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "VANDYCK" sailing from TRINIDAD, October 7th. 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 8 1923, 19 194

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARITAL CONDITION: Married, Single, Widowed, Divorced	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (BY CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAILEY,	Harold	47		M	S	October 6th.1876. Somerville, Mass.	-	15,Story St., Cambridge, Mass.
2	HYDRICK,	John Lee	34		M	M	October 25th.1888, Spartenburg. S.Carlona	-	Spartenburg, South Carolina
3	"	Marian	27		F	M	December 23. 1897. Earlville, Maryland	-	- do -
4	"	Peter	6		M	S	May 27th. 1917, Philadelphia. Pa.	-	- do -
5	McDONELL,	Howard A.	28		M	S	February 21st. 1895. Bay City. Michigan	-	36,Pierrepoint St.,Brooklyn. NY.
6	MARSHALL,	Clarence	40		M	S	1883, Edgeley, Louisiana.	-	Edgeley, Louisiana.
7	PARKER,	Frank	36		M	M	December 29th.1977. Willsborough,Texas	-	Cyril, Oklahoma
8	PHILLIPS,	John	61		M	M	October 8th.1862. Leavenworth, Kansas.	-	Fredericksburgh, Va.
9	PITCHER,	Edna Roberta	42		F	M	September 22nd. 1881. Pascagoula Miss.	-	1625, Jackson Ave.,New Orleans,La.
10	SCHEERON,	Syd	33		F	M	Ford City, Pa. July 1st.1890.	-	Ford City, Penn.
11	"	Thomas	7		M	S	do do June 1st. 1916.	-	- do -
12	SMITH,	Herbert	36		M	M	February 13th. 1886. Los Angeles. Cal.	-	Pennsylvania Hotel, NYCity.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VANDYCK" sailing from BARBADOS, October 8th., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 195..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Clarke	Theodore	63		M	M		Supreme Court of Queens Co. 1903. NY.	7th.St. Bayside, L.I.
2	MANSFIELD,	Burton	67		M	M	April 4th. 1856. New Haven Conn.	-	205, Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn
3	"	Anna	69		F	M	September 15th. 1854. New Yokr City	-	- do -
4	VAUGHAN,	Isabelle May	27		F	M	-	Marriage	67, W.109th.St., NYCity.
5	"	Robert	4		M	S	February 28th. 1919. Somerville, Mass.	-	- do -
6	"	Arthur	2		M	S	October 1st. 1921. do do	-	- do -
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.-- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

(11

196

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A R Jenkins, Surgeon of the Landeck, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3rd years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If examination with the vessel this affidavit [illegible] shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] of the aliens named herein [illegible] the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SERVI

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" . Passengers sailing from BARBADOS , October 8th. , 1943

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		REID,	Elfreda Lenora	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	Mother Mrs. Azubba Reid St.Mathias Gap, Hastings. B'dos	NY	Brooklyn.
2		RILEY,	Elliott Leslie	19		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Leonard Riley Wiltshires Land,St.Phillips.	NY	NYCity
3		RAYSIDE,	Leslie	24		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father John Rayside Martins Bay,St.Johns,B'dos	NY	Bro klyn
4		SEALY,	Violet	32		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Josiah Sealy Chapman St., St.Michaels B'dos	NY	do
5		SOBERS,	Alfred	15		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother Elvira Hearwood Rockhall, St.George. B'dos	NY	NYCity.
6		"	Wayne Arthur	14		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	NY	do
7		SCANTLEBURY,	Milton	21		M	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Alexander Scantlebury Chapman Village,St.Thomas B'dos	NY	do
8		SIMMONS,	Wenice	19		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Beresford Simmons Church St. St.Peters B'dos	Mass.	Cambridge.
9	RP.1 5/7643-NY-3/24/38	SMITH,	Louise	31		F	M	wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Husband Simon Smith Elberton, St.George B'dos	NY	NYCity.
10		WHITEHEAD,	Iris	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Thomas Whitehead Bellair, St.Phillips. B'dos	NY	do
11		KING,	Georgeina	26		F	M	Dress maker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father William Bowen Paynes Bay, St.James B'dos	NY	do
12	UNDER 16	"	Gladys	2		F	S	none	No	------	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather - as above -	NY	do
13	" 16	"	John	6		M	S	none	No	- do -	No	do	do	do	do	do - do -	NY	do
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

77

18 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entri... must be typewritt...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 13 1928, *191*

197

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time and...	22 Whether ever...	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether...	26 Whether ...	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Friend Lilian Walcott 133, Jefferson Ave., Bklyn.	Visit to friend							Good	no	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Barbados	St.James
2	Yes	Sister	$15	No	-	-	Sister Vernon Pearce 35, W.129th.St., NYCity.	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Phillips
3	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin Charles E.Barren 794, BergenSt. Brooklyn.	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.John
4	Yes	Father	$25	No	-	-	Sister Mabel Edwards 293, Franklin Ave., Brooklyn.	Visit to friend	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Michaels
5	Yes	Mother	$3	No	-	-	Mother Florence Sobers 328, W.29th.St., NYCity.	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	do
6	Yes	do	(Nil	No	-	-	- do -	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Goood	no	4	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	do
7	Yes	Brother	$15	No	-	-	Brother Simeon Foster 239, W.63rd.St. NYCity.	Visit to friend	Yes	no	no	no	on	no	Good	no	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Thomas
8	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Charles Alonza Chandler 877, MainSt. Cambridge Mass.	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Peters
9	Yes	Husband	$10	Yes	1918 to 1920	NYCity	Sister Beatrice McConey 47, W.131st.St. NYCity.	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Phillips
10	Yes	Brother	$20	No	-	-	Aunt Edith Lindore 2022, Beverley Rd., NYCity.	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	do
11	Yes	Self	$40	No	-	-	Husband Beryl G.King. 509, W.155th.St., NYCity.	Visit to Husband	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Bwn	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.James
12	Yes	do	Nil	No	-	-	Father -as above-	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant		Bwn	Blk	Blk	none	do	do
13	Yes	do	Nil	No	-	-	do - do -	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	10	Bwn	Blk	Blk	none	do	do
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Peyne Master, of the S/S Vandyck, from Ecuador, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Master, First or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1923

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, rod molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the entry conferring the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country descent means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, etc., should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or assumed residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of either actual or assumed residence. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is the object of statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50.*—The answer should show for each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year or periods of visits and place, as 1891, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A R Jenkins, Surgeon of the Standish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1923.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If, after said oath is taken, the alien's condition changes in any material respect, or if additional aliens are included in the list, a supplemental list must be sworn to before the [illegible] and any changes that may have occurred or made in the list noted thereon.

If the surgeon at the vessel's last port of call is not the medical officer at the port of departure, the affidavit of verification should be executed at the port of departure before the alien is admitted to embark for the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 501-A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "VANDYCK" . Passengers sailing from BARBADOS , October 8th. , 1943

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARTHUR,	Anetta	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	BWI	Barbados	Father Jacob Arthur Atherseat, St.Thomas. B'dos.	NY	NYCity.
2		BOWEN,	Jane	63		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	West Indian	do	do	Husband Joseph Bowen Marley Vale. St.Phillip, B'dos	NY	do
3		BUSHELLE,	Lettice	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	Aunt Kezia Morris Hoyles Village, St.James	NY	do
4		BOWEN,	Etheline (Aunt)	24		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Elvira Elcock Chucker Hall, St.Lucy	NY	Brooklyn
5		GRANNUM,	Ethel	4		F	S	none	No			No	do	do	so	do	Grandmother - as above -	NY	do
6		Clarke,	Francis (Aunt)	36		F	W	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs. Jermy Cadogan Bakkhall, St Michael B'Dos.	NY	do
7		YARD,	McDonald (Step)	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin - as above -	Ny	do
8		CARTER,	Noel Athelbert	27		M	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Annotto Lemonte Carter Kendal Hill, ChristChurch	Mass	Botson
9		CLARKE,	Irwin	21		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	West Indian	do	do	Father Robert F. Clarkes Bathsheba, St.Joseph. B'dos.	NY	NYCity.
10		CHANDLER,	Clytie Fritz	28		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs.Amy Barnett Bridgetown, Barbados	NY	Brooklyn.
11		DRAKES,	Standley	28		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	Wife Louise Drakes. Middleton's Village, St.George.	NY	NYCity.
12		FORDE,	Agnes (Mother)	41		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	East Indian	do	do	Mother Amelia Butler New Orleans, St.Michaels	NY	Brooklyn
13	UNDER 16	"	Vernon	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	Grandmother - as above -	Ny	do
14	UNDER 16	"	Harold	10		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do - - do -	NY	do
15	UNDER 16	"	Enid	8		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do - - do -	NY	do
16	UNDER 16	"	Olga	6		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt. Edith Morris Bankhall, St.Michael.s B'dos	Iowa	Desmoines
17		FORTE,	Eurallie	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Ida Farley Western St., St.James B'Dos.	NY	NYCity.
18		FARLEY,	Beryl	25		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Iris Gibbs Vaughall, ChristChurch, B'dos.	NY	Brooklyn
19		GIBBS,	Charles	26		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt. Louisa Smith Edgehill, St.Johns, B'dos	Mass	Boston
20		HUTCHINSON,	Clementina	29		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Mr.Lashly Chapman St. Bridgetown.	NY	Brooklyn.
21		HENDERSON,	Winifred	17		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin Mary Thomas Brereton Village, St.Phillips	NY	NYCity.
22		HOOPER,	George	28		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mary Wilkinson Bankhall, St.Michaels	NY	Brooklyn
23		HOPE,	Dora	33		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Ines A.Hunte Prospect St. St.James.	NY	NYCity.
24		HUNTE,	Aubrey	32		M	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle James Jones Rosebuck St., Bridgetown	NY	Brooklyn.
25		JONES,	Dudley	16		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Mrs.Arthur Jordan Carrington Village. St.Thomas	NY	NYCity.
26		JORDAN,	Irene	29		F	S	Seam stress	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt Blanche Arther St.Thomas. B'dos	NY	do
27		JERVIS,	Elsie	14		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Miriam Layne Westbury Rd., Morris Jap, St.Mike	NY	do
28		LAYNE,	Millicent	28		F	S	Doctor	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Son E.A.Newsam C/o Govt. Post Office, B'dos	NY	do
29	DIPLOMAT	NEWSAM,	William	62		M	M	Official Government	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	West Indian	do	do	- do -	NY	do
30	DIPLOMAT	"	Mary Alice	57		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 13 1923 , 191 199

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	$10	No - -	Aunt. Helena Jarvis 117,W.142nd.St. NYCity	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Barbados	St.Thomas
2	Yes	Self	$35	No -	Son Allan Bowen 825, Ahoine Lander NYCity.	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Grey	Grey	none	do	St.Phillips
3	Yes	Sister	$15	No -	Sister Delecina Bushelle 242,E.61st.St.NYCity.	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.James
4	Yes	Self	$20	No -	Husband Edwin C.Bowen 551,Warren St. Brooklyn NY.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Bwn	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Lucy
5	Yes	Mother	Nil	Yes 1922 Bklyn.	Mother Helena Grannur as above	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Bwn	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Lucy
6	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 1923 do	Mother Bedford Williams 177,S.Elliott Pl.Brklyn	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	0	Bwn	Blk	Blk	none	U.S.A.	NCYity
7	Yes	Father	Nil	No - -	Father - as above -	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Bwn	Blk	Blk	none	Barbados	ChristChurch
8	No	Self	$19	No - -	Cousin Beryl Callender 185,Clarke St., Boston Mass.	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	Drk.Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	do
9	No	Brother	$30	No - -	Brother Harley Clarke 63,Howard Ave., Ansonia Conn.	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	do
10	Yes	Brother	$20	No - -	Brother Colin Chandler 632,Pacific St., Brooklyn. NY	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Drk.Bwn	Blue	Blue	none	do	St.Joseph
11	Yes	Aunt	$20	No -	Aunt Jane Waterman 274,W.144th.St.NYCity	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk.Bwn	Bwn	Bwn	none	do	St.Peters
12	Yes	Husband	$30	Yes 1923. Bklyn.	Husband Jerome Forde. 1034, Atlantic Ave. Bklyn.	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.George
13	Yes	Father	Nil	No - -	Father - do -	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk.	Blk	Blk	none	do	Bridgetown
14	Yes	do	Nil	No -	do - do -	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Trinidad	P.of Spain.
15	Yes	do	Nil	No - -	do - do -	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	Drk.	blk	Blk	none	Barbados	Bridgetown
16	Yes	do	Nil	No - -	do - do -	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	Drk.	Blk	Blk	none	do	do
17	No	Mother	$21	No - -	Mother Della Robinson 826, W.24th.St., Desmoines Iowa	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	Drk	Blk	Blk	none	Trinidad	P.of Spain.
18	Yes	Uncle	$20	No - -	Uncle George Boyce 115.W.60th.St., NYCity.	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Barbados	St.Thomas
19	Yes	Cousin	$15	No - -	Cousin Lousie Roberts 190,Bond St.,Brooklyn. NY	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Peters
20	Yes	Self	$30	No	Friend Clara Bridgeman 143,Putman Ave., Boston Mass.	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	none	do	ChristChurch
21	Yes	Mother	Nil	No - -	Mother Laurie Yearwood 874, Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn.	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good m	no	5	8½	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.John
22	Yes	Self	$29	No -	Cousin John D.Nicholls 271, W.144th.St., NYCity.	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	Bridgetown
23	Yes	Husband	$10	No - -	Husband Amos Hope 263, Clifton Place. Brooklyn	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Br.Guiana	Georgetown
24	Yes	Self	$10	No - -	Brother Charles Benn 208,W.143rd St., NYCity	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Barbados	St.Peters
25	Yes	Mother	$5	No - -	Mother Therisa Maynard 210,Prospect Park,West,Brooklyn.	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Lucy
26	Yes	Self	$20	No - -	Brother Mr.Robert Jordan 203,W.61st.St., NYCity.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Joseph
27	Yes	Mother	Nil	No - -	Mother Bertha Jervis 117,W.142nd.St., NYCity	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Blk	Blk	Bwn	none	do	St.Thomas
28	Yes	Aunt	$10	No - -	Aunt Ernestine Forde. 63,E.101st.St., NYCity.	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	do
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922 NYCity.	Brother E.C.Newsam Radio Corp.64,Broad St., NYCity	Yes	3 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Michaels
30	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes do do	Brother in law - as above -	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Drk.	Blk	Bwn	none	do	Bridgetown
														no	5	5	Drk.	Blk	Bwn	none	do	do

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or advocating any such unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, dressmaker, mariner, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply gentleman, lady, laborer, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrivals.

Column 8. *Ability to read or write.* — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the age and basis for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and memoranda should be made of the reasons by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race or people, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, would ordinarily be classed as "Northern Italian." Natives of Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, would be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The evidence in reopening, it should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show correct data of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.* — The answer should be recorded in each individual case, and not as a family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled up to the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entry should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 44. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in charge in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A R Jackson, Surgeon of the "Ed Pendyck" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licensed by the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Jackson

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of departure [illegible] and every case that may have occurred [illegible] during the voyage. If the surgeon [illegible] with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] be executed at the port of departure but to some other [illegible] months.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" . . . Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, , October 7th. , 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		REECE,	Eric Audrey	21		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Sp.Amer.	Trinidad	Port of Spain.	Mother Mrs.Alice Reece 2,Dere St. Port of Spain	NY	NYCity
2			Guilda Consuelo	19		F	M	wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law - as above -	NY	do
3		ROMEO,	Es a	19		F	S	Domc	Yes	do	Yes	do	West Indian	do	do	Mabel Rollox Friend 1 Hermitage Rd., Belmont. T'dad	NY	do
4		SMYTHE,	Daisy	26		F	M	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	SanFernando	Mother Mrs. Blanch Best 19, Harris St., S.Fernando .	BWI	Trdnidad
5		SEALES,	Eudora	21		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	Port of Spain	Mother Mrs.Mary Seales 4, Richardson Ave.,P.of S.	NY	NYCity.
6		STEWART,	Albertina	27		F	M	Seam stress	Yes	do	Yes	do	West Indian	do	do	Sister Miss Hellenor Leacock Glenroy Rd., Princes town.	NY	NYCity
7		SIMMONS,	Florence Camilia	34		F	W	Teacher	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	Mother Mrs.Elizabeth MacIntosh 66, Ana St. Woodbrook .	NY	do
8		THOMAS,	Maud	37		F	S	Seam stress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Couva	Cousin Lewis Bryce Couva, Trinidad	NY.	Caldwell
9		WATERMAN,	Hilda	18		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	P of Spain.	Father Clement Perry 92,Roberts St. Woodbrook .	NY	Brooklyn
10		WARD ,	Victoria May	28		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Louisa Joseph Mother 7, St.Paul St., P.of S.	NY	NYCity
11		WHITEHALL,	Iris A	17		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs.Selina Whitehall 7,Martau Lane, P.of S.	NY	Brooklyn
12		WALCOTT,	Rosalina	39		F	M	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Husband Felix Walcott 106,Edward St., P.of S.	NY	NYCity.
13		WHITE,	Ethell	24		F	M	Seam stress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Janey Stanley 55,Charlotte St., P.of S.	NY.	do
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 13 1923, *191* 291

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Percy Thomas 452,North Avenue, NYCity.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	- do -	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	none	do	Claxton's Bay
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mother Sarah Romeo 32.W.131st.St., NYCity	Yes	Under.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Bwn	Blk	Blk	none	do	P.of Spain.
4	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs.M.Higgins 213, W.135th.St., NYCity	Yes	3 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Bwn	Bwn	Bwn	none	do	S.Fernando
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Niece Inez Parries 250,W.133rd. St.,NYCity.	Yes	3 yrs.	Nesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Bwn	Blk	Blk	none	do	P.of S.pain.
6	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Husband George Steward 133,W.138th.St., NYCity.	Yes	Under.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Bwn	Blk	Grey	none	Barbados	St.James
7	Yes	Self	$30.	No	-	-	Sister Mrs.Albertha Allman 133,W.138th.St.,NYCity.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	D.Bn.	Blk	Bwn	none	Trinidad	P.of Spain.
8	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin Rodie Bryce Caldwell,503, New Jersey	Yes	4 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	D.Bn.	Blk	Blk	none	do	Couva
9	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Veronica Laviscent 127.Putman Ave., Brooklyn.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Blk	Bwn	none	dp	P.of Spain.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband F.E.Ward 139,W.143rd.St., NYCity.	Yes	7 yrs.	Nesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Blk	Bwn	none	do	do
11	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt. Helen Reid, 1798, Dean St., Brooklyn.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	none	do	do
12	Yes	Brother	$30	Yes	1920	NYCity.	Brother Augustus Hodge 620,Lennox Ave.NYCity.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	do
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Randolph White 233,W.140th.St.,NYCity.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	DBn.	Blk.	Bwn	none	Grenada	Woburn
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in the assassination of the executive officials of all or of any organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the principles or practices of anarchy, or who believes in the propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—318

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Dyne Master
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)
, of the S.S. Tendrok, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gus Byrne
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1913

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, "coal miner," "stone mason," "mill operative," "engineer," "farmer," "clerk," "servant," "shoemaker," "tailor," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "painter," "baker," "butcher," "merchant," "druggist," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "chemist," "author," "musician," "editor," "teacher," "professor," "minister," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "journalist," "draftsman," "accountant," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "clerk," "actor," "actress," "painter," "sculptor," "architect," "boat builder," "machinist," "locomotive engineer," "conductor," "fireman," "engineer," "sailor," "steward," "cook," "waiter," "soldier," "sailor," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chiropodist," "professional baseball player," "professional baseball club manager," "professional baseball umpire," "professional baseball scout," "professional baseball trainer," "professional baseball groundkeeper," "professional baseball batboy," "professional baseball batgirl," "professional baseball batboy," "professional baseball batgirl," "professional baseball batboy," "professional baseball batgirl

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A R Jackson, Surgeon of the S. S. "Vandyck" [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician ~~and Surgeon~~, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Jackson

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of person administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon is not available, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and a note thereof made in the remarks column of the list or manifest sheet. [illegible]

If no surgeon is available, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" . Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD , October 7th. , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	10 21 29	ATWELL,	Louisa	29		F	M	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	W.Indian	Trinidad	Tunapuna	Victor Atwell Husband Tunapuna, Trinidad	Mass	Boston.
2		ARMORER,	Ralph	29		M	S	Joiner	Yes	do	Yes	do	Sp.American	BWI.	Trinidad	Brother Henry Armorer 16,Chacpn St., Port of Spain	NY	NYCity
3		ATWELL,	Ursula	20		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	Grandmother Ida Atwell 91,Laventille Rd.,P.of Spain.	NY	do
4		BROWN,	Juliana	35		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Husband McDonald Augustus Brown Johnstone St.,S.Fernando,T'dad	NY	do
5		BENOIT,	David	42		M	M	Book Binder	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend George St.Bernard 50 Piccadilly St.,P.of S.	NY	do
6		BALCKMAN,	Stella	25		F	W	Seam stress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Matilda White St.James Bay Rd. P.of Spain.	NY	do
7		CUMMINGS,	Clamas	32		F	S	Laund ress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin James Barrington 31,Edward St., P.of Spain,	N.J.	Perth Emboy
8		CARTY,	Elvira	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt. Mrs,Alice Bailey 43,Alfredo St.,Woodbrook,P.of S.	NY	NYCity
9		DOS SANTOS,	Manoel	32		M	S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	Portugese	do	do	Friend Harry De Freitas 112,Edward St.,P.of Spain.	NY	do
10		FORDE,	Rasselas	23		M	S	Telegraphist	Yes	do	Yes	do	West Indian	BWI.	St.Vincent	Father W.C.Forde P.O.Box 64.Kingstown St.Vincent	NY	do
11		GABRIEL,	Chatrman	28		M	S	Mason	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	Grenada	Sister Mrs.T.Thomas Gonzal District, Trinidad.	NY	Brooklyn.
12		GIBBS,	Maud Elaine	25		F	M	wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Trinidad	Uncle Mr.H.F.Jeffas 22,Sweet Briar Rd., St.,Clair	NY	NYCity
13		GRIFFITH,	Irene	36		F	M	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	West Indian	do	do	Husband Wilberforce Griffith 61,Carlos St., Woodbrook	NY	do
14		"	Lucille	15		F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father - as above -	NY	do
15		"	Marie	11		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do - do -	NY	do
16		"	William	6		M	S	none	No	------	No	do	do	do	do	do - do -	NY	do
17		HOWARD,	Clarissa	23		F	S	Seam stress	Yes	English	Yes	do	African	do	do	Father Prince Howard Jerringham Junction.T'dad.	Ny	do
18		JOHNSTONE,	Violet	27		F	M	wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	West Indian	do	do	Husband Ronald Johnstone 57,Frederick St., P.of S.	B.W.I.	TRINIDAD
19		LACAILLE,	Victoria	30		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	Mother Mrs.G.Garcia 20 Kew Place. P.o.S.	NY	NYCity
20		"	Rupert	7		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother - as above -	NY	do
21		"	Hermie	6		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do -do-	Ny	do
22		"	Sylva	3		F	S	do	No	------	No	do	do	do	do	do -do-	NY	do
23		MARCELE,	Eloise	50		F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Son, Oswald Marcelle 10a,Warner St., P.o.S.	NY	do
24		MARSHALL,	Gladys	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin Adolphus Spinks, 31,Abercromby St., P.o.S.	Ny	do
25		PERRYMAN,	Miriam	27		F	M	wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Miss Holder, St.Madeline Village,S.Fernando	NY	do
26		"	Hamilton	3		M	S	none	No	----	No	do	do	do	do	- do -	NY	do
27		"	Ernest	16		M	S	Molder	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	NY	do
28		PAUL,	Clara	24		F	M	Seam stress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Matilda Worrell 15,George St., P.o.S.	NY	do
29		PINAUD,	Ernest	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	Sp.Amer	do	do	Brother Charles Pinaud 15,Rochery St., P.o.S.	BWI	Triniadad
30		RIGSBY,	Roderick	35		M	S	Book keeper	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	Brother Murchison Rigsby 72,Queen St. P.o.S. T'dad.	NY.	Brooklyn

Total passengers 80

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the inmigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 13 1923 , 191 203

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been deported as an anarchist or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been personally deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Sister Mrs.Evelyn Walcott																			
1	Yes	Self	$20	No.	-	-	166,Cherrie St.,Boston Mass.	Yes	1 yr.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Grenada	St.George
2	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister Lilian Reid. 119,W.130 St.,NYCity.	Yes	7 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Bwn	Blk	Blk	none	Trinidad	Port of Spa
3	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle Clifford Thornton 217,W.61st.St. NYCity.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	do
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Joseph H.Bonney 124,W.131st.St., NYCity.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Br.Guiana	Georgetown
5	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend E.A.Wiltshire 228,W.141st.St.NYCity.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Blk	Blk	Bwn	none	Grenada	St.Pauls
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Myriam Gill 285,Central Park West,NYCity.	Yes	4 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk.Bwn	Blk	Blk	none	Barbados	St.Jacques
7	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	--	Brother James Phillips 103,Water St., Perth Amboy,NJ.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Blk	Bwn	none	Trinidad	San Fernando
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Mrs. Edward Greaves. 133,W.140 St., NYCity.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	D.Bwn	Blk	Blk	none	Barbados	St.Johns
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Joseph Gouvies 266.W.139th.St., NYCity.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Blk	Bwn	none	Br.Guiana	Georgetown
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend E.Crichton Esq. 200,W.136th.St.,NYCity.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	none	St.Vincent	Kingstown
11	Yes	Brother	$18	No	-	-	Benjamin Gabriel Brother 317,Pacific St., Brooklyn. NY.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Dark	Blk	Grey	none	Grenada	Carriacou
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt. Mrs.Selina Worrell 1798, Dean St., Brooklyn, NY.	Yes	1 yr.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	D.Bwn.	Blk	Blk	none	Trinidad	Woodbrook
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Cecilia Blank 2333,-7th.Ave., NYCity	Yes	indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Bwn	Bwn	Blk	none	Barbados	St.Georges
14	Yes	Mother	Nil	No	-	-	Aunt. -as above -	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Bwn	Blk	Blk	none	Trinidad	Port of S.
15	Yes	do	Nil	No	-	-	do - do -	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	Bwn	Bwn	Blk	None	do	do
16	Yes	do	Nil	No	-	-	do - do -	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant		Bwn	Bwn	Blk	none	do	do
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Mr.Claude Howard 12,E.131st.St.,NYCity.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	D.Bwn	Blk	Blk	none	do	Jermingham Junction
18	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Dr.Leo Comissiong Mo. No.2 General Hospital,St.Louis	Yes	6 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4,	9	Light Bwn.	Bwn	Bwn	none	do	Couva
19	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1919 to 1921	NYCity.	Husband Victor Lacaille 124.W.129th.St.NYCity.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	none	do	St.Joseph
20	Yes	Mother	Nil	Yes	do	do	Father - as above -	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	9	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	none	do	do
21	Yes	do	Nil	Yes	do	do	do - do -	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	5	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	none	do	do
22	Yes	do	Nil	Yes	Birth 1921	do	do - do -	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	6	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	none	U.S.A.	New York City
23	Yes	Daughter	$30	No	-	-	Daughter Mrs Matilda Hunte 12,W.137th.St.NYCity.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	D.Bwn.Blk	Blk		none	Barbados	Bridgetown
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs.Gladys Anderson 131,W.130th.St.,NYCity.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk	Bwn	none	do	do
25	Yes	Husband	$25	No	-	-	Husband Rupert Perryman 134,W.143rd.St., NYCity.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Blk	Blk	Bwn	none	Trinidad	San Fernando
26	Yes	Father	Nil	No	-	-	Father - as above -	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	1	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	do
27	Yes	Brother	Nil	No	-	-	Brother - as above -	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	do
28	Yes	Husband	$45	No	-	-	Husband Hector Paul 215½,-5th.Ave., NYCity.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	none	do	P.of Spain
29	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin Gabriel Fernandez 120,W.123rd.St., NYCity.	Yes	[redacted]	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Bwn	Grey	none	Br.Guiana	Georgetwon
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Eric Griffith 556.Baltic St. Brooklyn. NY	Yes	5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	D.Bwn	Blk	Bwn	none	Trinidad	P.of S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Lyne Leslie, of the J J Vandyck, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J L B Leslie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4: *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: *Sex.* The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6: *Married or single.* The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widow or widower, or D, divorced.

Column 7: *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, civil engineer, steamfitter, mechanical engineer, printer, engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, worker, helper, machinist, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Able to read and write.* This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language, if exemption is claimed upon what grounds? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien arriving in the port may come on the Leviathan, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in the United States or Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11: *Last permanent residence.* Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regarded, and length of residence in other countries, if less than 1 year, should show that country and city entered last previous to residence. It is necessary, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies conduct, when practicable, that actual and permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are to return to residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16: *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* The answer should govern each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered as the property of the members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show who they are going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—In case any one should swear falsely, the vessel, this affidavit of examination, and [illegible] before an immigrant inspector at port of entry, and any claims that may have accrued on entry in the United States, will be forfeited. The master should be prosecuted [illegible]

If the surgeon resides within the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be sworn to at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" . . . Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, September 27th., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	KOLOCHKIN,	Alexander	34	M	S	Vocalist	Yes	Russian	Yes Russia	Russian	Russia	Kazan	None	Russia	Kazan
2	TRANSIT	KOSLOVSKY,	Feodor	28	M	S	do	Yes	Ukrainian	Yes Ukrainia	do	Ukrainia	Kiew	None	Ukrainian	Kiew
3	TRANSIT	LEBEDNISKAJA,	Olga	27	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	None	do	do
4	TRANSIT	LEONIW,	Gabriel	26	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	None	do	do
5	TRANSIT	MOLDENHAUER,	Antonia	35	F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	None	do	do
6	TRANSIT	OLDYNSKY,	Peter	36	M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	None	do	do
7	TRANSIT	"	Lidia	29	F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	dp	None	do	do
8	TRANSIT	PROKOPENIA,	Wasyl	30	M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	None	do	do
9	TRANSIT	"	Helene	31	F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	Rowna	None	do	do
10	TRANSIT	PAVLOVSKY,	Gregory	39	M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	Kiew	None	do	do
11	TRANSIT	PETRENKO,	Methodij	33	M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	Poltava	None	do	do
12	TRANSIT	STEINBER,	Nicolas	32	M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes Russia	do	Russia	Moscow	None	Russia	Moscow
13	TRANSIT	"	Julia	38	F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	None	do	do
14	TRANSIT	SMELOVSKAJA,	Taissa	29	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes Ukrainia	do	Ukrainia	Kiew	None	Ukrainia	Kiew
15	TRANSIT	SOROCHYNSKY,	Leontij	28	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	None	do	do
16	TRANSIT	STYCHT,	Konstantin	26	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	None	do	do
17	TRANSIT	TUCHAPSKY,	Gregory	45	M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	Ob	None	do	do
18	TRANSIT	"	Nina	29	F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	Tschernigow	None	do	do
19	TRANSIT	TCHANDERIN,	Wladimar	26	M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	Kiew	None	do	do
20	TRANSIT	"	Helene	28	F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	None	do	do
21	TRANSIT	WINOGRADSKY,	Sergij	31	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	None	do	do
22	TRANSIT	ZRAJEVSKY,	Irinach	37	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	None	do	do
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Entry Legalized Head Tax Paid Ed. Bd. Insp. File # 4[illegible]

81

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 13 1923 , 191

205

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether going to return to foreign country; whether intending to become a citizen of the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	From what place emigrated; last permanent foreign residence.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with what cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Manager Max Rabinoff	Yes	Yes 1922 1923	Touring towith B&F Chorus	Manager Max Rabinoff 250, W.57th. St., NYCity.	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Bld.	Grey	None	Russia	Kazan
2	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	- do -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Blk	Bwn	None	Ukrania	Kiew
3	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	- do -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Bld.	Grey	None	do	do
4	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	- do -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Bld.	Blue	none	do	do
5	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	- do -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Blk	Bwn	None	do	do
6	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	- do -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Blk	Bwn	None	do	do
7	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	- do -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Blk	Bwn	None	do	do
8	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	- do -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Blk	Bwn	None	do	do
9	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	- do -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bld.	Blue	None	do	do
10	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	- do -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	Fair	Blk	Grey	None	do	do
11	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	- do -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Fair	Dk.	Grey	None	do	Poltava
12	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	- do -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Fair	Blk	Bwn	None	Russia	Moscow
13	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	- do -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fair	Bld.	Blue	None	Ukrania	Kiew
14	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	- do -	No	do	No	do	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Bld.	Grey	None	do	do
15	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	- do -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Bld.	Grey	None	do	do
16	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	- do -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Dk.	Bwn	None	do	do
17	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	- do -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blk	Bwn	None	do	do
18	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	- do -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Bld.	Grey	None	do	do
19	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	- do -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	Fair	Blk	Bwn	None	do	do
20	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	- do -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	non	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Bld.	Grey	None	do	do
21	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	- do -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Bld.	Grey	None	do	do
22	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	- do -	No	do	No	no	nono	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Blk.	Bwn	None	do	do
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, First or Second Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, blacksmith, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, worker, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and notary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is provided and contains the following question: Read what language?—If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given upon that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inquiries should be correctly answered by inspectors and notary clerks in this regard. Thus persons appearing under the head of country do not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for a period of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regarded, and localities at which transient residence there in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence thereto. The object for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, race, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1892, New York; 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. R. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1913

at [illegible]

A. R. [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of the surgeon is to be made before the immigration officer at that port. If arrived and sails during that day he may have so made out in the [illegible] If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] the port of departure but to some duly authorized [illegible] officer.

266

No. on List.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" . Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO , September 27th. , 1941

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		ALBRECHT,	Bertha	37		F M	none	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Poland	Polish	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Cousin Nathan Jones		
2		BARWIEWICZ,	Maria	46		F W	none	No	------	No	Roumanian	Roumanian	do	do	Rua Santa Lizia,174. Rio de J.	Minn.	Imonton
3		"	Sophie	19		F S	Cashier Office	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Employer Mr.E.Oswaldo 365, Rua Haddock Lobo, Rio de J.	Mich.	Detroit.
4		FLOSSER,	Emil	27		M S	Manager	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	do	do	- do -	Mich.	do
5		GAMBERINI,	Gualtiero,	36		M M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N.Italian	do	do	Friend Carlos Lanbisch Av.Rio Branco,66-72. Rio de J.	NY	NYCity.
6		JONES,	George Arthur	29		M S	Sheep Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Quincy,Ill.	Friend Alberto Ramporin Rua Pedro America,916. Rio	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
7		MITTELMAN,	David	37		M M	Merchant	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Brazil	Russia	Brazil	Rio de J.	None Hotel Gloria, Rio de J.	Ill	Quincy
8		NOBRE,	Adhemar	22		M S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	Portugese	do	Sao Paulo	Wife Sarah Mittelman Rua Visconde de Itauna,118, Rio	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
9		PETERSEN,	Martin	39		M D	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Spanish	do	Rio de J.	Parents, Mr. A.Nobre 79, Gloria, Sao Paulo.	NY	Brooklyn
10		PRYOR,	Robert	25		M S	Miner	Yes	do	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	do	Mono Velho	Friend Seabria & Co. Rua Visconde Inhauma,78.80.	NY	NYCity.
DETAINED		PEARYMAN,	Thomas Stanley	23		M M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend J.R.Ledgeman Brazil Mono Velho, Villa Nova de Lima,	Mich.	Detroit
12		SCHENK,	August	32		M S	Cook	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	do	Rio de Janeiro	Friend T.L.Gay - as above - None Hotel Gloria	Mich.	do
13		WALDELE,	Alois	35		M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Rio de Janeiro - do -	NY	NYCity.
TRANSIT		APOLLONIN,	Semen	27		M S	Vocalist	Yes	Ukranian	Yes	Ukrania	Russian	Ukrania	Starokenstantinn	None.	Ukrainia	Starokonstantinn
TRANSIT		BERNHARD,	Ilsa	30		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	Russia	do	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh Pa.	None.	NY.	NYCity.
TRANSIT		BENETSKY,	George	30		M M	do	Yes	do	Yes	Ukrainia	do	Ukrainia	Tchernihow	None	Ukrainia	Tchernihow
18		BAJANIW,	Wladimir	27		M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tchercassy	None	do	Tchercassy
19		CHANDROWSKY,	Gleb.	26		M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	KamenczPodolsky	None	do	KamenczPodolsky
20		CHLANOBROVIN,	Vasilij	39		M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	Russia	do	Russia	Petrograd	None	Russia	Petrograd
21		DAVIDENKO,	Josef	30		M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	Ukrainia	do	Ukrainia	Kiew	None	Ukrainia	Kiew
22		GREBENETZKY,	Mishel	35		M M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	None	do	do
23		"	Theodora	32		F M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	None	do	do
24		HASSAN,	Georg	34		M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Poltawa	None	do	Poltowa
25		JAKUBENKO,	Dmytro	27		M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kiew	None	do	Kiew
26		KONAHEWICH	Wladimir	37		M M	do	Yes	dp	Yes	do	do	do	do	None	do	do
TRANSIT		KORSUNOVSKY,	Paul	29		M M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	None	do	do
TRANSIT		KOSTETZKY,	Nicola	37		M M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	None	do	do
28		KOPACHUK,	Olga	30		F M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Chernovizy	None	do	Chernovizy
29		KUCHARSKAJA,	Tatiana	25		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kiew	None	do	Kiew
30		KOSLOFF,	Peter	39		M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	Russia	do	Russia	Saratow	None	Russia	Saratow

82

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 13 1923 , *191* 207

16—421

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned principles, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Husband	Yes	No - -	Husband C.H.Alberecht Ironton, Minn.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	Poland	Pavienitz
2	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes 1921 Detroit	Son, Joseph Barkowicz 4669, Brader Ave. Detroit.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None	Roumania	Tremborute
3	Yes	Bro.in law	Yes	Yes do	do - do -	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	nl	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Bwn	Grey	None	do	Czernowicz
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Friend Radhuers Vindoboun, 234, St.Paul Av.Tomkinsville, S.I.	Yes 3 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	np	5	8	Fair	Blk	Bwn	none	Germany	Baden
5	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Friend Guiseppe Samfora 354½, 4th.St., Jersey City, NJ.	Yes 2 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Blk	Bwn	Mark right Eye	Italy	Bologna
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1913 to 1923 Quincy, Ill.	Moorman Mfctg.Co. Quincy, Ill.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Dk.Bwn		None	England	Ludlow, Shropshi
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1911 to 1915, NYCity.	Mother in law Mrs Farman 141, Stanton St. NYCity.	Yes 1 mth.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	Russian	Securene
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 to 1923. Brooklyn.	Friend Mr. Allan Swales 79, Bond St. Brooklyn, NY.	Yes 1½ yr.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None	Brazil	Sao Paulo
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905 to 1911 NYCity	Hares Motors, Business 19, W.69th.St., NYCity.	No	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dk.	Bwn	Blue	None	Denmark	Skodstrup.
10	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Friend Mr.Wm.J.Bryant 1983, Danison Ave. W. Detroit, Mich.	No do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Fair	Blk	Grey	None	England	Redanth
11	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Friend - as above -	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Blk	Grey	None	do	Blackwater
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Friend T.Geneva Association 143, W.44th.St. NYCity	No	Permnt.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Bwn	Green	None	Germany	Deggendorf
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	- as above -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	none	do	Steinbach
14	No	Manager Max Rabinoff	Yes	Yes 1922 with Ukr. 1923 Chorus	Touring Manager Max Rabinoff 250, W.57th. NYCity.	No	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Bld.	Grey	None	Ukrainia	Starokenstantin
15	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1919 to 1923	NYCity Pittsburgh Touring	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Bld.	Blue	None	Russba	Petrograd
16	No	do	Yes	Yes 1922 to 1923	with Ukr. N.Chorus - do -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Blk	Bwn	None	Ukrainia	Kiew
17	No	do	Yes	Yes do	do - do -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	Tcherkassy
18	No	do	Yes	Yes do	do - do -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Blk	Bwn	None	do	KamenzPodalsky
19	No	do	Yes	Yes do	do - do -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Bld.	Bwn	None	Russia	Petrograd
20	No	do	Yes	Yes do	do - do -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Bwn	Grey	None	Ukrainia	Kiew
21	No	do	Yes	Yes do	do - do -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Blk	Bwn	None	do	do
22	No	do	Yes	Yes do	do - do -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	mp	5	7	Fair	Bld.	Grey	None	do	do
23	No	do	Yes	Yes do	do - do -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Bwn	Grey	None	do	Poltava
24	No	do	Yes	Yes do	do - do -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	Bld.	Grey	None	do	Kiew
25	No	do	Yes	Yes do	do - do -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Blk	Bwn	None	do	do
26	No	do	Yes	Yes do	do - do -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Bwn	Grey	None	do	do
27	No	do	Yes	Yes do	do - do -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Blk	Bwn	None	do	do
28	No	do	Yes	Yes do	do - do -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fait	Bld.	Grey	None	do	Chernovicz
29	No	do	Yes	Yes do	do - do -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Blk	Bwn	None	do	Kiew
30	No	do	Yes	Yes do	do - do -	no	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	mp	5	4½	Fair	Bld.	Blue	None	Russia	Saratow.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned principles, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the S.S. Prinz, from Rio de Janeiro, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, tailor, clerk, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is headed and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exempt, as to what ground?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of any race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whatever may be the country last inhabited, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year or more constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how often or how short a time he may have visited other countries. The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If coming direct for immigrant purposes steamship companies are entitled to show country of last permanent residence independent of the country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than much*).—The answer should give exact amount of money in possession of alien, whether it be $50 or more, or less than $50. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should state whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, to answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapprehension should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a person sails with the vessel the affidavit of examination must be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of departure, and any change that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of any alien must be noted and explained.

If passage is engaged with the vessel the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

208

No. on List.

TRANS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **12**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" . . Passengers sailing from SANTOS , September 26th. , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
TRANSIT U.S.A.		GUAL,	✓ Joao .	35	✓ M	M	Merchant Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Brazil	S.Paulo	Father Antonio Gual			
2		KOVACS,	✓ Ilona	31	✓ F	S	Domestic Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	do	do	Rua Charantes,54. Sao Paulo. Brazil Mother Agnes Kovacs Rua Aurora,102, Sao Paulo.		NY	NYCity
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

83

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government [illegible]

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12 1/

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 18 1923 , *191*

209

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States.)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful doctrine of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	105 Yes	No - -	No. NYCity. C/o Harley Davidson Motor Cycle Co.	Yes	3 mths	None	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk.	Blk	Bwn	None	Spain	Mallorca Baleares
2	Yes	Self	50 Yes	Yes 1906 to 1920 NYCity.	Aunt. Pauline Martin 85, Madison St., NYCity.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Hungary	Tiszabecs
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful doctrine of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrived as for example: Civil engineer, stair-rod engineer, locomotive engineer, tinsmith, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, rope roller, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "mechanic," "laborer," "operative," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the ticket, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens and crews.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—Each person has been deemed to read if he can read any language. Read what language [i. e., if exemption is claimed upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien desires to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate should be constantly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean that a person is a citizen or subject of France, but may be a citizen or subject of any country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in Ireland, Germany, or the South of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and even descendants whether born in Italy, the United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A fixed or established residence is meant, as distinguished from a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how often and how recently he may have been in the United States. In no case should the country and city or town of last permanent residence be made identical unless it is clear that steamship companies intended, should show country of last permanent residence made independent of country of temporary residence (country of birth, race, people, etc.).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if practical) of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15. *If having a ticket through to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *If in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should be given in each case in dollars and cents. The exact amount of money should be shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether yes (Y) or No (N) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891 (N.Y.), Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend is found.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to recision by respective officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit [illegible] shall be executed before an immigrant [illegible] there at port of [illegible] and any change that may have occurred [illegible] the date of [illegible] at [illegible] shall be noted before the [illegible] executed.

If a surgeon sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WALLYCK" . Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, September 22nd., 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BITMAN,	Alfredo	22		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Uruguay	MonteVideo	Uncle Mr. W.Baak German Consul Calle Conseguedo, 144 MonteV.	NJ.	Newark
2		BOHLING,	Hellemut	26		M S	Mechanic	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	Argentine	Bs.Aires.	Friend Frederico Richards Monte Grande, Bs.Aires.	Ill	Chicago
3	579265 3/9/30 Exm3	KRAVETZ,	Jurel	22		M S	Clerk	Yes	Russian, Sp.	Yes	Russia	Russian	do	do	Father Fisher Kravetz Calle Uruguay,1368, Bs.Aires.	NY.	Brooklyn
4		SEGEL,	Saul	29		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	do	do	Friend Israel Brusilovsky Calle Junin, 422, Bs.Aires.	NY.	do
5		TEMAILE,	Juan Pedro	21		M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Sp.Amer.	do	do	Grandmother Maria Assorets Cornoel Salvadores,834,B.Aires.	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		PADLUSNE,	Nauy	35		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Sp.Russia	Yes	Russia	Russian	do	do	Cousin Benjamin Caz. Humahuaca,3864, Bs.Aires.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

84

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their political character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 13 1923 , 191 211

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether able to read and write.	Length of time in the United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming for the purpose of following a labor contract.	26 Whether able to read English or other language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Dr. Hugo Bittner Clinton Avenue, 779, Newark, NJ.	Yes			1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Regensburg
2	No	Self	120	Yes	No	-	-- Friend Ernest Ebenvodt NY. 9126, 110th St. Richmond Hill	Yes			Ndp	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Bwn	None	Germany	Danzig.
3	Yes	Self	22	Yes	No	-	- Uncle Simon Simieman 429, Alabama Ave., Brooklyn Ny	No	do				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dk. Green	None		Russia	Ternova.
4	Yes	Bro.in law	~~108 No~~		-	-	~~Father~~ Jose Seral 499, Riverdale Ave. Brooklyn.	No	do				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark Bwn	None		Roumania	Hotin
5	No	Self	50	Yes	No	-	- Friend L. Bye 500, N. Broad St., Philadelphia Pa.	No	do				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Blk Bwn.	None		Argentine	Bs. Aires.
6	No	Self	50	Yes	No	-	- Friend F. Boodman 212, Dunwiddie, St., Pittsburg Pa.	No	do				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blk	None	Russia	Tomachpol.
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (if any).* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, statistician, clerk, laborer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, baker, potcher, steel worker, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, potter, worker between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks at the ports.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — This column necessitates actual questioning of the alien. The question should be asked in the language or dialect the alien reads to read should be entered. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, concerning last permanent residence and country of birth, and meanings should be carefully learned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by nativity. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must be properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Europe, Latin America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian North. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian South.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or intended residence with the intention of remaining permanently is meant. Temporary visits abroad should not be considered in answering this question, or in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If no permanent residence, or no residence in any country, the fact should be stated. Letters, visits, or sojourns for temporary purposes, such as those of persons employed by steamship companies as seamen, should not be considered as residence. Persons entering the United States for the first time should show the country of last permanent residence. Citizens of the United States and residents of country of temporary residence, country of birth, native native, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. It must clearly show definitely the city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* — The amount shown should be the amount actually in possession of the alien, and each case, individual, family (the exact age and sex of each member of the family should be shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* — These questions should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 and 21. — These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors at the examination of aliens. However, no alien who has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1C 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vow, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

212

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

[signature] Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon authorized to visit vessels shall have administered the oath and subscribed the affidavit of examination on board any vessel, he shall forward the same, with the lists or manifest sheets relating thereto, to the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival.

If a surgeon not authorized to visit vessels shall have examined aliens at the port of departure before going on board, the affidavit verifying his examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST NO. B.

List 1CA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANGUARD" . . . . Passengers sailing from BARBADOS , October 8th. , 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	CROWLEY,	Noel	9		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	West Indian BWI	Barbados		Grandmother Mrs. Ella Kirton Gills Rd., Bridgetown, B'dos	NY	NYCity
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

85

10 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1C A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 13, 1923 : 213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	Nil	Yes 1922	1915, to Husband- William Crowley NYCity. 301, W.147th.St., NYCity.	No	Permnt, Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	0	Fair	Bwn Bwn	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jno. C Byrne, (Strike out words not applicable) Master, First or Second Officer, of the S.S Vandyck, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Swear) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. Byrne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1922

at NY

O Keefe
Immigration Officer.

16—40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, "tailor," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "engineer," "mining engineer," "farmer," "clerk," "servant," "laborer," "merchant," "gentleman," "physician," "surgeon," "author," "editor," "journalist," "lecturer," "actor," "actress," "musician," "professor," "teacher," "nurse," "painter," "sculptor," "baker," "barber," "blacksmith," "bookbinder," "butcher," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "clothier," "compositor," "printer," "engraver," "glassblower," "jeweler," "locksmith," "machinist," "manufacturer," "miller," "miner," "molder," "painter," "paperhanger," "plasterer," "plumber," "potter," "saddler," "sailor," "shoemaker," "stonecutter," "stonemason," "tailor," "tailoress," "tanner," "tinsmith," "turner," "weaver," "wheelwright," or "woodworker," and not simply "laborer," "servant," "maid," "man," "woman," "boy," "girl," or "child," without specifying the character of work usually performed.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and coarse terms should be made if necessary, by inspectors and agents, in classifying the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Can read or cannot read.*—The object of this column is to ascertain the literacy or illiteracy of aliens. Every person 16 years of age and upward, physically capable of reading, who can not read the English or some other language or dialect, must be set down as unable to read.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate returns should be corrected by inspectors and agents, if due in this regard. The instance, Hebrew appearing under the head of race or people does not mean French, Irish, German, or Russian, according to the country of which the Hebrew is subject, Polish does not mean France, Germany, Austria, or Russia, according to the country of which the Polish person is subject, and similarly, French, Irish, German, or Hebrew appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France, Ireland, Germany, or Russia, according to the country of which the person is subject. Any Irish, German, or Hebrew aliens, Polish persons, or French people may be subjects of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, European, or African. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and even the residents who were born in the town of Istria, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the east coast of the River Po, i. e., natives of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual and not intended residence should be given. Thus, a person may have resided in London for 20 years, but if he went to that city only a few months before sailing for the United States, his permanent residence is not London, but the country in which he resided before going to London. The entry should show the last permanent residence of aliens, whether it be in Europe, Asia, Africa, America, Australia, or elsewhere. Statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show under this head the last permanent residence of aliens coming to the United States. The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and not transients from a visit abroad, should be inserted. "Same."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative or friend, the fact should be stated.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence, as understood by the alien, city or town of intended future permanent residence. Passengers coming to reside in the United States should write the name of the city, town, or village in which they intend to reside. Passengers coming to other countries, if certain that they intend to remain for a definite period only, should write the name of such country, as Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, etc., but if they have no definite intention as to length of stay, the entry should be "Uncertain." Passengers coming to the United States should write the name of the State to which they intend to go, as Illinois, Kansas, New York, Ohio, California, etc., but if they have no definite intention as to where they will settle, the entry should be "Undecided" or "Unknown." Intending residents of Canada should write the name of the province, as Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba, etc.

Column 14. *If going to join relative, name and address.*—If going to join a relative, the entry should show the name and address of such relative, as "Brother, Albert Johnson, Cleveland, Ohio," "Father, Antonio Rossi, 16 Prince St., Boston, Mass.," "Husband, Thomas Murphy, 1965 Broadway, New York City," "Cousin, Miss Annie Smith, 1965 Broadway, New York City," "Friend, Miss Annie Smith, 1965 Broadway, New York City," "Friend, Mr. Thomas Murphy

Form 630 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10 9

S. S. "WAALDYCK" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, September 2nd. 23 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct. 19

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SYMES,	Edward	51		M	M	November 7th.1871.Rye Gate,Vermont.	-	57,Coney St.,Augusta, Maine
2	"	Elizabeth	45		F	M	January 21st.1875. Dexter, Maine.	-	- do -
3	WELSHEIT,	William	25		M	S	April 3rd.1898. Albany N.Y.	-	4. R.D. Schenectady,N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 430 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

215

14—807

S. S. "VANDYCK" sailing from BARBADOS, October 8th., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 13 1923, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CROWLEY,	Doreen	36		F	M	-	By. Marriage	301, W.147th.St., NYCity.
2	"	Noel	9		M	S	-	Born Barbados, Dec.25th.1915, of U.S. Parents.	- do -
3	HINKSON,	Caner	37		M	M	-	Supreme Court of Brooklyn, NY. 1922.	1926. E.1st.St.Brooklyn. NY.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

87

2 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

List 30

The entries [illegible] must be printed

(1)

216

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A R Jenkins, Surgeon of the S S Vandyck, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universal of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets —1— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1923

at Quarantine

Asst

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit if verification shall be executed before the collector of customs at the last port of departure; if he leaves the vessel at any intermediate port of call he shall execute the affidavit before the collector at such port. If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit if verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S.—

Form 500 M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" . Passengers sailing from BARBADOS , October 8th. , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CODDLE,	Ermine	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	African	BWI.	Barbados	Father Albert Coddle Voxall Etr. Christ Church. B'dos	NY	NYCity.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 13 1923, *191*

217

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit specified in following portion of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Sister	$30	No	-	-	Sister Mirian Skinner 20, W.137th.St., NYCity.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk.	Blk	Blk	none	Barbados	Ch.Church.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the S.S. Vandyck, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 1 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

John Byrne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1913

at New York

Henry
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space refers to Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should not check this question on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is double-ruled and contains the following question, "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, state what ground]?" In answering this question the attention of aboard vessel is called to the fact that if an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as entry of last portion of question, and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully noted. Every person is classed racially, also, in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "country or people" does not mean "France" the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race, on a passport, comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and those descended from, whether residing in Italy or abroad. Aliens belonging to any other race or people should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or abroad. Aliens belonging to any other race or people should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Admiral Oscar Dodd requests that every alien shall completely answer this question. The fact that an alien has resided for many years in a country other than that of which he is a native does not necessarily indicate that such country is the last permanent residence of such alien, although it should be taken as presumptive evidence of the fact. Each alien should be questioned separately and specifically concerning the place which he regards as his permanent residence, and the length of time he has resided there. Aliens who have lived in various countries for short periods of time should be closely questioned as to their places of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who have not resided in the United States and are returning to it as a right should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Vessel, railway, or other conveyance, and complete address, last departure*).—This is to be filled in by name and full address of inviter. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should be with regard to intended permanent residence. An alien should not be permitted to enter the United States for a temporary purpose if it appears that his permanent residence is within the United States, even though he may intend to go to the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having closed to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (*Kind and whether prepaid or not—If not, by whom passage was paid*).—If friend or relative has furnished money for passage, state whether sent by draft, money order, or otherwise, and if by draft, express order, or otherwise, state whether prepaid or not. If not prepaid, state by whom passage was paid. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered as that of several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers like the other columns, should be subject to re-search by inspectors during the examination. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

REPORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A H Jenkins, Surgeon of the SS Saratoga, [State whether employed by the transportation company or the United States, as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Health of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

218

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1920

at New York

A H Jenkins

L L Lewis

Insp

[Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before such surgeon on the completion of the inspection of the aliens at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien shall be noted by the surgeon on the list or manifest sheet.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit verifying all lists shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35-8

Form No. 13
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WANDYCK" . Passengers sailing from BARBADOS , October 8th. , 1942

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KIRTON,	Ivan	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	Mother Alice Kirton Thicket,St.Phillips. B'dos	NY	Brooklyn
2		LARDER,	Joseph	23		M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Joseph Larder St.Martins,St.Phillips.B'dos	NY	do
3		LOVELL,	Winifred	20		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Rohda,Lovell Lodgerd,ChristChurch, B'dos	NY	NYCity
4		McLEAN,	Desmond	19		M S	Wheelwright	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Amanda McLean CharwickLand,ChristChurch,	NY	Brooklyn.
5		MOSELEY,	Evelyn	20		M S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs.IreneMosley Waldrond Village,Ch.Church	NY	NYCity
6		McLEAN,	Garnett	21		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father James McLean Jackmans, St.Michaels, B'dos	NJ.	Montclair
7		NILES,	Courtney	19		M S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Lionel Niles St.Hills Rd., St.Michaels	NY	Brooklyn
8		NURSE,	Cardinal	25		M M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Irene Nurse Baywood, St.James.	NY	NYcity
9		NORVILLE,	Jane	24		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt., Anglina McAllister Fairfieldland,St.Michaels	NY	Brooklyn
10		ODLE,	Clarence	38		M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Lauretta Odle Eagle Hall, St.Michaels	NY	do
11		POUNDER,	George	26		M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Elizabeth Pounder Brereton Village, St.Phillips	NY	NYCity.
12		PARRIS,	Stanley	17		M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Samuel Parris Blackmans Rd., Carrington Village	Mass.	Roxbury
13		QUINTYNE,	Edna Gertrude	27		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Mr.James Quintyne Stewart Hill,St.John.	Mass	Westlyn
14		BECKLES,	Laurie	12		F S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend - as above - Sister Josephine Haynes	do	Wexley
15		SMITH,	Leotta	25		F S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	GreensTennant,St.George. Brother William Farnun	NY	NYCity
16		SKEETE,	Albertina	56		F W	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Deacons Hill. St.Michaels	NY	Brooklyn
17		"	Ursula	5		F S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grand Uncle - as above -	NY	do
18		"	Ruth	4		F S	do	No	-------	No	do	do	do	do	do - do -	Ny	do
19		"	Joseph Thomas	2		M S	do	No	-------	No	do	do	do	do	do - do -	NY	do
20		BLADES,	Bruce	2		M S	do	No	-------	No	do	do	do	do	Grand Uncle Friend - do -	Mich	Detroit
21		SKEETE,	William	19		M S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle William Farnun Deacons Hill, St.Michaels	NY	do
22		"	Irene	20		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	NY	do
23		SARJEANT,	Ruby Olga	16		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	West Indian	do	do	Mother Blanch Sarjeant St. Andrews. B'dos	NY	NYCity
24		SQUIRES,	O'Donald	22		M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	Mother Caroline Squires. Blackrock, St.Michaels	NY	NYCity
25		SEALY,	Meta	19		F S	Pastry cook	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs.Lillian Thornhill Rouens Village. St.Michaels.	NY	Brooklyn
26		SPRINGER,	Herbert	23		M S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father John Springer Chalky Mount, St.Andrews	NY	NYCity
27		TOPPIN,	LilianGwendolyn	21		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Selestine Jackson St.Michaels B'dos	NY	Brooklyn
28		WORRELL,	Annie	25		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Elizabeth Worrell Worrel's Vale,St.Andrews .	Mass.	Cambridge
29		YARD,	Clara	40		F M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	West Indian	do	do	Friend Miss Myrtle Lewis Spenses, St.Phillip. B'dos	do	do
30		BLUNT,	Ivy	19		F S	Seam stress	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	Uncle Joseph Richard Jackman, St.Michaels	NY	NYCity.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—613

or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness, with intent to [illegible], the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

219

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 13 1923, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by some other person or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Aunt	$20	No	-	-	Aunt. Olive Sealy 317, Pacific St., Brooklyn.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Barbados	St.Phillips
2	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister Odessa Larrier 91 De Kalit Ave., Bklyn.	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	do
3	Yes	Sister	$10	No	-	-	Sister Leotta Lovell 675, Lenox Ave., NYCity.	Yes	do	Yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	ChristChurch
4	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister Mrs. Nellie Lewis 466, Carleton Ave., Bklyn.	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk.	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Phillip
5	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Cousin Mr. Osford Mosley 65, W.140th.St., NYCity.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	ChristChurhch
6	No	Brother	$26	Yes	1913 to 1918	Newark	Brother Luther McLean 42, New Street, Montclair, NJ.	Yes	Indef.	Non	no	no	no	nn	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Michaels
7	Yes	Brother	$15	No	-	-	Brother Clement Nides 483, Waverly Ave., Brooklyn.	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Michaels
8	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother Samuel Nurse 1801, - 7 th.Ave., NYCity.	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.James
9	Yes	Brother	$15	No	-	-	Brother Samuel Norville 203, Underhill Ave., Bklyn.	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Lucy
10	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Cousin Percy Edwards 822, Bergen St., Bklyn. NY	Yes	3 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Bwn	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Thomas
11	Yes	Bro.in law	$10	No	-	-	Brother in law Ebenezer Bispham 217, W.62nd.St. NYCity.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	none	nn	nn	nn	nn	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Phillip
12	No	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Catherine Davis 7, Hubert St., Roxbury, Mass.	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	nl	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Michaels
13	No	Self	$20	No	-	-	Sister Mrs. Ruth A. Barson 106, Neptune St., Westlyn, Mass	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Blk	Blk	Bwn	none	do	St.Johns
14	No	Mother	Nil	No	-	-	Mother Mrs. Louise Beckles 69, S. Adams St., Nexley, Mass.	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	Bwn	none	do	do
15	Yes	Sister	$15	No	-	-	Sister Elvira King. 136, W.92th.St., NYCity.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	ChristChurch
16	Yes	Son	Yes	No	-	-	Son Joseph Alfred Skeete 166, - 3rd Ave., Bklyn. NY	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	0	Blk	Blk	Bl	none	do	St.Lucy
17	Yes	Uncle	Nil	No	-	-	Uncle - as above -	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
18	Yes	do	Nil	No	-	-	-do- - do -	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	dp
19	Yes	do	Nil	No	-	-	-do- - do -	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	do
20	No	Father	Nil	No	-	-	-do- - do -	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	July 30th.1921 Mich.	Detroit
21	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother Joseph Skeete 166, -3rd.Ave. Brooklyn.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Barbados	St.Lucy
22	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	- do -	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	do
23	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Aunt. Ethel Wood 319, W.35th.St., NYCity.	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brk.	Blk	Bl	none	do	St.Andrew
24	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin Cyril Squires 248, W.64th.Sty NYCity.	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Johns
25	Yes	Self	$15	No	-	-	Aunt. Mrs. Inez. Thomas 923, Atlantic Ave., Bklyn. NY	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Michaels
26	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Brother Mrs. George Springer 328, W. 37th.St. NYCity.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	none	do	St.Andrews
27	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Aunt. Josephine Belgrave 126, Jefferson Ave. Bklyn.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brk.	Blk	Blk	none	do	St. Michaels
28	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin St.Clair Lorde 10, Worcester St., Cambridge, Mass,	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Drk.	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Andrew
29	No	Self	$30	Yes	1913 to 1918.	Cmbdge Mass.	Friend Mrs. Caroline Morris 61 Hastings St., Cambridge	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Drk.	Blk	Bwn	none	do	ChristChurhh
30	Yes	Aunt	$7	No	-	-	Aunt Lilian Vaughan 505, Lennox Ave., NYCity.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Drk.	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Michaels

30/h

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Cyrus Master, of the S.S. Sandpoint, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Cyrus
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head tax status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4: *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks at time of personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, which way of spelling)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, that fact and for such exemption, should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully noted by inspectors and reported clearly on this record. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the head of race or people, should not be entered as "Italy" or "Austria," but as "Latin," "Slavonic," "Hebrew," "Teutonic," "Scandinavian," "Finnish," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Armenian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew," as the case may be. Under the heading of "Switzerland, Switzerland, or any other country." In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those districts, wherever located, in which Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Lombard, North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., departments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and [illegible] should be classed as "Italian, South."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens who have been for one year or more at their present place of residence. The law contains no specification with regard to the length of time which constitutes a residence. The intention in this column should be the last permanent residence for one year or more previous to the coming. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town (if in permanent residence). It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies give as entirely clear a statement of last permanent residence as the period of sojourn of temporary residence (entirely of brief) [illegible] or [illegible].

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative, friend, give name and address of [illegible].

Column 13: *Final destination*.—The answers to this question should show the city, town, or place of permanent residence. Aliens in transit through the United States to foreign countries should be so described. The words "New York" should not be entered unless the alien is destined for permanent residence in that city. [illegible] destined to permanent residence in some part of the United States.

Column 14: *Whether having a ticket through to final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show whether by the alien himself, by father, husband, or other relative (name and address), employer, etc.

Column 16: *Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50, how much*.—The answer should be given in each case, and if a sum of money, the exact amount shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be counted as the personal property of each member of the family.

Columns 17 and 18: *Whether ever before in the U. S., and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether ever in the U. S., and if so, when and where. The entries should show the year or years (as 1907, 1903-1907, Philadelphia).

Column 19: *Whether coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*.—The answer should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, the answer to question 26, if alien has been deported or has once applied to Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H R Jordan, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 2 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H R Jordan

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 19 23

at [illegible]

E Kemp
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of [illegible] shall be noted thereon before the officer executes the affidavit.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11–25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" . Passengers sailing from BARBADOS , October 8th. , 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	AUSTIN,	Carmila Victoria	18	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	BWI	Barbados	Grandmother Henrietta Austin Hothersal turning, St.Michaels	Mass	Boston
2	ADMITTED	"	Ruby Estell	15	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do - - do -	Mass	do
3		ARTHUR	Viola	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father James Alleyne Lodgehill, St.Michael B'dos	NY	NYCity
4		AUSTIN,	Myrelle	21		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	West Indian	do	do	Mother Blanch Austin Belle pain, St.Andrews	NY	do
5		BRATHWAITE,	Girling	35		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	Brother Charles Griffith Bayland St.Michael B'dos	NY	do
6		BRATHWAITE,	Edward	26		M	S	Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Theresa Callender Penny Hole, St.Phillip	NJ.	Atlantic City
7		BRATHWAITE,	Ralph Fitzherbert	17		M	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Henry Brathwaite St. Peters B'dos	NY	NYCity
8		BOYCE,	Livingstone	30		M	S	Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Mr.Richard M.Boyce Pie Corner, St.Lucy B'dos.	NY	Brooklyn
9		BYER,	Joshua	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle Mr.James Byer Briggs Hill, St.George.	NY	do
10		BLACKETT,	Albert	28		M	M	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Samuel Blackett Bawdens, St.Andrews	NY	NYCity.
11		BLACKMAN,	Eloise	37		F	W	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Samael Carrington Bibbs Lane, St.Michaels	NY	do
12		BOYCE,	Sarah	27		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Georgeina Boyce Mount View, St.Lucy B'dos	NY	do
13		BROWNE,	Wilhelmina	32		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law Julia King. Edgehall, St.Michaels	NY	do
14		COLLINS,	Doris	16		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Ethel Collins Rosegate, St.Johns.	NY	Brooklyn
15		CUMMINGS,	Edwardina	17		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Mr.George Cummings. Farin Rd., St.Peters	Mass	Boston
16		CALLENDER,	Elizabeth	28		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Thomas Callender Worthing View Land, Christ Ch.	NY	Brooklyn.
17		CUMBERBATCH,	Cecila	24		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Samuel Maxwell Blackrock, St.Michaels	NY	NYCity
18		CAVE,	William	21		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Richard Cave Alleyne View, St.Thomas.	NY	do
19		CALLENDER,	Thelbert	21		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Martha Callender Britton Hill, St.Michaels	PA.	Pittsburgh
20		DAYRELL,	Maud	34		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt. Lucretia Hoyte Mess.Hill St.Thomas.	NY	NYCity.
21		AUSTIN,	Muriell (niece)	11		F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Great Aunt - do -	NY	do
22		AUSTIN,	Douglas (nephew)	8		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do - do -	NY	do
23		FOSTER,	William	20		M	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Etha Foster Lingsbyrd Rd., St.Michael	NY	do
24		FENTY,	Robert	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	West Indian	do	do	Father Mr.Robert Fenty Nelson St., St.Michael	NY	do
25		GILLES,	Mortimer	52		M	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	Wife Albertha Gilkes. Mile & ½. St.Peters B'dos	NY	Brooklyn.
26		GREENIDGE,	Madeline	18		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt. Estelle Reid St. Michaels B'dos. Westside Rd.	Mass.	Boston
27		GARNES	Lettie Montella	22		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Carmen Garnes Church Village, St.Phillips	NY	Brooklyn.
28		HAMBLIN,	Iris	28		F	M	wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Susannah Hinds. Doran Village, St.Andrew	NY	do
29		HINDLE,	Frank	16		M	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother Chrsitina Haynes IvyLand, St.Michaels. B'dos	NY	do
30		IFILL,	Marie	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law Mrs.Florence Ifill Beckles Rd., St.Michaels	NY	NYCity

99

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1 1923, 191 221

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was it paid by relative, friend, or other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Mother Emma Auston 394, NorthamptonSt.,Boston Mass.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Barbados	St.Johns
2	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	- do -	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	Greenfields
3	Yes	Father	$10	No	-	-	Cousin Priscilla Denny 2246, 5th.Ave,. NYCity.	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Michaels
4	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin Ethel Wood 319,W.35th.St., NYCity.	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Drk.	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Andrews
5	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1919 Jan. 1922	NYC.	Husband Clarence Brathwaite 218,W.140th.St., NYCity.	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk.	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Michaels
6	No	Self	$30	No	-	-	Father Edward Brat waite 1017,Lincoln Terrace,Atlantic City NJ.	Yes	1 yr.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	none	do	St.Phillips
7	Yes	Father	$30	No	-	-	Cousin Henry Lawson Taylor 2400, 7th.Ave,Apt.87. NYCity.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Peters
8	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin Michael Springer 938,Pacific St., Bklyn.NY.	Yes	4 yrs.	Non o	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Lucy
9	Yes	Self	$15	No	-	-	Aunt. Mrs.Maragaret A.Forde 160, 3rd.Ave., Bklyn. NY.	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.George
10	Yes	Self	$15	No	-	-	Wife Geraldine Blackett 212, W. 62nd.St. NYCity.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Andrew
11	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother Adolphus Carrington 264, W.144th.St., NYCity	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Joseph
12	Yes	Brother	$20	No	-	-	Brother Joseph Boyce 165,W.129th.St. NYCity.	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk.	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Lucy
13	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister Millicent Garner 36, W.131st.St., NYcity	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	nnne	do	St.Phillips
14	Yes	Aunt	$10	No	-	-	Aunt Helen Nelson 216, Chaucers St., Brooklyn.	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Drk.	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Johns
15	No	Self	$30	No	-	-	Friend Mrs. L.A.Strauss 87, Cherry St., Cambridge Mass.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Peters
16	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1919 1921	NYCity	Cousin May Franklin 825, Bergen St., Brooklyn.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	ChristChurch
17	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister Leola Cumberbatch 3,W.137th.St., NYCity.	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Michaels
18	Yes	Self	$15	No	-	-	Aunt Miss Varina Bradshaw 52, E 132nd.St., NYCity.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	none	do	St.Thomas
19	No	Self	$20	No	-	-	Brother Irwin Callender 421,Grove St., Pittspurg,Pa.	Yes	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	ChristChurch
20	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1912 1921	NYCity.	Brother Joseph Rooter 57,W.133rd. St., NYCity.	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Thomas
21	Yes	Mother	Nil	No	-	-	Uncle - as above -	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	do
22	Yes	do	Nil	No	-	-		Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	nl	no	no	Good	no	3	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	do
23	Yes	Bro.in law	$10	No	-	-	Brother in law Clarence Hinds 5, W.129th.St., NYCity.	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Michael
24	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Sister Mrs.Rosalind Lopez 550, Greenwich St., NYCity.	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk.	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Andrew
25	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1912 1921	Bklyn.	Friend Norman Cox 68,Troy Ave., Bklyn.	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Peters
26	No	Mother	$10	No	-	-	Mother Christine Greenidge 147.Erie St., Boston Mass.	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	ChristChurch
27	Yes	Sister	$30	No	-	-	Sister Estelle Codrington 162, 3rd.Ave.Bklyn. NY	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk.	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Phillips
28	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1917 1923	Bklyn	Husband Julian Hamblin 435, Warren St., Brooklyn.	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Andrews.
29	Yes	Mother	$10	No	-	-	Mother Constance Hurdle 294, Bergen St., Brooklyn.	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	St.Michaels
30	Yes	Self	$15	No	-	-	Uncle Mr. William Ifill, 161,W.143rd.St., NYCity.	Yes	1 yr.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Drk.	Blk	Bwn	none	do	do

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master., of the [illegible] Ind. Co, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 19 23

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, steam engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, sheet polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strict compliance should in the first instance on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*—This column possibly divided and contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, speak what language?" In answering this question the attorney or doctor the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected where the entries in said columns do not agree. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly have been born in the dominions of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venezia, Emilia, and their dependencies, except Venezia Tridentina. Natives of Switzerland, Austria, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Lombardia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies. Immigrants from Corsica should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*—Where each alien has resided two years or more he should be questioned as to his place of last permanent residence. The entry in this column should show the country in which alien resided with intent to remain permanently. Temporary sojourn or mere visit will be the last permanent residence. Nevertheless, in case of doubt or where the question is otherwise unanswered, the entry should show the country of last permanent residence. Column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence, as stated by the alien, for statistical purposes. It does not govern the question of admissibility, which is dependent upon country of foreign origin, race, or people.

Country of last permanent residence of a race who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An alien should not be landed unless he has a ticket or sufficient money to complete his journey to his destination. Exceptions should be noted in the case of aliens who are to be detained for the purpose of being reunited with relatives in the United States, or for other reasons, if within the knowledge of the master or commanding officer.

Column 14. (*Whether having a ticket to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom passage paid.*—The entry should show whether or not each alien has in his possession at least $50, and if not, by whom his passage was paid. A statement that father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not each alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of last visit. Philadelphia.

Column 17. (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the examining officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigrant inspector before whom oath was taken

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VONDYCK" . Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, October 7th., 1943

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PHILLIPS,	Christopher	33		M	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	West Indian	BWI.	Trinidad	Mother Mrs. Humphrey Phillips 8, Revilliac Lane, P.of S.	NY	NYCity
2		PITT,	Cecil Randolph	28		M	S	Sick nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Br.Guiana	G.town	Friend Rougli Floria Pembroke St. P.of Spain.	NY	do
3		RILEY,	Leslie	25		M	S	Shoe maker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	Trinidad	Mother Alice Wharton 2, Gataou St., Woodbrook T'dad	NY	Brooklyn
4		ROMAIN,	Lewis	29		M	M	Seaman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Zehlia Romain Carriacou, Grenada,	NY	do
5		SANDY,	Clementina	28		F	S	Seam stress	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	Father Prince Sandy Grand Bay,Carriacou Grenada	NY	do
6		SLANEY,	Joseph	32		M	S	Shoe maker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Emilia Slaney West St. S.Fernando. T'dad	NY	Brooklyn
7		"	Shadrack	45		M	M	Engine Filler	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs.Eufine Slaney Broadway, SaFernando. T'dad.	NY	Brooklyn
8		SCOTT,	Malcolm	19		M	S	Mercantile Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Grenada	Mother Elvina Scott Carriacou Grenada,	NY	do
9		SANDY,	Etheline	25		F	M	none	Yes	do	Yes	do	West Indian	do	Trinidad	Mother Mrs.J.Goddard Princes Town, T'dad.	NY	do
10		WILLIAMS,	Francis	47		M	M	Mason	Ye	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	Cousin Charles Alleyne 10. Harp place. P.of Spain.	NY	do
11		YOUNG,	Samuel	34		M	M	Sail maker	Yes	do	Yes	do	West Indian	do	do	Wife Toribia Young 5,Gaspy Lane. Belmont. T'dad	NY	do
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

91

27

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.E.W YORK, OCT [illegible], 191 ; 223

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (See "Note" at end of this question.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Wife Mary Phillips 315, W.41st.St. NYCity.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Trinidad	P.of S.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Richard Enamuel 2329, 7th.Ave. NYCity.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Br.Guiana	Georgetown
3	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin Rupert Baptist 592, Warren St. Brooklyn.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Barbados	St.Joseph.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 to 1920	NYCity.	Cousin Richard Houden 275, Bergen St., Brooklyn NY.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Barbados	St.Joseph.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Stephen Cudjoe 414, Warren St. Brooklyn NY.	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Grenada	Carriacou
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Henry Slaney 471, Clement Ave. NYCity.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	doo
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son - as above -	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Bwn	Blk	Grey	none	Trinidad	S.Fernando
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother John Scott 209, Cumberland St., Bklyn.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	Bwn	none	do	do
9	Yes	Husband	$15	No	-	-	Husband A.Sandy 575, Warren St Brooklyn.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Bwn	Blk	Blk	none	Grenada	Carriacou
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 to 1921	NYCity	Brother A.Roberts 204, E.98th.St. NYCity.	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	none	Trinidad	Princes Town
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Talbot E.Paul 2151, 5th.Ave., NYCity.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	St.Kitts	Bassatierre
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

11/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on his arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, scrub woman, carpenter, bookkeeper, mining engineer, brass polisher, sheet polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as held.

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make such distinctions on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspector at the time of the special examination of each alien.

Column 8. *Able to read and write*.—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exempt on account of age, what language)?" In answering this question the word "read" means to read understandingly. It is not sufficient merely to read an alien claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate entries corrected by the inspector. Frequently clerks in the report for instance "France" opposite the head of some alien who is of the Basque race, or "Austria" opposite the head of some Bohemian. French Jews or people, and similarly, "Russia" opposite the head of some Finn, Lithuanian, or Polish Hebrew. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have resided permanently some under the flag of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Brazil, or South, Central, or Europe or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence is meant, and not a temporary sojourn. The last permanent residence in which it should be recorded with respect to each of naturalized persons who have declared their intention to become citizens regardless of the fact that they have since changed their residence. The purpose of the question 11 should be to ascertain the extent to which aliens are acquiring a foothold in the United States. It is not intended that a foreigner who comes to the United States for a temporary sojourn for business or pleasure, as a tourist, or while in transit through the country to some other country, shall be considered as having his last permanent residence in the United States merely because during such temporary visit he may have been in a hospital or other institution. The expression "country of last permanent residence" means the country of which aliens are permanent residents, if the United States and are to be considered temporary sojourners, irrespective of their present physical location.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of next friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intending immigrant's ticket to a point beyond the port of first arrival is not sufficient to show such intended future permanent residence if within the United States. Whether coming to relatives, friends, or other destination.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket through*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show whether paid by whom passage was paid, as, himself, his father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much*.—The answer should be Yes or No, and if Yes, the exact amount of the money should be given, as, for example, "Yes, $30," or "No." Money brought by the head of a family should be included in the several items of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*.—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, as the above are supplied by the steamship officials, subject to the corrections of the inspector. However, if answer to question 26, if alien has been deported before under any law, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

224

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of [illegible] shall be noted [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatina.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-23

Form 500-11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" . Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD , October 7th. , 1941

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANTROBUS,	Rose	42		F M	Seam stress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	West Indian	BWI	Trinidad	Brother Joseph Stephan Sangre Grande, Trinidad	NY	NYCity.
2	UNDER 16	"	Lucy	10		F S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle - as above -	NY	do
3		ABBOTT,	Claudine	31		F S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Mrs D.Comissione 27,Cornoleo St., P.of Spain.	NY	do
4		ATTALE,	Hubert	25		M S	Mercantile Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrss Anella Pampelloune 66,Nelson St., P.of S.	NY	do
5		ALVES,	Rufus	31		M M	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Vernica Alves Carriacou, Grenada.	NY	do
6		BOYCE,	Irene	26		F M	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	Afridan	do	do	George Boyce Husband St.Thomas St., Tunapuna	NY	dp
7		BELFAST,	Hubert	32		M S	Chauffeur	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Marian Belfats 61,George St., P.of S.	NY	do
8		BEATHWAITE,	Mary	37		F M	Seam stress	Yes	do	Yes	do	West Indian	do	do	Father Christopher Cummings Dabadie Village, T'dad.	L.I.	Jamaica
9		BOXILL,	Rosamund	16		F S	Teacher	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	Father Thomas Boxill St.Thomas St.,Tunapuna, T'dad	NY	Brooklyn
10		CALLENDER,	John	21		M S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin C.E.Beadly 25,Richmond St. P.of S.	NY	NYCity
11		COLE,	McAllister	20		M S	Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father James Cole 21 St.Rose St., P.of S.	NY	do
12		EDWARDS,	Julia	31		F M	Shop keeper	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Mr.T.E.Gray St.Davids, Grenada	NY	do
13		FARRELL,	Elizabeth	27		F S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	dod	do	do	do	Aunt Ellen Blunt 14,Charles St. P.of S.	NY	do
14		GITTINGS,	Relina	38		F M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	dp	do	do	Husband Michinson Gittings Fairly St., Tunapuna, T'dad	Ny	do
15		MURRAY,	Hilda	8		F S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle - - as above -	NY	do
16		GREAVES,	Joseph Oscar	20		M S	Mechanic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle James Bryce St.James,Main Rd., T'Dad.	NY	do
17		HURLEY,	Estella	27		F S	Seam stress	Yes	do	Yes	do	West Indian	do	do	Mother Mrss Laura Hurley 25, Palms St. Woodbrok, T'dad	NY	Brooklyn
18		HECTOR,	Etta	28		F M	do	Yesx	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	Husband Mr.E.M.Hector 6, Rose Hill , P.of S.	Mass	Cambridge
19		INISS,	Louisa	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	dp	do	do	do	Mother Margaret Inniss 227, Belmont Circular Rd., T'dad	NY	Brooklyn.
20		JOHN,	Caroline	33		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father George John 11,Queen St. P.of S.	NY	do
21		KEAZER,	Clifton	24		M M	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs.Elizabeth Lynch St.Madelune S.Fernando, T'dad	NY	New Rochelle
22		LE GENDRE,	Howatson	23		M S	C do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father John Le Gendre Tunapuna, T'dad.	NY	Brooklyn.
23		LE GENDRE	Alberta	24		F S	Seam stres	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father August Le Gendre Williams Ville, P.of Spain.	NY	NYCity.
24		LAYNE,	Hilda	23		f S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	West Indian	do	do	Mother Mrs. Eliza Laynes Savantill, T'dad.	Trinidad	
25		MILLER,	Milton	28		M A	Seaman	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	U.S.A.	NYCity.	None -	NY	Brooklyn.
26		NOEL,	Austin	32		F M	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	Trinidad	Wife Octavia Noel Grand Bay. Carriacou,Grenada.	NY	do
27		NICHOLSON,	George	31		M S	Mechanic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Curene Beckles 31. Hermitage Rd.Belmont,P.of S.	NY	NYCity.
28		ROBERTSON,	Erick	12		M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt. - as above -	NY	do
29		"	Arthur	9		M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do. - do.	NY	do
30		PASCALL,	Hilda Maud	33		F M	Seam stress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Mabel Govin Erin. Trinidad.	NY	do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

225

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 16 1923, *191*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See complete text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Samuel Antrobus 143,W.134th.St. NYCity	No	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	DBn.	Blk	Blk	None	Trinidad	Couva
2	Yes	Mother	Nil	No	-	-	Father - as above -	No	do	Non o	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	n o	4	5	DBn.	Blk	Bkk	none	do	P.of Spain
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Mrs.Amry Haynes 1748,Park Ave.. NYCity.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dk.	Blk	Blk	none	St.Vincent	Kingstown
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Rosa Hope 25,E.127th. St. NYCity.	Yes	7 yrs.	Yes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	none	Trinidad	P.of Spain
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Couisn Micah Joseph 106.W.137th.St. NYCity	Yes	2 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Grenada	Carriacot
6	Yes	Husband	$25	No	-	-	Sister Mrs. Herbert Jones 41 W.129th.St. NYCity.	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	none	Trinidad	Tunapuna
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 to 1922	NYCity.	Friend Mrs. Lee 244,W.138th. St. NYCity.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	P.of S.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 to 1920	Summitt NJ.	Sister Mrs.Clara Yard 122 Prospect St. Jamaica,LI.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	none	do	Dabadie Village
9	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs. Mildred Georg 475,Baltic St. Brooklyn , NY.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	nono	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	Tunapuna
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Richard Adonis 148,W.73rd. St. NYCity.	Yes	do	Yes	no no	no	nl	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	none	Br.Guiana	Kitty Villa
11	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Elexia Moses 121W.137th.St., NYCity.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Trinidad	P.of Spain
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Victor Lacaille 124,..127th.St. NYCity.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Grenada	St.Davids
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Gladys Prouth 232, W.142nd.St. NYCity.	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk.	Blk	Blk	none	Trinidad	P.of S.
14	Yes	Sister	$40	Yes	1921	NYCity.	Sister Mrs. Edith Murray 2326,-7th. Ave., NYCity.	Yes	4 yrs.	No	no.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Barbados	St.Andrews
15	Yes	Mother	Nil	No	-	-	Mother -as above-	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Trinidad	Tunapuna
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Henry Charles 235.W.142nd.St. NYCity.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	DBn.	Blk	Bwn	none	do	P.of Spain.
17	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Sister Miss Rosa Hadaway 954,Green Ave.,Brook yn.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	Bwn	none	St.Vincent	Georgetown
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 to 1923	Boston	Cousin Sadie Miller 71,School St.,Cambridge,Mass.	No	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	Bk	none	Canada	New Glasgow
19	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs. Phillip Ford. 198 ,Fulton Sy., Brooklyn. NY.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Trinidad	P.of S.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend A. Cox. 287, Watkins St., Brooklyn. NY.	Yes	4 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Grenada	Carriacou
21	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Robert Keazer NY 308, Hugenot St., New Rochelle	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Trinidad	St.Martins
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Lydia Bestan 172,Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Go d	no	5	11	Blk	Bl.	Bwn	none	do	Tunapuna
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Mrs. Dulcie Furlong 303,W.137th.St. NYCity.	No	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	Williamsville
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs. Julia Strachan 2151,Fifth Ave., NYCity.	Yes	6 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	nb	5	2	Fair	Blk	Bwn	none	do	P.of Spain.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 to 1923	Bklyn.	Mother Katherine Miller 1094,Fulton St., Brookyn. NY.	No	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	BWI.	Tobago
26	Yes	Nephew	Yes	No	-	-	Nephew Elias Cluastrie 276, Bergen St. Brooklyn. NY.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Goodo	no	6	0	Blk	Blk	Bwn	none	Grenada	Carriacou
27	Yes.	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Dora Robertson 2149,-7th.Ave, NYCity.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Barbados	St.Joseph
28	Yes	Mother	Nil	No	-	-	Mother - as above -	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Trinidad	P.of Spain
29	Yes	Mother	Nil	No	-	-	do - do -	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do	do
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Mrs.A.Peters 26.W.140th.St., NYCity.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	dp	do

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the S.S. Vindobala, from Innisdal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. — 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 19 20

at Roy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriate only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*) — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single.*) — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, shoemaker, dressmaker, physician, minister, milliner, seamstress, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, and classed:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests and correspondence should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of aliens aboard.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*) — This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? — In answering this question the answer must be Yes or No, and the alien cannot be required to read unless he answers No.

If alien is unable to read and claims exemption under the law, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as indicated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The entry of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean a "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew American may be a citizen or subject of the United States, of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the boot of the River Po, i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, and those districts of Emilia, Massa-Carrara, and Lucca bordering on Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the boot of the River Po, i.e., compartimenti of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those districts of Emilia, Massa-Carrara, and Lucca bordering on Tuscany, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*) — A town or village should be stated in preference to a country. If permanent residence. The last permanent residence is that place where alien resided without intending to change it, coming to the United States for a temporary purpose only, and intending to return to it after the accomplishment of that purpose. Thus, a resident of Italy who comes to the United States as a visitor, and who, after a short stay, returns to Italy, has not changed his permanent residence. Persons coming to the United States to settle, and who have resided in a foreign country for a year or more, have changed their permanent residence to that country. Persons coming to the United States to settle, and who have resided in a foreign country for less than a year, have not changed their permanent residence. It is important that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of each alien, as the number of emigrants from any country to the United States in any fiscal year is limited to a certain percentage of the number of persons of that nationality resident in the United States as determined by the census of 1910. Assistance will be rendered in this matter by the Immigration Service, but steamship companies can greatly facilitate the examination of aliens if they will accurately show country of last permanent residence of each alien.

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) — The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came should be given. If no such relative or friend, the name and address of some friend should be given.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*) — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. As a general rule, only the name of a city or State will be required. Persons coming to a large city should state the street address of friends or relatives with whom they intend to reside. Persons coming to a small place should name the place. Persons intending future permanent residence in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Panama should write the name of the country. Persons coming to the United States to join relatives should write the name of the city or State in the United States where such relatives live.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination.*) — The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished and relationship, if any, to such person.*) — The answer should show whether the alien has fifty dollars in his possession, and if not, by whom it was furnished and what relationship, if any, the person furnishing the money bears to the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be charged against the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*) — The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, or Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 34. — These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others, must show. are subject to re-action by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. R. Jackson, Surgeon of the U. S. Immigrant Station at Ellis Island, N. Y. Harbor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3-0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipal Board of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. R. Jackson

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1913

at New York

Surgeon

Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector before whom oath is taken.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit is to be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical or mental condition of any alien named herein must be noted and explained at time of arrival.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK", *Passengers sailing from* RIO DE JANEIRO, September 27th., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALBERTO,	Jose	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend C.Lauriani Av.Rio Branco,8.Rio de J.	Mass.	New Bedford
2		ANDREA,	Amadeo	32		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Brazilian	S.Italian	do	do	Friend Antonio Januziu Avenida [illegible] Rio de J.	Ohio	Cinnoinnati
3		BARBADAES,	Adelino	33		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugal	Portugese	do	do	Father Domingo Barbadaes Ilhador,Gpvernador, Rio de J.	Mass	Hudson
4		BALDINO,	Constantino	26		M	S	Chauffer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Brazilian	S.Italian	do	do	Friend Antonio Januziu Avenida [illegible] Rio de J.	Ohio	Cincinnati
5		BUCHWALD,	Mor	30		M	M	Glass worker	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Lagyar	do	S.Paulo	Friend Alexandre Maurus Rua Cons.Nebias, 115.Rio de J.	NY.	NYCity.
6		"	Karmiol	30		F	M	wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	NY	do
7	UNDER 16	"	Kato	3		F	S	none	No	------	No	do	do	do	do	- do -	NY	do
8	UNDER 16	"	Dezso	2		M	S	none	No	- ----	No	do	do	do	do	- do -	NY	do
9		CORSO,	Francisco	48		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Brazilian	N.Italian	do	Rio Grande do Sul	Cousin Martin Leonardo Rua do Commerce,Rio G.do Sul	Iowa	Moravia
10		"	Catherina	16		F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	Iowa	do
11		GONZALEZ,	Manoel	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentine	B.Aires.	Cousin Manuel Fernandez Calle Arameles, 2838, Bs.As.	NY	NYCity. (11 yrs. (Bs.Aire
12		HESSENTHALEN,	Wilhelm Henrich	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Brother Alfred Hessenthalen Rua Sena Tompeo, 266, Rio de J.	Ohio	Cleveland
13		HARTMAN,	KARL,	43		M	S	HOSPITAL Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	d	Son Fritz Hartman Rua Itapirie,24, Ri de J.	NY Pa.	Brooklyn
14		LYCZAK	Semen	25		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	do	Parana	Friend Joaquim Chastalo Rua M'chat Mallett,Parana	NY	Philadelphia.
15		"	Michal	33		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Joao Zanko Rua M'chat Mallett,Parana	Pa	do
16		ROTER,	Szmul	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	S.Paulo	Friend Eisenberg Vieira Rua do Regente,22, Rio de J.	Ill	Chicago
17		ROXO,	Henny Helm	32		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Brazilian	do	do	Rio de Janeiro	Friend Armando Menezes Rua V.de Inhauma,53,Rio de J.	NY.	NYCity.
18	UNDER 16	"	Maryta	7		F	S	none	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	NY.	do
19		SEITE,	Herman	22		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Swiss	Yes	Switzerland	German	do	do	Friend Gottlieb Widner Rua do Navarro,175,Rio de J.	NY	do
20		STEINER,	Andrei	25		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Rumanian	do	do	Manager A. Sekala Rua Secunda, Rio de Janeiro .	Ill	Chicago
21			Irian	26		F	M	wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	IL.	do
22		SALVATORE,	Sansan	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Brazilian	S.Italian	do	do	Friend Jose Villardo Rua da Misericardio,99.Rio de J.	Ohio	Cincinnatti
23		TURAZY,	Delia	30		F	M	Domestic	No.	Cannot learn	No	Syrian	Syrian	do	S.Paulo	Brother David Turazy Rua 25 de Mayo,70,S.Paulo.	NY.	NYCity.
24		VILLARD,	Pasquale	37		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Brazilian	S.Italian	do	Rio de Janeiro	Friend Jamario Bazilio Rua R.Silva,18. Rio de J.	Ohio	Cincinnatti
25		VALIENTE,	Manoel Perceira	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugal	Portugese	do	do	Father Antonio Pinko Rua Senado,233, Rio de Janeiro	Pa.	Bethlehem
26		ZROBEL,	Abram	25		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yddish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Argentine	Bs.Aires.	Brother Hyman Rubel Calle Recuero, 2526, B.Aires.	NY.	NYCity.
27		KUPLABERG,	Fizel	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	do	Polish	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend Lewis Perelson Rua Visconde,3234, Rio de J.	Ohio	Columbus
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

of their official character.

respecting individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

4—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 13 1923, 191

6 227

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has paid it by remittance, whether paid by any other person and by what relationship, if any, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the business or employment specified in the permit to enter the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, when;	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Antonio Castro Mass. Portugese Consul, New Bedford	Indefinite	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	Portugal	Algudaes
2	No	Cousin	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Lanzo Enrico 720, Main St., Cincinatti, Ohio	Yes	10 yrs.	Np	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	Italia	Fuscaldo
3	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Jose Figueiredo Friend 8, Felton St., Hudson Mass.	No	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	none	Portugal	Villa Baas
4	No	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Emilio Baldino 1127, Vine St, Cincinnatti, Ohio	Yes	6 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk.	Blk	Blk	non	Italy	Fuscaldo
5	Yes	Bro.in law	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law Andrew Krauss 230, E.158th. St., NYCity.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk.	Bwn	Bwn	none	Hungary	Marosbogat
6	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother - as above -	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	none	do	Ternowa
7	Yes	Uncle	Nil	No	-	-	Uncle - do -	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant		Fr.	Fr.	Bwn	None	do	Kolosvar
8	Yes	do	Nil	No	-	-	do - do - Cousin Isidorio Corso Moravia, Iowa.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		do	Fr.	Fr.	Bwn	None	do	do
9	No	Cousin	Yes	No	-	-	- do - Cousin Richardo Fernandez 150, E.17th. St., NYCity.	Yes	1 year.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk.	Bwn	Blue	none	Italy	Belunia
10	No	do	Nil	No	-	-	Brother Eugene Hessenthalen Ansel St., 901, Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Bwn	Blue	none	do	do
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Reinhold Rofers 29, Cedar St., Brooklyn.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk.	Bwn	Bwn.	none	Spain	Centrimo
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law Michael Orlak 4751, State St., Philadelphia Pa.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk.	Blk	Blk	none	Germany	Fauerbach
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law - as above -	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	do	Hamburg.
14	No	Bro.in law	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Josef Samel 3554, W.Harrison Chicago, Il	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Bwn	Blue	none	Poland	Kozywo
15	No	do	Yes	Yes	1910	Phila..	Brother Rodolph Kelm. 545, W.50th. St., NYCity	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Blue	none	Poland	do
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle - as above -	Yes	1 yr.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Bwn	Blue	none	do	Logow
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Richard Aman 46.E.61st.St., NYCity.	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk.	Blk	Bwn	none	Poland	Lodz.
18	Yes	Mother	Nil	No	-	-	Brother F.Schnapp 1634, Vine St., Chicago Ill,	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	3	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	none	Brazil	Minas Geraes
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law - as above -	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	none	Switzerland	Emmishafen
20	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Emilio Baldwin 1127, Vine St., Cincinnatti, O.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Roumania	Timisvara
21	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Antun Turazy	Yes	10 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	do	do
22	No	Cousin	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Jacomon Villardo 925, Walnut St., Cincinnatti, O.	Yes	10 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blk	Blk	none	Italy	Fuscaldo
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NYCity.	67, Wall St., NYCity.	No	Permt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk.	Bwn	Bwn	none	Syria	Zahli
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Jose Andrade 717, 5th.St., S.Bethlehem, Pa.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk.	Bwn	Bwn	none	Italy	Fuscaldo
25	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother Luis Rubel 74-76, Essex St., NYCity.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Dk.	Bwn	none	Portugal	Valiya
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend S.L.Goldstein Ohio	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk.	Bwn	Bwn	none	Poland	Lodz.
27	Yes	Friend	$25	1907																					
28	Yes	S.L.Goldstein	Yes	1911	Det.Mich.		1725, Boyden Place, Columbus,	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Bwn	Grey	none	do	Lagow.
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master. (Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*).—This column is ruled in two and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exempt, is claimed upon what ground)?" In answering this question the nationality or descent of the alien required to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the fact and the exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Names of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry officers in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country means "France," but "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien arriving on the journal came under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual origin, intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of immediate departure, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited to United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. It is often relative leaving greatest number of dollars behind.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. A visit of a few months or even a year should not be stated. Entries should show definitely the place, state, or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, as, for example, the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether have ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as, husband, father, mother, brother, sister, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and by whom furnished, if less than $50, and amount*).—In each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, Boston."

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, etc., as in the examination of aliens. However, if answers to question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 3 [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of [illegible] must be noted hereon, the fact noted in the affidavit of verification.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition [illegible] therein noted [illegible] in the affidavit executed at the port of departure.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 24

List 91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

29

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" . Passengers sailing from SANTOS , 26th. September , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FRAZAO,	Joao	35		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Brazil	Santos	Friend Joaquim Aniceto Rua Carvalho Mendonca,352,Santos	Mass New Bedfom	
2		FREUND,	Emil Otto	41		M M	Mechanic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	do	Sao Paulo	Brother in law Otto Schumann Rua General Ororio.108.S.Paulo	N.Y. NYCity	
3		RAPHAEL,	Francis Martins	30		M M	Laborer	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugal	Portugese	do	so	Cousin Antonio Ferreira Brando Araraquara, Sao Paulo.	NY. Franfort	
4		MANOEL ,	Antonio	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Santos	Friend Eduardo Augusto Rua General Camara,448,Santos	Cal. S.Fr'isco	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

91

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—611

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

229

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1 5 1913, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (temporarily) following pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? (Answer as to each. If so, when and for what cause? If supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, public notice, prepayment, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Brother in law 4 Mass.																		
1	No	Self	325	No	-	-	Rivet St.,101,Box 9,New Bedford	No	5 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	Scar in face.	Portugal	Lorequeira, Freixeda
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Nik Tanner 1188, - 1st.Ave.NYCity	No	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Klaum Gera
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Ayred Ferreira Franfort,P.O.Box 217. NY.	Yes	Permnt.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk.	Blk	Bwn	None	Portugal	Raiva
4	Yes	Father	25	Yes	1912	Eva Mil.	Cousin Sebastin do Nascimento Orehand Avenue,1563,S.Fr'isco	No	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	Portugal	Marialva
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas Eyre, Master, (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Vandyck, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Eyre
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 19 12

at Ny

Thos Sherry
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (div. orced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, metal engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "worker," "turner," etc., or by indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship clerks should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the letters Y or N (yes or no) to the alien's ability to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heads of citizenship or nationality means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a citizen or subject of, or a native of, any one of the countries mentioned under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, without regard to place of birth, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaulic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intents and of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in this column should show those units and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

230

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Landyk, [State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, Acting Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon employed by the United States], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens named herein may be noted thereon and initialed by the affiant if necessary.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" . Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires , September 22nd , 191 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Szyfman	Szmul	26		M S	Clerk	Yes Yiddish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Argentine	B. Aires	Friend Jui Bicoff Calle Junin 430 B. A	Ky.	Louisvil
2		SPERLING	Harsch	27		M M	Hatmakr	Yes Yiddish	Yes	Roumanian	Roumn.	do	do	Friend G. Rosenberg Calle Ombu 556 B. A	Pa.	Phila.
3		SEGAL	Isaac	25		M S	Laborer	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Inef Mosiwer Pillada 783 B. A.	Md.	Baltimore
4		SZERMAN	Pynel	19		M S	Tailor	Yes do	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	do	do	Cousin Isaac Szerman Guardia Ivieja 3121 B.A.	N.Y	N.Y.
5		SZNICER	Perec	16		M S	Carpenter	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Jaime Schwapan Serrano 133 B. A.	Md.	Baltimore
6		SCHETCHMAN	Joseph	23		M S	Jewaler	Yes do	Yes	Roumanian	do	do	do	Friend Sutzi Schetman San Fernando B. A.	Mass	Peabody
7		TRUSZ	Dmytro	36		M S	Farmer	Yes do	Yes	Polish	do	do	do	Friend Daniel Icho Avenida Leandro Allen 682	Conn	Stamford
8		VOZZA	Jose	23		M M	Mechanic	Yes Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Sp. Am.	do	do	Father Francisco Vozza Olavarria 622 Ba	Conn	Haven
9		WOJCMAN	Lewy	24		M S	Baker	Yes Yiddish	Yes	Roumn.	Roum.	do	do	Aunt Rytcer Giblurn Calle Equador 316 B. A.	N.Y	N.Y
10		WAGSMAN	Israel	30		M S	Tailor	Yes do	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	Friend Gregorio Gobdenal Valentin Gomez 3153 B. A.	NY	N. Y
11		WACHSTEAN	Mendel	37		M M	Ironer	Yes do	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	do	do	Friend Miguel Snyder Corrientes 3615 B. A.	N. Y	Brooklyn
12		DO	Reisa	30		F M	wife	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
13		WAINGUNT	Szefter	19		M S	Clerk	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin Isaac Sat Charcas 3258 B. A.	Mch.	Detroit
14		WAJSBERG	Yankiel	28		M M	Sheemkr	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Israel Schwatz Mateo 28 B. A.	N.Y.	N. Y
15		ZUPASKI	Wasyl	30		M M	Clerk	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend P. Solnie Camargo 1065 B. A	Pa.	Woodland
16		DO	Anna	39		F M	Wife	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	d	do
17		SILBERMAN	Leib	39		M M	Carpenter	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend B. Lapidus Lavalla 2193 B. A.	N. Y.	N. Y
18		DO	Israel	36		M	do	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
19		ZOLTZ	Aron	17		M S	Laborer	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Samuel Zoltz Tamatyma 3085 B. A.	Mass	Lynn
20		ZUBA	Georges	43		M M	Laborer	Yes Roum.	Yes	Roum.	Roum.	do	do	Friend Valesio Mateo Lavalla 2211 B. A.	Mch	Detroit
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

the duty, necessity, or p...
other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entri[illegible] must be typewritt[illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1[illegible] 1923, *191*

231

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by steamship person or by any corporation, or city, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering United States or to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write, or is he able to read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother Jose Szyfman 514,E.Chestnut St.,Louisville Ky.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Kowel
2	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle Hyman Sperling 3204,Columbia Ave.,Philadelphia	No	do	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Roumania	Moten
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Hyman Segal 1600,Mallerin St., Baltimore,Md.	No	do	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blk	Bwn	do	do	Kuschineff
4	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend J. Leaderman 103,Broome St. NYCity	No	do	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	do	Poland	Wtodawa
5	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle Morris Dikin 1024,E.Baltimore St.Baltimore,	No	do	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Bwn	Blue	do	do	Luck
6	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle Moscher Schetman 60, Thorn St, Peabody, Mass.	No	do	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Blk	Blue	do	Roumania	Valndor
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Anny Soltz 51 Soldfield Ave,Stamford,Conn	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Bwn	Blue	do	Poland	Nowosielie
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Bro.in law Salvador Consiglio 55,Gallis St., Haven Conn.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Blk	Bwn	do	Argentine	Bs.Aires.
9	Yes	Father	$25	No	-	-	Father Isaac Wajoman 135, Golrek St. NYCity.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blk	Bwn	do	Poland	Vengot
10	Yes	Bro.in law	$25	No	-	-	Bro. in law Morris Yellen 287,Division Ave.,Brooklyn.NY.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Blk	Bwn	do	do	Ablesey
11	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle Benjamin Tepper 367,Vernon Ave. Brooklyn.NY	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bk	Bwn	do	do	Fluste
12	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	- do - - do -	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dk	Bwn	do	do	do
13	No	Self	$30	No	-	-	Bro.in law Yudel Weisman 5244,Geistings St.Detroit, Mich.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	do	do	Luboml
14	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother in law H.Friedman 230,Monroe St.,NYCity.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Blk	Green	do	do	Diematyre
15	No	Self	$20	No	-	-	Friend George Sanew P.O.Box,1393,Woodland Penn.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Blk	Blue	do	do	Przyellupie
16	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	- do - - do -	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Blk	Bwn	do	do	Waniawice
17	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend N.Bipner 28,E.2nd.St.NYCity .	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	do	do	Ostrowicz
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	- do - - do -	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fair	Red	Bwn	do	do	Kopszewnice
19	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister Sarah Garber 3, Neptune St., Lynn,Mass.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Bwn	do	do	Bratystow
20	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend Johan Motiy 14104, Greeley St.Detroit,Mich.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Roumania	Curtish
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can both read and write?" "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the examiner or clerk will ascertain whether the alien is able to read and claims the exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which said alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully noted by examining and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country of birth does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place to stay or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, head and father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-exam by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* Oct, *19* 23

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, mechanical engineer, bridge builder, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, worker, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should insist on this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and boarding officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the sentence or part of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the act and for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by steamship officials with this in view. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien belongs to one of the races enumerated under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or constructed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of immediate residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family possession as the case may be, and the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should in the main be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Chicago; 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [State whether employed by the United States or by the line on which the alien may be brought], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the health, or physical condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the affidavit before it is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16-439

Form 50
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of the continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" . . Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, September 22nd., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KALTNOKI,	Boruch	19		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Argent.	B. Aires	Friend Samuel Ellis Rivadavia 2459	B. Aires	N. Y. N. Y
2		KALKOVAKI	Aron	19		M S	Butcher Farm	Yes	do	Yes	Roumania	Roumania	do	do	Friend David Goimeiman Calle Junan 546	B. Aires	N.Y. N. Y
3		KLOY	Joan	31		M M	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Nicoli Calemarie Pedro Mendosa 1155	B Aires	Pa Phila.
4		KAYMAKI	Ela	19		M S	Tailor	Yes	do	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	do	do	Uncle David Krymski Calle Junin 467 Buenos Aires	N J.	Jersey C.
5		LINDEN	Yankel	19		M S	Barber Farm	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Abram Dickstin Azenanaga 771	B. Aires	N Y Albary
6		LIFSZYC	Nowach	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Leiber Borsuk Lavalla 2459	B. Aires	N.Y Brooklyn
7		MARKLUK	Szmerel	25		M S	Carpenter		do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend David Barack Calle Ombo 5033	B. Aires	Mich Detroit
8		MEYER	Fritz	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	do	do	Friend Leon Panick Calle Humboldt 1462	B.Aires	N.Y N. Y.
9		MICHUK	Sinai	18		M S	Carpent.	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Roumania	Roumania	do	do	Friend Said Birenbaum Calle Ravson 251	B. Aires	Ill Chicago
10		MACHAIS	Yankiel	20		M S	Watchmaker Farm	Yes	do	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	do	do	Friend Boris Fridman Calle Cordoba 3145	B. AiresIll	do
11		MICLED	Petro	29		M M	Labor.	Yes	Roumania	Yes	Roumania	Roumania	do	do	Friend Simon Costa Pedro Mendoza 1155	B. Aires	Pa. Philadelphia
12		OSLOWICZ	Mousza	20		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	do	do	Friend - Isaac Acher Pasilla 1134, Buenos Aires	NY	Brooklyn
13		PLAMENA	Nicola	38		M M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	S.Italian	do	13 years in San Fernando	Friend - Giochino Donato Calle 3 de Febrero 1180 San	Fernando NY	Rome
14		PINES	Nowack	19		M S	Laborer Farm	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	do	Buenos Aires	Friend - M.Cetlarenco Calle Nueva 342, BuenosAires	Pa	Philadelphia
15		PLAT	Lejbko Josko	19		M S	Tailor	Yes		Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend - D.Grossman Calle Junin 467, B.Aires	NY	Buffalo
16		PLOTNICOV	Isaak	20		M S	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	do	do	Friend - Mauricio Brofman Estados Unidos 1450, B.Aires	NY	Brooklyn
17		PLOTSMAN	Lola	53		F W	House-wife	Yes	do	Yes	Russia	Russian	do	do	Friend - Mena Bernstein Calle Ombu 454, B.Aires	NY	do.
18		PASTENS,	Carmine	43		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	8 years in	Cousin Pascal Cherardi Calle Palmaro,1358. B.Aires.	NY	do
19		PRIETO,	Jose	27		M M	Motorman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish	do	Rosario	Cousin Eladia Vasillo Calle Mejana,307, Rosario.	Mich.	Detroit
20		"	Dolores	25		F M	wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	Mich.	do
21	UNDER 16	"	Violeta	6		F S	none	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	-do-	Mich.	do
22		PERLMAN,	Calka	28		M S	IN HOSPITAL Locksmith	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	do	Bs.Aires.	Friend F. Claymomen Pasaje Bernardo, 782. Bs.Aires.	Ohio	Cleveland
23		KELNICOV,	Mauricio	40		M M	Tailor	Yes	do	Yes	Argentine	do	do	do	Brother Anito Reznicov Calle Humboldt, 155, Bs.Aires.	Mass.	Cambridge
24		"	Celda	41		F M	wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in law - as above -	Mass.	Cambridge
25		SCHACHKO,	Karal	27		M S	Laborer Farm	Yes	do	Yes	Polish	do	do	do	Friend Chaim Golatsky Cordientes, 2467. B.Aires.	NY	NYCity
26		STRAVICH,	Abel	18		M S	Painter	Yes	do	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	do	do	Friend Isaac, Flucks Anchorena,1543. B.aires.	NY	Brooklyn
27		SUCACKI,	Szaja	20		M S	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	do	do	Brother Samuel Suraski Calle Frias,138,B.Aires.	Ill.	Chicago
28		SMIGELSKI,	Pejsach	21		M S	Mechanic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Moris Limahi Calle Catarmarca,523,B.Aires.	NY	Brooklyn
29		SMAJANOWICZ,	Todres	18		M S	Tailor	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Jacobo Keller Castillo, 22, Bs.Aires.	NY	NYCity.
30		SZWARTZMAN,	Wigder	21		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Russian	Russian	do	do	Sister Elena de A.Fuente Calle Chile, 1244, B.Aires.	NY	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 22 ...

The entries on this list must be typewritten or be printed in ink.

233

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct. 3 1913, 191

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to have a position secured for him, or has employment in view, or has money with which to procure employment, or whether coming on his own account.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	[illegible] No	-	--	Friend Mr. A. Joleu 32, Lovernier St, NYCity.	No	Parent.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	Poland	Yanoivec.
2	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	--	Uncle Harry Schewtz 1170, Washington Ave., Bronx, NY.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	do	Roumania	Bender
3	No	Self	Yes Yes	to 1913. to 1919.	Philad.	Brother Todor Hirey 235, Brown St., Philadelphia	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	do	Roumania	Bender
4	No	Self	[illegible] No	-	--	Brother Morris Krymaker 262, Jackson Ave., Jersey City	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dk.	Bwn	do	do	Comlosch
5	No	Self	$25 No	-	-	Mother Bell Linden 118, Washington Ave., Albany, NY	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk	Bwn	do	Poland	Grodno
6	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Uncle Soloman Clark 324, Miller Ave., Brooklyn NY.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Blk	Bwn	do	do	Noisysse
7	No	Brother	[illegible] No	-	-	Friend Alex. Beram 955, Owena St., Detroit, Mich.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Mecheff
8	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Uncle Jose Patter, [illegible] 322, E.69th.St., NYCity.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dk.	Green	do	do	Godriniers
9	No	Self	[illegible] No	-	-	Sister Fanny Bebetch 1101, Winchester Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Germany	Kurinberg
10	No	Uncle	$25 No	-	-	Uncle Nathan Field 3614, N.Robey St., Chicago, Ill.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Blk	Bwn	do	Roumania	Unsleni
11	No	Self	Yes Yes	1909 to 1921.	Philad.	Uncle Juan Isaacs 318, Freemont Ave. Philadelphia	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blk	Bwn	do	Poland	Kobryn
12	Yes	Sister	Yes No	-	-	Sister May Osipowicz 543, Graham Ave., Brooklyn. NY.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blk	Bwn	do	Roumania	Comlosch
13	No	Brother	[illegible] No	-	-	Brother Paul Pezzelli 258, E. Dominic St., Rome NY.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blk	Bwn	do	Poland.	Kobryn
14	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	Cousin Max Rounick 27, N.3rd.St., Philadelphia Pa.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blk	Bwn	do	Italy	Archi Chieti
15	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	Friend Isaac Hovitz 36, Bristol St, Buffaloe, NY.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	do	Poland	Wolkorowysik
16	Yes	Self	$25 No	-	-	Mister Chayn Post 798, Sutter Ave., Brooklyn, NY.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blk	Green	do	do	Negrow
17	Yes	Self	$5 No	-	-	Brother Max Perelson 735, Williams Ave., Brooklyn. NY.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Bwn	do	Russia	Volkynie
18	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Family Nicolo Pastera 147, Conselgia St., Brooklyn. NY	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blk	Bwn	do	Roumania	Bender
19	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	Brother Felesindo Prieto Russell St., Detroit, Mich.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dk.	Bwn	do	Italy	Dumse
20	No	Husband	Nil No	-	-	Brother in law. -as above-	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	do	Spain	Guenga
21	No	Father	Nil No	-	-	Uncle -as above-	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	do	do	Montblanc
22	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	Brother in law Mr. G. Boman 2343, E.46th.St., Cleveland, Ohio	No	Germany	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	do	Argentine	Rosario
23	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	Sister in law M. Goldman 508, Windsor St., Cambridge, Mass.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk.	Bwn	do	Poland.	Kolryn
24	No	Husband	Yes No	-	-	Sister -as above-	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blk	Bwn	do	Russia	Misf.
25	Yes	Self	[illegible] No	-	-	Friend Mr. M. Aaubin 21, Church St., New Brunswick, NJ	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	do	do	Sokklov.
26	Yes	Self	26 No	-	-	Uncle Morris Ganter 333, 3rd.St., Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	do	Ireland.	Wolkowysk.
27	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	Uncle Sam Soresky 3646, N.15th.St., Chicago. ILL.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blk	Bwn	do	Roumania	Bender
28	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Uncle Meyer Brokman 561, Metropolitan Ave., Bklyn.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Blk	Bwn	do	Poland	Sotoxy
29	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Sister Frieda Zumberg, 3777, 3rd. Bronx NYCity.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Grodno
30	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Sister Rosa Nemarovic 193, Stockton St. Brooklyn, NY.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blk	Bwn	do	Russia	Mirchinon

30/7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Grace Master, of the S.S. Vandyck, from Vancouver Clear, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, 1st, 2d, or Second Officer)

John Grace
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 19 17

at Victoria B.C.

W. D. Scott
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, clerk, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the entry to be inserted the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heads of country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heads of nationality and race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heads of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people cannot properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. In compiling for statistical purposes the data which steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Therefore, should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be scheduled apart from the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

234

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A R Jackson, Surgeon of the U S "Kentucky", [state whether employed by the Government of the United States or by the transportation line], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 3 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Jackson,

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SER

List **21**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ng at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" . *Passengers sailing from* BUENOS AIRES , September22nd. , 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AMBROSECCHIA,	Domenico	23		M	S Mechanic	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Italy	S.Italian	Argentine	Bs.Aires.	Uncle Pedro Zulpo Trenque Lauquen, B.A.	NY	Yonkers
2		BLANKO,	Moszek	24		M	S Farmer	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	do	do	Calle San Juan,2894. B.A.	Mich	Detroit
3		BLITSTEIN,	Jaime	40		M	M Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	do	do	Friend Jose Khatcousky Calle Necocha,731. B.A.	NY	NYCity
4		BOZIC,	Marko	30		M	M Sailor	Yes	Slavish	Yes	Bohemian	Jugo-Slav	do	do	Brother Antonio Vidar Villafone,289. BA.	NJ.	Hoboken
5		BLACHER,	Morris	20		M	S Confectioner	Yes German		Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	do	do	Cousin Brigure Linga Cabdivalla,3045. BA.	R.I.	Providence
6		BARANY,	Jose	41		M	M Laborer	Yes	Czdlovak	Yes	Chego-Slovak	Bohemian	do	do	Friend Danash Schver 4834, Berriso,La Plata, BA.	Mich	Muskegun
7		BERMAN,	Moicher	58		M	M do	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	do	do	Daughter Salmon Jusid Coronel del Busto, B.A.	NY	Brooklyn
8		"	Tauba	57		F	M wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	NY	do
9		BRON,	Kalman	20		M	S Tailor	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Polish	do	do	do	Friend Markus Cudischisky Calle Victoria,3051. Ba. As.	NY	New York City
10		BUNY,	Johan	28		M	M Barber	Yes	Polish	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	do	do	Friend George Cosselery Lavalle, 2211. BA.	Mich	Detroit
11		CUA,	Mojseze Chaim	26		M	S Coachman	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	do	do	Friend Mr. Y. Gaskowitz Calle Corrientes,2145. BA.	do	do
12		D'ALLORO,	Domenico	39		M	M Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	N.Italian	do	do	Friend Nicola Carpineto Neuquen,2368. BA.	NY	Rome
13		DOBRESCU,	George	28		M	M Mechanic	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	do	do	Friend George Cossesly Lavalle, 2211, Bs.As.	NY	NYCity
14		DRAGUSKI,	Gottlieb	27		M	S do	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Mr.S.Kusdf Calle Planes,1084. BA.	NY	Brooklyn
15		DUCHAN,	Jean	32		M	M Farmer	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	do	do	Friend Nicola Calamiemo Pedro Mendoza,1155, BA.	Ill.	Chicago
16		EDELMAN,	Jacob	23		M	S Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Uruguay	Polish	Uruguay	MonteVideo	Friend L.Beresolsky Calle Ejido,538.MonteVideo.	NY	NYCity
17		EJDELMAN,	Pejsach	27		M	S Carpenter	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Argentine	Bs.Aires.	Family A.Poldrostz Calle Junin,559. BA.	NY	NYCity
18		GOLDMAN,	Meier Volf	22		M	S Tailor	Yes	do	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	do	do	Cousin Esoc Kaikun Ombo, 673. Bs.As.	Mich	Detroit
19		GOUTMAET,	Berko	20		M	S Tailor	Yes	do	Yes	Russia	Russian	do	do	Friend Henry Bujman Calle Murillo,1020. BA.	NY	NYCity
20		GUASTAC,	Pietro	28		M	M Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N.Italian	Uruguay	MonteVideo	Friend Antonio Romahillo Machill,1371. BA.	NY	do
21		GINSBERG,	Eljasz	22		M	S Mechanic	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Argentine	Bs.Aires.	Cousin Abraham Gonsior. Calle Pavon,700. BA.	NY	do
22		GRUNBAUM,	Leon	26		M	S do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Jose Camachoo Zavilla, 1206. BA.	NY	do
23		GILULA,	Abraham	18		M	S Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Marcus Rogosky Calle Castille,51. BA.	Texas	Ft. Worth.
24		GEDZ,	Teodor	23		M	M Mechanic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Jose Rodriguez Calle 1730 Yta Peiu B.A	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		Gedz	Anna	34		F	M Housewife		do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26		Guiho	[illegible]	39		M	M Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	French	do	do	Hotel Nacional 35E Leandro N. Alem B. A	Canada	Montreal
27		Izrajdin	Mowsza	39		M	M Painter	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Do	do	Brother Pedro Izrajdir Calle Dean Fumi,591. BA.	N.J.	Washington
28		JALOWSKI,	Skia	21		M	S Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	do	do	Friend Israel Sysman Calle Vienna,1308. BA.	NY	NYCity
29		CIPA,	Joraj	32		M	S Farmer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Ch.Slovak	Slovak	do	do	Friend Stjootka Gunaj Calle San Martin.1132. BA.	Pa.	Dórona
30		KUBASCH,	Wilhelm	55		M	M Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	do	do	Friend George Silkendorf. Calle Olazabel,4762. BA.	NY	NYCity

97

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 21

The entries o
be typewritten o

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 14 1913, *191*

235

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by relative, friend, other person, or by other corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Michlangel Pennella 174,Oak St., Yonkers NY.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Bwn	None	Italian	La Morra Lupino
2	No	Cousin	$25	No	-	-	Cousin S.Wolock 988, Terry Ave.Detroit Mich.	No	do	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Bwn	Blue	do	Poland	Puziara
3	Yes	Brother	$15	No	-	-	Brother Sam Blitstein 620,E.168th St.Yonkers. NYC.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Roumanian	Otaak
4	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother in law Mijo Buritia 2[illegible],Clinton St. Hoboken,N.J.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Bwn	Blue	do	JugoSlavia	Groota
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Kumberg (Leo) 67[illegible],Goddard St.Providence R.I.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Blk	Green	do	Roumania	Otonori
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law Jacob Doza 639(Box) Muskegan, Mich.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	do	CheccoSlovak	Piestany
7	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Son. Mathan Herman 530,Stone St. Brooklyn. NY.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Blk	Bwn	do	Russia	Podolie
8	Yes	Husband	Nil	No	-	-	- do -	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Blk	Bwn	do	do	do
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Family Dajhil Bron. 213,Center St.NYCity	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blk	Bwn	do	Poland	Karsow
10	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle George Branstien 2980,Franklin, St.,Detroit,Mich.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blk	Bwn	do	Roumania	Vetcha
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother S. Auger 5722. Antone St.Detroit, Mich.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Red	Bwn	No	Poland.	Trojanowke
12	No	Bro.in law	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Nicola Spenelli in law 258.Domenic St.,Rome NY.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blk	Bwn	do	Italy	Chieti
13	No	Friend	$25	No	-	-	Friend George Crapanass 146,7th.Ave.NYCity.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	do	Roumania	Toninsve
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Joseph Setenisky 216,Moore St.Brooklyn. NY.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Lk.	Bwn	do	do	Berdar
15	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Adam Duchan 5716, 645thPlace,Chicago,Ill.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	do	do	Mensteka
16	Yes	Uncles	$30	No	-	-	Uncle J.Kailes 442, E.86th. St. NYCity	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Bwn	Blue	do	Poland	Siemalya
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend O. Vaijlevy 85,Goerek St.,NYCity.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk.	Bwn	do	do	Slowyrn
18	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister Rebacca Sack 966, Division St., Detroit,Mich.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Bwn	Blue	do	Roumania	Kischinoff
19	Yes	Self	$28	No	-	-	Brother Hyman Goutret 6338, Ellis Ave. Chicago,Ill.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Bwn	Green	do	Russia	Starobar
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt. Maris Lipristi 3512, W.Congress St.Chicago,Ill.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	do	Italy	Castrogiovanni
21	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	-	-	Aunt Mary Mager 907, E.175th.St., NYCity	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	do	Poland	Bratystok
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend L. Ostowitz 425,Bushwick Ave, Brooklyn.NY.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dk.	Bwn	do	do	Warsaw
23	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle Morris Cohen 310,Main St. Ft.North.Texas.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Blue	do	do	Swistovz
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Juan Putrico 136,Boreum St.Brooklyn. NY.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Green	do	do	Terpilwhe
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law - as above -	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Nestrow
26	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to.Canada.	No	few days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	do	France	St.Martin.
27	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Harry Iznajdin. 15,Washington, Washinton,N.J.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Green	do	roland	Wolkowisk
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend P. Shonfeldt 110, W.119th.St.NYCity	No	do	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dk.	Blue	do	Roumanian	Kirschnoff
29	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Harry Huenka In Law. 434,7th.St.,Donora Pa.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dk.	Blue	do	CheccoSlovakia	Hovena
30	Yes	Son	$25	No	-	-	Son August Kubesch 802,Freeman St.,Bronx NY.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	do	Germany	Dahme.

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly made by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country designated means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people designated means "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race could properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6009
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12—214

S. S. "VANDYCK" sailing from TRINIDAD, October 7th., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 13 1923, 19.... 236

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JOHN,	Francis	40		M	M		Supreme Court of N.Y. 10/9/23.	236, West 142nd. St., NYCity.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P. Henry Insp

1/13/23

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12—214

Form 6908
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VANDYCK" sailing from BARBADOS, October 8th., 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 13 1923, 19..... 2237

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GITTENS,	Fred	13		M	S	February 16th. 1910 NYCity.		
2	WOOD,	Ethel	50	✓	F	W		May 12th. 1923. Southern District Court of New York	319.W.35th.St. NYCity. - do -
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

99

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

238

S.S. VAN DYCK Lamport & Holt arrived Oct.15, 1923 ., 192 , M., , from Ant Werp

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST TIME	Group	Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	BROWN, Julianna- 11 cab.	12:30	15	4		1	To call							
2	APWELL, Louisa- 11 cab.	12:30	15	1		1	Too late to proceed							
3	HOWARD, Clarissa- 11 cab.	12:30	15	17		1	To call							
4	CARTY, Elvira- 11 cab.	12:30	15	8		1	" Call							
5	ARTHUR, Anetta- 11 cab.	12:30	17	1.27		2	" Call							
	JERVIS, /Elsie													
6	JORDAN, Irene- 11 cab.	12:30	17	26		1	" Call							
7	WHITEHALL, Iris. A.- 11 cab.	12:30	16	11		1	" Call							
8	HUTCHINSON Clementina- 11 cab.	12:30	17	20		1	" Call							
9	SEALES, Endora- 11 cab.	12:30	16	5		1	" Call							
10	NICHOLSON, Georges	3:30	26	27.29		3	" Call							
	ROBERTSON, Erich													
	" Arthur													
11	ABBOTT, Claudine	3:31	26	3		1	" Call							
12	FARRELL, Elizabeth	3:32	26	13		1	" Call							
13	QUISS, Louisa	3:40	26	14		1	" Call							
14	GOTTINGS, Relina	3:36	26	14/15		2	" Call							
	MURRAY, Hilda													
15	HURLEY, Estella	3:35	26	17		1	" Call							
16	POPPIN, Lillian	3:45	29	27		1	" Call							
17	LOVELL, Winnifred	3:45	29	3		1	" Call							
18	NORVILLE, Jane	3:45	29	9		1	" Call							
19	JOHN, Caroline	3:42	26	20		1	" Call							
20	LAYNE, Hilda	3:42	26	24		1	" Call							
21	EDWARDS, Julia	3:46	26	12		1	" Call							
22	BLUNT, Iristy	3:15	29	30		1	" Call							
23	SURASKI, Izaja	3:50	22	27		1	" Tel. $							
24	BOYCE, Irene	3:48	26	6		1	" Call							
25	MISZUK, Simai	3:50	22	9		1	" Tel. $							

SS VAN DYCK L & H LINE 10.15.23

N. Y. Edition
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. VAN DYCK L & H LINE

arrived Oct. 15, 1923 , 192 , M., , from

No.

239

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	AGE	MANIFEST NUMBER	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
26	SANDY, Clementina	3:50	27	6		1	To wait							
27	SARGEANT, Ruby	3:25	29	23		1	" Call							
28	BOYCE, Sarah	3:55	28	12		1	" Call							
29	CANDLE, Ermine	3:55	30	1		1	" Call							
30	SMITH, Leotta	4:0	29	14		1	" Call							
31	SEALY, Meta	3:20	29	25		1	" Call							
32	SANDY, Ethelline	4 00	27	9		1	" Call							
33	BOXHILL, Rosmond	4:00	26	9		1	" Call							
34	ANTOROBUS, Rose	3:56	26	1/2		2	" Call							
	ch. Lucy													
35	BLACKMAN, Elsie	4:00	28	11		1	" Call							
36	LA GENDERE, Alberta	4:00	26	23		1	" Call							
37	ARTHUR, Viola	4:00	28	3		1	" Call							
38	PASCALL, Hilda Maud	4:00	26	30		1	" Call							
39	KINTON, Ivan	3:50	29	1		1	" Call							
40	IFILL, Marie	4:00	28	30		1	" Call							
41	DAYRELL, Maud	4:00	28	20/22		3	" Call							
	AUSTIN, Murielle													
	" Douglas													
42	GARNES, Lettie M.	4:00	28	27		1	" Call							
43	BROWNE, Wilhelmina	4:00	28	13		1	" Call							
44	COLLINS, Doris	4:00	28	14		1	" Call							
45	CUMBERBATCH, Cecilia	4:00	28	17		1	" Call							
46	AUSTIN, Myrelle	4:00	28	4		1	" Call							
47	SZYFMAN, Szmul	4:15	23	1		1	" Tel. $							
48	MANUEL, Antonio	4:40	4	24		1	" Tel. $							

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 240

S. S. VANDYCK Left ... 1 arrived 10/18/23 from ...

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN OCTOBER 1923 S.I. & T.D. MEALS BILLED.

S.S. ... - October 18, 1923

Index No.	No. of Meals Billed.	Rate	No. of Meals Served.
19	0	$.2117	25

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Issue Date	Issue Time	DATE.	Record No.	ORDERS.	MENTAL AND P.E. ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	INTERPRET	DINNER.	SUPPER
	the following 2 cases held EI 1230 pm																
25m 1	PRYOR Robert	13	10/		UK QE QE												
28m 2	PENNYMAN Thos Stanley	13	11		"												
27f 3	JOHNSTONE Violet	15	18		LPC SCALENZI												
30f 4	GRIFFITH Irene	15	13/16	UK	" "												
15f	Lucille																
11f	Marie																
3m	Wm																
30f 5	LACAILLE Victoria	15	19/22	TRIN	LPC "												
7m	Rupert																
6m	Hermia																
3f	Syloa																
15m 6	SOBERS Alfred	1	18	BARBADO	UNlounac LPC KING												
14m	Woyne A																
	the following are steerage cases																
21m 7	SCHWARTZMAN Vigder	22	30	RUS	QE LPC 325 RICHARD												
55f 8	PERSMAN Leia	22	17	RUS	LPC QE PD 340 "												
18m 9	STRAVICK Abel	22	26		QE 345 "												
20m 10	PANELSON Isak	22	16	RUS	" LPC " "												
57f 11	BALLIN Tauba	21	8	RUS	" " PD 415 FLANNERY												
56f 12	SKETTE Albertine	29	10/22	BWI	LPC UN16 500 SMITH												
5f	Ursula																
4f	Ruth																
2m	Joseph																
19m	William																
20f	Irene																
2m	Bruce																
18f 13	BECKLES Laurie	29	14	"	" " " 400 "												
~~27f~~	~~QUINTYNE Edna~~																
30f 14	~~TWIAZY~~ Delia	25	23	SYRIA	" ILL " SYKE												
34m 15	YOUNG Samuel	27	11	BWI	" PD 355 TUFANO												
11f 16	Christie Carmela																
~~55f 16~~	~~KUPERMAN~~																
12f	Ruby E																

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS HELD FOR INQUIRY.

NO. 241

Required by Act of Feb. 20, 1907.

Port of Halifax N.S. arrived 10/11/10, 19, 4 P.M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.-Excl. Date.	Dec.-Excl. Page.	Dec.-Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Thirp.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	DEPORTED. Ship.	DEPORTED. Officer	MEALS. Breakfast	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
11	Marshall C Carnes																							
12																								
13																								

M	do	do	5'3	
M	do	do	5'5	140 Woman Rig.
M	do	do	5'4	130
M	do	do	5'3	130
M	Scotch	do	5'4	144 Scarvright Hand
M	Hebrew	do	5'4	145
M	English	do	5'7	140

W. Clar
H. Coat
V. Fox
R. Gray
J. John
L. Will
L. Webl
V. Berr
C. Flei
C. Pur
R. Ale
J. Hof
A. War
S. Max

I acknowledge
rse side of t
or that the
r behalf by

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Vessel "VANDYCK"

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	
1	BYRNE,	John	
2	FITZPATRICK,	James	
3	GREEN,	Benjamin	
4	HAINEY,	Bertram	
5	BROOKE,	Ernest William	
6	SINCLAIR,	Thomas	
7	BETHELL,	Arthur	
8	HEAP.	Stephen	
9	McDONALD,	James	
10	McLENNAN,	James	
11	TUNE,	Charles	
12	LOVEL,	James	
13	WISHMAN,	Frederick	
14	KALLAS,	Serguis	
15	MARTENSON,	Hans	
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

VANDYCK

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	
L. Jablow	24	U S A	
R. Sandyford	48	British	
J. Sullivan	28	do	
C. Kinchington	27	do	
C. Mulvaney	30	do	
W. Hughes	25	do	
Mc Cammond	40	do	244
R. Willis	28	do	
F. Nation	23	do	
C. Farnell	33	do	
D. Perry	45	do	
W. Morrison	40	do	
G. Ready	35	do	
C. Somers	32	do	
C.Brosan	29	British	
D.Gimblett	41	do	
R. Lack	40	do	
H. Williams	40	do	
J. Keeney	38	do	
D Carruthers	23	do	
W. Spittel	34	do	
J. Shelar	23	U. S. A	
Ida Ross	39	British	
E. Smithfood	28	do	
A. Jehle	33	U S A	
A. Domingues	23	Brasil	
F. Torley	40	Btish	
J. Horr...	3[illegible]	do	
J. Cove			
T. Lloy			
W. Sout			
W. Clar			
M. Cost			
V. Fox			
E. Grey			
J. John			
L. Will			
L. Webl			
V. Berr			
C. Flo.			
C. Pur...			
R. Ale...			
J. Mo...			
A. War			
S. Max			

I acknowle... [illegible] ...
...side of t... [illegible] ...
...or that the... [illegible] ...
...r before my ... [illegible] ...
...1923

Page 3.

13

Form 619

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 242

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, October 20th., 1923

I, master of the British S.S. "VANDYCK", from port of NewYork, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 237 — Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 64 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 60 — Total crew this date 233

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 13th., 1923, consigned to Messrs. Lampert & Holt Ltd., is now lying at Pier 14,Hoboken, and is expected to sail October 20th. 1923, for Barbados,Rio de Janeiro, Buenos Aires. via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
S.Dotras	26	Spanish	Buenos Aires July 28th.1923
S.Costea	26	Roumanian	" " Aug.21st.1923.
D.L.Thomas	18	British	Barbados October 10th.1923
L.Law	25	do	do do do
W.O'Donnell	26	do	do do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT]

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

ving such aliens on board upon arrival at a

245

S AIRES

11 ...ace*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
.sh	British	5'10	189	
glish	do	5'10	148	
do	do	6'1	163	
do	do	5'4	150	
do	do	5'9	148	
do	do	5'8	145	
do	do	5'8½	150	Tattoo right arm
do	do	6'0½	171	Little finger L.H. broken
do	do	5'8	148	Star each hand
Scotch	do	5'5	150	Horse shoe L. fore arm
nglish	do	5'4	132	
dh	do	5'7½	153	
do	do	5'4	140	Tattoo right arm
Finnish	Esthonian	5'7½	175	
Danish	U. S. A.	5'8	175	Scar over left eye
Irish	British	5'8	175	
English	do	5'9½	146	
do	do	5'8	160	
do	do	5'4	140	
Welsh	do	5'8	204	
Spanish	Spanish	5'11	180	
English	British	5'7	197	
do	do	5'4	120	Index fgr.L.H.Miss ing
do	do	5'3	140	W.Cody's head L.ha...
do	do	5'5	140	Woman Right forearm
M do	do	5'4	130	
M do	do	5'3	130	
M Scotch	do	5'4	144	Scar right Hand
M Hebrew	do	5'4	145	
M English	do	5'7	140	

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requir

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 242

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 20th. 1923

I, master of the British S. S. " VANDYCK "

from port of NewYork , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 237 Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged 64 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 60 Total crew this date 238

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 13th. 1923, consigned to Messrs. Lampert & Holt Ltd., ; is now lying at Pier 14,Hoboken , and is expected to sail October 20th. 1923 for Barbados,Rio de Janeiro, Buenos Aires, via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
S.Dotras	26	Spanish	Buenos Aires July 28th.1923
J.Costea	26	Roumanian	" " Aug.21st.1923.
D.L.Thomas	18	British	Barbados October 10th.1923
L.Law	25	do	do do do
W.O'Donnell	26	do	do do do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	BEWEY,	Ralph		6 "	A. B.	do
20	PHILLIPS,	George		27 "	A. B.	28/7/23
21	FERNANDEZ,	Jesus		11 "	Sailor	do
22	WALKER,	John		7 "	A. B.	25/8/23
23	DIAMOND,	Walter		16 "	A. B.	do
24	FER.I...,	William		20 "	A. B.	do
25	NALTY,	John		20 "	A. B.	do
26	THOMPSON,	Ernest		4½ "	Sailor	do
27	REYNOLLS,	Alan		2 "	Sailor	do
28	O'DONNELL,	John		12 "	A. B.	do
29	LEVY,	Samuel		8 "	A. B.	do
30	KIRKBY,	Robert		3 "	Sailor	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Inspector and Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 510
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration of
port of the United S

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality.
C.Brosan	29	British	L. Jablow	24	U S A
D.Gimblett	41	do	R. Sandyford	48	British
R. Luck	40	do	J. Sullivan	28	do
H. Williams	40	do	C. Kinchington	27	do
J. Keeney	38	do	C. Mulvaney	30	do
D Caruthers	23	do	W. Hughes	25	do
W. Spittel	34	do	G. Mc Cammond	40	do
J. Sheler	23	U. S. A	R. Willis	28	do
Ida Rowe	39	British	F. Nation	23	do
E. Smithfood	28	do	C. Farnell	33	do
A. Jehle	33	U S A	D. Perry	45	do
A. Dominguez	23	Brazil	W. Morrison	40	do
F. Torley	40	Bttsh	G. Ready	35	do
J. Horricks	21	do	C. Somers	32	do
J. Coventry	26	do	J. Muirhead	42	do
T. Lloyd	36	do	J. Jardine	34	do
W. Southern	44	do	W. Johnston	39	do
W. Clark	33	do	J. Rankin	24	do
M. Costell	35	do	G. O Reilly	25	do
V. Fox	40	do	R. Lemiur	34	U. S A
R. Gray	23	do	[redacted]		Spanish
J. Johnson	28	do	J. Jardine	34	British
L. Williams	19	do	W. Johnson	39	do
L. Webb	30	do	J. Rankin	24	do
V. Bernard	33	do	E. Mc Gurk	42	do
C. Flewitt	38	do	D. Bottle	32	do
C. Purvis	32	do	M. Frejos	28	Rmkxi Potuguese
R. Alexander	21	do	A. Rodriguez	38	Spanish
J. Moffatt	20	do	E. Tello	34	do
A. Warren	22	do	W. Smith	19	U. SA
S. Maxwell	20	do			

244

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jno. Byrne

Master.

(OVER.)

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	
F.Wren	44	British	Southampton	Aug.22nd.1922
H.Poole	33	do	do	do
F. Burke	39	do	do	do
F.Dale	44	do	do	do
J.Ribas	23	Spanish	Rio de Janeiro,	Sept.26th.1923
H.Hawker	40	British	do	Aug.2nd.1923.
J.McDonald	46	do	New York,	August 25th.1923
J.Walker	37	do	do	do
[redacted]				
J.Kelly	35	do	do	do
E.Thompson	20	do	do	do
J. Reynolds	19	do	do	do
S.Levy	23	do	do	do
B.Treacy	19	do	do	do
L.Cramer	40	do	do	do
A.Olsen	24	Norwegian	do	do
G.Johansen	19	Sweden	do	do
T.McCourt	23	U.S.A.	do	do
F.Potten	37	British	do	do
N.Jansen	48	Holland	do	do
Crew	34	British	do	do
J.H.Dougherty	35	U.S.A.	do	do
F.Julien	30	British	do	do
A.Hill	19	do	do	do
A.Clemison	32	do	do	do
A.de Monneditto	22	Italy	do	do
F.Keane	24	British	do	do
T.Mooney	32	do	do	do
J.Connor	34	do	do	do
[illegible]	23	do	do	do
J.Coughton	28	do	do	do
J.O.Phillips	26	do	do	do
J.F.Cronin	26	do	do	do
S.Medeff	21	Italian	do	do
A.Delia	42	U.S.A	do	do
[illegible]	43	British	do	do
[illegible]Pike	22	do	do	do
C.Chandler	32	do	do	do
J.Perkins	19	do	do	do
A.Blease	24	do	do	do
B.Fisher	27	do	do	do
C. Grubb	26	do	do	do
F.Higgins	42	U.S.A	do	do
S.Goldberg	28	Denmark	do	do
L.Corbett	27	British	do	do
[illegible]Field	26	do	do	do
[illegible]	30	Spanish	do	do
[illegible]son	34	British	do	do
[illegible]	21	do	do	do
A.[illegible]ney	22	do	do	do
[illegible]Davis	22	do	do	do
J.[illegible]r	31	do	do	do
[illegible]Combe	20	do	do	do
[illegible].Smith	37	U.S.A.	do	do
[illegible]Farmer	28	British	do	do
[illegible]ood	34	U.S.A	do	do
[redacted]				
A.E.Morrison	20	do	do	do
J.[illegible]ah	38	do	do	do
L.D'Auria	30	Italian	do	do
[illegible]inwood	35	U.S.A.	do	do
[illegible]ndoza	19	Spanish	Barbados	October 8th.1923
S.[illegible]ner	26	do	do	do
B.[illegible]owne	27	do	do	do
D.[illegible]bosdo	32	Peruvian	do	do
J Gilen	29	Brit	N.Y. York	Aug 25th 1923

22	WALKER,	John	7 "	A. B.	25/8/23	N
23	DIAMOND,	Walter	16 "	A. B.	do	
24	FER[illegible],	William	20 "	A. B.	do	
25	NALTY,	John	20 "	A. B.	do	
26	THOMPSON,	Ernest	4½ "	Sailor	do	
27	REYNOLDS,	Alan	2 "	Sailor	do	
28	O'DONNELL,	John	12 "	A. B.	do	
29	LEVY,	Samuel	8 "	A. B.	do	
30	KIRKBY,	Robert	3 "	Sailor	do	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of Aliens on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a United States.

245

, 19 , from the port of BUENOS AIRES

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on list					Where		Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MA				Southampton	No	Yes	60	M	Irish	British	5'10	189	
2	TU				New York	No	Yes	34	M	English	do	5'10	148	
3	LO				do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	6'1	163	
4	WI				do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5'4	150	
5	KAL				Rio de Janeiro	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'9	148	
6	MAR				Southampton	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5'8	145	
7	GIL				do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'8½	150	Tattoo right arm
8	BAI				New York	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	6'0½	171	Little finger L.H. broken
9	JOH				do	Yes	Yes	46	M	do	do	5'8	148	Star each hand
10	BEW				do	Yes	Yes	36	M	Scotch	do	5'5	150	Horse shoe L. fore arm
11	PHI				do	No	Yes	43	M	English	do	5'4	132	
12	FER	Jesus		11 "	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'11	180	
13	WALKER,	John		7 "	A. B.	25/8/23	New York	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	British	5'7	197	
14	DIAMOND,	Walter		16 "	A. B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	do	do	5'4	120	Index fgr.L.H.missing
15	FER	William		20 "	A. B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	do	do	5'3	140	W.Cody's head L.ha
16	NALTY,	John		20 "	A. B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'5	140	Woman Right forear
17	THOMPSON,	Ernest		4½ "	Sailor	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'4	130	
18	REYNOLDS,	Alan		2 "	Sailor	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	do	do	5'3	130	
19	O'DONNELL,	John		12 "	A. B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Scotch	do	5'4	144	Scar right Hand
20	LEVY,	Samuel		8 "	A. B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Hebrew	do	5'4	145	
21	KIRKBY,	Robert		3 "	Sailor	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	English	do	5'7	140	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that I should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thos. Byrne
Master.

(OVER.)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

245

Vessel "VANDYCK", arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) at sea	(5) on in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BYRNE,	John	42 yrs.	Master	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	60	M	Irish	British	5'10	189	
2	FITZPATRICK,	James	19 yrs.	Chief Mate	25/8/23	New York	No	Yes	34	M	English	do	5'10	148	
3	GREEN,	Benjamin	9 "	1st.Mate	2/1/23	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	6'1	163	
4	HAIKNEY,	Bertram	19 "	2nd.Mate	25/8/23	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5'4	150	
5	BROOKE,	Ernest William	9 "	3rd.Mate	28/5/23	Rio de Janeiro	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'9	148	
6	SINCLAIR,	Thomas	19 "	Carpenter	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5'8	145	
7	BETHELL,	Arthur	2 "	" Mate	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'8½	150	Tattoo right arm
8	HEAP.	Stephen	31 "	Boatswain	25/4/23	New York	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	6'0½	171	Little finger L.H. broken
9	McDONALD,	James	30 "	" Mate	25/8/23	do	Yes	Yes	46	M	do	do	5'8	148	Star each hand
10	McLENNAN,	James	20 "	" "	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	Scotch	do	5'5	150	Horse shoe L.fore arm
11	TUNE,	Charles	26 "	Baggage Master	1/9/22	do	No	Yes	43	M	English	do	5'4	132	
12	LOVEL,	James	20 "	Lamptrimmer	25/8/23	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	do	do	5'7½	153	
13	WISHMAN,	Frederick	11 "	Quartermaster	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'4	140	Tattoo right arm
14	KALLAS,	Aerguis	15 "	do	25/8/23	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Finnish	Esthonian	5'7½	175	
15	MARTENSON,	Hans	50 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	67	M	Danish	U. S. A.	5'8	175	Scar over left eye
16	GILLEN,	John	17 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	Irish	British	5'8	175	
17	BAKER,	Ralph	3½ "	Seaman	22/8/23	Southampton	No	Yes	21	M	English	do	5'9½	146	
18	JONES,	Thomas	11 "	A. B.	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'8	160	
19	BEWEY,	Ralph	6 "	A. B.	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'4	140	
20	PHILLIPS,	George	27 "	A. B.	28/7/23	Bs.Aires.	No	Yes	43	M	Welsh	do	5'8	204	
21	FERNANDEZ,	Jesus	11 "	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'11	180	
22	WALKER,	John	7 "	A. B.	25/8/23	New York	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	British	5'7	197	
23	DIAMOND,	Walter	16 "	A. B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	do	do	5'4	120	Index fgr.L.H.missing
24	FER.I..,	William	20 "	A. B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	do	do	5'3	140	W.Cody's head L.ha
25	NALTY,	John	20 "	A. B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'5	140	Woman Right forear
26	THOMPSON,	Ernest	4½ "	Sailor	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'4	130	
27	REYNOLDS,	Alan	2 "	Sailor	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	do	do	5'3	130	
28	O'DONNELL,	John	12 "	A. B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Scotch	do	5'4	144	Scar right Hand
29	LEVY,	Samuel	8 "	A. B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Hebrew	do	5'4	145	
30	KIRKBY,	Robert	3 "	Sailor	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	English	do	5'7	140	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Inspector and Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I , of the , do de
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her prese
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

246

Vessel "VANDYCK", *arriving at* _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CRAIER,	William		22 yrs.	A. B.	25/8/23	New Yrok	Yes	Yes	41	M	English	British	5'7½	145	Crossed flags R.forearm
2	~~PETERSON,~~	~~John~~		~~10 "~~	~~Sailor~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~Finn.~~	~~Esthonian~~	~~5'10~~	~~160~~	~~Full rigged ship L.forearm~~
3	OLSEN,	Anton		6 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'9½	160	
4	~~EMMARY~~ JOHANSEN,	Gustave		4½ "	A. B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	Sweden	5'5	150	
5	McCOURT,	Thomas		4 "	Sailor	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	U. S. A.	5'9½	165	Tattoo right fore arm
6	FERNANDES,	Frank		4½ "	Sailor	do	do	Yes	~~Yes~~ No	25	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'4	142	Eagle and U.S.Flag on chest.
7	YOUNG,	James		1½ "	O. S.	22/8/22	Southampton	~~Yes~~ No	Yes	18	M	Irish	British	5'8	118	
8	DEVANY,	Michael		1½ "	O. S.	25/8/23	New York	Yes	No	21	M	do	do	5'4	132	
9	~~MALONEY,~~	~~Donald~~		~~6 mths.~~	~~O. S.~~	~~31/8/23~~	~~Barbados~~	~~Yes~~ No	~~Yes~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~African~~	~~do~~	~~5'4~~	~~120~~	
10	~~MILLS,~~	~~Herbert~~		~~3 yrs.~~	~~O. S.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~ No	Yes	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'9~~	~~140~~	
11	JENKINS,	Arthur		6 yrs.	1st. W.T.O.	28/6/23	New York	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'10	155	
12	WHITEHOUSE,	Richard		4 "	2nd. "	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'8	145	
13	PATTINSON,	Joseph		5 "	3rd. "	25/4/23	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'8	130	
14	THISTLETHWAITE,	Arthur		28 "	Chief Engineer	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5'10	158	
15	WALKER,	Harry		10 "	2nd. "	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'8	160	
16	BAXTER,	Henry		18 "	3rd. "	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	6'0	230	
17	GYTE,	Douglas		16 "	4th. "	30/6/23	New York	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5'10	155	
18	DAIN,	John		2½ "	5th. "	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'8½	150	
19	PATTERSON,	Harold		1½ "	6th. "	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	Irish	do	5'7	135	
20	AKERLIND,	Frederick		9 "	7th. "	2/1/23	New York	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'8	152	
21	GRIFFITH,	Christopher		2½ "	8th. "	27/6/23	do	No	Yes	23	M	English	do	5'8	140	
22	ELSTON,	Thomas		6 mths.	9th. "	21/8/23	Bs. Aires.	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'7½	146	
23	CRANSTON,	Thomas		6 yrs.	10th. "	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	30	M	Irish	do	5'6	130	
24	MANN	Samuel		12 "	Chief Ref.Engr.	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	English	do	5'11½	196	Scar on thumb
25	REID,	Arthur		5 "	2nd. "	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'9½	146	Dot left hand
26	HUTCHINSON,	Harry		11 "	Chief Electrician	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	6'2	190	Tattoo left arm
27	ALEXANDER,	James		1½ "	2nd. "	10/2/23	New York	No	Yes	22	M	Irish	do	5'9	150	
28	ANDREWS,	Thomas		20 "	Donkeyman	22/8/22	Southampotn	No	Yes	36	M	English	do	5'7	144	Anchor right arm
29	GARLICK,	James		20 "	Storskeeper	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5'4	140	Woman left arm
30	GLADMIN,	George		6 "	Ref.Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'10½	187	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this . *day of* . *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and describing aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

247

Vessel "V A N D Y C K" *, arriving at* , *, 19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KERLEY,	Arthur		1 yr.	Refrig Greaser	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5'6	170	
2	GROOM,	Charles		8 yrs.	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'5	1 60	Various Tattoos
3	LOMAS,	Alfred		20 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5'10	168	on back
4	LINDUP,	Walter		1 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'6	171	Mole on chest
5	GRIPPS,	Henry		18 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5'9	155	Tattoo both arms
6	DENTON,	Charles		1 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'9	150	Scar forehead and right cheek
7	HUGHES,	James		12 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5'6	160	
8	THOMAS	Hugh		10 "	Dayman	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'7½	161	
9	PRIOR,	Adam		4 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'6	147	
10	WYLIE,	William		8 "	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'3	140	Tattoo both arms
11	WREN,	Frederick		18 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5'4	136	True love rt.arm
12	ROOD ,	Ralph		10 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'11	160	
13	FARNAN,	Michael		7 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'6	160	Scar right side
14	JONES,	Charles		3 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'3½	140	
15	McDONOUGH,	Michael		5 "	do	25/4/23	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'7	135	
16	SMITH,	Alfred		11 "	do	10/5/23	Rio de J.	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'2	130	
17	DONNELLY,	John		25 "	do	27/6/23	New York	Yes	No	43	M	do	do	5'6½	134	
18	CHAPMAN,	Walter		10 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'6½	140	
19	GEORGE,	David		11 "	do	25/8/23	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'7½	134	Tattoo both arms
20	SEALIA,	Augustus		4 "	Cleaner	17/7/23	Rio de J.	No	Yes	23	M	Portugese	Portugese	5'7	145	
21	GRANT,	Frederick		18 "	do	25/8/23	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'8	160	
22	ROGERS,	Patrick		16 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	do	do	5'6	148	
23	CALDE.up	Thomas		6 "	Foc'stle Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'6	118	
24	COFFEY,	Stephan		10 yrs.	Fireman	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	do	5'7	150	
25	TOTTEN,	David		16 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	Scotch	do	5'9	154	
26	NEWTON,	Edward		15 "	Sr.Purser	22/8/22	Sotuhampton	No	Yes	41	M	English	do	5'5	170	
27	M AMPHIN,	John		8 "	Purser	12/8/23	Barbados	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5'10	127	
28	HUTCHINSON,	John		2 "	Writer	22/8/22	Southapmton	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5'8	145	
29	HACKETT,	Alexander		10 "	Office Attdt	25/8/23	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	do	U.S.A.	5'11	167	
30	JENKINS,	Amon		20 "	Surgeon	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	59	M	do	do	5'11	156	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Commissioner

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the . do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this . day of . 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews [form 1500] shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Negrito.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000, or by imprisonment not more than one year, or both.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

248

Vessel "VANDYCK" , *arriving at* _____ , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	STEVENS,	Ernest		30 yrs.	Chief Steward	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5'10	150	
2	RIGG,	Frank		4 "	2nd, "	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'11	148	
3	WOOD,	Robert		20 "	Storekeeper	9/9/22	New York	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5'9	204	
4	MEDLICOTT,	Alfred		27 "	Barber	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5'8	145	
5	EDWARDS,	William James		12 "	Printer	25/4/23	New York	No	Yes	56	M	do	do	5'1	154	
6	SVINHUFVUD,	Oscar		16 "	2nd.Cab.Stwd.	25/8/23	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'7	132	
7	DE CRUZ,	Antonio		15 "	Steerage Stwd.	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	30	M	Portugese	Portugese	5'11	160	
8	PENNEY,	Leonard		14 "	Saln.Stwd.	25/8/23	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	English	British	5'11	170	Tattoo right & left forearms
9	FITZPATRICK,	Denis		12 "	2nd. ""	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'5	134	
10	KING,	Daniel		11 "	Linenkeeper	27/2/23	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'3	130	
11	BAKER,	Alfred		10 "	S.R.Bakkeeper	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'4	156	Tattoo both arms
12	JONES,	Edward		10 "	Saln. "	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'10	140	
13	BIBBY,	Alexander		13 "	S.R.Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'11	160	
14	MEALEY,	Edward		1 "	Lounge Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'7	131	
15	McGUINAGHAN,	John		10 "	Deck Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Irish	do	5'5	150	
16	CANLER,	Frederick		12 "	Bugler	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	English	do	5'8	160	Mole on chest
17	MURPHY,	Harold		18 "	Asst. Stwd.	27/2/23	New York	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'6	136	
18	KELLY,	Frederick		18 "	Chief B.A.Stwd.	25/8/23	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5'7	140	
19	DALE,	Frederick		24 "	B.R.Stwd.	22/8/22	Southamtpon	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5'7	183	
20	CONNOR,	Arthur		21 "	do	27/2/23	New York	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5'6½	137	
21	MURPHY,	William		20 "	do	25/8/23	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	do	do	5'5	119	
22	HEMERY,	Clement		18 "	do	27/8/23	do	Yes No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'10	130	
23	SMOIVER,	Mario		14 "	do	25/8/23	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	N.Italian	Italian	5'7	170.	
24	NOON,	John Michael		12 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'7	145	
25	JONES,	Gwylyn		3 "	do	28/7/23	Bs.Aires.	Yes No	Yes	43	M	Welsh	do	5'8½	150	
26	BREW ,	Charles		20 "	do	25/8/23	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	English	do	5'1	118	
27	DOUGHERTY,	Henry		21 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10	184	Scars on groins
28	CARNEY,	Thomas		26 "	Saln.Pantryman	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5'10	170	
29	ELBERT ELHASE,	Albert		9 "	2nd. "	25/8/23	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'8½	149	
30	HANNAH,	John		Cuth	3rd. "	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	do	do	5'6	136	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this . *day of* . *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 587, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Man festing, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VANDYCK" , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	2 NAME IN FULL Given name	3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BLENMAN,	Kenneth	✓	1st.Voyage	Asst.Pantry	11/8/23	Barbados	No	Yes	26	M	African	British	5'7	140	
2	BENNETT,	John E.	✓	8 yrs.	Asst. Stwd.	27/2/23	New York	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5'6	140	
3	SHILLITO,	Thomas	✓	14 "	Bath Stwd,	25/6/22	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	do	do	5'4	150	
4	MILES,	Charles	✓	25 "	Nt.Watchman	do	do	Yes	Yes	52	M	do	do	5'7	165	
5	LEMIEUX,	Romeo	✓	8 mths.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	French	U.S.A.	5'6	133	
6	HAGELBERG,	George	✓	3 yrs.	Officers Mess	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	Scandinavian	Danish	6'2	155	
7	REX,	John	✓	20 "	Engrs Mess	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	60	M	English	British	5'2	130	
8	FORD,	James	✓	9 "	do	7/6/23	Barbados	No	Yes	32	M	African	do	5'4	130	
9	HIGGINS,	Frank	✓	9 "	do	25/8/23	New York	Yes	Yes	42	M	English	U. S. A.	5'6	120	
10	THOMPSON	Frank	✓	14 "	Asst. Stwd.	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	35	M	do	British	5'2	120	
11	POOLE,	Herbert	✓	18 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5'11	168	
12	JONES	Glyn	✓	10 "	do	27/2/23	New York	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'9	148	
13	ABBEY,	Edward	✓	15 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5'4	132	
14	CASINI,	Gustavo	✓	1st.Voyage	do	6/6/23	Trinidad	No	Yes	19	M	Spanish	British	5'7	133	
15	PUCKRAIN,	Leslie	✓	do	do	7/6/23	Barbados	No	Yes	20	M	English	do	5'6	132	
16	CHANDLER,	Laurie	✓	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'7	120	
17	WHITE,	Vernon	✓	2 yrs.	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'10	156	
18	HASWELL,	James	✓	12 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	African	do	5'10	145	
19	FIALEK,	John	✓	2 yrs.	do	28/7/23	Bs.Aires.	No	Yes	27	M	Bohemian	C.Slovak	5'8½	140	
20	HANKER,	Harry	✓	2 yrs.	do	2/8/23	Rio de J.	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'7	140	
21	LESCHALOUPE,	Edmund.	✓	1st.Voyage	do	7/6/23	Barbados	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'6	135	
22	JULIEN,	Frank	✓	8 yrs.	do	25/9/23	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'6	135	
23	HILL,	Robert	✓	5½ "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'10	168	
24	CROSS,	Sidney Alexander	✓	11½ "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'11½	150	
25	CLEMISON,	William	✓	18 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'9	190	
26	COOK,	Alfred John	✓	12 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'10	170	
27	MANUEL	Sidney	✓	12 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'4	140	
28	McDONALD,	John Joseph	✓	4 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	do	do	5'7½	122	
29	NOONE,	Francis	✓	7 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'5	130	
30	OSEY,	Frank	✓	27 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	48	M	do	do	4'5	140	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* . *19*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 632, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and landing aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VANDYCK" , *arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of*

250

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	READY,	Edward		8 yrs.	Asst. Stwd.	25/8/23	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'10	150	
2	HANMAN,	Daniel		10 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	6'0	162	
3	MOONEY,	Thomas		16 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'6	120	
4	CONON,	Peter		14 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'4	165	
5	HAMMON,	Leslie		10 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'10	160	
6	FRAMPTON,	Sidney		10 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'6½	130	
7	FORD,	Phillip Taylor		2 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'4	143	
8	JENNINGS,	John Frederick		2 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'5	140	
9	McLOUGHLIN,	James		20 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	do	do	5'10	160	
10	ROUGHTON,	Joseph		12 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	do	do	5'9	150	
11	PHILLIPS,	Philip Charles		5 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'7	145	
12	MORRISON,	Albert Edward		17 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	do	do	5'5½	135	
13	Cronin	John Frederick		5 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Irish	do	5'7	130	
14	PIKE,	William Reginald		7 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	do	5'8	140	
15	CHANDLER,	Colin		6 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	West Indian	do	5'7½	125	
16	GABBOTT,	Herbert Couldrey		5 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	do	5'3	130	
17	JAMES,	Thomas		11 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'7	149	
18	FISHER,	Benjamin		2 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'10	146	
19	Lockett	James		10 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'6	130	
20	THOMPSON,	Samuel		11 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'7½	140	
21	CROSSFIELD,	Stanley		11 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'10	158	
22	BADCIC,	Jim		8 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Finnish	Finnish	5'6	176	
23	SMITH,	Ben Hall		6 mths.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	U.S.A.	5'10½	165	
24	GARDNER,	William		12 yrs.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	British	5'4	140	
25	WILSON,	John		1 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'3	114	
26	MORRISON,	Arthur		2 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'7	130	
27	BOURKE,	Francis		10" A	B.A. Stwd.	22/8/23	Southampton	No	Yes	39	M	Irish	do	5'7	110	
28	ARMALL,	Joe		23 "	do	25/8/23	New York	Yes	Yes	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	130	
29	RIBAS,	Jaime		16 "	Bath Stwd.	25/8/22	Rio de J.	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'6	134	
30	MELIA,	William		25 "	2nd.C.Pantryman	25/8/23	New York	Yes	Yes	42	M	English	U.S.A.	5'7½	156	

Line .....
Owners
Local Agents

Assistant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and deck forms.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

Vessel "VANDYCK", arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MAGEE,	Robert Wilson		9 yrs.	Asst. Pantry.	25/8/23	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	Irish	British	5'10	170	
2	McHUGH,	Peter		6 "	2nd.C.Sln.Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	British	5'7½	150	
3	PERKINS,	James		1 "	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	West.Indian	do	5'4	122	
4	OJEA,	Louis		8 mths.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'5	156	
5	ALONSO,	Herman		4 mths.	do	22/5/23	Bs.Aires.	No	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	152	
6	DOTRAS,	Salvador		1st.Voyage	do	28/7/23	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'8	150	
7	GRUBB,	Cecil Walter		4 yrs.	do	25/8/23	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'7½	126	
8	HAYNES,	Sidney		12 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'3	120	Bird right arm
9	HANNON,	Frederick		1 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'8½	146	
10	DOUGLAS,	William		18 "	Chef	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	32	M	Scotch	do	5'10	210	
11	GABBOTT,	Harry		12 "	Asst. Chef	27/2/23	New York	No	Yes	30	M	English	do	5'10	166	
12	STEVENSON,	William		16 "	3rd.Cook	25/8/23	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scotch	do	5'3	130	
13	MATEO,	Garcia		9 "	Entree Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	135	
14	TRAVIS,	Ernest		8 "	Roast Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	British	5'7	150	
15	JACOBS,	Samuel		39 "	Ship's Cook	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	56	M	do	do	5'6	156	
16	MASON,	Thomas		13 "	2nd.Cab.Cook	25/8/23	New York	Yes	Yes	13	M	do	do	5'7	160	
17	HEWN,	John		5 "	Asst. do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'8	138	
18	MAXWELL,	James		7 "	Veg. Cook	27/2/23	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'6	142	Mole right side chin
19	DANCY,	William		13 "	Chief Baker	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'7	150	
20	SMITH,	Henry		7 "	2nd.Baker	25/8/23	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'3½	140	
21	DUNBAR,	James		8 yrs.	3rd. "	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	Irish	British	5'7	147	
22	MCCOMBE,	George		5 "	Asst.Baker	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	do	5'6	139	
23	BUTTON,	George		20 "	Confectioner	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	do	do	5'8	168	
24	BOWEN,	Charles		25 "	Chief Butcher	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5'6	140	
25	CLIFFE,	John Leslie		8 "	2nd.Butcher	25/8/23	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'8½	140	
26	WINWOOD,	Frank		3 "	3rd. "	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	English	U.S.A.	5'10	150	
27	LEACOCK,	William		1st.Voyage	Asst.Cook	12/8/23	Barbados	No	Yes	20	M	W.Indian	British	5'8	135	
28	MORENO	Rafael		3 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	138	
29	MARSHALL,	Walter		1st.Voyage	do	12/8/23	Barbados	No	Yes	22	M	W.Indian	British	5'7	135	
30	BRAY,	Arthur		5 yrs.	do	25/8/23	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	do	5'2	130	

VL-558/6/0

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the . do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this . day of . 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of aliens, members of crews, if any exist, shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifests, registers, and alien lists.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 5) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

252

Vessel "VANDYCK" *, arriving at* *, 19 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	5. Position in ship's company	6. SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8. Whether able to read	9. Age	10. Sex	11. Race*	12. Nationality	13. Height	14. Weight	15. Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MOWEY,	Edward		4 yrs.	Asst. Cook	25/8/23	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	British	5'5	140	
2	KNOWLES,	Chalres		25 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	49	M	do	do	5'8	147	
3	ALHADEFF,	Samuel		1 "	Laundryman	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	N.Italian	Italian	5'11	140	
4	BERRY,	Edward		20 "	Asst. "	do	do	Yes	Yes	57	M	English	U.S.A.	5'9	160	
5	WHITEHEAD,	John James		5 "	Bandmaster	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	23	M	do	British	6'0	174	
6	NEWMAN,	Joseph		4 mths.	Bandsman	22/5/23	Bs.Aires.	No	Yes	38	M	Russian	Polish	5'4	112	
7	D'AURIA,	Louis		1st.Voyage	do	25/8/23	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	N.Italian	Italian	5'6	160	
8	STARR,	Fanny		1 yr.	Stewardess	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	F	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5	130	
9	RUSSELL,	Mary		1 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	45	F	Scotch	British	5'6	170	
10	JANSEN,	Nellie		15 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	46	F	Dutch	Dutch	5'4	170	
11	WOOD,	Sadie		1st.Voyage	Manicurist	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	F	English	U.S.A.	5'3½	155	
12	HINKSON,	George		1st.Voyage	Scullion	30/8/23	Barbados	No	Yes	32	M	African	British	5'6	125	
13	BUCHERIN,	Stephan		1st.Voyage	Bell boy	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5'4	130	
14	KING,	Leonard		12 yrs.	Scullion	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	African	do	5'6	135	
15	DI BENEDITTO,	Augustus		2 yrs.	Asst. Stwd.	25/8/23	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	N.Italian	Italian	5'10	137	
16	WALTER,	Viktor		1st.Voyage	Bandsman	21/9/23	Bs.Aires.	No	Yes	30	M	Bohemian	C.Slovak	5'6	150	
17	STEDTLER,	Tudor		do	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	5'7	145	
18	COSTEA,	Simion		2 yrs.	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	Roumanian	Roumanian	5'4	130	
19	FEYCER,	Antonio		2 yrs.	Cleaner	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	Bohemian	C.Slovak	5'10	145	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina SEP 22 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
SEEN SEP 22 1923
FOR THE JOURNEY TO U.S.A.
VIA Santos Rio Janeiro Trinidad & Barbados

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

SERVICE No. 1096
FEE No. 22 $ 2, EQUAL
TO $ 6.22 ARG. PAPER

(227 in all)

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA
NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS)
134
SANTOS, BRAZIL
Rio de Janeiro, Trinidad, and Barbados.
Vice
September 26, 1923.

Seen for the journey to the United States of America
VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
IN CHARGE
October 7 1923

No fee prescribed Service No. 870

THIS LIST, IN 8 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 225 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW (Including master)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Assistant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Jones Master, of the S/S "Vandyck", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jno Byrne
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews [illegible] shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

253

Vessel "VANDYCK" ..... *arriving at* NEW YORK. , *19* , *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES.

1) No. on list	2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6) Whether able to read	7) Age	8) Sex	9) Race*	10) Nationality	11) Height	12) Weight	13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WILLIAMS	GLADSTONE	Bell Boy.	8/10/23	BARBADOS.	no	yes	15	M	English	BRITISH	5'7"	130	
2	O'DONNELL	WILLIAM	ASST. STEWARD	"	"	NO	"	26	M	"	"	5'8"	127	
3	LOW	LEONARD	—"—	"	"	NO	"	25	M	African	"	5'2"	140	
4	SARJEANT	ALBERT	—"—	"	"	NO	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"	175	
5	PEREIRA	AUGUSTINO	—"—	"	"	NO	"	26	M	Portuguese	"	5'9"	150	
6	REECE	PERCY	—"—	"	"	NO	"	23	M	English	"	5'6"	135	
7	MARSHALL	GEORGE	ORDINARY SEAMAN	"	"	NO	"	17	M	"	"	5'6"	126	
8	THOMAS	DARNLEY	—"—	"	"	NO	"	18	M	"	"	5'11"	140	
9	Mendosa	Juan	Senillon	8 "	"	YES	"	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	140	
10	Venturia	Aguiar	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	150	
11	Berti	Andfre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9	160	
12	Dubouju	David	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	Peruvian	5'6	135	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 240
B. H. [illegible]
[illegible]

John H. Watson

John H. Watson

Supplementary Page No 1 to Invoice & Invoice No 5408

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jno Byrne. of the S.S. Vanstyck, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 16, of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jno. Byrne

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 19 17

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively occupy in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STEP 3. *Man, testing, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7760

Oct 12-13-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 3 1943, 194.....

Geo Breese

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 3 1943
Date

Eleanor Fearing
Camera Operator

Volume 7761

LISTS OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

From October 13 to October 14, 19..

	Steamships	Ports	Guests
Oct. 13	Nieuw Amsterdam	Rotterdam	60
	Mexico	Cuba	15
	Luna	Curacao	5
	Willet	Jamaica	1
	Wilwood	New Brunswick	1
	Walter D. Munson	Cuba	3
	Vigor	Alexandria	3
	Vennonia	London	1
	Tecumseh	Tampico	3
	Samland	Antwerp	10
	Penrays	Rosario	1
	Irene	Cuba	1
	Florida	Nova Scotia	1
	Exeter City	Bristol	2
	Bloemfontein	Manchester	3
	Andrew McDonald	Nova Scotia	1
14	La Savoie	Havre	10

7761

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7761

Oct 13-14-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 3 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 3 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the s.s."Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1923.

at New-York N.Y.

7761

Oct 10-13-23

Name of surgeon sails with the vessel and this affidavit is executed by him on the day of the date of arrival, and any alien ... has arrived on a date in ... It may be ... with the ... the affidavit certificate shall be executed at the ... port ... by some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—430

believes in ... eates the use ... del in or opposed to organized ... We have ... or teaches

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], , [illegible] 4th, , 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		do..	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

[illegible] the overthrow [illegible]
[illegible] destruction of property. To entertain [illegible] assassination of public officials. To [illegible]
[illegible] advocate the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific or general character) of any [illegible] or [illegible] teaches

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest signifies actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], October [illegible], 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific persons or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brn	brn	blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	do	do	do	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific persons or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Wenvel, Master, of the S.S."Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of October, 19 23.

at New-York N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use [illegible]

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person at his arrival, as, for example, [illegible] shoemaker, seamstress, engineer, laborer, servant girl, tailoress, carpenter, bricklayer, cabinetmaker, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, worker, dressmaker, farmer, etc., either in part or in general.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards, cooks, waiters, and others in the service of vessels are not to be classed as seamen on the manifests and discharges should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and examining officers during the period of detention of aliens on board.

Column 8. *Able to read.*—This column is provided and contains three separate questions: "Read what language?" "If not, can he be taught to read?" In answering these questions in the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, he falls under the reading requirement; the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate answers should be carefully revised by inspectors and examining officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appears under the head of country described as an "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appears under the head of race or people as to natives of "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly appear under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A total of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of last actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should be the names of countries, and not of towns or cities, except in the case of the United States, where the name of the State should be given. It is important for statistical purposes that the ultimate or gradually shown country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence or country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who were permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be given as "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intention to remain one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether has ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.*—The answer should give in each case money in alien's possession, the exact amount to be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided arbitrarily by the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1915, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S."Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1923.

at New-York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 4th, [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gr.Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], 60 west 53rd str, New York City,	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		do..	[illegible]	30		F	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do..	do..	do..
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible] Waterbury Trust Company, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 14, 1923

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was prepaid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	[illegible]	Son: [illegible], 56 Myrtle Ave							Born under date Dec. 15, 1923 see file 873/244													
2	do	do	no	do	do, [illegible]	yes						Born under date July 6 1925 see file 925/3-4													
3	no	do	no	do	Detroit Detroit Mich.; 406 Empire Bldg.	no																			
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Heuvel,Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s.s."Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923

at New-York N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — Entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or calling of each alien named, as for example, Coal digger, farm laborer, engineer, tailor, merchant, clerk, servant, painter, blacksmith, shoemaker, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, worker, servant, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm but does not operate it.

Stock, dairy companies should make the distinction between the managers and office employees, if necessary, by using separate entries describing the nature of each alien's occupation.

Column 8. *Can read and write.* — This column needs little explanation. The question should be asked and the answer recorded. In answering this question, if the alien can read and write any language, the entry should be "Yes." Read what language. — If exemption is claimed, upon what ground. — In answering this question, if the alien can read but not write, the entry should be "Yes." If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, or country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully observed. Specific instructions in this regard. For instance, Hebrew appearing under the head of race or people should not be entered as "German," "Russian," "Austrian," or "Roumanian," but should be entered as "Hebrew," regardless of the country to which he belongs. "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence does not mean "Basque" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean English, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than native Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Southern England, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Lazio, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or intended residence of one year should not be entered as permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year should be entered as last permanent residence. In case of residence of less than one year, the entry should be the country of last previous permanent residence. If alien has resided in different places in the country of last permanent residence, the entry should show the city, town, or village in which he had his last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entry should accurately show the country of last permanent residence, independent of temporary residence. Entry of birth, race, or people should not be entered.

Compare last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are to return to an established home with entry of "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended destination for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if otherwise), to which the alien is destined.

Column 14. *Whether having ticket through to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by named father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.* — The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money in possession, as shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be reported as the property of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not the alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, New York.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspecting officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S.Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, (state whether surgeon, or surgeon therewith employed by "owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1923

at New-York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

List 7

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ...STELLA... Passengers sailing from ...GOTHENBURG..., OCTOBER 25, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	8077	PIERSON	ELLE	40	2	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.A.	PARIS	AUNT, MRS. A. PIERSON, MORVA, SWEDEN	MO.	KANSAS CITY
2		PUHJALA	KYLLIKKI	28	5	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	U.S.A.	BIRMINGHAM	FATHER, MR. TOPIAS PUHJALA, HARJAVALLA, FINLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		WITENBERG	JOSEPH	42	1	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	PARIS	WIFE, MRS. ESTHER WITENBERG, 11 RUE DE SAXE, PARIS, FRANCE.		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

No.3 Joseph Witenberg did not sail

The Purser:

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 1923

6

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or passage paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by aid, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after remaining temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YESYES	1922	KANSAS CITY, MO.	FATHER,MR.KELZ PIFESO	SAVON-BURG,ALLEN CO.KANSAS CITY,MO.		ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	HURVA
2	YES	SELF	YESYES	1921-1925.			EUROLOGICAL INSTITUTE. BIRMINGHAM.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	FINLAND	NORRILA
3	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Heuvel,Master *, of the* S.S.Nieuw Amsterdam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

P. van den Heuvel

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* October *, 19* 23.

at New-York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Number of manifest.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of the Government officials.

Column 2. *Number on list.* — The number in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter after the number of months, as "6 m." or "8 m." Infants under 1 year of age.

Column 3. *Sex.* — Enter M male or F female.

Column 4. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Such terms as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "gentleman," "housewife," "boy," "girl," and "child" are not sufficiently descriptive. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but not employed at the time of sailing, should be returned as laborers, farmers, etc., and not as "gentlemen," "housewives," etc. A person who has been a merchant for many years, but is not actively engaged in business at the time of sailing, should be returned as a merchant. A distinction is to be made between farm laborers, meaning laborers on farms of others, and farmers, meaning those working farms of their own, whether as owners or tenants. Laborers working on their own farms should not be returned as farmers unless they are also the owners or tenants of such farms. Where laborers have been employed in connection with mines, they should be returned specifically as coal miners, gold miners, etc., and not merely as laborers.

A person who makes a specialty of performing certain kinds of work, whether for himself or for others, should be returned as belonging to the particular class of workers he represents, as a carpenter, mason, tailor, etc., and not as a laborer.

A seamstress who operates a sewing machine in a factory should be returned as an operative, and not as a seamstress, which latter term should be used to designate only persons sewing by hand as a means of livelihood.

Persons having no occupation, such as housewives, children, and invalids, should be returned as such, and not by the general term "laborer."

Column 6. *Nationality.* — The answer should express the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, as the case may be, and not his race or people. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the latest country to which the alien has given allegiance. In answering this question, persons entitled to become citizens of the United States by naturalization should state the country of which they are citizens or subjects at the time they are actually naturalized. Persons who have lost their former nationality and have not acquired a new one should state the country of which they were last citizens or subjects. Where the nationality claimed is that of a new country, the former nationality should be added in parentheses, as "Pole (Austrian)," "Finn (Russian)," "Bohemian (Austrian)," etc. Terms such as "Russian," "Austrian," "German," or "Hebrew" alone are not sufficient answers, as they do not indicate the nationality of any country. In this connection, the term "Hebrew" should be disregarded, except as it may be supplemented by a statement of the country of which the person is a native or citizen or subject.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America (North or South), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens reside with the intention of remaining one year is regarded by the law as their permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. These terms are construed. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence thereat. It is important for several purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of matters of temporary residence in country of last nationality or race.

Columns 12 and 13. *Destination.* — Applies to aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to their own country. Should be filled "United States."

Columns 14 and 15. *Name and address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 16. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. If not within the United States, the country should be stated.

Column 17. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, relative, father, mother, or other relative, United States steamship company, etc.

Column 19. *Whether in possession of $50 and how received.* — The answer should give in each case individual dollar figures. The exact amount possessed should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 21. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspectors at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S.Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1923.

at New-York NY.

Signature and title of immigration officer or other official authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4 .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

8

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 22, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group of persons teaching or advocating such unlawful assaulting, killing, injury, damage, or destruction. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group of persons teaching or advocating such unlawful assaulting, killing, injury, damage, or destruction.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Heuvel,Master, of the s.s."Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1923

at New-York N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, Head tax status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6, *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7, *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, watchmaker, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, sheet polisher, tram driver, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, jeweler, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8, *Able to read and write.*—This column is prepared and contains the question:

Read what language [or if exemption be claimed, upon what ground].—In answering this question the entry "yes" or "no" is sufficient. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be corrected as reported by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country closest to which is "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people closest to which is "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should be posted, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, France, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, *Last permanent residence.*—A visit or an extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intents of remaining one year or more shall be entered. Quantity of residence, length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 are to be made in the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of foreign port, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered "United States."

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended sojourn of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be a definite, by the proper city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14, *Whether having ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15, *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual color, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (5), Philadelphia.

Column 19, *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the s.s."Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing the 25th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1923.

at New-York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the list or lists before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMSTERDAM, Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 31, 19[illegible].-

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	31497	Rut[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			Ca[illegible]	[illegible]	Ca[illegible]	T[illegible], Ont.	[illegible]	i[illegible]	Ca[illegible],
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

other organized aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 3[illegible], 19. 23.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		[illegible] parents: Mr & Mrs L.R. [illegible]																2		[illegible]
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Ve vel, Master *,* *of the* S.S."Nieuw Amsterdam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* October *, 19* 23

at New-York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for endorsement by the officers.

Column 4 *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, laborer, clerk, merchant, brassfinisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction known to the masters. All corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *Able to read or not.*—This column has been added and contains the law's question in Read what language (or if exception is claimed upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or kind of alphabet the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien pretends to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country should mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nationality properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this column then the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the countries and not cities or towns of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 *Whether having ticket to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case individually or family the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.*—The answer should show whether or not the alien was in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what prison, almshouse, or charity, and where located.

Column 19 *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to cross-examination by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, (State whether sailing or arriving or the vessel employed by whatever England or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted]. Passengers sailing from [redacted], OCT. [redacted], 19 3

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]	[redacted]	31			[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ills	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2		[redacted]	Gerrit	30			[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	U.S.A.	[redacted]	xxxxx G.van Stolk	Rotterdam	N.Y.
3		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4		[redacted]	[redacted]	31			[redacted]				[redacted]	American	U.S.A.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
5	TRANSIT 3/18/29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Holland	Rotterdam
6		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
7		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Holland	The Hague
8		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
9	UNDER 16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
10		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	U.S.A.	Montclair, N.J.	[redacted]	[redacted]	Montclair
11		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
12		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
13		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
14		[redacted]	Anita	[redacted]			[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	U.S.A.	N.Y.City	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
15		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
16		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
17		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
18	TRANSIT	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
19		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Holland	Rotterdam
20		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	brother: Mr. Z. Ringsberger, Marktbreit a/Main, Germany.	[redacted]	[redacted]
21		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	uncle: -do-	[redacted]	[redacted]
22		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	-do- -do-	[redacted]	[redacted]
23		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	acq. -do-	[redacted]	[redacted]
24	DIPLOMAT	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	m	m	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
25	DIPLOMAT	[redacted]	[redacted]	31	f	m	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	f	s	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	1	f	s	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	4	f	s	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	39			[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Mother: A. Pallach, Bochum, Westphalen, Rottstrasse 30.	[redacted]	[redacted]
30	521389 7-24-29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Gr.Mother: -do- -do-	[redacted]	[redacted]

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—450

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 17, 1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, another paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant is coming for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	–	s l f		191–	,Am.Express Co. N.Y.City														
2																			
3	–																		
4					Father:J.Jahle														
5	–																		
6	–	Father		– –															
7	–	s l f		19															
8	–																		
9	–			– –															
10	–	s l f																	
11	–																		
12	–																	U.S.A,	New York, N.Y
13	–																		
14	–	s l f																Switzerland,	Bern
15	–																	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
16				– –	Friends: Shell Co.of California S.F.													Switzerland,	Zurich.
17	–			– –															
18	–																		
19	–			– –															
20				– –	6421 Ingleside														
21				– –															
22				– –															
23				– –															
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29				– –															
30				– –															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Heuvel, Master *, of the* "Nieuw Amsterdam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, first, or second Officer)

P.van den Heuvel

Master.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* October *, 19*23.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1, 2. Head tax status. — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for official use.

Column 3. Last name in full. — The surname in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year. Example: 1 year, 6 months.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. Married or single. — The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Coal miner, steel worker, cabinet maker, bricklayer, stone mason, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, servant, farmer, mechanic, or clerk, unless such be the actual occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the main object of employment.

Women and children should be given their proper classification, and correct data should be made if necessary. Immigrants should be carefully questioned regarding their previous occupations.

Column 7. Nationality or race. — This column is intended to elicit a data for the following question. Read what is required for if exemption is examined upon what ground?" In answering this question the nationality of the alien is to be stated, should be stated. Thus an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8. Nationality. — Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, as, Irish, English, Italian, Spanish, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Russian, etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject. Persons of different races frequently emigrate from the same country. For instance, persons coming under the head of France may belong to the Basque, Breton, Celtic, Flemish, French, Alsatian, or other race. Persons coming under the head of Turkey may belong to the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Hebrew, Syrian, Turkish, or other race. Persons coming under the head of Austria-Hungary may belong to the Bohemian, Croatian, Dalmatian, German, Hebrew, Hungarian, Magyar, Polish, Ruthenian, Slovak, Slovenian, or other race. Persons coming under the heading of England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country may belong to the Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or other race.

Column 11. Last permanent residence. — A total or an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intent of remaining one year or more is held to be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries must be full. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamships should answer accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of nationality or future residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are not in possession of a visa should be stated "United States."

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination. — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. If country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The answer should be either Yes ticketed or No not ticketed.

Column 15. Whether passage was paid. — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50. — The answer should give in each case the actual amount of money the alien has to do with. Money brought by the head of a family should not be reckoned as the property of the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. — The entries should show whether or not the alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CHINESE

The term "Chinese" refers to the people of China, including Chinese born in the United States.

JAPANESE

The term "Japanese" refers to the people of Japan, including Japanese born in the United States.

KOREAN

The term "Korean" refers to the people of Korea, including Koreans born in the United States.

EAST INDIAN

"East Indian" refers to the people of India, including Hindus, Parsees, Sikhs, Afghans, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Turks, Persians, Egyptians, Palestinians, Abyssinians, Kurds, Hindustanis, Bengalese, Pathans, Punjabis, Cingalese, Singhalese, Siamese, Malays, Filipinos, Polynesians, Javanese, Maoris, Australians, New Zealanders, Tasmanians, Fijians, Tongans, Samoans, Hawaiians, Aztecs, Mexicans, Peruvians, Chilians, Brazilians, Argentinians, Colombians, Venezuelans, Nicaraguans, Panamanians, Costa Ricans, Guatemalans, Honduranians, Salvadorians, Haytians, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Jamaicans, Canadians, Newfoundlanders, Bermudans, Barbadians, Greenlanders, Icelanders, Eskimos, Lapps, Finns, Esthonians, Russians, Lithuanians, Latvians, Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Poles, Ruthenians, Servians, Montenegrins, Croatians, Slavonians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Italians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Belgians, Dutch, Swiss, Scotch, Irish, English, Welsh, Manxmen, Channel Islanders, Icelanders, Azoreans, Canary Islanders, Madeirans, Danes, Norwegians, Swedes, Liberians, Kroomen, Fanti, Ashanti, Akim, Gold Coast Natives, Yoruba, Hausa, Nupe, Benin, Kru, Calabar, Niger Coast Natives, Ibo, Ibibio, Cameroon Natives, Fernandinos, Grebos, Bassas, Accra, Congo Natives, Angolese, Benguela, Mozambique, Portuguese East Africans, Cape Colonists, Transvaalers, Rhodesians, Natal Natives, Zulus, Basutos, Bechuanas, Matabeles, Barotse, Nyasa, Portuguese West Africans, Abyssinians, Somalis, Nubians, Kordofans, Egyptians, Algerians, Tripolitans, Tunisians, Moors, Riffians, Kabyles, Touaregs, Senegambians, Sierra Leone Natives, Mandingoes, Susus, Timanese, Kossos, Portuguese Guinea Natives, Bissagos, Fulas

Form 6
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 2

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]. Arriving at port of N.Y. October [illegible], 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]								
2	[illegible]								
3	[illegible]								
4	[illegible]								
5	[illegible]	[illegible] A					[illegible], P., [illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible], C., April [illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible] M.					[illegible], D.C.	April 9th	[illegible], D.C.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]						throug marriage	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible] ST [illegible], B[illegible], N.Y.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible], N. Y. April [illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible], N.Y.		
13	[illegible]	[illegible] A.					[illegible], May [illegible],		[illegible] C.Street, [illegible], D.C.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible],		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible], N.Y.
16	[illegible]	[illegible] G.			S		[illegible] Branch [illegible] Street		[illegible], D.C.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible], [illegible],		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]						through marriage	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible], [illegible],		Murray Street [illegible], [illegible], N.Y.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							
21	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible], [illegible], D.C.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible], New York, N.Y.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible] Below Point, Baltimore, Md.
24									[illegible], Pa. [illegible] St.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. 1 & [illegible] George Barnett & K.Barnett

No.3 Cecilia Beaux transferred to manifest 6-16
No.4 Mary Whitlock transferred to manifest 6-16

The Purser:

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], SEPTEMBER 3rd, 19 23. Arriving at port of N.Y. October 3rd, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX: Male or Female	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]							
2	[illegible]							
3	[illegible]							
4	[illegible]							
5	Sp[illegible]	Mary A.			F	[illegible], Wm. Penn, Philadelphia, Pa., [illegible]		907 South 4 Street, Philadelphia Pa.
6	do	Elizabeth			F	[illegible] Dover, Del., April 25th 1902.		do
7	[illegible]	Stuart J.			M	[illegible] Washington, D.C. April 9th		Washington, D.C.
8	do	Stuart			F	throug marriage		do
9	Van [illegible]	Garrit			M		[illegible] District Court, New York, N.Y.	1 [illegible] Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	do	Garrit Lewis M.			M		Marriage	do
11	do	E.	13		F	[illegible], L.I. April 25th 1909		do
12	Peterson	Ruth	[illegible]		F	[illegible], N.Y.		10[illegible] C Street, Washington, D.C.
13	[illegible]	Julia A.	39		F	New York, N.Y. Mar. [illegible],		1 Madison Ave Bldg. Madison, N.J.
14	do	Ida	10		F	Wis.		[illegible], Cl New York, N.Y.
15	Zeit	Ludwig	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	April 1st 1913, District Court, New York, N.Y.	6[illegible] Avenue, New York, N.Y.
16	Ham[illegible]	Matthew G.	39		M	S[illegible] Branch [illegible] Switzerland		[illegible] L[illegible] Ave., Chicago, Ill.
17	Rich[illegible]	Anna	39		F	[illegible], Ill., Mexico	Circuit Court of Cook Co. Chicago, Illis	2411 Ingleside [illegible] Ave., Chicago, Ill.
18	do	Ruth	[illegible]		F	through marriage		do
19	G[illegible]	B[illegible]			M	New York, N.Y.		Murray Street [illegible], New York, N.Y.
20	Mar[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F		Court [illegible] Pleas, [illegible] Cty.,	1[illegible] Broadway, Camden, N.J.
21	K[illegible]	[illegible]						
22	S[illegible]	Gloria			F	[illegible].		9 Commercial St, New York, N.Y.
23	K[illegible]	A[illegible]						[illegible] Eutaw Place, Baltimore, Md.
24							Sup[illegible]	Philadelphia, Pa. [illegible] S 34th Str.
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No. 1 & 2 married ([illegible]) George Barnett & K.Barnett

No.3 Cecilia Beaux transferred to manifest 6-16

No.4 Mary Whitlock transferred to manifest 6-16

The Purser:

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] 14 214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5.

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. ... BELGA-AMSTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ON OCTOB. 3RD., 1923., Arriving at port of New-York October 10th, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SHEPHERD	MIRIAM	30		F	S	WILKES BARRE, PENNA.	JULY 5TH 1893	3.1726	100 EAST 52ND STR. NEW YORK CITY.
2	NESBITT	ANNE BUR	48		F	M	ATLANTA, GEORGIA.	SEPT. 1875	3-43721	1[illegible] BELGIAN STR. BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA
3	KENLY	EVA	4[illegible]		F	M	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.	FEBR. 12TH 1879	2 46683	320 WEST 87TH STR. NEW YORK CITY.
4	-DO-	RUBY	24		F	S	-DO-	[illegible] 1ST 1899	24750	-DO-
5	WINTERS	A[illegible]	59		F	M	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	JAN. 6TH 1864	3.17304	[illegible] NORTH SHORE HOTEL, EVANSTON, ILLS.
6	MILLER-WOOD	LENA	59		F	M	PORTLAND, OREGON.	OCTOB. 21ST 1863	26464	327 BROADWAY STR. ALBANY, OREGON.
7	KOCH-PFEIFFER	MARY	59		F	M	ALBANY, OREGON.	JULY 15TH 1864	19437	[illegible] 60TH STR. ALBANY, [illegible]
8	[illegible]RT	MABEL S.	44		F	S	CLEVELAND, OHIO.	[illegible] 6TH 1879		SISTER, MRS. F.O. FULLER, 2081 E. 90TH STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
9	DIMOND	HARRIET B.	65		F	W	SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.	AUG. 27TH 1858	15[illegible]	THE LENOX, 18TH & SPRUCE STR. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
10	-DO-	HENRIETTA	26		F	S	SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.	JULY 21ST 1897	14755	-DO-
11	GUNDERSON	VALBORG	59		F	S	[illegible] Father's papers		COURT OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. MAY. 6TH. 1921.	NORTH SHORE HOTEL, CHICAGO & DAVIS STR. EVANSTON, ILLINOIS.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	SMITH-	ANN EVE [illegible]	70		F	W	PELLE [illegible], PENNA.	MARCH 21ST 1853	25[illegible]	Convent of [illegible] [illegible].
15	CONE	ETTA	52		F	S	BALTIMORE, MARYLAND.	NOV. 30TH 1870	107903	[illegible] APTS. BALTIMORE, MD. 1701 BLOOM PLACE
16	-DO-	CLAUDEL	38		F	S	JONESBORO, TENNESSEE.	NOV. 14TH 1884	163002	-DO-
17	GUGGENHEIMER	JULIA	46		F	S	BALTIMORE, MARYLAND.	APRIL 19TH 1877	10[illegible]	105 E. LANVALE, PLAZA PARK, BALTIMORE MARYLAND.
18	BELL	FANNIE J.	61		F	[illegible]	DALLAS, TEXAS	APRIL 11TH 1862	11[illegible]	KANSAS CITY, MO.
19	CROWE	NANCY BELL.	52		F	[illegible]	KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI.	FEBR. 11TH 1871	11[illegible]	-DO-
20	-DO-	NANCY PATRICIA	17		F	S	KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI.	MAY 23TH 1916		-DO-
21	RUPPRECHT	JULIA	73		F	W	NORTHPORT, N.Y.	JULY 4TH 1850	3 [illegible]	HOTEL [illegible] HALL, BROADWAY & 86TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
22	WHITEHEAD	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.
23	LOWIE	MAYBELLE B.	45		F	W	COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA.	JULY 9TH 1877	[illegible]	307 LAFAYETTE AVE. COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA.
24	-DO-	CLEOPATRE	21		F	S	-DO-	DEC. 4TH 1901	[illegible]	-DO-
25	CONNER	WILLIAM A.	49		M	S	STERLING, ILLINOIS.	JAN. 29TH 1874	[illegible]	2240 WEST FULTON STR. CHICAGO, ILLS.
26	-DO-	ALICE	46		F	W	ANBOY, ILLS.	DEC. 19TH 1876	[illegible]	-DO-
27	-DO-	CHARLES	11		M	S			BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS.	-DO-
28	-DO-	FRANCES	6		F	S			-DO-	-DO-
29	HOLZWAISTER	MARY	57		F	W	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.	AUG. 8TH 1866	270[illegible]	155 CENTRAL PARK WEST, NEW YORK CITY
30	THOMASS	LOUISA C.	55		F	S	Through father's papers		270525	-DO-

Nos.12/13 Charles & Mary Hendley transferred to manifest 6-19/20 No.22 Julia V.Whitehead did not sail

The Purser: [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. STEAMER A. STEPHENS sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ON OCTOBER 3RD, 19 23. Arriving at port of New-York, October 13, 19 23.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TYSON	ELLEN A.	73		F	W	NASH CO., N. CAROLINA.	APRIL 29TH 1850	MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA, 441 S. LAWRENCE STR.
2	TYSON	ANNE ARRINGTON	45		F	S	MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA.	OCT. 28TH 1878	-DO-
3	TYSON	ARCH GALE PITT	43		M	S	ALABAMA, MONTGOMERY.	MARCH 29TH 1880	-DO-
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	THOMPSON	MARGARET O.	20		F	W	NEW YORK, NEW YORK.	JULY 11TH 1894	55 E. 68th STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	COLLINS	FREDERICK	41		M	M	LAWRENCE, MASS.	MARCH 28TH 1882	UNION LEAGUE CLUB, 5TH AVE & 39TH STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	CARSON	JAMES	50		M	M			734 18TH STR. DENVER, COLO.
8	-DO-	MARTHA	50		F		ROCHESTER, KANSAS.	MARCH 14TH 1875	-DO-
9	FRANK	DANIEL GORDON	41		M		BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS	JANUARY 4TH 1882	EMPIRE HOTEL, N.Y.
10	BROWN	KITTY	32		F	S	NEWVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA.	MARCH 14TH 1891	[illegible] West 92 St.
11	BRITTLEBANK	JULIUS	64		M		[illegible]	APRIL 11TH 1859	CHARLESTON, S.C.
12	HALE	ROBERT L.	59		M		ALBANY, N.Y.	MARCH 9TH 1864	134 E. 40TH STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	-DO-	LORENZA	59		F		EASTHAMPTON, MASS.	MAY 9TH 1864	-DO-
14	[illegible]	FRANK A.	40		M	S	PORT [illegible], [illegible].	JAN. 24TH 1883	869 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	VOJASSAR	EMMA	40		F	M	NEWARK N.J.	JULY 30TH 1883	POUND BROOK N.J.
16	BEAUX	CECILIA	56		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA.	MAY 1ST 1867	N.Y.CITY, 132 E 19TH STREET.
17	SHIELDS	N.CAROLYN	36		F	S	CHICAGO ILLS.	FEBR. 9TH 1887	HIGHLAND PARK ILLS.
18	WHITLOCK	MARY A.	60		F	S	ST.BARRINGTON MASS.	JAN. 6TH 1863	N.Y.CITY, 129 E 10th STREET.
19	DODGE	DOROTHY	17		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA.	OCT. 10TH 1906	PHILADELPHIA PA.405 W CLAPIN STREET
20	ROGERS	ELIZABETH D.	19		F	S	" "	FEBR. 20TH 1904	" " 5426 GREENE STR.
21	THORNTON	ALICE	18		F	S	CHANCEFORD N.J.	AUG. 21ST 1905	WAYNE PA., 115 FLOURTOWN AVE.
22	MARTIN	[illegible]	50		F	W	PHILADELPHIA PA.	JAN. 2ND 1873	PHILADELPHIA PA., 5426 GREENE STR.
23	KURTZ	KATHERINE M.	19		F	S	" "	JAN. 17TH 1904	" " , 418 STAFFORD STR.
24	POWER	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	MAY 1921	[illegible] "J" WEST 59 Street
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No.4 Miriam G.Shepherd transferred to manifest 5-1 The Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], October 4th, 1923, Arriving at port of New York, October 12, 1923

No on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]Y	Madge.	3[illegible]		f	s	[illegible] 25, Detroit, Mich.	20673 1	c/o [illegible] Embery, Cry Street Grosse Point Farm, Mich.
2	MILLER.	Jennie	59		f	w	[illegible] 24, St. Croix, N.J.	276477	356, Montrose Avenue, St. Croix, N.J.
3	RHINES	Frank	44		m	m	June 23, Toledo, Ohio.	103481	438, Broadway, N.Y.C.
4	do..	Maie	44		f	m	Sept 28, Cyrus, Kas.	103499	do..
5	[illegible]ELSON.	May	59		m	m		County Court of [illegible] March [illegible] 26605	Memphis, Tenn.
6	do..	Stella	43		f	m	Jan 24, Memphis, Tenn.		do..
7	do..	Irene	21		f	s	May 25, do..	26[illegible]74	do..
8	do..	Arvy	16		m	s	Nov 11, do..	26[illegible]3	do..
9	[illegible]I	Charles	50		m	m	through parents	Oct 4, 1903. Bristol Co. St. Mass. 21[illegible]5	614 W 138 St, N.Y.C..
10	do..	Ida	56		f	m	May 30, Newport, Vermont.		do..
11	[illegible]MAN	Irving	26		m	s	Sept 26, New York, N.Y..	15-2367	373 Miller Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
12	[illegible]I	Mary.	55		f	m	Jan 15, San Francisco, Cal.	270792	149 Broadway, N.Y.C.
13	do..	Marjorie.	21		f	s	Feb 4, Telluride, Colorado.	274621	do..
14	[illegible]MELICH	Marie	42		f	m	Sept 21, Bellevue, Iowa	312742	227 Warren St, Bethlehem, Pa
15	do..	Alda	17		f	s	Nov 5, Washington, D.C.		do..
16	do..	Victor	15		m	s	Nov 25, do..		do..
17	[illegible]ETZ.	Ethel	46		f	m	July 24, Berlin, Conn	277127	c/o Farmers Loan Trust Co., 475 5th Ave, N.Y.C..
18	do..	Alice	19		f	s	Nov 14, Washington, D.C.		do..
19	[illegible]MERSLEY	Charles W.	41		m	m	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Petition 100367	Washington, D.C. 1418 L Street, N.W.
20	do..	MARY C.	34		f	m	Port Deposit, Md	May 3	-do-
21	[illegible]								
22	[illegible].	Alpheus.	54		m	s	Feb 24, Detroit, Mich.	31027	Broadmoor, Colorado Springs, Colorado,
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

No. 21 Alex van Cas did not sail

The Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(18)

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, , Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam" , sailing therewith , do
(State whether vessel named is that arriving or that to be employed by alien, as shown by list or manifest, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October , 1923.

at New-York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens, the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~white~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, October 4th., 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DIK	Keeltje	24	f	s	Typist	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	U.S.A.	Cleveland,O.	Mother: M.Dolk,2 Bleekershof, Dordrecht,Holland	N.Y.	Owego.
2		ALLEN	John	23	m	s	Student Engineer	do	English	do	British	English	England	Gloucester.	Friend: S.E.Allen,20, Midland Road,Gloucester.	do	Schenectady.
3		BARNS	Robert	58	m	s	Director	yes	do	do	do..	Scotch	do..	Brighton.	Friend: A.T.Shepard,21 Dover Gardens,Brighton,Sussex	do	Rochester
4		MIKI	Matti	34	m	m	Carpentr	yes	Finnish	do	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Anttila	Mother: Maria Pieksinmaki,Il-majoki,Anttila,Finland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 182. ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

18

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 13, 1923.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or has same paid by relative, otherwise paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has no person or stockbroker or similar firm the care and custody of the alien, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of — Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Self	yes	yes	1916	Cleveland,O.	Brother: I.Bolk,R.F.D.4., Oswego,N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Blnd	Blue	none	Holland	Dordrecht.
2	no	do..	yes	no	6 wks	N.Y.	Entering Union College, Schenectady,N.Y. to study.	yes	18 Maths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	Brn	Brn	none	England	Gloucestr
3	yes	do..	yes	yes	wks	N.Y.	Bartolman Brewing Co, Rochester New York.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Dark Brn.	Oxe.	Small Cist on Brow.	Scotland	Earl Marg.
4		do..	yes	yes	1923	do..	Wife: Mrs Sigrid M.Ki, 42 St 880, Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Finland	Ilmajoki.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Heuvel, Master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam" ✱, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1923.

at New-York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, tiller or miner, machinist, engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., as "not employed," "at home," "no occupation," or other indefinite statements.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm's operator.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and boards of special inquiry during the personal examination of passengers.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be understood to refer to the ability to read and write "Read what language?" or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground? The answering that question the entry, more or less of the alien able to read should be made. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground claimed, example, over sixty years of age.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country, of which a citizen or subject, or country of last permanent residence, and countries of birth and previous domicile should be expressly noted by inspectors and boards in their regard. It must be borne in mind that the heading requires the race or people to which he belongs or should be allocated, similarly, French" all countries under the head of races, peoples does not mean "France" the country. As Irish, German or Hebrew alien may be a native, or subject, or citizen of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total stay of one month's duration or over shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be held permanent residence, notwithstanding a short period of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should be the country, not city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately observe the country of last permanent residence independent of countries of temporary residence, countries of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence includes those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning after a visit abroad and should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city, etc.) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If further having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, [illegible] father, mother, [illegible] or other specified relative, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual possession of money, the exact amount to be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered as the property of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, N.Y.C. Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If to join any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to question by inspectors and boards in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported heretofore and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

19

I, MDowling , *Surgeon of the* "Nieuw Amsterdam" , sailing therewith , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 28 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* New-York State Regents , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* October , *19* 23.

at New-York N.Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be stated hereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~(white)~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "Nieuw Amsterdam" . *Passengers sailing from* Boulogne s/Mer , October 4th , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							2 87/88	4 34									
1		Reinman ✓	Marie	39	f	m	None	yes	German	yes	Switzerl, German		Switzerl.	Interlaken	Father i.l: Mr. Reinman, Mayor at Interlaken, Switzerl.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Goldberg ✓	Josek	31	m	m	Tailor	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Switzerl.	Zürich	Wife: Mrs. Goldberg, 15 Ellmutstrasse, Zürich IV, Switzerl.	N.Y.	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

12

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 16. ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , October 15th , 19 23. 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return, to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, promise, or agreement, expressed, implied, or inferred, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of – Hair.	31 Color of – Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	self	~~50~~ more	no			Cousin:Mr.Wm.Herrmann, 227 Kent Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	u n d e c ided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blo	grey	none	Germany	Bogen
2	-	self	~~50~~ yes	no			Cousin:Mr.Miller, 13 W 27th street, New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bla	bro	none	Poland	Stopnitza
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Heuvel, Master *, of the* "Nieuw Amsterdam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* October *, 19* 23.

at New-York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head tax status.)* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age.)* — Insert answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing next to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex.)* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 *(Married or single.)* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation.)* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A sheltered boy should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most advantageous.

Steamship companies should make their returns to the immigrants, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and transfer clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Race or people.)* — This refers to the race or people to which each alien belongs. The question "Read what language?" or if even it is to be answered "Can read?" or "What is your race?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read will be understood. If alien is unable to read and returns exemption from the reading requirement, that fact and his or her race or people should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality.)* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people.)* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in question 8.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, as it appears, should be carefully inserted by inspectors and transfer clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman appearing under the heads of country of birth and nationality as "France" but appearing under the heads of race or people as "Breton," "Basque," "Alsatian," "Flemish," "German," or "Hebrew" should be entered respectively as the country of birth of Brittany, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 *(Last permanent residence.)* — Actual or constructive residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 shall show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)* — The entry shall give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 *(Final destination.)* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be definitely the place to which intended future permanent residence, if within the United States — country, if contemplated to be United States.

Column 14 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, friend (if relative, state relative), friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.* — Every head, lacking in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 19 *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. — These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Master Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1923.

at New-York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein shall be noted hereon and initialed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15. ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~(white)~~ (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM ... *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-S.-MER. , ON OCTOBER 3RD , 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NOLLET	MARIE	42		F M	NURSE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	TOURCOING	FRIEND, MRS. VICTOR EQUINET, 65 RUE DE MOULINS, TOURCOING, FRANCE.	MASS	LAWRENCE
2		MARYNS	HELENE	39		F S	SHOP-GIRL.	YES	FRENCH	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	ROUBAIX	SISTER, MRS. DUMOULIN, RUE CHARLEMAGNE, 24, ROUBAIX, FRANCE.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
3		MESS	ANNA	23		F S	MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	-DO-	-DO-	U.S.A.	N.Y.CITY	MOTHER, MRS. J. MESS, BOERSCH, ALSACIA, FRANCE.	NY	BROOKLYN
4		LASCH	MARIE	67		F A	WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	-DO-	-DO-	FRANCE	STRASBURG.	FRIEND, MR. RENE LIENHART, 11 RUE ALTORF, PORTE VERTE, STRASBURG.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
5		RICHERT	LOUISE	40		F S	MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	-DO-	-DO-	U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH PA.	BROTHER, MR. BERNARD RICHER, OBERROM, ALSACIA, FRANCE.	PENNA	PITTSBURG.
6		QUIRIN	MADELEINE	21		F S	MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	-DO-	-DO-	FRANCE	BOERSCH	FATHER, MR. CHARLES QUIRIN, KLINGENTHAL, BAS-RHIN, FRANCE.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		LEHNER	EMILIE	36		F S	MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWITZERL.	-DO-	FRANCE	STRASBOURG	FRIEND, MR. E. BOSSART, ERLEN, SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		THIEBAUD-ROLLIN	ANTOINETTE	40		F D	SEAMS-TRESS.	YES	FRENCH	YES	-DO-	-DO-	SWITZERL.	BUTTES	FATHER, MR. THIEBAUD, BUTTES, NEUCHATEL, SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	TRENTON
9		RACINE	EMILE	28		M M	MATCH-MAKER.	YES	FRENCH	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	BIENNE	BROTHER-IN-LAW, MR. A. PAVEL, 78 GRANDE RUE, NIDVETSCH, SWITZERL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		-DO-	ODILE	23		F M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	FRENCH	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	BIENNE	BROTHER -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		HANI	ADOLF	39		M M	FARM-LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	-DO-	GERMAN	-DO-	DIEPOLDSAU	FATHER, MR. ISAAK HANI, JETIKON, ZUR'T, GLASGOW. SWITZERLAND.		
12		-DO-	IDA	32		F M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	-DO-	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	FATHER-IN-LAW. -DO-	-DO-	
13	UNDER 16	-DO-	ADOLF	6		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	GRANDFATHER -DO-	-DO-	
14	UNDER 16	-DO-	ROBERT	4		M S	-DO-	NO	-DO-	NO	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	GRANDFATHER -DO-	-DO-	
15	UNDER 16	-DO-	IDA	2		F S	-DO-	NO	-DO-	NO	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	GRANDFATHER -DO-	-DO-	
16		-DO-	MARIE	9		F S	-DO-	NO	-DO-	NO	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	GRANDFATHER -DO-	-DO-	
17		HEULE	JOHANN	17		M S	BOOK-KEEPER.	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	-DO-	ST. GALLEN.	FATHER, MR. LUDWIG HEULE, WIDNAU, SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		KUENZI	KARL	21		M S	FARM-LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	HAUSSEN.	FATHER, MR. JOHANN KUENZI, RIEDMATT, HAUSEN, SWITZERLAND.		
19		GUBSER	VALENTIN	50		M S	ELECTRICIAN.	YES	GERMAN	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	ST. GALL.	BROTHER, MR. A. GUBSER, CAMIONNAGE RORSCHACH, SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	UNION HILL
20		MULLER	HEINRICH	42	4	M M	RANCHER	YES	GERMAN	YES	-DO-	-DO-	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER, MR. RUDOLF MULLER, EGG, ZURICH, SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
21		-DO-	SOPHIE	42		F M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	GERMAN	YES	-DO-	-DO-	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER, MR. RUDOLF MULLER, EGG, ZURICH, SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		SIGRIST	FRIT	27	1	F S	TAILOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	-DO-	-DO-	SWITZERL.	ZURICH	FATHER, MR. A. SIGRIST, HEHLHOFSTR. 4, ZURICH, 3, SWITZERLAND.	CAS.	LOS ANGELES
23		GUBSER	JOSEFINA	47		F S	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	-DO-	-DO-	SWITZERL.	ST. GALLEN.	BROTHER, MR. X. GUBSER, CAMIONNAGE RORSCHACH, SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	UNION HILL
24		GRUTER	OLGA	35		F S	WEAVER	YES	GERMAN	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	THALWIL	SISTER, EMILIE [illegible] STRASSE, 107, ZURICH, 8, SWITZERL.	WASH	TAKOMA
25		MARTY	JUSTINE	13		F S	CHILD	YES	GERMAN	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	AFFOLTERN.	MOTHER, MRS. J. MARTY, MOLLENGASSE, 7, ZURICH, 8, SWITZERLAND.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
26		HUBER	SOPHIE	27	10	M S	HOUSE-MAID.	YES	GERMAN	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	HAUSEN.	FATHER, MR. KARL HUBER, RIEDMATT, HAUSEN, SWITZERLAND.	CAL.	TEHAMA
27	ST	GRINBERG	FELIX	24	11	M S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	UKRAINIA	UKRAINIAN	SWITZERL.	ZURICH	FATHER, MR. L. GRINBERG, CENTRAL STRASSE 133, ZURICH, SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		KOEHLER	PAUL	25		M M	WAITER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	NEW YORK CITY		FATHER: MR. K. KOEHLER, GREUZ, VOIGTLAND, SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		-DO-	CAROLINA	24		F M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	-DO-	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	DO DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		SCHMITZ	MAX	25		M S	MECHANIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY		SWITZERL.	BIEL	UNCLE, MR. J. COHN, MITTELSTR. 17, BIEL, SWITZERLAND.	ILLS	ST. LOUIS

13

Total passengers 13

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List ..... 15 .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

22

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , October 31st , 19 23.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free (if not, how supported, and by whom).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or representation, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FUTURE HUSBAND.MR.V.BEACC.277 MERRIMAC STR.LAWRENCE.MASS.	YES	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	GREY BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	NEUVILLE-EN-TERRAIN
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER.MR.CHARLES MARY.S.1306 ORTHOLOX STREET.FRANKFORD PHILADELPHIA.PA.	YES	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROW	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	ROUBAIX
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920-1923 NEW YORK.	UNCLE.MR.J.SCHILD KNECHT.1030 WYCKHOFF AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	BOERSCH.
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SON.MR.H.LASCH.244 POTTERS RD. BUFFALO.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	FRANCE	LUTZENDORF
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1903-1923 PITTSBURG.PA.	RELATION.MR.RICHER.2243 RIDGE-WAY STR.PITTSBURG.PENNA.	YES	UNKNOWN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	OBERBRON.
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND.MR.JOSEPH SCHILDKNECHT. 1030 WYCKOFF AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	YES	2YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	OBERHASLACH
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE.MR.ALBERT BOSSART.WEST-HOBOKEN.N.J.	YES	2YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	SCAR NEAR LEFT EYE	SWITZERL.	STGALL.
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1906-1913 NEW YORK.	FRIEND.MRS.MOURY.50.BROAD STR. 1067.TRENTON.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SWITZERL.	BUTTES.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER.MISS B.RACINE.108 EAST 62ND STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SWITZERL.	LANGING.
10	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			SISTER-IN-LAW.	-DO-	NO	-DO-	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SWITZERL.	-DO-
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1909-1911. GLASCOW.MONTANA	BROTHER.MR.FORERT FANY. GLASCOW.MONTANA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	-DO-	THURGAU
12	YES	HUSBAND		NO			BROTHER IN LAW	-DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	-DO-	WINNIS
13	YES	FATHER		NO			UNCLE.	-DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	-DO-	SEEN
14	YES	FATHER		NO			UNCLE.	-DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	-DO-	-DO-
15	YES	FATHER		NO			UNCLE.	-DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	-DO-	-DO-
16	YES	FATHER		NO			UNCLE.	-DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	-DO-	DIEPOLESAU
17	YES	SELF	$25	NO			BROTHER.MR.JAKOB HEULE.559. 12TH STR.WEST NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	-DO-	RUEDWIL.
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER.MR.RUDOLF KUENZI. TEHAMA.NEAR WEED.CALIFORNIA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLOND	GREEN	NONE	-DO-	BELP.
19	YES	SELF		NO			SISTER.MISS C.GUBZER.202 NEW YORK AVE.UNION HILL.N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROW	BROWN	NONE	-DO-	UNTERREGEN
20	YES	SELF		YES	1919-1923 NEW YORK.N.Y.	HOME.NEW BRIGHTON.403 JERSEY STREET.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	GREY BLUE	NONE	-DO-	EGG
21	YES	SELF	NONE	-DO-	-DO-		-DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROW	-DO-	NONE	-DO-	TANEGG
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER.MR.A.SIGRIST.616 EAST 12TH STREET.LOS ANGELES.CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE	-DO-	ZURICH
23	NO	SELF		NO			SISTER.MISS GUBSER.202 NEW YORK AVE.UNION HILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	-DO-	UNCHREGGER.
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO			BRIDEGROOM.RUDOLF LICHSINGER. 23-24 NO.13TH STR.TAKOMA.WASH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	-DO-	HORGEN
25	NO	SELF		YES	NO		FATHER.MR.FRANZ MARTY.BRYANT STREET.809.SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BLOND	GREEN	NONE	-DO-	FELZISBERG
26	YES	SELF		YES	NO		BRIDEGROOM.MR.RUDOLF KUENZI. TEHAMA.NEAR WEED.CALIFORNIA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	-DO-	STALLIKON
27	YES	SELF		YES	NO		SISTER.LILLY LISS.LUDLOW STR. 40.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	UNKNOWN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	GREEN	NONE	UKRAINIA	JEKADERINOS -LAW.UKRAIN IA.
28	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 NEWYORK	HOME.143 EAST 18TH STR.NEWYORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	HEITZ
29	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	-DO-		-DO-	UNKNOWN		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	WATTENHEIM.
30	NO	SELF		YES	NO		UNCLE.MR.SAMUEL ALTMANN.WALTON AVE.1212.ST.LOUIS.ILLINOIS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	GERMANY	WESEL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Heuvel,Master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam" (State whether Master, Purser or Second Officer), from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van Heuvel
Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19 23.

at New-York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head tax status. — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space will be used by the officials.

Column 4. Age. — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. — The entry should be either M for male or F for female.

Column 6. Married or single. — The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or Div divorced.

Column 7. Calling or occupation. — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above fifteen years of age, whether actually employed at the time or not. Wives, children, and persons of no occupation should be returned as "none." Laborers, farmers, and servants should not be returned merely as such, but should specify the character of work usually performed, as "general laborer," "farm laborer," "domestic servant," "cook," etc. Do not use such indefinite terms as "manufacturer," "dealer," "merchant," "agent," "clerk," "engineer," or "laborer" unless specified, as "cotton manufacturer," "grain dealer," "commission merchant," "coal operator," "mining engineer," "civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "electrical engineer," "mechanical engineer," "textile worker," "iron worker," "steel worker," "tool turner," etc., and not simply "manufacturer," "dealer," "engineer," "worker," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the agents and inspectors examining the persons in question at other arrivals.

Columns 8 to 11, inclusive. — This subdivision is intended to obtain the following information:

"Read what language (or dialect) spoken."

"Can read."

"Can write."

"Can both read and write."

In answering this question the ability of aliens to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and if unable by reason of dumbness, blindness, or other physical defect or infirmity, such fact should be given.

Column 12. Nationality. — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 13. Race or people. — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully noted by inspectors and reporting officers in this regard. For instance, Hebrews appearing under the head of country should not be given "Turkey" by race or people, and likewise, French, appearing under the head of country should not be given "France" by race or people. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race and people should not be returned as a subject of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American States, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardi, Venezia, and Emilia) and those districts which, while not belonging to Italy, are of Latin Austrian (Trentino, or also called Trentin, Slavi, and be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a German dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14. Last permanent residence. — Actual place intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of said permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that detailed specific information accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence means where persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 15. Name and complete address of person (relative or friend) in country whence alien came. — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 16. Final destination. — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A period of residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 17. Whether has ticket through to final destination. — The answer should be either Yes ticket or No ticket.

Column 18. By whom was passage paid. — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 19. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished. — The answer should give yes or no in each case, and if amount was furnished by relative or friend, state relationship. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered money in the possession of the family.

Column 20. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. — The entries should show whether ever before in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 21. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31. — Those questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1923.

at New-York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest but no the affidavit executed.
If unsurgeoned, sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) (blue) (pink) sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3	UNDER 16																
4																	
5							2-723992-3/11/40										
6																	
7																	
8							11-26/30						Municipal Statistics				
9	39938 6/22/28												United States				
10							4040/454 der. 505-10-31-42										
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

14

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

List 15 ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

24

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 16, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See remarks for full text of this question.	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Heuvel, Master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.van den Heuvel
Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1923.

at New-York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax, if any.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 3. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter to apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person as at his last occupation, thus: Clerk, not merchant; engineer, not mechanical engineer unless he is a mechanical engineer; laborer, not farmer, unless he is a farm laborer. Wood turner, etc., and not simply turner; potter, not laborer, unless he is a laborer. Do not use "Gentleman."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the profit of his employer.

Steamship companies should not use this distinction, but the question should be asked, and corrections made, if necessary, by inspectors at the time of examination. Care should be taken to distinguish between skilled and unskilled laborers.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — This column is to be headed and one of the following questions: "Read what language?" or "Write what language?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write the language or dialect the alien is able to read, he is to be so reported and should be given exemption from the reading requirement on the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is subject, country of last permanent residence and country. French and Germans should be carefully examined by inspectors and the entry made in this regard. For instance, Germans appearing under the heads of race or people as "German," "Prussian," "Bavarian," "Saxon," etc., should be so recorded. Persons coming under the head of country described as "French," "German," "Prussian," "Bavarian," "Saxon," etc., should be recorded as "French," "German," "Prussian," "Bavarian," "Saxon," etc., as the case may be, under the headings of race or people as "French," "German," "Prussian," "Bavarian," "Saxon," etc., as the case may be, and not as "Swiss," "Belgian," "Luxemburger," "Austrian," "Russian," "Polish," "Turkish," "Dutch," "Danish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Finnish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian," "Greek," "Roumanian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Slavonian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Ruthenian," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Persian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "Canadian," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "African (black)," "Australian," "New Zealander," or any other country. In this connection the following definitions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants who, after residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendants who, after residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *If not previously in U.S., where last resided.* — Actual home in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The entries in this column should be regarded as relating to the last actual residence of one year or more, and not to a casual or temporary residence. It is important for state local purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under penalty of conviction of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence or address who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show the place in city or town of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, city, if outside the United States, country.

Column 14. *Whether has a ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom money was furnished.* — The answer should give in each case the individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in United States and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1907, New York."

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show who the going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors at the examining station. However, in answering question 26, "Whether has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 19 23.

at New-York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~(pink)~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible], 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

15

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—450

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 7761

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 3 - 1943
Date

Eleanor Feeney
Camera Operator

DEC 3 - 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7761 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 3 - 1943
Date

Elsmar Fearing
Camera Operator

DEC 3 - 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

List 12 ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 13th, 19 23. 26

M	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country (where he has a home) after temporary visit pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1			40																				9		
2			70																						
3			4																						
4			15																				9		
5																									
6																									
7			42	✓																				✓	
8																									
9																									
10																									
11							land																		
12							8 or nearest kin																		
13																									
14																									
15			1																						
16							nearest kin																		
17																									
18			45																						
19			2																						
20																									
21			94																						
22																									
23																									
24																									
25			25																						
26			10																				9		
27			16																				9		
28			19																						
29			50																						
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Heuvel,Master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.van den Heuvel
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19 23.

at New-York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal miner, shoemaker, clerk, cary or miner, laborer, native engineer, nurse, tailor, blacksmith, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply workman or laborer, mother, farmer or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and others during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be marked to indicate whether alien can read and write. "Read what language (or if excepted person is claimed upon what grounds)."—In answering this question the language or dialect that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, the exemption from the reading requirement and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 5 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inaccurate should be carefully noted by inspectors and reported thereon in this regard. For instance, if name appearing under the head of country named "France" be French, Lorraine or people and, similarly, if Dutch appearing under the head of race or people described mean "France" by country, "Austrian, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad will be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than such*).—The answer should give in each case only whether amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the passengers included in the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination to follow. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners that if so the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 19 23.

at New-York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted. Not otherwise than before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4	UNDER 16																
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13															Mother: Mrs. Reyerse, Kinderdyk, Goes.		
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26	UNDER 16																
27																	
28																	
29																	
30	16																

11 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

28

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 13th, 1923

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1			$31																4	
2																				
3			$60 00																	
4																				
5																				Cal.
6			$50																	
7																				
8			$50																9	
9																				
10	4		$30																	
11			$300																9	
12																				O
13			$7 2																	
14	4		$150																9	Ga.
15			$50																9	
16																			9	
17			$1500 00																9	
18																				
19																				Ill.
20	4		$																	
21	4		$110																	
22	4																			
23	4																			
24	4		$																	
25	4		$ 4																	
26	4																			
27			$																	
28			$2000																	
29																				
30			$25																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Heuvel,Master (state whether Master, Purser, etc.), of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.van den Heuvel

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1923.

at New-York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents during the progress of the examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption shall be stated.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inaccuracies should be carefully revised by inspectors and agents in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race could properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than of the Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.* — Actual or attempted residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50 or more.*) — The answer should give in each case amount under $50 or over $50 as shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years and places, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37. — These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 29

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1923.

at New-York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted, the matter noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~white~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Burg					W												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8	UNDER 16																		
9	UNDER 16																		
10	UNDER																		
11	UNDER																		
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20	UNDER 16						W												
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26	UNDER 16																		
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

17

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 107 /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 13 1923 30

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or had it paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came. Also emigrant (temporarily in) laboring person in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the existence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note below for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1			$25																			
2			15																			
3			3																			
4					1040 Lexington Av.																	
5																						
6																						
7																					X	
8																						
9			None																			
10																						
11																						
12																						
13					Ohr. Franklin St																	
14	4		None																			
15			$1																			
16																						
17																						
18			$1																			
19			$6																			
20					735 Fifth Ave																	
21			$10																			
22					975 Kingsland																	
23			$10																			
24																				5	2	X
25			$15																			
26																						
27																						
28	2																					
29			$30																			
30			$50																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19 23.

at New-York N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 4 (*Age*).—Ages over one year in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as for example: Cook, servant girl, nurse, engineer, laborer, mill worker, tailor, doctor, brass molder, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "servant" or "laborer," "worker," "mechanic," or "manufacturer."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reported to the commissioner of each arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read is to be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and in all cases should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting errors in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing under the head of country frequently means Russia, Austria, or Roumania; "Slavonian" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean Slavonia, a country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Piacenza, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that instead of entries as to states, accurately show country of last permanent residence independent country, or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, is to be ruled "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, gives name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An alien's residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—himself, husband, mother, father or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether (yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on these sheets are subject to revision by instructions officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing the 4th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 3th day of October, 19 23.

at New-York N.Y.

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 9

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~entire~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible], 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]															
2		[illegible]															
3		[illegible]															
4		[illegible]															
5		[illegible]															
6		[illegible]															
7		[illegible]															
8		[illegible]															
9		[illegible]															
10		[illegible]															
11		[illegible]															
12		[illegible]															
13		Neglic.															
14		[illegible]															
15		[illegible]															
16		[illegible]															
17		[illegible]															
18		[illegible]									yes	Poland					
19		[illegible]															
20		[illegible]															
21		[illegible]															
22		[illegible]															
23	UNDER 16	[illegible]															
24		[illegible]															
25		[illegible]															
26		[illegible]															
27		[illegible]															
28		[illegible]															
29	UNDER 16	[illegible]															
30		[illegible]															

(... No. 1/29-30).

No. 17: Moses Goldberg transferred to Man. 16/2.

18

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9.1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

32

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , October 13th , 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relative, whether paid by him or by other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		200 oo																							
2																									
3																							4		
4																									
5		110 oo																							
6		100 oo																		fair		none			
7		300 oo																							
8																									
9		250 oo																							
10		200 oo																							
11																									
12																									
13							218 E 24 St																		
14																									
15																									
16																									
17	xxxx

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Heuvel,Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. v.d. Heuvel
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1923.

at New-York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the immigrant officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow/ed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Cabinetmaker, statistician, carpenter, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other general designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their entries in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and resident clerks during the inspection and examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*).—This column needs no detailed explanation. It contains the following question: "Read what language or if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the nationality or descent the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as shown in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors detailed to this duty in this regard. For instance, 'France' appearing under the head of country does not mean 'French' by race or people, and similarly, 'French' appearing under the head of race or people does not mean 'France' by nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

'African (black)' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of whether actual residence there was.

Column 11 should show the name and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent from country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Niew Amsterdam", sailing therewith, (State whether master, surgeon, or other person making affidavit) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1923.

at New-York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnink).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ATTACHMENT OF SURGEON

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of [illegible]

This [illegible] sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. . . . . Passengers sailing from . . . . . , 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6	UNDER 16																
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22	UNDER 16																
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 13th, 1923.

34

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in sojourning pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 For or in behalf of any society, association, or concern whatever, or under any contract or agreement, express or implied, made previously to landing, or otherwise, and if so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		100																									
2		at apl 1923					Friends: F. Rynveld, 61 Vesey-																				
3							street, New York City.																				
4		70					do do																				
5		2000																									
6																											
7																											
8		300																									
9																											
10		sept aug 1923					home:																				
11		36																									
12		26																									
13		150																									
14		25																									
15																											
16																											
17		4000																									
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23		125																									
24																											
25																											
26		95																									
27																											
28																											
29																											
30		25																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16 490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Hengel, Master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Hengel

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 123.

at New-York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Clerk, Shoemaker, Saleslady, Servant, Housekeeper, Farmer, Farm laborer, Laborer, Merchant, Engineer, Brass polisher, Tool grinder, Piano mover, Weet turner, etc., and not simply as Engineer, Polisher, Grinder, Turner, or Tool maker or Salesman.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction between the two terms, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by pencil, and readily detected during the period of examination and action at arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is intended to obtain the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" Exception is claimed upon which ground the question is asked. In answering this question the character *Ditto* (") may be used to read should be stated. If answer is able to read and write, the entry should be made in both columns 8 and 9, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, as Negro, Italian, Spanish, English, Irish, German, Scotch, etc., and not nationality.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully noted by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, Germans coming under the Irish or other quotas can be admitted to the United States in preference to Irish, by race or people and, similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people should be admitted, if quota is open, in preference to Irish, German, or Hebrew races coming from the country under the heading of Poland, Scotch-Irish, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Republics or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence for a period of one year should constitute permanent residence. The instructions issued to alien inspectors with the intention of returning one year or more shall not be the last permanent residence nor shall be set forth as a last residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the Bureau's purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the town, city or place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has any ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (cash, bond and father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case individual or family, the exact amount in dollars shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes (Y) or No (N) in the United States but record if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors others in the event of changes. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith (State whether vessel sails with or without other vessels in company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 19 23.

at New-York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 7

List 4, 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~number~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19..

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 3/18/99																	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

20

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6 /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , October 22 , 19 23.

36

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or others paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								2		
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Nieuw Amsterdam" , from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Owner~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1923.

at New-York N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Clerk, farmer, stenographer, engineer, bookkeeper, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe repairer, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply, gentleman, gentlewoman, laborer, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and examining officers regarding the personal examination of aliens and lists.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column should be filled in to answer the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the test is not whether the alien is able to read, but whether he can read. It does not refer to reading returns exempting him from reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully corrected by inspectors and examining officers in this regard. For instance, Hungary appearing under the head of country does not mean Hungarian (or race of people and speech), French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France or a country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have equal claim to the headings of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A resident as intended here is one who for a year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries must show (1) should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statements accompanies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well, by self, father, other relative (state), steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount thus shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where.*—The entry should show whether yes (Y) or no (N) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901 (Y), Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1923.

at New-York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~country~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State.	City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1														Zilden [illegible]				
2																		
3																		
4									4-33902-10/6/[illegible]									
5									8-118656-1/20/[illegible]									
6																		
7									843-96-11/2-9[illegible]									
8																		
9																		
10																		
11														New York [illegible]				
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16	VL 224/[illegible]								4-9709-[illegible]									
17																		
18	VL 661/245								21-23[illegible]									
19																		
20									22-125732-6/[illegible]									
21									8-1/13/37									
22									8-6053									
23									2-137601									
24																		
25									2-514568-4/26/37									
26																		
27									2-3[illegible]									
28	xxxx

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6 ✓

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 13th, 1923.

38

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1		5 July 1923			Kurt [illegible] Voorhees															
2		450																		
3																				
4																				
5		1800																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9		1000																		
10		5 July 1923			Bur. Isac Sailer															
11		5 July 1923																		
12					Same cert to Sam															
13		50																		
14																				
15	✓	✓			Friend Mrs			Eva. Kuns												
16								from PA aff Sen												
17		100 oc			Uncle: K.W.Nordt, East Orange N.J.; 33 Warrington Place.															
18																				
19		50																		
20																				
21		75						cert from PA												
22		100 oc			Friend															
23																				
24		800 oc			Brookside Penn and to friend															
25																				
26	N																			
27					At time U.S. Pass was issue Mr & Mrs Sussman applied for certificate															
28	xxxx

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel

Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 19 23.

at New-York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the age of under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Coal examiner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire or who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption shall be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and instances should be carefully noticed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Bravo" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotchman, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of said permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, Ellis Island.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year after the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39 41

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19 23.

at New-York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 ▲
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~white~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19__.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5	UNDER 16						11-244786-3/11/40										
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14		355709					104900-1/3/38										
15	UNDER 16																
16	UNDER 16																
17																	
18																	
19	UNDER 16																
20	UNDER 16																
21																	
22																	
23	UNDER 16																
24	UNDER 16																
25																	
26																	
27							2-484290 9/16/06										
28																	
29																	
30																	

22

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK *October 13* , 19 23. *List* 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or to reside permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, admonition, or agreement, claimed or contract, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with cause and time.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Heuvel,Master (Master, Purser, etc.), of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel
Master (Master, Purser, etc.).

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1923.

at New-York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: Head tax (8 cents). — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers.

Column 3: Age. — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as for example: Coal engineer, stone mason, farmer, native weaver, tailoress, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "engineer," "polisher," "operator," "worker," or "dressmaker."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions in the manner indicated when arrivals are reported, by inspectors and reviewing officers during the process of examination, and when necessary, by inspectors and reviewing officers during the process of landing.

Column 8: Ability to read and write. — This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If a person is able to read any language, that fact should be stated. If such person is able to read but can not write, the fact should be stated. If the alien can write this question is answered in the affirmative. Persons over 16 years of age who are unable to read and can not write are subject to the literacy test provided for by the immigration act of 1917, unless specifically exempted from the operation of such test. Immigrants who are unable to read and write should be carefully examined by boarding officers to ascertain whether they are subject to the literacy test or are exempted therefrom.

Column 9: Nationality. — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or a subject.

Columns 10: Race or people. — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, or country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and statements should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reviewing officers in this regard. For instance, Germans appearing under the head of country descent as "French" by race or people and, similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people descent as "German" by race or people, are contrary to fact. An Irish, German, or Russian alien has not necessarily a change of race or people by reason of naturalization in the United States, Canada, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and those districts which, before the European War, belonged to Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11: Last permanent residence. — Actual place of residence for one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, even though alien may have been absent from that country less than one year.

Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. If alien has been a temporary resident, country of birth, nationality, or race should not be entered as country of last permanent residence. These entries should show the actual country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns referring to a stateless person should be marked "Stateless."

Column 12: A person having a friend or relative in the United States should give name and address of such relative in this column. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: Final destination. — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If alien is destined to a place in the United States, the name of city or town of intended future permanent residence should be stated. If destined to some place in the United States, but does not know the name of city or town, the name of State should be given. If destined to Canada, Mexico, or Cuba, the country should be stated. If destined to some other foreign country, such country should be stated.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: Whether the passage paid. — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, friend, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50, and by whom furnished if less than $50. — The answer should show whether or not alien has $50 in his own possession. If he has not $50 in his own possession, the entry should show by whom furnished and the amount so furnished. If the money is furnished by a relative or friend, the relationship should be stated. If alien is in possession of less than $50, the exact amount should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family for himself and the several members of the family may be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, New York, N.Y.; 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19 23.

at New-York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~(pink)~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. _____, Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1							1-383190- 10/0/41										
2	UNDER 16																
3							7-12-1957 - 9-22-39										
4																	
5																	
6																	
7			do														N.Y. Castleton
8							8-201614- 9-25-40										
9							8-201619- 9-25-40										
10																	
11							2-419478-8-1735										
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19							3-46095										
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24							8-144179-10-28-38										
25	UNDER 16																
26							8-43436										
27							8-149927 3/21										
28																	
29																	
30																	

23

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

...ecessity, of property or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 ✓

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 13 October, 19 23. 5 42

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8						:Mr. G.Schouten,																4		
9	3					Castleton N.Y., Box 146.																		
10	5																							
11		NL																						
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17	2																							
18	6																					7		
19																								
20																								
21															5 6							7		
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																						7		
28	5																							
29	6																							
30	0																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Heuvel,Master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1923.

at New-York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, clerk, carpenter, stair builder, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "worker," "mechanic," "laborer," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards on conveyances should make their declarations on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column needs no explanation and contains the following question: "Read what language, if exempted, ascertained upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien enables to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus entries "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come in part of the citizenship of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last previous residence*).—A fact of an intended residence one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how short a time actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative.—If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer as to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The amount should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

43

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith (State whether surgeon sails with vessel or has been employed by transportation company to report at port of departure), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1923.

at New-York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~manifest~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

must

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1						✓											
2	TRANSIT					✓											
3						✓											
4						✓											
5	UNDER 16					✓											
6	UNDER 16					✓											
7						✓											
8						✓											
9						✓											
10						✓											
11	UNDER					✓											
12	UNDER					✓											
13						✓											
14						✓											
15						✓											
16						✓											
17						✓											
18						✓											
19						✓											
20						✓											
21						✓											
22						✓											
23						✓											
24						✓											
25						✓											
26						✓											
27						✓											
28						✓											
29						✓											
30						✓											

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... ✓

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 13th October , 19 23. 44

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30								65rd street.																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Heuvel, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "Nieuw Amsterdam" from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1923.

at New-York N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tailor, cutter, dressmaker, brass polisher, steel worker, typewriter, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "worker," "tailor," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the tear sheets, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write, etc.*).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and receiving clerks in this regard. For instance, Syrians applying under the head of Country should be shown "Turkish" by race or people, similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France, by country. Africans, Irish, German, or Hebrew races by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A legal or actual abode or residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, Italian has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM ..... sailing from ROTTERDAM ..., October 3rd, 19 23, Arriving at Port of New-York October 14 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bareman	Kate	45		f	s		by father's papers.	411 Forest Ave. Oak Park Ill.
2	Chase	Petronella	36		f	m		by marriage	230/ Downey str. San Francisco Cal.
3	Chase	Robert	3		m	s	Fortuna Cal. March 10th/ 1920		do do
4	[illegible]								
5	Fisher	Leendert	49		m	s		Superior Crt. of Rhode Island, Newport October 2nd 1922.	Hallidon Ave. Bayview Newport R.I.
6	Holzwarth	Louis	67		m	wd		Probate Crt. of Hamilton, Ohio. August 18th, 1888.	2554 Vestry Ave. Cincinnati Ohio.
7	Merkle	Christian	46		m	m		East Distr. Crt. of Wisc, Milwaukee September 12th, 1921.	3207 Centrestr. Milwaukee Wisc.
8	Merkle	Margarethe	46		f	m		by marriage	do do
9	v.d.Meulen	Frederik H.	37		m	s		Superior Crt. of San Francisco Cal. May 2nd 1914.	906 Ellesstr. San Francisco Cal.
10	[illegible]								
11	Pfister	Bernardina	45		f	m		District Crt. of Gr. Rapids Mich. Feoruary 27th 1922	959 Norwich Ave. Gr. Rapids Mich.
12	Pfister	Carolina	15		f	s	Gr. Rapids Mich. May 17th, 1908		do do
13	Olsen	Nelly	27		f	m		by marriage	do do
14	Olsen	Emil	-	9	m	s	Gr. Rapids Mich May 8th, 1923.		do do
15	Rolling	George	57		m	m		Passport 269233 Buffalo N-Y May.	536 Grant str. Buffalo N-Y.
16	Rudolfs	Cornelia G.	34		f	m		Common Pleas Crt. of Middlesex Co. N-J June 7th 1922.	145 College Ave. New Brunswick N-J.
17	Rudolfs	Willem	-	5	m	s	New Brunswick N-J. March 11th 1923.		do do
18	Soeters	Richard	37		m	m		Common Pleas Crt. of Passaic, Paterson N-J.	41 Florence str. Clifton N-J.
19	Soeters	Jacoba	40		f	m		June 22nd, 1922. by marriage	do do
20	Stuzmann	Gottlob	49		m	m		East. District Crt. of New York. March 1890.	General Delivery. Portland Ore.
21	Stuzmann	Augusta	53		f	m		by marriage	do do
22	Stuzmann	Madeline	19		f	s	Portland Ore. February 4th 1904		do do
23	Smit	Anton	46		m	m		District Crt. of Muscatine, Iowa. March 21st, 1917.	615 W. 5th str. Muscatine Iowa.
24	Smit	Grietje	45		f	m		by marriage	do do
25	Versprille	John F.	54		m	s		Superior Crt. of Wayne Co. Lyons N-Y. March 7th, 1921.	39 E.Mainstr. Palmyra N-Y.
26	Wattingen van	Marie	36		f	m		by marriage	509 Washingtonstr. Hoboken N-J.
27	Wattingen van	Cornelius	11		m	s	Jersey Cy. N-J. December 20th, 1911.		do do
28	Wattingen van	Nicholas	9		m	s	Hoboken do January 16th 1914.		do do
29	Wieringa	John	60		m	m		Common Pleas Crt. of Hudson Cy. Jersey	908 Hudsonstr.
30	Wieringa	Hilda	54		f	m		April 19th, 1915. Cy. N-J. by marriage	Hoboken N-J. do do

No 4 did not sail. Pauline Harlien. No. 10 transferred to Man. 14, line 11. Henry Mueller.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—916

2

Form 630 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.)

46

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. ..... sailing from Rotterdam ..., October 3rd., 1923.. Arriving at Port of New York, October 13th, 1923.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town, and state).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Weisbrod	Jacob	27		m	m		Post Office of New York N-Y. September 5th, 1922.	710 E. 5th str. New York. N-Y
2	Wilder	Gladys K.	21		f	s	Burlington Vermont, September 9th, 1902.		38 No. Winooski Ave. Burlington Vermont.
3	[illegible]	Fredericke	36		f	m		Circuit Court of Chicago Ill. [illegible]	7147 Sangamon str. Englewood [illegible]
4	Misbeek	Antonius J.L.	44		m	m		Superior Crt. of Ventura Cal. January 2nd 1923.	Box. 519 Ojai Cal.
5	[illegible]		[illegible]		m			[illegible]	do [illegible]
6	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Widowsky	Rudolf	43		m	wd		Supreme Crt. of New York. May 23rd, 1920.	NY.City, 161 East 90th street.
8	Lehmann	Leslie S.	21		m	s	Baltimore Md. September 2nd, 1902		Mo. Washington Md.
9	Razum	Alexander	5		m	s	Hoboken N-J. April 12th, 1918.		c/o D.M.Cortick, 400 W. 23rd street, New York N-Y.
10	Motycka	Antony	46		m	m		Western District Crt. of Pa, Pittsburg May 14 th, 1912.	825 Broadway, Mc. Kees Rocks, Pa.
11	Motycka	Antony	16			s	Pittsburg Pa, December 12th, 1906		do do
12	Walton	Leon C.	23		m	s	Salt Lake Cy Utah, June 29th, 1900.		2019 Mc. Clelland str. Salt Lake Cy Utah.
13	Manville	Mary	28		f	dv		by marriage	13946 School Craft Blvd Detroit Mich.
14	Ellis	Paul	49		m	s		District Crt. of Lincoln Co. Chandler 1902. Ok.	home: Hammett Idaho
15	Mueller	Wilhelm	38		m	m	S.Francisco Cal. September 6th, 1885		583 Madison str. Napa Cal.
16	Mueller	Clara	39		f	m		by marriage	do do
17	Vanderwerf	John C.	60		m	s		Criminal Crt. of Chicago Ill. May 5th, 1888.	236 W. 112th str. Chicago Ill.
18	Ten Broek	Marie	37		f	wd	La Porte Ind. October 2nd, 1886.		La Porte Ind.
19	Chadur	Anna	17		f	s	Nesquehoning Pa. May 27th, 1906		F. Radlicka, 2-8 Doverstr New York N-Y.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Roozee	Gerard J.	71		m	wd		Supreme Crt. of Chicago Ill. October 5th, 1922.	home: 7146 Emerald Ave Chicago Ill.
22	Woltman	Richard	30		m	m		District Court of Southern District of Ga. Macon, Ga. Aug. 9th 1918.	1053 So. Mayfield Ave. Chicago, Ills.
23	Woltman	Catherina	28		f	m	Aug. 21st 1895. Chicago, Ills.		do do
24	Veenstra	John	29		m	m		Common Pleas Court of Passaic Cy. Paterson, N.J. Dec. 20th 1916.	53 Struyk Ave. Paterson, N.J.
25	Hacquebord	Fred	53		m	s		Circuit Court of Cook Cy. Chicago, Ills. Oct. 21st 1898.	1232 So. 61st Court Cicero, Ills.
26	Leiter	Julius	38		m	m		Sept. 1915 District Court of Timber Florida	849 South Boulevard Tampa Fla.
27									
28									
29									
30									

26

canc. No. 5. Mrs. A.Misbeek, (transferred to Man. 12.) canc. 6. Mr. J. Maurer, (sails first class) CANC. No.3. Mrs. M.Kuiper, (did not sail)
canc. No 20 Mrs Sneidman (sails first class)

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 A
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

47

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ,ON OCTOBER 2ND , 1923., Arriving at Port of New-York October 13TH. 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LASCH	LOUIS	40		M	S		STATE OF NEW YORK, COUNTY OF ERIE, JULY 21ST. 1920.	536 ASHLAND AVE. BUFFALO, N. Y.
2	ROTH	ELISE	40		F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	BUCHANA PLACE, 689, WEST NEW YORK
3	MULLER	CHARLES F.A.	52		M	M		FEDERAL COURT, 1892.	227, 13TH STR. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
4	MULLER	CAMROBERT	56		M	S		KINGS CO. COURT, 1890	17 JACKSON PLACE. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
5	METZGER	JOSEPH	50		M	S		U.S. DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN, 1905.	1570, 74TH STR. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
6	-DO-	KATHARINA	43		F	M		-DO-	-DO-
7	VON GRUENIGEN	ADOLPH	63		M	M	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX.	COURT OF LOS ANGELES, JUNE 1906.	404 GROSS BLDG. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
8	-DO-	IDA	48		F	M	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX Born in South-Dakota, Place unknown.	-DO-	-DO-
9	-DO-	EMMA	26		F	S	XXXXXXX, OREGON. Bethany October 1st.		-DO-
10	-DO-	BERTHA	22		F	S	PORTLAND, OREGON. Bethany February 25th		-DO-
11	MULLER	HENRY	45		M	M		PITTSBURG, PENN. A. 1907.	525 KNOLL STR. PITTSBURG, N.S. PA.
12	SCHILDKNECHT	JOSEPH	57		M	M		MUNICIPAL COURT, LONG ISLAND CITY, MARCH 15TH. 1894.	1030 WYCHOFT AVE. EVERGREEN, N.Y.
13	-DO-	MARIE	53		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	-DO-
14	CONRERE	OTTO W.	51		M	S	NEW HAVEN, CONN. FEBR. 24TH 1872		94ST. BOYLSTON STR. BOSTON, MASS.
15	FRINGELIN	JOSEPH C.	52		M	M		POLICE COURT, HOLYOKE, MASS. JULY 25TH 1904.	439 HIGH STS. HOLYOKE, MASS.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—668

17

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

48

S. S. "MILWAUKEE" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, October 4th., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct. 13th., 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	OFFNER.	Solomon	58	m	m			Supreme Ct.L.I.City.Oct 11, 1894.	161 E 90th St,N.Y.C.
2	do..	Martha	48	f	m			BY MARRIAGE.	do..
3	WEBB	Gertrude	22	f	s	July 9,Jamestown,N.Y.			56 McGovern Avenue, Estabula,Ohio.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

List 100.

49

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1903

at New-York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted over the said last-mentioned signature.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

over.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 102 10/13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. N.E.W-AMSTERLAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., ON OCTOBER 3RD, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
				Age.				Able to —					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡ Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		TEVRLERAN J RENE		25		M	S MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ANGERS	BROTHER. MR. MOR. TEVRLERAN. 9 RUE LARDIN DE MUSE. ANGERS. FRANCE.	MAINE	LEWISTON
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
20																	

29

120

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
‡ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 100.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 50
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 13, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket paid his own passage or his father paid his expenses, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read.	Length of time (also intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	~~NO~~	SELF	35	NO			MOTHER, MRS. MARIE TEVPLERAN. 73 NC OCEANSTR. LEWISTON, MAINE.	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	ANGERS.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1923

at New-York N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as arrived as, for example, Clerk or grocer, shoemaker, blacksmith, engineer, painter, carpenter, brass molder, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, cook, waiter, servant, laborer, farmer, farm laborer, or other appropriate description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and examining officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and receiving clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their immediate western neighbors in Italy, Southern Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their immediate islands) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual place of residence for one year or more, and not temporary visit, should be given. The last country in which alien resided for such time is to be regarded as his last permanent residence. Thus, a native of Italy who has resided in the United States for one year or more shall be deemed to have his last permanent residence in the United States. The answer in column 11 should show the country and not city in which last permanent residence was established. In case alien has resided for one year or more in the United States and returned to Europe for temporary purposes only, steamship companies should show the United States as last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who have formerly resided in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the total of family, the exact sum of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 123.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of inspector, clerk, or other duly authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before some officer at port of arrival and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named herein shall be noted and sworn to before the officer.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

51

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Commissioner, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein shall be noted. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1-48

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15 List Workaways

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, October 3rd, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VAN LOEN	MAURITS	31		M	S	COOK	FRENCH DUTCH YES	GERMAN ENGLISH YES	JEWOSH	DUTCH	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	A. VAN LOEN JULI NA V.STOLBERGLAAN 88 FATHER DENHAAG	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
2		RUDOLPHUS	HARMEN R.	45		M	M	COOK	YES	DUTCH ENGLISH YES	HOLLAND FIRST PAPERS DUTCH	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	J.KORT KRAAIENHOFSTRAAT 1 FATHER AMSTERDAM	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
3		LUGON	ELOI	53		M	M	COOK	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH YES	SWITSERLAND FIRSTPAPERS SWISS	U.S.A.	SAN-JOSE	FATHER: L. LUGON, VERNAYAZ, ENICOLET VALAIS.	U.S.A.	SAN JOSE
4		SUDLER	CHARLES H.	28		M	S	STEWARD	YES	ENGGISH FRENCH GERMAN YES	SWITSERLAND	SWISS	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	MOTHER BIENNE SWITSERLAND	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
5		CHECCKI	ATTILIO	37		M	M	WAITER	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH GERMAN YES	ITALIAN FIRST PAPRS ITALIEN	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	MARIA CHECCKI MOTHER TERNATE WARANO ITALY	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
6		DOERFLER	CARL	32		M	M	WAITER	YES	ENGL. GERMAN YES	SLOWAKE FIRST PAP_GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	IDA DATHE WIFE SERVENINGSTR.5 KOTZSCHENPROTA BY DRESDEN	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
7		PITZER	ALFRED	39		M	M	WAITER	YES	ENGL. GERMAN YES	GERMAN FIRST PAPERS GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	FATHER T.PITZER GLEDYTSCHSTR.27 BERLIN	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 13th, 1923

52

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or employer, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from United States and, if so, how many times and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1							FRIEND: MR.J.SUTHERLAND,																	
2	YES	YES	1923	NEW-YORK			314 E 51ST STREET,N.Y.CITY.	UNKNOWN		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WHITE	BROWN	BROWN	HOLLAND	GRONINGEN
3			1916				SON S.R. RUDOLPHUS																		
4	YES	YES	1923	NEW-YORK			HUDSONSTREET 78 HOBOKEN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	BLUE	"	AMSTERDAM
5			1908				L.LUGUN-PACULA																		
6	YES	YES	1923	SAN-JOSE			WIFE 625 SOUTH 2ND.STREET SAN JOSE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	BLACK	BROWN	SWISS	SALVA
7			1921				BROTHER:EMIL SILVA,330 WEST																		
8	NO	YES	1923	NEW-YORK			51st STREET, NEW YORK CITY.	YES	3 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	FAIR	"	"	OLTEN
9			1912				WIFE PAULINA CHECCKI-CERVELLI																		
10	YES	YES	1923	NEW-YORK			361 TIFFANY STREET NEW-YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	BRO.N	GREY	ITALY	TERNATE
11			1910				ONKEL ANDREAS MEYER																		
12	YES	YES	1923	NEW-YORK			510 JACKSON AVENUE NEW-YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	GREY	BLUE	BOHEMIA AUSTRIA	KOUMOTHAN
13			1917				FRIEND KARL MEYER																		
14	YES	YES	1923	NEW-YORK			225 EAST 14TH.STREET NEW-YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	FAIR	"	GERMANY	BERLIN
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925.

at New York N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*If alien in U.S.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use if aliens return to the U.S. only.

Column 4 (*Age*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stenographer, bookkeeper, merchant, tailor, painter, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, without specifying the character of labor.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in each case.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should insist on the above distinction, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the surgeons and inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*)—This column is intended to contain the following question: "Read what language or tongue?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the examining officer will ascertain whether the alien is able to read and should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and instructions should be carefully observed. For instance, Germans appearing under the head of "race or people" should be returned as "Germans," "Hebrews" appearing under the head of "race or people" should be returned as "Hebrews," and "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "French," "Italians," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Russians," etc., should be returned as to their race or people, and not as to their nationality. Thus, for instance, Italians born in the United States, who have never been naturalized, and who have never been in Italy, should be returned as Italians of the race or people mentioned, and not as citizens of the United States.

Columns 11 (*Last permanent residence*)—Answer to the question in this column should show the country which each alien has adopted as his permanent residence. The intention to remain permanently in the United States, as evidenced by the application for admission, is the principal test to be applied in determining whether the residence in the United States is permanent or temporary. The answer should show the country which each alien has adopted as his permanent residence, and not merely the country in which he has resided for a short time while en route to the United States. Thus, for instance, an alien who has resided in Cuba for a number of years, but who has always considered Spain his permanent residence, should be returned as a native of Spain, and not as a native of Cuba.

Columns 12 (*Intending to become a citizen of U.S.*)—Answer to the question in this column should show whether each alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. The answer should be either Yes or No.

Columns 13 (*Ever in U.S.*)—The answer to the question in this column should show whether each alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period or years and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*)—The answer should show whether each alien has or has not in his possession $50 in money or its equivalent, and if less, how much. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the sum of money shown by the other members of the family.

Columns 16 (*Whether ticket through to destination*)—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Columns 17 (*Whether has been in U.S., and if so, when and where*)—The entries should show whether or not each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period or years and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which*)—The answer should be Yes or No, and if Yes, the institution should be named.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in charge at the various ports of arrival. If aliens, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported previous year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, to whom Italy is a composite of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Maremma, Venetia, Lombardia, Emilia, Romagna, Abruzzi, Campania, Sicily and Sardinia and other dependencies should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*)—Answer to question in this column should correspond to answer to question 10. This is the place to which alien has resided and intends to return after temporary visit abroad. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately describe the country to which each alien has last permanently resided, particularly in the case of persons who have resided for short periods in countries other than those of their birth or citizenship.

Country of last permanent residence does not refer to the country of which aliens are residents (the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be returned as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*)—The answer to the question in this column should show the intended permanent residence. An intended residence as stopping place, or intent to return to foreign country, is not sufficient. The object of this question is to ascertain the bona fide intention of the alien to establish a future permanent residence, if within the United States, country in which he intends to reside in United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well as last cash, father, husband or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*)—The answer should be given in each case, if not in family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several amounts of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether has been in prison, etc., United States and if so, when and where*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period or years and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in charge at the various ports of arrival. If aliens, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported previous year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 51

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19 23.

at New-York N.Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any alien must be noted upon the manifest sheet opposite the name of such alien.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51.

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" ..... Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, October 4th, ..., 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MIEK	Willem	37		m m	Farmer	yes	Dutch		Dutch		Finland	Helsingfors	Sister: Martta Helenius, Helsingfors, Finland.	Ill	Chicago
2		do..	Ellen	36		f m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do.. do..	do..	do..
3	UNDER 16	do..	Willem	2		m s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do.. do..	do..	do..
4		ARVOLA	Martha	30		f m	None	do	do	do	Finnish	Finnish	do	Kemi	Mother: Brita Harjala Finland.	Minn	Virginia
5		JUOLA	Fredrik	28		m m	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kalajoki	Wife: Hilma Juola, Kalajoki, Finland.	Oregon	Astoria.
6		TURUNEN	Paavo	37		m s	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Helsingfors.	Brother: Heikki Turunen, Joensuu	Ohio	Cleveland
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

31

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 31st, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether any part has been paid by any railroad or steamship corporation directly or indirectly to anyone, whether paid before sailing or otherwise, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	Self	Yes	1910 1920		Rolin, Ill.	Brother; J. Vink, West 211, 106 Place, Roseland, Chicago.				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Light	Brown	Brown	--- ---	Holland	Dodewaard
2	—	do	do	do 1914 1920		do	do..				no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Fair	blond	blue	-------	Finnland	Helsingfors
3	—	Father	no			do	do..				no	mono	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	Fair	dc	do	-------	Holland	Nymegen
4	—	Daughter	do	no	-	-	Daughter: Hilda Kattila, 215 7th St, Virginia, Minn	no	unknown	Yes	no	mono	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	Light	Brown	Grey	-----	Finland	Simo
5	—	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Uncle: Wiljami Palo, 312 Clem Ave, Astoria, Oregon.	no	do	Yes	no	mono	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	Dark	Blue	- - - -	do	Kalajoki
6	—	do	Yes	1914 1920		Duluth.	Miss Lydi Ollerren, 405 Eastside Ave, Jamaica Rocky River, Cleveland, Ohio.	no	do	Yes	no	mono	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Fair	Light	Green	--------	do	Lijeri.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—219

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Heuvel,Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel

Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19 23.

at New-York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, shipfitter, engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, molder helper, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and seamen's clerks during the preliminary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is explanatory and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the entries of [illegible] the alien is able to read should be made. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. A country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully revised by these race and country entries in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heads of country described must mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heads of country described must mean "Swiss" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Asia or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, would probably in Italy be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual home, intended residence (not port) shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien, coupled with the intention of remaining one year or more, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time [illegible] there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city of alien's last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country (that) permanent residence intended or country of temporary sojourn—country of birth, not nearby, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those of our citizens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, sister, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than each*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes or not (X) as to visit in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Donling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Donling

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1923.

at New-YorkN.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted and initialed, attested.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

4-218

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM — Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCT. 3RD., 1923.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to read.	Able to write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MORTH	GEORG	45		M	M	LABOR.	YES	GERMAN							
2		DO.	ROSA	30		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	PETERSBERG	BROTHER. JOHANN MORTH. EGGENBERG BEI GRAZ. AUSTRIA.	MO.	ST. LOUIS.
3		HEIDER	KAROLINE	20		F	S	HOUSEG	YES	DO.	YES GERMANY	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
4		BRUNS	WILHELM	32		M	M	MECHAN.	YES	DO.	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	HALBFURM	FATHER. JOSEF HEIDER. HALBFURM BURGENLAND.	WISC	KENOSHA
5		MULLER	EWALD	18		M	S	LABOR.	YES	DO.	YES DO.	GERMANY	GERMANY	ONEDLINBURG	BRO. L. HERMANN MICHALS. ONEDLINBURG. BALLSTR. 21.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
6		DO.	KARL	16		M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	BERLIN	FATHER. GOTTLIEB MULLER, THAESTR. 5. BERLIN. GERMANY	MICH.	DETROIT
7		WESTRA	KORNELIS	22		M	S	BAKER	YES	DUTCH	YES HOLLAND	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	GRONINGEN	FATHER. G. WESTRA. VEENKLOO STRE. BUITENPOST FRIESLAND.	DO.	GRAND RAPIDS
8	UNDER 16	BALCERZAK	BRONISLAW	12		M	S	CHILD	YES	POLISH	YES RUSSIA	POLISH	POLAND	MLAVA	GR. MOTHER WROWATSKA MLAVA	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
9	UNDER 16	BALCERZAK	STANISLAW	11		M	S	do	YES	POLISH	YES RUSSIA	POLISH	POLAND	MLAVA	-do- -do-	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized ...
of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposi...
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific ...
other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 13th, 1923

56

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the immigrant or by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Age and sex.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BRO. I. L.	50	NO			BRO. L. JOHANN JOESTL. 336S. 9TH STREET. ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NC	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	AUSTRIA	BAIERSDORF
2	YES	BROTHER.		NO			BROTHER. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	LAMBERG
3	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE. CHARLES AHLGRIMM, KENOSHA WISC.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	HALBINA
4	YES	BRO. I. L.	25	NO			BRO. L. ALEXANDER KUZMANN, 1233 NORTH 19STR. PHILADELPHIA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	GERMANY	ONEDLINBURG
5	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE. EMIL. SCHULZ. 2837 4TH STREET. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	BAEDEL	GERM.
6	DO.	DO.	25	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO	DO.
7	YES	SELF	35	NO			FRIEND. G. HAVERKAMP 850. CACKLAND GRAND RAPIDS MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	HOLLAND	BUITENPOST
8	YES	FATHER		NO			FATHER: STANISLAW BALCERZAK, 205 WASHINGTON STR. JERSEY CITY.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	3	11	DO.	BLO	BLUE	DO.	POLAND	MLAVA
9	DO.	DO.		NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	3	10	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

(9)

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Hevvel.Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Hevvel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1923

at New-York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widow(er), or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived at or departed, for example: Civil engineer, stenographer, laborer, mason, electrician, painter, engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, tool worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "worker," "mechanic," "laborer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these corrections on the manifests and correct mistakes should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided as it contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly to come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and those districts, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or are otherwise, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and those districts should be classed as "Italian (south)." Immigrants belonging to the Latin race, coming from Italy, should be classed as Italians.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence, with the purpose and remaining one year, constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien passed with the purpose and remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of actual residence. It is important that in column 11 should show the country and the city, if any, of last permanent residence, and in column 12 should show the country and the city, if any, of next permanent residence, in order that statistical purposes that steamship companies are required to furnish may be complete as to the independent citizenry of temporary residents coming to the United States and permanent residents returning to the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States are requiring limited visé abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city if known, intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes ticket or No no ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, friend, or by other person (state which), and if by a relative or friend the exact relationship should be shown.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should be given in each case individually and truly the exact amount possessed, as shown by the money brought by the head of a family, and not by the head of the family for the entire group. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, to answers to questions 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

... vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MDowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19 23.

at New-York N.Y.

...

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit (verified) should be executed before the collector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens named herein must be noted and explained.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit verified as above shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NW. AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 3RD., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZELENKA	VACLAV	18		M S	BUTCHER	YES	CZ.SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	MILEVSKA	MOTHER. ANTONIE ZELENKC, 159 MASARYKOVA. MILEVSKA.CZ.SLOV.	OK.	OKLAHOMA
2		BENC	STEFAN	23		M M	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	CIERNE POLE	WIFE. BENC MARIA . CIERNE, POLE 26. L.P. VELKE KAPUSANY.	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY
3		VAVRC	STEFAN	24		M S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	BIKSARD	FATHER. JAN VAVRC. BIKSARD.	PA.	COALDALE
4		GAL	JAN	27		M M	SMITH	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DOBROC	BARTISLAVSKA CZ.SLOV.		
5		JELIUK	ANTONI	51		M M	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	ZELEZNA	WIFE. ELENA GAL. DOBROC, L.P. MYRNA NOVOLRADSKA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
6		DO.	JULI	47		F M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	SISTER. SVABODOVA BOZENA, ZELEZNA 37. CZ.SLOV.	DO.	DO.
7															DO.	DO.	DO.
8		FEDOR	JAN	26		M M	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	HOLCIKOVEC	WIFE. MARIA FEDOR. HOLCIKOVEC 27. L.P. KELCA.	PA.	BEAVER MEADOW
9		BAJAN	JULIA	25		F M	HOUSEWY	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	HROW NOVA	WIFE. LUKAC BAJA N. 56 HORON NOVA TEKOVSKA. ZUPA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
10		JACKO	JAN	26		M M	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	VECHEC	WIFE, JACKO MARIA, VECHEC96. KOSICKA ZUPA.	PA.	FARRELL
11		LISON	MARTA	18		F S	HOUSEG.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	NIZNA	MOTHER. MARTA LISON. NIZU REPAZ L.P. TORISKA. ZUPA.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
12		HRUSECKY	PAVEL	43		M M	CARPEN-TER.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	UNITED	STATES	BROTHER. STEFAN HRUSECKY 202 POSWADNA. ULICA.	N.Y.	ENDICOTT.
13		HALUSKA	JOSEF	26		M S	LOCKSM.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	CZ.SLOV	ACINA	FATHER. JURAJ HALUSKA, 699, RACINA ZEMPLINSKA ZUPA.	N.J.	NEWARK
14		PETLAK	KAREL	25		M S	COMMERC	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	SARFIA	ANTON PETLAK FATHER. SARFIA NITRANSKA RADOSINA CZ.SLOV.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		HANULYA	MARYA	44		F M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	RUTHEN.	DO.	NISZNE	MOTHER. KATUSA ORMCAK, NISZNE PEPASE SPISZKA ZUPA. CZ.SLOV.	N.J.	BAYONNE
16		DO.	MARIA	19		F S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
17		DUDA	FRANTISEK	28		M	BLOCKSM.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	CZ.SLOV.	DO.	ZABREK	WIFE. MARIA DUDA, ZABREK UL. MAHREN. CZ. SLOV.	WISC.	ARMSTRONG
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

33

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 13th, 1923.

58

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person has paid his own passage, or by whom passage was paid, and whether by himself, relative, friend, or other person, etc., and whether in cash or by prepaid ticket.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor for which he has been imported into the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	50	NO	UNCLE. VINCENE SKOCH. R.F.D. BOX 119. OKLAHAMA. OK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR	BLA.	BRO.	NONE	CZ. SLOV.	MILCVSKA
2	NO	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER. ANDERJ BENO. 339, CHAPNER AVE. PERTH AMBOY. N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	CIENE POLE
3	YES	BROTHER	50	NO	BROTHER. VALTIN VAVRO. 112 E. WATERSTREET. OCALDALE PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	BIKSARD
4	NO	SELF	25	NO	FRIEND. DANIEL DURIAN. 6529, JUNIADTA STR. CLEVELNA D OH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DOBROC
5	NO	DO.	25	YES 1903/1913 CLARKSCV. CH.	SON. JOSEF JULIUS 3730 EAST 54 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	GREY	BRO.	DO.	DO.	ZELESNA
6	NO	DO.	25	YES 1897/1913 CLARKSCV. CH.	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	ON	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	KLADNO
7																								
8	NO	DO.	25	NO	COUSIN. JOSEPH PUSKAR. BOX, 343. BEAVER MEADOW PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	HOLOUKOVEC
9	NO	DO.	25	NO	FRIEND. JOSPEH SVETIK. 233E, 10TH STR. NEW YORK.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NONO		NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	HRON OPT.
10	NO	DO	25	NO	BRO. L. PETER GREGA, FARREL PA. BEECHWOOD AVE. 142.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	VECHEC
11	NO	DO.	25	NO	BRO. L. JOSEPH BRINCKO. 150. LOWELL AVE, YOUNGSTOWN. OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	NEZU
12	NO	DO.	25	YES 1911/1923 ENDICOTT, N.Y.	BRO. L. JOSEF KOHOUT. ENDICOTT N.Y. 10 OAK HILL AVE.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO	DO.	HOHN
13	NO	DO.	25	NO	BRO. L. GEORGE WELLER, 150, SOUTH STREET. NEWARK. N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	NACIM
14	NO	DO.	25	NO	BROTHER. JOHN. PETLAK. 406, EAST 74TH STREET. NEW YORK.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	NITRANSKI
15	NOT	HUSBAND	25	YES 1901/1905 NOVILLE. N.J.	HUSBAND. JOHN. HAMLYA, 13 EAST 28TH STR. BAYONNE N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	CURED FAVUS & VARICES LEFT L.	DO.	VISZNE
16	NO	FATHER	25	NO	FATHER	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	MOLE	DO.	DO.
17	NO	SELF	25	NO	COUSIN. MARY STYSZOWSKY, ARMSTRONG CREEK WISC.	NO	C.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	SCAR ON HEAD & AFTER HERNIA OPERATION.	DO.	VLKOVIC
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

1/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—713

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Heuvel, master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.vanHeuvel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1913

at New-York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying especially to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, stenographer, dressmaker, bookkeeper, teacher, lawyer, merchant, manufacturer, engineer, blacksmith, shoemaker, tailor, carpenter, machinist, mason, miner, laborer, farmer, etc. Such designations as "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "student," "child," and the like, are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should not be used unless absolutely necessary.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make the distinction, on the manifests, as herein set forth, and also, if necessary, by inspection and inquiry, corrected during their usual examination and prior to sailing.

Column 8. *Nation or people.*—The term "nation or people" is intended to call for the answer to question "Read what languages or dialects spoken," and should be answered in accordance therewith. In answering this question the alien is able to read he should be entered as such, even if unable to write, and should not be entered as unable to read merely because he can not read English. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as herein set forth.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as explained below, and to the distinction between race and people, as explained by Dillingham Commission Report. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people means the French people, or French race, and not the French nation, or country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, the head of a group to be admitted as "French," by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, however, may be a member of the French people, and, if so, should be classified as "French" by race or people.

Under the headings of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, who were enrolled as in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, who were enrolled as in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—All aliens should state the country which constitutes their last permanent residence, whether it be the United States or some foreign country. The last permanent residence of an alien is the country in which he has resided for a year or more with the intention of remaining permanently. Intention to remain permanently may be inferred from the fact of residence for a year or more. If an alien has resided in the United States for a year or more with the intention of remaining permanently, and has since gone abroad for a visit or for business or pleasure, the United States should be stated as the country of last permanent residence, even though the alien may intend to return to the United States to live. If an alien has resided for a year or more in a foreign country, and has gone to the United States for a visit or for business or pleasure, that foreign country should be stated as the country of last permanent residence, even though the alien may intend to return to that country to live. If an alien has resided for a year or more in each of two or more countries, the country in which he has resided last previous to coming to the United States should be stated as the country of last permanent residence. Mere intention to acquire a permanent residence in the United States does not suffice to change the permanent residence of an alien who comes for a temporary purpose, and a mere visit to the United States, however frequently repeated, does not establish the United States as the country of permanent residence. Nonresident aliens who pass in transit through the United States are returning to the countries from which they came.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of person or persons in foreign country whom alien joins.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The word "final" shows definitely the place where alien intends to reside permanently in the United States, and not a place through which he may pass on his way to a final destination in the United States.

Column 14. *Whether going to join a relative or friend.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The answer should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, mother, other relative, or friend (state which). If paid by employer, so state.

Column 16. *How much money alien has in his possession.*—The amount should be given, even though it be under $1. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the several amounts of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1907, 1909, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, likewise, thereto, on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers at the continental or insular ports. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

59

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19 23.

at New-York N.Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens listed therein noted by the surgeon over his signature thereto.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19 23.

at New-York N.Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of inspector, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted hereon before the master lands the alien at such port. [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 3RD., 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X	TRANSIT	GINSBERG	ICEK	19	✓	M	S	TAILOR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KIELCE	SISTER. BINA MARSMANN. CRTRC/ WICZ. RYNEST 4. RODOMESK.	ONT.	TORONTO
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Final inspection 10/19/23

34

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 14, 1923.

60

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own money or by whom paid, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or citizenship after temporary stay, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien is coming to become a citizen of the United States.	22 For an alien in attendance, an institution at which he intends to pursue a course of study, or expects to remain. If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	?	NO			ACQ. SAM SCHWARTZ. BALDWIN STREET 16. TORONTO ONT. CAN.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	CURED TRACHOM	POLAND	KIELCE
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AMERICA LINE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Heuvel, Master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van Heuvel
Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October 1923

at New-York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as for example: Coal miner, shipwright, engine driver, tailor, tailoress, clerk, merchant, laborer, servant girl, cook, baker, milliner, dressmaker, seamstress, boilermaker, blacksmith, machinist, engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "servant," "mechanic," "factory hand," "engineer," "dressmaker," "tailoress," or "seamstress."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by examining officers during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Can read or cannot.*—This column pertains to literacy. In answering this question "Read" what language, if any, is required to be read, should be considered. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement on the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each person named.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and nativeness. Should be carefully noted, for instance, that persons born in this country of parents who are natives of countries other than the United States frequently return to their native countries and remain there for long periods, and that children

...VERICA LINE
ICA

List 10.
" 11

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19 23.

at New-York N.Y.

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens will be noted thereon and sworn to. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11.

HOLLAND A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 3RD., 193

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people. †	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KISS	KAROLY	30		M M	FARMH.	YES	MAGYAR	YES	CZ.SLOW	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOW.	ESEN	WIFE. ALZBETA KISS 178 ESEN.	N.J.	NEW BRUNSWICK
2		KULAGA	JOZEFA	69		F W	WIDHOUSEW.	DO.	POLISH	DO.	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	ZALESZANI	SISTER. MARIA MADEJ ZALESZANI	NY.	BROOKLYN
3		LECH	JOZEF	26		M S	FARMH.	DO.	DO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	ZAMKEJWON	BR. I. L. ANTONI MASTERNAK ZAMKEJWOL	MICH.	DETROIT
4		SOWIAK	ANNA	27		F S	FARMH.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	LISZNIA	SISTER. JELKA SOWIAK LISZNIA	MISS.	ST. LOUIS
5		JOZWIAK	ROZALJA	38		F M	HOUSEW.	DO.	DO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	BODZANOW	MOTHER. ANTONINA WOLINSKA WOLKA.	N.J.	BAYONNE
6		KOSINSKA	GENOWEFA	28		F S	SERV.G.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	MLAWA	MOTHER. MARJANNA KOSINSKA MLAWA. MAJA 3ZO.	MICH	DETROIT
7		PLISZKOW	JOSEK	27		M S	TAILOR	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	HEBREW	DO.	PLOCK	FATHER JAN PLISZKO - PLOCK	IOWA	LYON
8		ROGALINSKA	HELENA	28		F S	NONE	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	POLISH	DO.	K'ECZEW	FATHER FR. ROGALINSKA KLECZEWIC	IND.	SO. BEND
9		LADUZINSKA	ALEXANDRA	46		F M	HOUSEW.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	UNITED	STATES	BROTHER. WOJCIECH LASKOWSKA WARSCHAU. KRZYSKA 27.	L.I.	ROSLYN HEIGHTS
10		DZIERZEK	JOZEF	42		M M	FARMH.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	POLAND	POROSZKY	WIFE. ZOFIA DZIERZEK POROSZKY	PA.	PITTSBURGH
11		KAWCZYNSKA	STANISLAWA	25		F S	HOUSEG.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	CHMIEL	BROTHER. JOSEF KAWCZYNSKI	NY.	BUFFALO
12		KLIMKIR	IWAN	37		M M	FARMH.	DO.	UKRAINIAN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	HORODISLAWICE	WIFE. MARJA KLYMKIR HORODYSLAWICE	NY	NEWYORK
13		POCHODAJ	MIKOLAY	36		M M	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	MLODOWO	WIFE. M. POCHODAJ MLODOWO POW. LUBACZOW	MICH	DETROIT
14		SWADAWSKI	ZDISLAW	28		M M	ENGEN.	DO.	ENGLISH	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	PRUSZKOW	WIFE. MARJA SWADOWSKI UTRATA - WARSCHAU	MICH	DETROIT
15		BIZAK	JOZEF	24		M M	FARMH.	DO.	POLISH	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	ZAPSZA	FATHER. MICHAL BIZAK ZAPSZA POW. NOWY TORA	N.J.	PASSAIC
16		FROCIUK	NATALJA	32		F M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	STARY MOZOW	BROTHER. JOSEPH ZITRYNCZUK LUCZK	MASS	SPRINGFIELD
17	UNDER 16	DO.	OLGA	15		F S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	UNCLE DO.	DO.	DO.
18		OWSIANIECKA	EUGENIA	23		F S	HOUSEG.	YES	POLISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	PODHATA	MOTHER. TEODORA OWSANIECKA PODHATCE	NY	NEWYORK
19		PISKUTSKA	WLADYSLAWA	21		F S	SERV.G.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	RACIAZEK	FATHER. STANISLAW PISKUTSKA RACIAZEK	ILLS	CHICAGO
20	U.S. CIT	ZDANIO	FELIKSA	18		F S	SEEMSTRD.	DO.	DO.	CLAIMS TO BE U.S.C.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FILIPOW	MOTHER. KAMILA ZDANIO FILIPOW	NJ.	JERSEY CITY
21		EICHORST	WANDA	26		F S	HOUSEG.	DO.	GERMAN	DO.	POLAND	GERMAN	DO.	WARSCHAU	MOTHER. FLORENTINE EJCHORST WARSCHAU-MLYNAWSKA 54-8	NY	BROOKLYN
22		DO.	ALFRED	13		M S	NONE	DO.	POLISH	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GRAND-MOTHER DO.	DO.	DO.
23		PACION	ADAM	35		M M	FARMER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	POLISH	DO.	GRANOWCE	WIFE. LUDMILA PACION GRANOWXCE	ILLS	CHICAGO
24		ZAVITOWSKA	MARY	42		F M	HOUSEW	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	OSTROW	FATHER. MARCZIN ANTOZAK OSTROW VILENSKA ULICA 80	CONN	WATERBURRY
25	U.S. CIT	DO.	HELENA	16		F S	NONE	DO.	DO.	CLAIMS TO BE U.S.C.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR. FATHER DO.	DO.	DO.
26	U.S. CIT	DO.	ZOFJA	13		F S	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
27	U.S. CIT	DO.	STANISLAW	11		M S	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
28	U.S. CIT	DO.	CZESHAW	15		M S	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
29		WEPOLOWSKI	ELISABETH	22		F S	LABOR.	DO.	GERMAN	DO.	FREESTATE DANZIG	GERMAN	FREESTATE DANZIG	DANZIG	MOTHER. FLORENTINE WEPOLOWSKI DANZIG OHRA A.D.MOLDAU 3	MICH	DETROIT
30	ADMITTED	SCHOWE	ERICH	25		M S	ENGEN.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FRIEND. ERICH COHN. SCHMIEDEGASSE 26 DANZIG	DO.	DO.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AMERICA LINE
ICA LINE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10.
List 11.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1 *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, October 13th, 19 23. 62

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by himself, by relative named, by other person named, by transportation company, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	21 Can any person who advocates or believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, be admitted to the United States? (See Immigration Act of 1917, sec. 3.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER. STEVE KISS 97 FRANKLIN STR. NEW BRUNSWICK NJ.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRO	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	ESEN
2	-	DO.	-	YES	1910-1921 BROOKLYN NY.		SON I.L. TOMASZ PETROWSKI 53 TEN EYCK STR. BROOKLYN NY.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	11	DO.	DO.	BRO	DO.	POLAND	ZALESANI
3	YES	BROTHER	20	NO			BROTHER. FRANTISZEK LECH 4684 BERVICK AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	DO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	ZAKEJKOL
4	NO	SELF	90	YES	1913-1921		FIANCEE. NICK KLIKS 1417 SO. 8TH STR. ST.LOUIS MISS.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	DO.	BRO	DO.	DO.	LISZNIA
5	NO	HUSBAND	-	YES	1908-1920 BAYONNE N.J.		HUSBAND. JOZEF JOZWIAK 76 21ST.STR. BAYONNE N.J.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	DO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	WOLKA
6	YES	SELF	-	NO			FIANCEE ANASTASY NAWOCKI 11355 SOBIESK STR. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	DO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	GRZYBOWO
7	NO	BROTHER	10	NO			BROTHER. A.PLESZKO 620 MAIN STR. LYON IOWA	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	DO.	BRO	DO.	DO.	CIESEL
8	YES	SISTER.	2	NO			SISTER. JOSEFA MAKOWSKA 458 PHILIP STR. SO.BEND IND.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	KLECZEW
9	NO	HUSBAND	25	YES	1896-1923		HUSBAND. PIOTR LADYZYNSKI	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	DO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	NIZNA
10	YES	BR.I.L.	-	YES	1902-1912		BR.I.L. JOHN MIECZKOWSKI WAKFIELDSTR. PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DZIERSKI-JANOVTENTA
11	DO.	SELF	-	NO			FIANCEE. PAWEL KLIMEK 755 CARROL STR. BUFFALO NY.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BRO	GREY	DO.	DO.	CHMIEL
12	-	SELF	25	YES	1904-1913		BROTHER. OLEST KLIMKIR 100 ST.MARKS BL. NEWYORK	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	DO.	BRO	DO.	DO.	HORODISLAWICE
13	NO	SELF	4	YES	1912-1921 DETROIT MICH.		COUSIN. JOSEF KOSNOWSKI 8314 COKENIECK DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO	GREY	DO.	DO.	MLODOWO
14	YES	MOTHER	-	YES	1908-1920 DETROIT MICH.		MOTHER. ROZA SWADOWSKI 4659 - 15TH STR. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6	1	FAIR	BRO	BLUE	DO.	DO.	SOKAL
15	DO.	SELF	45	NO			WIFE. HELENA BIZAK PRESIDENT STR. 113. PASSAIC N.J.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	DO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	ZAPSZA
16	NO	HUSBAND	15	NO			HUSBAND. GREGORY TROCIUK 767 NORTH STR. BOX 56 SPRINGFIELD MASS.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	HUTY
17	NO	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	STARY MOZOW
18	-	BR.I.L.	-	NO			BR.I.L. TEODOR SKOTZKY 1161 E.SHERMAN AVE. NEWYORK	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	PODHATE
19	YES	BR.I.L.	25	NO			BR.I.L. JULJAN DEGORSKI 2029 W.OAKLEY AVE. CHICAGO ILLS	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	RADZJEJOW
20	-	BROTHER	30	BORN IN JERSEY CITY			BROTHER. ANTONI ZDANIO 154 ACADEMY STR. JERSEY CITY.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO	U.S.A.	JERSEY-CITY
21	NO	SISTER	-	NO			SISTER. BERTA REZLER 647 3RD.AVE BROOKLYN NY.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLA	DO.	POCKMARKED	POLAND	TUREK
22	NO	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER. OSCAR EICHORST 362 E. 72 STR. BROOKLYN NY.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	NONE	DO.	LODZ
23	YES	COUSIN	-	YES	1906-1921 CHICAGO ILLS.		COUSIN. FRANK STARON 729 KEITH STR. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BRO	DO.	DO.	BRZESKOWOLA
24	DO.	HUSBAND	10	YES	1904-1914 HOLYOKE MASS.		HUSBAND. KONSTANTI ZAVITOVSKY 85 BISHOP STR. WATERBURRY CONN.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	DOL	DO.	DO.	DO.	OSTROW
25	DO.	FATHER	-	BORN IN HOLYOKE MASS.			FATHER. DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	U.S.A.	HOLYOKE MASS.
26	DO.	DO.	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
27	DO.	DO.	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
28	DO.	DO.	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FREESTATE DANZIG	DANZIG
29	DO.	BR.I.L.	25	NO			BR.I.L. CARLES STEIFEL 5158 PENSYLVANIA AV. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO	BRO	TYPHO SCOLIOSE	DO.	DO.
30	DO.	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN. WILLIAM BENTIN 4420 BURNS AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.

25
24 | 11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—243

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

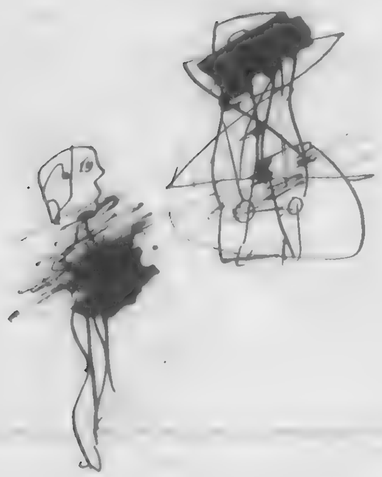
I, P. van den Heuvel, Master *, of the* "Nieuw Amsterdam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Subscribed
Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* October *, 1923.*

at New-York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.





INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Cartwheeler, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, gentleman, servant, clerk, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, bricklayer, mason, carpenter, cabinetmaker, painter, decorator, plumber, gasfitter, steamfitter, roofer, engraver, glass polisher, steel polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, laboress, or servant, which terms are indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards and stewardesses should make their entries in respect to their ratings and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and inquiry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to show whether each alien arrival entering the United States can read and write. In answering this question "Read" means to understand what is read, and "write" means to be able to write legibly in any language. If alien is unable to read and write, the fact must be stated. If alien is able to read or write, but cannot do both, the answer is to be stated accordingly. If alien is unable to read and write, but can speak, a note to that effect should be made. Illiteracy is not to be recorded for such persons as are exempted from the reading test by law, that is, persons over 16 years of age who are physically unable to read, persons under 16 years of age, and persons who are otherwise exempted from the reading test by law. Care must be taken that illiteracy is not recorded in the case of persons who are exempted from the reading test by law. Care must be taken that illiteracy is not recorded in the case of persons who are exempted from the reading test by law. Care must be taken that illiteracy is not recorded in the case of persons who are exempted from the reading test by law.

Column 9. (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Separate entries should be used to show distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared in accordance with the following directions in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country described as "French," by country. So Irish, Germans, or Hebrews shown by the heading of race or people do not mean "Irish," by country. So Irish, Germans, or Hebrews shown by race should be spelled with capital letters, as "Irish," "German," "Hebrew," etc., and not "Irish," "German," "Hebrew," etc. In connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (southern)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence*).—Another question frequently misunderstood. The last permanent residence must be a country. Temporary residence cannot be given. The alien must, before last permanent residence can be given, have resided therein for a year or more. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies obtain a correct answer to this question. If alien has resided in a country temporarily for a year or more, that country should be given as last permanent residence, regardless of intention to return to country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should not be confused with country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely, the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if to go to the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not to ticket).

Column 15. (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, relative, father, or other (state which), steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (*How much money in possession of, over and above $50*).—If the answer should read "None," it must be shown.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination*).—Many brought to the head of a family should not be detained among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period years and place, as: 1884, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory, and the answers likewise, there on the sheet are subject to examination by inspection officers in the examination rooms. However, in case of the question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10.

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1923.

at New-York N.Y.

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted hereon [ ] If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AMERICA LINE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 3RD., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	*NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MUNICZER	MALKA	61		F M	HOUSEW	NO	TO SON I.L.	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SMIATYN	BROTHER. UNSZER ENDEL ZALBLOTOW POW.SMIATYN	NY	NEWYORK
2		BORSZCZEWSKI	PEJSACH	18		M S	LABOR.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	BIALYSTOK	FATHER. RIWIN BORSZCZEWSKI BIALYSTOK.BERDYCZEWSKA 1	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
3		EJGENBERG	CHAJE	36		F M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	WARSCHAU	BROTHER. HIBEL CRAISTMAN WARSCHAU. WORE LIPKE	NY	NEWYORK
4	UNDER 16	DO.	LEIB	11		M S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	UNCLE. DO.	DO.	DO.
5	UNDER 16	DO.	BAJLE	9		F S	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
6	UNDER 16	DO.	ARON	8		M S	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
7		PAWLISZ	JOSEFAT	52		M M	LABOR.	DO.	POLISH	DO.	DO.	POLISH	DO.	STAROP A	WIFE. KATARYNA PAWLISZ STAROPA	PA.	MACKEES ROCKS
8		GERWER	CHAIM	28		M S	ENGINDR	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	HEBREW	DO.	ROZAN	FATHER. IZEK GERWER ROZAN POW.MAKOW	OHIO	CLEVELAND
9																	
10		WARSZAWSKI	MOJSZE	33		M S	TAILOR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DROBIN	FATHER. JAKOB WARSZAWSKI DROBIN POW.PLOCK	NY.	NEWYORK
11		HIRTH	RYFKA	17		F S	HOUSEG	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	LOMNA	SISTER. NASIE HIRTH LOMNO POW.TURKA	DO.	DO.
12		KAWKA	JACHET	21		F S	NONE	DO.	YIDDISH	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	MAKOW	SISTER. CHAJA NAJCHUS MAKOW POLAND	DO.	DO.
13		LIKWORNIK	MORDKO	49		M M	TEACHER	DO.	POLISH	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	LUCK	NO RELATIVES	OHIO	CLEVELAND
14		DO.	CHAJA	35		F M	HOUSEW.	DO.	YIDDISH	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
15	UNDER 16	DO.	MOSZKO	9		M S	NONE	DO.	POLISH	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
16		REICH	MARUS	19		M S	SALESM	DO.	YIDDISH	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GIELGEROW	FATHER. MEJLECH REICH GIELGEROW	NY	BROOKLYN
17		ACKERMAN	RYFKA	31		F M	HOUSEW	DO.	POLISH	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	KRASMYSTAW	FATHER. LEIB ROSBRUCH KRASNYSTAW	NY	NEWYORK
18	UNDER 16	DO.	SURA	2		F S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR.FATHER DO.	DO.	DO.
19		EPSZTEIN	JUDES	25		F S	HOUSEG	YES	YIDDISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	PODBRODY	FATHER. RUBIN EPSZTEJN PODBRODY	NY	WOODBINE
20		EISIG	IZAK	17		M S	LABOR.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	BRZEZANY	UNCLE. MOSES SPAJBZEN BRZEZANY.	NY	NEWYORK
21		DO.	DAWID	14		M S	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
22		SAMBOL	ETLA	35		F M	HOUSEW.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	SASKI	MOTHER. SARA SIPEL SASKI	NY	MONTELA
23	UNDER 16	DO.	ABRAHAM	12		M S	NONE	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR.MOTHER DO.	DO.	DO.
24	UNDER 16	DO.	LEIB	11		M S	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
25		FURMAN	SORA	22		F S	HOUSEG.	NO	TO FATHER	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	KRYMKI	FRIEND. ELKA SABAJ KRYMKI	NY	BROOKLYN
26		DO.	FEIGLA	19		F S	SEEMST.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
27		LIBOWITSCH	BASCHE	19		F S	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	SIEMIATYCE	FATHER. LEIB LIBOWITCH SIEMIATYCZE	NJ.	NEWARK
28		HASPEL	SCHEWCIE	23		F S	HOUSEG	DO.	POLISH	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	TLUSTE	FATHER. GABRIEL HASPEL TLUSTE	ILLS	CHICAGO
29		KAMINSKI	BEJLA	17		F S	DO.	DO.	YIDDISH	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	OSTROLENKA	AUNT. ZLATA GRYNSZPAN OSTROLENKA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
30		ROSSOL	OLGA	22		F S	NONE	DO.	POLISH	DO.	DO.	GERMAN	DO.	SIEMIETKOW	FATHER JAN ROSSOL SIEMIETKOWO	MICH	DETROIT

No. 9 blank.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AMERICA LINE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 13th, 1923. 64

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid for by himself, other passage paid for by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. (Whether able to read any language.)	20 Whether able to read. (Whether able to read any language, or not.)	20 Length of time in the United States last time.	20 Whether able to read. (Whether able to read any language, or not.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming for purpose of advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other unlawful or immoral purpose.	26 Whether able and has personally applied for admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	(-	SON I.L.	C	NO			SON I.L. SAM KATZ 256 W.47 STR. NEWYORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GREY	BRO	NONE	POLAND	SMIATYN
2	NO	SELF	-	NO			UNCLE. MAX LISS 327 MERKET STR. PHILA. PA	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BLA	DO.	DO.	DO.	BIALYSDK
3	-	HUSBAND	-	NO			HUSBAND. MENDEL EJGENBERG 110 CHRISTY STR. NEWYORK CITY	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	DO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	WARSCHAU
4	-	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
5	-	DO.	-	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
6	-	DO.	-	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
7	NO	SELF	30	YES 1913-1920			SON I.L. SYDOR LOUYTRO MCKEES ROCKS PA. 142 OHIO STR. MCKEES ROCKS PA.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BLO	DO.	DO.	DO.	STAROPA
8	YES	BR.I.L.	-	NO			BR.I.L. MAX CLOSE 1173 E.BOULEVARD.CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	ROZAN
9																										
10	-	BR.I.L.	-	NO			BR.I.L. MEYER WARSZAWSKI 61E. 118 STR. NEWYORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO	BLUE	SCAR ON LEFT INGUINAL.	POLAND	DROBIN
11	-	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE. SAMUEL HIRTH 95 MADISON STR. NEWYORK CITY	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	9	DO.	DO.	DO.	NONE	DO.	LOMNA
12	-	BROTHER	-	NO			BROTHER. JACOB RLBITCH 334 E. 96 STR. NEWYORK CITY	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	9	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	MAKOW
13	YES	BR.I.L.	60	NO			BR.I.L. MORRIS BROWN 7812 WADE PARK AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	MIZUCZ
14	DO.	BROTHER	-	NO			BROTHER. DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	11	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	LUCK
15	DO.	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
16	-	BROTHER	-	NO			BROTHER. LOUIS REICH 600 KOSCIUSKO STR. BROOKLYN NY.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	DO.	BRO	DO.	DO.	GIELERON
17	-	HUSBAND	10	NO			HUSBAND. SO.ACKERMAN CO.M.KRYSTAL. 60 E.STR. NEWYORK CITY	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BLA	GREY	DO.	DO.	KRASNYSTAW
18	-	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
19	NO	SELF	6	NO			BR.I.L. D.RABONCWICZ MAIN OFFICE WOODBINE NY.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DON	NO	5	4	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	PODBRODY
20	-	DO.	14	NO			UNCLE. H.FECHTER 183 AVE C. NEWYORK NY.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	SMRATYN
21	-	DO.	-	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
22	NO	SELF	-	NO			HUSBAND. HERMANN SAMBOL P.O.BOX 26. MONTELA NY.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BLO	BLUE	DO.	DO.	SASKI
23	NO	MOTHER	-	NO			FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
24	NO	DO.	-	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
25	-	FATHER	20	NO			FATHER. SUNDEL FURMAN 37 LIBERTY AVE. BROOKLYN NY.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	KRYMKI
26	-	DO.	-	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
27	NO	BR.I.L.	10	NO			BR.I.L. J.BROSS 95 16TH AVE. NEWARK NJ.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	SIEMIATYCZE
28	YES	UNCLE	10	NO			UNCLE. H.GOLDSTEIN 3184 MILWAUKEE AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	BLO	BRO	DO.	DO.	TLUSTE
29	DO.	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE. JOSEK KAWINSKI 5917 HEWTHORNE AVE. CLEVELAND O.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	OSTROLENKA
30	DO.	BROTHER	50	NO			BROTHER. EDWARD ROSSEL 4935 HOLKOMB AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	BLO	GREY	DO.	DO.	SIEMIETKOWO

A/23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

D AMERICA LINE.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Heuvel,Master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1923.

at New-York N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head-tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arriving, as for example: Cabinetmaker, dairymaid, electrical engineer, farmer, gentleman, glass polisher, shoemaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, servant, mechanic, student, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and immigrant officials during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column provides for the question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, state what proposed. In answering this question the fact that or does not the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and inspiring clerks in this regard. For instance, Hungarian appearing under the head of "country of birth" means "Hungary" as the race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race or religion, as the case may be, may be under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy) and those immediately adjacent to the Alps in Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies), should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A resident or an intended resident of one year should enter the country as a permanent resident. The fact is many cases which will be developed will be that aliens coming to the United States will not have resided or intend to reside in the country for one year, but will be entered as permanent residents. The purpose of column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence), country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. In every case should be definitely stated the city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, by father, or other relative, by steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should be whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers in all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors and others in the examining officers.—However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1913.

at New-York, N.Y.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit must be executed before the immigration officer at the port of departure; but if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens since the last medical examination will be noted thereon.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

List 3

HOLLAND AMER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCT, 3RD, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6		LEENHOUWERS	WILLEM	25	M	S	BAKER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	NESTERODE FATHER. J.N. LEENHOUWERS, VERLENGDE GROENESTR. NYMEGEM	WISC	LITTLECHUTE
7		ERNST	ARTHUR	20	M	S	MERCH.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	AACHEN FARHER. ERNST JAGEN. BOUMENSTRPA. 46. AACHEN GERMANY.	HAZELTON	
8		SENKEL	WILHELM	21	M	S	LABRO.	YES	GERMANY	YES	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GLOWITZ MOTHER. HERMIBE SENKEL GLOWITZ	MICH	DETROIT
9		GERING	KURT	26	M	S	MECHAN.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	SUHL. PMMEREN GERMANY.		
10		BEMMANS	KURT	19	M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	MUGELN BROTHER. ARTHUR GERING 19. DUSSELSTR. SUHL. GERMANY.	DO	DO.
11		STELZER	GEORG	19	M	S	FARMR.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	MURZING MOTHER. MINA BEMMANN. 98, SCHENNERWEH MUGELN. GERM.	DO.	DO.
12		DO,	ANNA	18	F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	MURZING FATHER. MICHALE STELZER MURZING GERMANY/	N.Y.	MERRICK
13		PAULMANN	RICHARD	20	M	S	CARPENT.	YES	GERMANY	YES	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	BRANSELWIES FATHER. WILHELM PAULMAN RENTERSHALSE 3. BRANSELWEIS.	DO.	DO.
14		HELM	GEORG	23	M	S	SHOEM.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	VIALBRUNIS PARENTS. KAT. HELM. 28, REINNERSTR. VIALBRUNIS. GERM.	DO.	DO.
15		DO.	MARIA	23	M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	KEN.	CRONISVILLE
16		TEUFER	FRITS	21	M	S	MECHAN.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	MULHEIM FATHER. FRITS TEUFER. 98 HUTTENSTR. MALHEIM GERMANY.	DO.	DO.
17		LISSONSKI	ROBERT	21	M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	HAMBURG MOTHER. SOPHIE LISSONSKI GASSTR. 7. HAMBURG GERMANY/	ILLS	CHICAGO
18		EBERT	FRANZ	24	M	S	LABOR	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	ROTTINGER MOTHER. OTTILIE EBERT ROTTINGER WURTENBERG GERM.	MICH.	MUSKEGON
19		DO.	FRANZISKA	20	F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	OHIO	DAYTON
20		BOTTCHER	HERMANN	IN HOSPITAL												
21		WOLF	HUGO	27	M	S	SHOEM.	YES	GERMANY	YES	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	CHEMITZ BROTHER. PAUL BOTTCHER. CHEMITZ NIEDERWIESE 45.	DO.	DO.
22		SCHMID	PAULA	24	M	S	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	NEUHAUSEN FATHER. JAKOB WOLF. NUEHAUSEN ESZLINGEN 96. GERMANY.	MICH.	DETROIT
23		SIEGEL	WILHELM	21	F	D	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	RAVENBURG MOTHER. AANNA FOHN. RAVERSBURG GERM. HOLBEINSTR.	MICH.	DO.
24		GROPP	ERICH	20	M	S	LOCKS.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
25		FOKKERS	SIENNA	39	M	M	SHOEM.	YES	GERMANY	YES	GERMANY	GERMANY	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM FATHER. OTTO SIEGEL. KLOSTER STR. 14. RAVENBERG GERM.	DO.	DO.
26	UNDER 16	DO.	PFERK	31	F	M	HOUSEW	YES	BOTCH.	YES	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	DO.	DO. UNCLE. G. GROPP. WILARDSTR1. BRANSCHWEIG. GERMANY.	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
27	UNDER 16	DO.	JOHAN	4	M	S	NONE	NO	NO UNDERAGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. MOTHER. S FOKKERS. APPINGEDAM GRONINGEN GRONINGEN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28	UNDER 16	DO.	SIETSKE	8	M	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	SO.	DO.
29	UNDER 16	DO.	HENNY	2	F	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
30	UNDER 16	DO.		10	F	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.

Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 7 blank.

Purser.

271 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D AMERICA LINE.

ER C A LINE

List 8.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 14, 1923.

66

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Year or period of years.	17 If yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual officer or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	23 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	24 Condition of health, mental and physical.	25 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	26 Height. Feet.	26 Height. Inches.	27 Complexion.	28 Color of — Hair.	28 Color of — Eyes.	29 Marks of identification.	30 Place of birth. Country.	30 Place of birth. City or town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6	YES	SELF	50	NO.		FRIEND. JAN MATHYSEN. LITTLE CHUTE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRO.	NONE	HOLLAND	NESTELRODE
7																							
8	YES	UNCLE	50	NO		UNCLE. EMIL MILLER. 425 EAST CHESNUT STR. HAZLETON PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	GERMANY	ALSDEN
9	YES	UNCLE.	25	NO		FATHER ALBERT SENKEL. 3139, CHARLEVOIX STR. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	GERMANY	GLOWITZ
10	YES	DO.	25	NO		UNCLE. ERNST OESTER. WILDKE 740 DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	GOLDBLUM
11	YES	DO.	25	NO		UNCLE. OTTO KUNXE.. RONTE 4. DEARBORN MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	KONIGSTEIN
12	YES	AUNT.	7	NO		, AANA BLANKENHORN, MERRICK NASSAU CO. N.Y. N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	MURZING
13	DO.	DO.	.	NO		DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	5	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
14	YES	UNCLE.	25	NO		FRIEND. ALBERT LAIDE, PRETON STR. ROAD. CRONISLVULLE KENT.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6	7	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	GERMANY	BRELEFFLD
15	YES	AUNT	.	NO		AUNT. MARIE HACK. 103 VALLE STR. DAYTON OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	VIALBRUNIS
16	YES	DO.	.	NO		DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
17	YES	SISTER.	7	NO		SISTER PAULINE TREVE 4847, KOWZE AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	MULHEIM
18	YES	UNCLE.	50	NO		UNCLE. ROBERT IHDE. 75. EAST MUSKEGON AVE. MUSKEGON MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	BO.	DO.	HAMBURG
19	YES	UNCLE.	50	NO		UNCLE. CHARLES KIMTZ. WILLIAM STREET. DAYTON CHIC.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	ROTTINGER
20	YES	DO.	.	NO		DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
21	YES	COUSIN.	40	NO		FRIEND. FRED. DOST. HARDING 3729 DETROIT MCIH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	VARICO/HYDRO CELLE	DO.	BERLIN
22	YES	UNCLE.	30	NO		UNCLE. AUGUST WOLF 5398 SEMINOLE AVE. DETROIT MCIH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	DO.	NEUHAUSEN
23	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO		HUSBAND. JAKOB SCHMID. 5103/ GRANE STR. DETROIT MCIH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO	BLUE	STRUMA	DO.	RAVEFBURG
24	DO.	COUSIN.	25	NO		COUSINE FRIEDA LASK 5103 GROVE STR. DETROIT MCIH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	NONE	DO.	DO
25	NO	UNCLE.	50	NO		FRIEND. MOLITOR. PAR K. AVE 92 HOBOKEN N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	GERMANY	BARKSEUM
26	NO	HUSBAND	75	NO		HUSBAND. S. FOKKERS. 30 EAST 4TH STREET. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	HOLLAND	MEPPEL
27	NO	FATHER.	.	NO		FATHER	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	.	.	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
28	NO	DO.	.	NO		DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NOM	NO	.	.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
29	NO	DO.	.	NO		DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	.	.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
30	NO	DO.	.	NO		DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	.	.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual officer or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Hevel,Master *, of the* "Nieuw Amsterdam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van den Hevel

Master

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* October *, 19* 23.

at New-York .N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (if any)* – Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age* – The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately, if the person is under 1 year old.

Column 5. *Sex* – The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single* – The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation* – The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien at the time of arrival, as for example: Coal miner, shoemaker, laborer, machinist, weaver, tailor, farmer, blacksmith, butcher, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "servant," "clerk," "engineer," "dressmaker."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should assist this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewing clerks during the personal examination of aliens and also.

Column 8. *Last permanent residence* – If the column is not headed and omits the following question: "Read what language (or if a compound is claimed, each language) spoken." In answering the question the language claimed by the alien regarded to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality* – Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people* – See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs as stated.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. A person's last permanent residence and country of birth, and races should be carefully considered in connection with each other in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country should not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people should not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., apartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia and Emilia, and those districts which, prior to the war, belonged to Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and the Campagna, Abruzzi, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their dependencies, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence* – Aliens admitted for permanent residence should write the last permanent residence opposite their names. The entry should be the last permanent residence possessed, even if it existed many years. The entry should show the country of last permanent residence. If the permanent residence existed for a time, but the alien has since resided in another country, the entry should show the country of last permanent residence. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of person or persons relative or friend in country whence alien came* – The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination* – The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or less is not a permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town if intended future permanent residence is within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 14. *Whether ticket to such final destination* – The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid* – The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if not, by whom furnished* – The answer should cover in each case individual or family. The exact amount need not be shown. Money brought by the head of a family, and not to be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where* – The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend* – The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43. – These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination hall. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

81 N AMSTERDAM 10/15

List 7

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1923.

at New-York N.Y.

(Signature and title of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by him at the time of sailing; if he sails with the vessel from a foreign port, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the time of arrival; and any change that may have occurred in the condition of any alien since the affidavit was executed shall be noted thereon by the surgeon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the master or authorized officer administering oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLA

List 8. 4.10-13 cm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 3RD., 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WITCZAK	JULJANNA	18		F S	HOUSEW.	YES	POLISH	YES POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	PECZELICE	FATHER. JOZEF WITCZAK. RECZELICE. BUNSK POLAND.	MICH.	HAMTRAMCK TO C
2		MERCUCZUK	MICHAL	48		M M	LABOR.	YES	DO.	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	WARSCHAU	NO RELATIVES.	MASS	CHELSEA
3		DWCESKI	MICHAL	43		M M	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	NISKO	WIFE. FRANC. DWORSKA, NISKO, SOKOLA POLAND.	N.Y.	GARFIELD
4	OL. USC.	SOLTYS	ROZALJA	19		F S	HOUSEG.	YES	DO.	YES CLAIMS TO BE U.S.A.	DO.	DO.	WOLA	FATHER. JOSEF SOLTYD. WOLA NEWTANICA POLAND.	PA.	SHENANDOAH
5		FRODYMA	FELICS	41		M M	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES POLAND	DO.	DO.	NEWSIC	WIFE. JOZEFA FRODYMA, MAWSIC KREIS ROPERYCE POLAND.	KILLS	CHICAGO
6		GLUGORSKI	CYMKO	42		M M	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	GUSZYCOV	WIFE. KATARZYNA GLUGOWSKA, SUSZYCEWIELKICE POLAND.	165 OHIO	CLEVELAND
7		SZKOLINK	KATARYNA	42		M M	HOUSEW	YES	RUSSIA	YES DO.	ROTH.	DO.	MAKOWISKU	FATHER. MIKOLA JANA. MAKOWISKU	MICH	DETROIT
8	UNDER 16	DO.	MARIA	9		S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES DO.	DO.	DOL	DO	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.
9		GROSINSKI	JAN	39		M M	FARMH.	YES	POLISH	YES DO.	POLISH	DO.	KUCLARY	BROT.L. STANISLAW BOYDANSKI, 447 HENDERSON STR. JERSEY CITY	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
10		WOZNIAK	ZUZANNA	40		F M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	WIENICE	FATHER. MARCIM SZUPITA. PUSZ BRZESC. POLAND.	MICH.	DETROIT
11	UNDER	DO.	JANINA	13		S S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES CLAIMS TO BE U.S.C.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR.FATHER. DO.	DO.	DO.
12	UNDE	DO.	ALEKSANDER	9		M S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
13	UNDE	DO.	JOSEFA	8		F S	DO.	NO UNDERAGE		NO POLAND	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
14	UNDE	DO.	MARTA	2		F S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
15		RADZIEWICZ	EWA	21		F S	FARMH.	YES	POLISH	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	PLEBANOWICE	BROTHER. STEFAN RADZIEWICZ, PLEBANCWICE POLAND.	MASS	SPRN
16		LAD	ADAM	41		M M	LABOR.	YES	DO.	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	ZALESZANA	WIFE. ANDRAS DYD. ZALESZANY, MADDAPOLSKA. POLAND	PA.	WILKES BARRE
17		OSTROWSKA,	MAGDALENA	34		F M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	KLIMENTOW	MOTHER. STEP. DOBROWSKY, KLIMENTOW. POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
18	UNDE	DO.	ZOFJA	11		F S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
19	UNDE	DO.	FAUSTYNA	2		F M	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
20		FARYLO	ANYFRY	48		M M	FARMH.	YES	POLISH	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	STARANRIPA	WIFE. HELENA FABRYLO, STARA ROPA. POLAND.	DO.	MC. KEESPORT
21		LEWANDOWSKI	MICHAL	29		M M	DO.	YES	DO.	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	GODZISZEW	WIFE. JCZA GODZISZEWA. LEWANDOWSKI. POLAND.	N.J.	KINNELAND
22		SOEBRENIK	WELWEL	31		M S	RUSSIA	YES	DO.	YES DO	HEBREW	DO.	SWIDOCZ	SISTER. MARY CHAJTA. WOLKOWISK	SWISLOCZ N.Y.	NEW YORK.
23		CHRUSCIEL	JAN	45		M M	LABOR.	YES	DO.	YES DO.	POLISH	DO.	CHAPOSZ.	BROTHER. JAKOB CHRUSCIEL. CHALULPKI. POLAND.	MASS	BOSTON
24		DO.	MARYA	45		F M	HOUSEW.	NO	GOING WITH HUSBAND.	NO DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.
25		DO.	JULJA	19		F S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.
26	CL. USC.	DO.	MECZSYLAW	16		M S	DO.	YES	ENGLISH	YES CLAIMS TO BE U.S.C.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.
27	UNDER 16	DO.	JOSEF.	15		M S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.
28		PLYTYCZ	MICHAL	49		M M	FARMH.	YES	POLISH	YES POLAND	DO.	DO.	SCARSYSZ	WIFE. MARJA PHYTYCZ. STARRO ROPA. STARA SIL. POLAND.	DO.	DO.
29																
30																

38

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D AMERICA LINE.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 13th, 1923.

68

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and ready to work.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for purpose of performing labor, skilled or unskilled, if so, under an agreement, contract, or promise to perform such labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	COUSIN.	10	NO	COUSIN. ANT. JAKOBIAK. 8362 CHAREST STR. HAMTRAMCK MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOOD	NO	5.	6	FAIR	BRO.	GREY	NONE	POLAND	PECZELICE
2	YES	SELF	11	YES 1911/1922 BOSTON MASS.	FRIEND. LOUIS BUTZKA CHELSEA MASS. 3 LEWIS STREET.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	SCAR ON HEAD	DO.	KLEPACZY
3	NO	SELF	10	YES 1914/1920 BOSTON MASS.	BRO. I. L. JOZEF GORSKI. 11 MONROE STR. GARFIELD N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	BRO.	GREY	NONE	DO.	NISKO
4	YES	UNCLE	24	YES BORN IN SHENADOAH PA.	UNCLE. PAWEL SOLTYS. SHENADOAH, PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	10	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	U.S.A.	SHEANDOAH
5	YES	BROI.L.	150	NO	BROI.L. STANLEY STANEK. 2319 N. HANCOAK STR. CHICAGO ILS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NC	NO	NO	DO.	NO	8	6	DO.	BLA.	BRO.	DO.	POLAND	NAWSIC.
6	YES	DO.	10	YES 1907/1921 CLEVELAND CHIC.	BROI.L. A. KOSA R. 2603 W. 8. STR. CLEVELAND CHIC.	NO	DO.	YES	NC	NO	NO	NO	NC	NC	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	SUSCYCA
7	YES	HUSBAND	15	NO	HUSBAND. BARTOLOMY SKOLNIK WESTERN AVE. 4340. DETROIT,	NC	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLUE	GREY	DO.	DO.	MRWISKII
8	YES	FATHER	6	NO	FATHER. DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NC	NC	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLUE	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
9	YES	BROI.L.	15	YES 1910/1920 JERSEY CITY	BROI.L. 447 HENDERS. STR. JERSEY. STANISLAW BOUDANSKE	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	BLC.	BLUE	GALACI.NOLEFT	DO.	BROMICZ
10	YES	HUSBAND.	75	YES 1904/1923 DETRPIT MICH.	HUSBAND. JOZEF WOZNIAK. 1480 25TH STR. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NC	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BRO.	GREY	NONE	DO.	CHISTOW
11	YES	FATHER		YES BORNIN DETROIT MICH	FARHER DO DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO/	U.S.A.	DETROIT
12	YES	DO.		YES DO. DO.	DO. DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
13	YES	DO.		NO	DO. DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NC	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	,	.	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	POLAND	WIENICA
14	YES	DO.		NO	DO. DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NC	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	NBRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
15	NO	DO.	2	NO	BROI.L. JOZEF NIEBRYDOWSKI 60 SOUTH ELM STR. LYNN MASS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NC	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	PLEBANOWICE
16	NO	BROI.L.	1	NO	BRO. I.L. ANDR. GUL. 336 CENTER STR. WILKES BARRE. PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	BDO.	BLC.	GREY	DO.	DO.	ZALESZANY
17	NO	HUSBAND		NO	HUSBAND. DANIELOSTROWSKI. 435 EAST 121 STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NC	NO	NC	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	RUCOWSKO
18	NO	FATHER		NO	FATHER. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NONO	NO	NC	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
19	NO	DO.		NO	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NC	NC	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
20	NO	SELF	45	YES 1913/1919 PITTSBURG PA.	FRIEND. MIKOLAJ. CURKAS. MC. KEESROCKS PA ORCHARD STR. 87	NC	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	.	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	STARASOPA
21	NO	SELF	20	NO	BROI.L. A. MACZYNOKI. 727 JERSEY ACT. KINGSTON N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLUE	BRO.	DO.	DO.	SZEZNKOST
22	NO	FATHER	35	NO	FATHER. BENJAMIN. SILNER. 195 [illegible] STREET. NEW YORK.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NC	DO.	NC	5	7	DO.	BRC.	BRC	SCAR APENDICI TIS	DO.	LUPCZA
23	YES	COUSIN.	30	YES 1904.1920 BOSTON MASS.	COUSIN. JAKOB CHRISTEL. 5. STELWAN STR. BOSTON MASS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	CONJUNCTIVITIS FOLLICULARIS	DO.	GRIWICZYMA
24	YES	DO.		YES DO. DO.	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NC	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	DO.	DO.
25	YES	DO.		YES DO DO.	DDO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
26	YES	DO.		YES BORN IN CHELSEA MASS.	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NC	NC	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	U.S.A.	CHELSEA.
27	YES	DO.		YES DO. DO.	DO. DO	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NC	NO	DO.	NO	4	11	DO.	BRO.	BRO /	DO.	D.O.	DO.
28	YES	DO.	25	YES 1907/1909 WEST. VIRGINA	BROI.L. IKLO DUBAS. 369 [illegible] AVE. MC. KEES[illegible] ROCKS PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	STARAROPA
29																								
30																								

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—315

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan den Heuvel, of the "Nieu w Amsterdam" from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Evan den Heuvel
Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19 23.

at New-York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The age given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, as for example, farmer, laborer, tailor, carpenter, miner, merchant, clerk, servant, weaver, cook, engineer, barber, painter, shoemaker, chauffeur, etc., and not such indefinite terms as "gentleman," "lady," "student," "child," "none," or "driver," unless accompanied by a definite statement of the actual occupation.

A separate sheet is to be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most advantageous wages.

Strikers, professional strikers, and persons of the anarchistic and criminal classes should be marked in the entry, by commissioned and inspecting officers, according to their best judgment.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—This column is specifically designed to show what nation (not race) each alien claims as his own. The answer to this question should be the name of a country in which a person has a residence, and not merely a place of birth. Thus, a native of Germany who has resided in the United States for many years, and has become a citizen thereof, should write in this column "United States," and not "Germany." If alien is unable to read and claims the nationality of a country the name of which he does not recognize as the name of a country, he should be questioned closely as to the country of his last residence, and the name of that country should be entered in this column.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he citizen or subject. Thus, natives of the component countries of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the British Dominions, should be carefully distinguished as English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Canadian, Australian, New Zealander, etc., and not merely as British. Natives of Germany should be described as Germans, and not as Prussians, Bavarians, Saxons, Wurttembergers, etc. Natives of Austria-Hungary should be described as Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Moravians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Galicians, Slovaks, Ruthenians, Transylvanians, Bukovinians, Dalecarlians, etc. Natives of Turkey should be described as Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, Albanians, Greeks, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Macedonians, Herzegovinians, Bosnians, etc. Natives of India should be described as Hindus, Mohammedans, Parsees, Afghans, Beluchistanis, Thibetans, etc. Natives of Mexico should be described as Mexicans, Indians, Negroes, etc., as the case may be. Natives of Cuba should be described as Cubans, Spaniards, Negroes, etc., as the case may be. Natives of Scotland should be described as Scotch, Highlanders, Lowlanders, etc. Natives of Wales should be described as Welsh, Welshmen, Welshwomen, etc. Natives of Switzerland should be described as Swiss, Germans, French, Italians, etc., as the case may be. Natives of Finland should be described as Finns, Finlanders, Swedes, Russians, etc., as the case may be. Natives of Norway should be described as Norwegians, Swedes, Danes, Finns, Finlanders, Russians, etc., as the case may be. Natives of Sweden should be described as Swedes, Finns, Finlanders, Norwegians, Russians, etc., as the case may be. Natives of Denmark should be described as Danes, Germans, Icelanders, etc., as the case may be. Natives of Russia should be described as Russians, Finns, Finlanders, Poles, Lithuanians, Germans, Jews, Hebrews, Georgians, Armenians, Tartars, Mongolians, Siberians, Caucasians, etc., as the case may be. Natives of Portugal should be described as Portuguese, Madeirans, Azoreans, etc., as the case may be. Natives of Spain should be described as Spaniards, Catalonians, Andalusians, Castilians, Basques, Navarrese, Galicians, Asturians, Valencians, Murcians, Aragonese, Balearic Islanders, Canary Islanders, etc., as the case may be. Natives of Holland should be described as Dutch, Frisians, Hollanders, etc., as the case may be. Natives of Belgium should be described as Belgians, Flemish, Walloons, etc., as the case may be. Natives of Greece should be described as Greeks, Albanians, Macedonians, Epirotes, Thessalians, Cretans, Samians, Cyprians, Rhodians, Ionians, Peloponnesians, Cyclades Islanders, etc., as the case may be. Natives of Italy should be described as Italians, Tuscans, Piedmontese, Genoese, Lombards, Venetians, Neapolitans, Sicilians, Sardinians, Calabrians, Abruzzians, Apulians, Umbrians, Roman States, Parmesans, Modenese, Romagnese, Marchigians, Corsicans, Elbans, Istrians, Dalmatians, Trentinians, Friulians, Austrians, Hungarians, Slovenians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Ragusans, Montenegrins, Albanians, Greeks, Maltese, Turks, Arabians, Germans, or Jews, as the case may be. Natives of Switzerland should be described as Swiss, Germans, French, Italians, Jews, Hebrews

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19 23.

at New-York N.Y.

Signature and title of commissioner, clerk, or authorized official administering oath.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens are to be noted thereon over the surgeon's signature.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

SI N AMSTERDAM 10/15

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

HOLLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 3RD., 1923

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		KAMIENIECKI	BENJAMIN	17		M	S	FARMH	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	OSAWA	UNCLE. AWRUM KAMIENIECKI ROWNO SZKOLNA 36	WISC	WANKESTRA
2		PRUZANSKI	ISRAEL	49		M	M	TANNER	DO.	YIDDISH	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	KRYNKI	WIFE. CHAJA PRUZANSKI KRYNKI -GRODNO-	N.J.	NEWARK
X		STEINBERG	JENTA	17		F	S	TEACHER	DO.	POLISH	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	TARNOPOL	MOTHER. ROSA STEINBERG TARNOPOL LELEWELA 8	NY.	BROOKLYN
4		ZYTCER	GDALI	32		M	M	TANNER	DO.	YIDDISH	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	BIALYSTOK	UNCLE. USZER MESSER DZAMENOFA 31 BIALYSTOK	N.J.	PATERSON
5		DO.	RACHEL	27		F	M	HOUSEW	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
6	UNDER 16	DO.	CHAJA	7		F	S	NONE	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
7	UNDER 16	DO.	CHAIM	5		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
X		WAJSMAN	MARJA	38		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	GOING TO HUSBAND	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	WARSCHAU	COUSIN. ARON FULDMAN NALEWKI 41 WARSCHAU	NY	BROOKLYN
9																		
10	UNDER 16	DO.	RUCHLA	12		F	S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	COUSIN ARON FULDMAN NALEWKI 41. WARSCHAU	NY	BROOKLYN
11		STRIKES V. GEL	ISAK	44		M	M	WAITER	DO.	YIDDISH	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	LEMBERG	WIFE. JETTY STRIKES BALONOWA 18. LEMBERG	DO.	DO.
12		SEMEL	JOSEF	31		M	M	LABOR.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	WARSCHAU	FATHER. SIMON SEMEL RAKON .	ILLS	CHICAGO
13		DO.	ISRAEL	19		M	S	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
14		SCHNEE	RUCHEL	26		F	S	SEEMSTR	DO.	POLISH	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	ZBARASZ	MOTHER RIFKA SCHNEE ZBARAZ	NY	BROOKLYN
15		FISZERMAN	PERLA	27		F	S	HOUSEG	DO.	YIDDISH	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	LUKOW	MOTHER. ETEL FISZERMAN LUKOW KANALOWA 7.	CONN	NENTOWN
X		EJGENBERG	MICHAL	26		M	S	BUTCHER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	CZERSTOCKOW	FATHER. MENDEL EJGENBERG CZERSTOCKOW	MD.	BALTIMORE
X		WODZKIEWICZ	MARJANNA	21		F	S	LABOR.	YES	POLISH	DO.	POLISH	DO.	DO.	MLAWA	COUSIN. KATARZYNA ZERKOZKA MLAWA	PA	SHARPSBURGH
18		BRYK	BLIMA	49		F	WD	HOUSEWO	NO	GOING TO SON	NO	HEBREW	DO.	DO.	ULAWA	BR. I. L. SZLOJMA BRYK MLAWA. WARSZAWSKA	NY	BROOKLYN
19	UNDER 16	DO.	ITE	12		F	S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	UNCLE DO.	DO.	DO.
20	UNDER 16	DO.	JANKEW	10		M	S	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
21		HAMERMAN	CHNUEC	18		M	S	TAILOR	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	JANOW	FATHER KALMAN HAMERMAN JANOW LUB. POW. LUBLIN	NY	NEWYORK
X		LIBSZTEYN	NISON	30		M	S	LABORER	DO.	YIDDISH	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	WARSCHAU	SISTER. ROCHEL KANE WASILKOW	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
23		RUCKER	SCHULIM	55		M	M	SALESM	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	LIPSK	WIFE. CHAJE RUCKER LIPSK POW. LUBACZOW	NY	NEWYORK
24		EICHNER	NAFTULE	32		M	S	BAKER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	ROPCZYCZE	BROTHER. MOJSZE EICHNER ROPCZYCZE	NY	BROOKLYN
X		LIPSZANSKA	FEIGA	62		F	WD	HOUSEW	NO	TO SON	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	BIALYSTOK	FRIEND. PESZA KRAMER BIALYSTOK UL. STRELARSKA	NY	NEWYORK
X		DO.	CHANA	27		F	S	SEEMSTR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
27		KAZRILOWICZ	MICHAL	63		M	WD	LABOR.	NO	GOING TO DON.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	WARSCHAU	DOGHTER. BRICHA PERELMAN. NOWO DRIKA 6/18. WARSCHAU.	N.J.	BROOKLYN
28		DO.	CHAJA	2		F	S	NONE	YES	POLISH	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
29		DO.	FEIGA	15		F	S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
30		DO.	MINOTA	13		F	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.

No. 9 blank.

39

Purser.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SS NIEUW AMSTERDAM 10/15

ERICA LINE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 14, 1923

70

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time, also intends to reside in the United States.	22 Whether after intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	NO				BROTHER. JULJUS KAMIENIECKI BOX 195 WANKESTRA WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO	GREY	NONE	POLAND	OSAWA
TO MILWAUKEE WISC																										
2	NO	BR.I.L.	36 NO				BR.I.L. LOUIS COHEN 838 HUNTERDONSTR. NEWARK N.J.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	KRYNKI
3	NO	UNCLE	NO				UNCLE. M.ADEST 1010 SENECA AVE. BROOKLYN NY.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	BO.	OKOPY
4	NO	BR.I.L.	25 NO				BRO.I.L. M.PERRIS 42 MAINSTREET PATERSON N.J.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	DO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	BIALYSTOK
5	NO	DO.	- NO				DO. DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
6	NO	UNCLE	- NO				UNCLE DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
7	NO	DO.	- NO				DO. DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	BO.	NO	-	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
8	NO	HUSBAND	NO				HUSBAND. J.WAJSMANN STUYVESANT AVE 7. BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	DO.	BRO	DO.	DO.	SIEDLEC
9																										
10	NO	FATHER	- NO				FATHER. J.WAJSMAN STUYVESANT AVE. 7 BROOKLYN NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROGREY	NONE	POLAND	SIEDLEC
11	NO	BR.I.L.	NO				BR.I.L. JULIUS ROTH 68 FARET STR. BROOKLYN NY.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BLO	DO.	SCAR AFTER HERNIADUPLEX OPERATION.	DO.	ZILLOW
12	YES	BR.I.L.	NO				BR.I.L. MAX HANDELSMAN 3810 W. 14STR. CHICAGO ILLS	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	DO.	BLUE	NONE	DO.	RAKOW
13	DO.	DO.	- NO				DO. DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	REMBOW
14	NO	SISTER	NO				SISTER. MALI WERSAND 461 BUSZWECKI AVE. BROOKLYN NY.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	DO.	BRO	DO.	DO.	ZBARAZ
15	YES	BR.I.L.	NO				BR.I.L. S.NALEWSKY HUNTINGSTOWNSTR. NENTOWN CONN.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	10	DO.	DO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	LUKOW
TO BRIDGEPORT CONN.																										
16	NO	BROTHER	- NO				BROTHER. A.EJGELBERG 21 W.BIDDLE STR. BALTIMORE MD.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	WLOSZEZOW
17	YES	BR.I.L.	25 NO				BR.I.L. [illegible] WOJTYSKA 207 [illegible] SHARPSBURGH PA.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. D	DO.	MLAWA
TO PITTSBURGH PA.																										
18	NO	SON	NO				SON. DAV.BROOKS 201 RUTLEDGE STR BROOKLYN NY.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	JANOW
19	NO	BROTHER	- NO				BROTHER DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	MLAWA
20	NO	DO.	- NO				BROTHER DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
21	-	BROTHER	NO				BROTHER. ABRAHAM HAMERMAN 1271 HOL AVE. NEWYORK.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	RED	DO.	SCAR ON HEAD	DO.	JANOW
22	NO	BR.I.L.	NO				BRO.I.L. L.GOLDSTEIN 3019 EUCLIE AVE. PHILA. PA	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NOW	5	6	DO.	BRO	BRO	NONE	DO.	WASILKOW
23	-	COUSIN	20 YES				COUSIN. DAWID RUCKER 146-150 W.26 STR. NEWYORK	NO	DO.	D	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	DO.	DO.	COLRED. FAVUS	DO.	LIPSKO
			1909-1912 NEWYORK																							
24	-	SISTER	NO				SISTER. DORA SIMON 46 LEONARD STR. BROOKLYN NY.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	DO.	DO.	NONE	DO.	ISKAU
25	-	SON	MORENO				SON. SRUL LIPSZANSKI 226 CLINTON STR. NEWYORK NY.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.	BIALYSTOK
26	-	BROTHER	- NO				BROTHER DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLA	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
27	NO	SON	NO				SON. JOSEPH KOSTERROWST. 158 JUNIUS STR. BROOKLYN N.J.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	GREY	BLUE	APPARVE & VARICOCELE	DO.	BIEDYAKO
28	NO	BROTHER	NO				DO. DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO	DO.	NONE	DO.	DO.
29	NO	UNCLE.	NO				UNCLE. DO. DO.	BO	NO	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	L	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	WASRCHAU
30	NO	DO.	NO				DO. DO. DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	L	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SI N AMSTERDAM 10/15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... P.van den Hevel ..., of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Hevel
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1923.

at New-York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*) – Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*) – The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*) – The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*) – The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*) – The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Coal engineer, shipping engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, farmer, laborer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Statements as to property should not be checked as to the head tax, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reasons noted during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*) – This column is to be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what has been for ... exemption is claimed, the alien unable to read shall be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*) – Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*) – See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry cards in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country of birth may mean "French," "Basque," "Breton," "Alsatian," "Walloon," "Canadian," "Canadian-French," or "Creole." An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a citizen or subject of Great Britain, the German Empire, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*) – A "Yes" or "No" answer should be given to this question. The latter answer is to be used when the alien has resided within the last year in a country other than that of birth, and the last permanent residence mentioned is to be that of the country of birth. The answer should show the town, province, and country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that detailed information be carefully given as to the country of last permanent residence, and care should be taken that the answer is not simply "Europe" or other indefinite description.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Names and complete addresses of relatives in country whence alien came*) – The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, a friend's name and address may be given.

Column 13 (*Final destination*) – The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should be considered sufficient to warrant the answer "United States." The answer should show definitely the place to which alien intends to go, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, city or state, the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*) – The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*) – The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well, if paid by relative, friend, or other person, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50 and if not, how much*) – The answer should give exact amount possessed by each alien, whether the total is $50 or more or less. Money brought by the head of a family or group should not be divided among the persons composing the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*) – The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends*) – The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33 – These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

[illegible]

Signature of United States commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein to the time of sailing shall be noted thereon and initialed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ST N AMSTERDAM 10/15

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6. 1923 - 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

HOLLAND AVE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM ..... *Passengers sailing from* OCT. 3RD. ROTTERDAM , OCT. 3RD. , 1923

2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ANYZEWSKI	JAN	32	V M	M	FARMH.	YES	POLISH	YES POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	JASTRICBIS	MOTHER. MICLINSKA MAR. NONA JASTRICBIS. BARCIE POLAND.	CONN.	NEW HAVEN
	DO.	STANISLAWA	27	V F	M	HCUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
U.S. CIT	DO.	CZESLAW	3	V M	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO CLAIMS TO BE U.S.A.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
UNDER 16	DO.	STANISLAWA	8	F	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO POLAND	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
	CHOBOT	ZOFJA	39	F	M	HCUSEW.	NO	GOING TO HUSBAND	NO DO.	DO.	DO.	JAZINKA	AUNT. FRANCISKA KOLISINKA JAZINKA PLOCK PICKARSKA .	N.J.	JERSEY CITY.
UNDER 16	DO.	FRANCISZEK	15	M	S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
UNDER 16	DO.	STANISLAWA	11	F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES CLAIMS TO BE U.S.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
	KAWINLA	MARJA	22	F	S	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES POLAND	DO.	DO.	ZBILITOWSKA	FATHER. MICHAL KAWINLA. GORA ZBILITOWSKA. POCZTA POALND	ILLS	CHICAGO
	RUTKOWSKA	APOLONIJA	25	F	M	DO.	YES	DO.	YES DO!	DO.	DO.	WISNIEWO	FATHER. ANDR. REJNAK. WIS, NIEWO. POCZTA ULAWA POLAND.	MICH	DETROIT
UNDER 16	DO.	GENOWEFA	7	F	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO CLAIMS TO BE U.S.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR. FATHER. DO.	DO.	DO.
UNDER 16	DO.	BRONISLAW	5	M	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
UNDER 16	DO.	PAULINA	2	M	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO POLAND	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
	BANKOWSKA	MARJA	26	F	S	HOUSEW	YES	POLISH	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	GLINIK	BROTHER. GABRIEL BANKOWSKI GLINIK BIELSK POLAND.	CONN.	STAMFORD
	~~CWAUGHAFT~~	~~SZYJA~~	~~26~~	~~B~~	~~S~~	~~BAKER~~	~~YES~~	~~DO.~~	~~YES~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~LODZ~~	~~FATHER. ISRAEL CWAUGHAFTER LODZ. NOWAKKAI 9. POLAND.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK.~~
	STRYNKOWSKA	ZOFJA	33	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	POLISH	YES POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WARSCHAU	FATHER. WOJCTECH MACIOEWSKI, WARSCHAU, PRUGA. KRAIKUSA POLN.	MICH.	HAMTRACK TO DE
	DO.	HENRYKA	9	F	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
	KOWALSKA	JOSZEFA	28	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	POLISH	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	CUISLICA	MOTHER. JULJANA KOWALSKA, CIUSLICA POLAND.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
	SAJOWSKI	VINCITY	32	M	M	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	GORZNA	WIFE. CIESLAWA SAJEWSKA, GOR, GORZNA. GRAMICA POLAND.	MICH.	DETROIT
	KREBS	EDMUND	39	M	S	BAKER	YES	DO.	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	WACLAWEK	BROTHER. EDWARD KREBS. WOCLA, WEK. PON. DCBROWSLEGO. POLAND.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
	PIZNAL	JAN	36	M	M	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	BRYAKOVN	WIFE. AUGUSTA. PIZNAL. BRIJAKOW. BIELA. POLAND.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
	WARAKSKA	ALEKSANDRA	37	F	M	HCUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	MORGI	BROTHER. L. ZUKOWSKA. MORGA, SUWALKI POLAND.	MICH.	DETROIT
CL. USC	DO.	ALEKSANDER	16	M	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES CLAIMS TO BE U.S.	DO.	DO.	DO.	UNCLE. DO	DO.	DO.
	KOSIEWICZ	WITOLD	34	M	M	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES POLAND	DO.	DO.	CZUDEC.	MOTHER. I.L. AMIELA-ZMUMMA. PRZEDNI CYNDEC. POLAND.	N.Y.	OSWEGO
	DO.	JULJA	29	F	M	HOUSWE.	YES	DO.	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO
UNDER 16	DO.	EDWARD	5	M	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO CLAIMS TO BE U.S.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
UNDER 16	DO.	WLADYSLAW	1	M	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO POLAND	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
	KAWKA	PARASKIEWICZ	32	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	POLISH	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	TORYNKA	FATHER. WASYL KOSZAWSKI. TORNNKA, POW ZOLKIEW POLAND	DO.	DO.
UNDER 16	DO.	MICHAL	11	M	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
	KRESTYMICZ	ULKA	24	F	S	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	WYSOWAC	MOTHER. EWA KRESTYNICZ. WYSOWA. POW GODLICE. POLAND.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
CL. USC	ELJASZ	STANISLAW	29	M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES CLAIMS TO BE U.S.	DO.	DO.	ROZDUCKA	GR. FATHER. ANT. WASZCR. KOZANKA POLAND.	MASS.	BLACKSTONE.

CANCCELLED 1.1. SZYJA CWOYGHAFT. MAN. 6-14.

40

Purser.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

SI N AMSTERDAM 10/15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CA LINE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List . 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , October 12th , 1923.

172

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket or passage has been purchased by the immigrant himself or by other persons, by any transportation society, charitable, or governmental)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read or write.	26 Whether ever before rejected or has been refused admission to the United States, or deported, or has come in under the terms of a prior permit or warrant of arrest, and if so, when and where?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SISTER	40	YES	1912/1921	NEW HAVEN CONN.	BRO. I. L. MIKE DEBILI 69 HOUSTON STREET. NEW HAVEN CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLC.	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	JASSTRICBIS
2	YES	SISTER-L.	.	YES	DO.	DO.	BRCTHER.	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	BLC.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
3	YES	AUNT	.	YES	BORN IN NEW HAVEN CONN		UNCLE.	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO.	NO	NO	DC.	NO	.	.	DC.	BLC.	BLUE	DO.	U.S.A.	NEW HAVEN
4	YES	DO.		NO		.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLC.	BLUE	DO.	POLAND	JASTRICBIS
5	NO	HUSBAND.		YES	1910/1912	JERSEY CIT.N.J.	HUSBAND. ALEKSANDER CHROBOK 65 GREGORS STR. JERSEY CIT.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BLC.	BRC/	DO.	DO.	TYRADLY
6	NO	FATHER		YES	DO.	DC.	FA HER	DO	DC.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLC.	BRC.	DO.	DO.	DO.
7	NO	FATHER		YES	BORN IN JERSEY CIT.		DO.	DC.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLC.	BRC.	DO.	U.S.A.	JERSEY N.J.
8	YES	BRO. I. L.		NO			BRO. I. L. PAWEL PASTERNAK, 1704. WEST 2 STREET. CHICAGO ILLS	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	POLAND	ZBILTOWSKA
9	YES	HUSBAND		YES	1913/1920	DETROIT MCIH	HUSBAND. ANT. RUTKOWSKI 2237 MELBURG STR. DETROIT MCIH.	NC	DO.	YES	NO	NONC	NO	NC	NC	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BRC.	DO.	DC.	WISNIEWO
10	YES	FATHER		YES	BORN IN DETROIT MICH.		DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DC.	NC	.	.	DO.	BLC.	BLUE	DO.	U.S.A.	DETROIT MICH.
11	YYES	DC.		NO	DO.	DO.	DC.	DC.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DC.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLC.	BLUE	DO.	U.S.A.	DETROITMICH
12	YES	DO.		NO	DO.	DO.	DC.	DO.	DC	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLC.	BLUE	DO.	POLAND	WISNIEWO
13	YES	BROTHER	21	NO			BROTHER. JOSEF BANKOWSKI N.7. EAST MEADOR STREET STAMFORD	NO	DO.	YESNC	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NC	5	1	DO.	BLC.	GREY	DO.	DC.	GLINIK
14	NO	~~BROTHER~~		NO			~~BROTHER. J. ZWEIFHAFT. 1824. MADISON AVE. NEW YORK. N. Y.~~	NO	DC.	YESNC	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BRC.	B.	DC.	DC.	LODZ.
15	YES	HUSBAND	30	NO			HUSBAND. HENRYK STRYCKOWSKI. 2687 CANIFF STR. HAMTRACK MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NC	NC	NO	GOOD	NC	5	1	DO.	BLC.	BRC.	NONE	POLAND	ORTOW
16	YES	FATHER	.	NO			FATHER.	DC.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DC.	DC.
17	YES	HUSBAND		NO			HUSBAND. JAN KOWALSKI. 84L. SCUTH W. STADKIEDHCV. CLEV.	NO	DC.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DC.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	BRO	DC.	DO.	CIUSLICA
18	YES	UNCLE.	28	YES	1912/1921 CLEVELAND CHIO.		UNC & M. KRAZEWSKA 3146. KANTER AVE. CLEVELAND CHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NC	5	6	DO.	BLC.	GREY	DC.	DO.	POSTWITSNE
19	YES	COUSIN	25	YES	1913/1913 CHICAGO ILLS		COUSIN. JOSEF GRODETZKI. 1415 AUGUSTA STR. CHICAGO ILLS.	NC	DC.	YES	NO	NONC	NO	NC	NO	DO.	NC	5	6	DO.	BLC.	GREY	SCAR AFTER HERNIA & ON HEAD.	DO.	ZEMSKZNA
20	YES	DO.	26	YES	1912/1920 BUFFALO N.J.		COUSIN. PAWEL BLACHWA. 299 HOLLI STR. BUFFALO N.J.	NO	DC	YES	NO	NONC	NC	NO	NC	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLC.	BRC.	NONE	DO.	BUJAKCW.
21	YES	BROTHER	40	YES	1903/1913. PLESENT CIT. MICH.		HUSBAND. ALEX. WARAKSA. 500 JCS CAMPTON AVE. DETROIT MICH..	NC	DC.	YES	NO	NONC	NC	NC	NO	DC.	NO	5	8	DO.	BRC.	BLUE	DC.	DC	MORGI
22	YES	UNCLE.	.	YES	BORN. IN PLESENT		FATHER.	DO.	DO.	NO	DC.	YES	NO	NONO	NC	NC	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BRC.	BLUE	BLIND RIGHT SIDE:	U.S.A.	PLESENT
23	YES	BROTHER	12	YES	1914/1920 OSWEGO N.J.		BRCTHER. STANISLAW KOSIWICZ 1315 TELMAN AVE. OSWEGO N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NC	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BLA.	BRO.	NONE	POLAND	NOWAHUTA
24	DO.	DO.	.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DC.	NC	5	7	DO.	BRO.	BLA.	DO.	DO.	DC.
25	DO.	DC.	.	YES	BORN IN OSWEGO N.J.		DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YESNC	NONC	NO	NO	NC	DO.	NO	.	.	DC.	BLC.	BLUE	DC.	U.S.A.	OSWEGO
26	DO.	DO.	.	NO			DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NOBO	NO	NO	NO	DC.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLC.	BLUE	DO.	POLAND	NOWAHUTA
27	DO.	DO.	4	NO			HUSBAND. A. KAWKA. 109. FEWRES STREET. TRENTON N.J.	NO	DC.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DC.	BRC.	BRC.	DO.	DO.	TORYNKA
28	DO.	DO.	.	NO			FATHER.	DC.	DO.	NO	DO.	YESNO	NONC	NO	NO	NC	N&DO.	NO	5	.	DC.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DC.	DC.
29	DC.	DO.	4	NO			BRCTHER. HARRY KRESTYNICZ. 1508 CASTLE AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	DO.	YESNO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BLO.	BTO.	DO.	DO.	WYSOVA
30	DC.	UNCLE.	1	YES	1904/1908. CHICAGOPEE, MASS.		UNCLE. TECFIEL ELJASZ. 13 WASHINGTON STR. BLACHSTONE MASS	NO	DC.	YES	NC	NONO	NC	NO	NO	DC.	NO	5	8	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DC.	U.S.A.	CHICOPEE MASS.

27/5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

SI N AMSTERDAM 10/15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Heuvel,Master *, of the* „Nieuw Amsterdam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, Owner, Agent, First or Second Officer)

P.v.d.Heuvel

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* October *, 19* 23.

at New-York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Cook, engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, mason, carpenter, painter, tailor, brass polisher, steel worker, ironworker, woodworker, wood turner, etc., and not simply "mechanic," "worker," "laborer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the main who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The question to be asked and contains the following question: "Read what language," etc. If exemption is claimed upon what ground? In answering this question the examiner asked the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and recruiters should be carefully instructed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heads of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this column then the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia), and their descendants who are born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Any alien previously resident (see rule 22) for one year or more in the country whence he came will be considered as having come from his permanent residence. The last country in which alien actually resided during such time will be the last permanent residence entered. If alien has resided for short periods in several countries, the country in which he has resided longest during the year will be entered as his permanent residence. In no case should a country through which alien has passed in transit be entered as his permanent residence. In order to carry out the restricted purposes of the statute, the word "country" must be accurately shown. Countries of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, race, or people.

Country of last permanent residence of persons of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it on a visit should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended sojourn of one year only is not permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; county, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, another relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CALINE
ERICA LINE

List 3.

73

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19 23.

at New York N.Y.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the master delivers it to such officer.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5. 10/13 125

HOLLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM ..... *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM , OCTOBER 3RD , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HJ-33980-Mm-11/24/3M POSTEMA	DIRK VL 639,917	20		M S	FARMH.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	WAGENINGEN	MOTHER. WID.G.H.POSTEMA VEERSTRAAT 27.WAGENINGEN	WISC.	CUSHING
2		RITTER	HENDRIK	26		M M	GLASM.	YES	" DO. 1/727	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	SCHIEDAM	WIFE. AGATA RITTER MARIASTR. 30 SCHIEDAM	PA.	PITTSBURG
3		BRUYN	JAN	26		M S	COATCH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	WORMERVEER	BRO.I.L.	IOWA	SHELDON
4		BECKENBACH	EVA	21		F S	HOUSEG.	YES	GERMAN 11/609	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO.	WASSENAAR	ACQ. MEVR. DE ROO 14 LANGE KERKLAAN WASSENAAR	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
5		DE HAAN	ADRIAAN	24		M S	CARPENT.	YES	DUTCH 1/727	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	FATHER. P.DE HAAN JOSEPH STR. 105A ROTTERDAM	N.J.	PATERSON
6		DO.	RACHELIUS	22		M S	MECHAN.	YES	DO. 1/691	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
7		~~KRIEK~~	~~PETRONELLA~~	~~43~~		~~F M~~	~~HOUSEW.~~	~~YES~~	~~DO.~~	~~YES~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~ROTTERDAM~~	~~BROTHER. A.V.OLDENMARK STORTSTR. 16 DEN HAAG~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~
8		~~DO.~~	~~MARIA~~	~~19~~		~~F S~~	~~SERV.G.~~	~~YES~~	~~DO.~~	~~YES~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~UNCLE. DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~
9		~~DO.~~	~~GOVERDINA~~	~~14~~		~~F S~~	~~NONE~~	~~YES~~	~~DO.~~	~~YES~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO. DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~
10		~~DO.~~	~~PETRONELLA~~	~~12~~		~~F S~~	~~NONE~~	~~YES~~	~~DO.~~	~~YES~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO. DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~
11		KRAMER	JOHANNES	22		M S	ENGENEER	DO.	DUTCH 1/727	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	FATHER. G.KRAMER-AMSTERDAM OOSTENBURGSCHEVOORSTR. 34	ILLS.	LAKE FOREST
12		HERZOG	CARL	27		M S	DO.	YES	DO. 1/727	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO.	VENLO	MOTHER. FANNY HERZOG KEMMERGASSE 12 KEULEN-GERM.	NY.	NEWYORK
13		VAN DER HORST	ARNOLDUS	24		M S	ELECTR.	YES	DO. 1/727	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	DO.	AMSTERDAM	FATHER. D.H.VD.HORST 111 KWAKERSTR.124 AMSTERDAM	NY.	CASTLETON
14		OLDENBROEK	MARINUS	30		M M	FARMH.	YES	DO. 1/727	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	HAARLEM	SISTER. G.OLDENBROEK SCHIMMELSTR.60 AMSTERDAM	MASS.	BOSTON
15		DO.	GOVERDINA	30		F M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO. 1/727	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	SISTER I.L. DO.	DO.	DO.
16		BREITENSTEIN	ALOIS	41		M M	WAITER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	CANADA	GRAVENHURST	MOTHER. E.BREITENSTEIN 13 A ST.CARLISTR. LUCERNE	N.J.	ELIZABETH
17		DO.	LINA	40		F M	HOUSEW	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	MOTHER I.L. DO.	DO.	DO.
18	UNDER 16	DO.	ALICE	15		F S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR.MOTHER DO.	DO.	DO.
19		VAN JAARSVELD	JOHAN	40		M M	FITTER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	FATHER I.L. P.DE JONG SLOTERKADE 111 AMSTERDAM	MICH	DETROIT
20		DO.	FOKJE	38		F M	HOUSEW	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER DO.	DO.	DO.
21	UNDER	DO.	PIET	13		M S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR.FATHER DO.	DO.	DO.
22	UNDER	DO.	JOHAN	11		M S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
23	UNDER	DO.	AALTJE	9		F S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
24	UNDER	DO.	WILLEM	8		M S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
25	UNDER	DO.	CATARINA	5		F S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
26	UNDER	DO.	FOKJE	3		F S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
27	UNDER	DO.	ELIZABETH	4		F S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
28		VL 343/760 RAAYMAKERS	JOHANNES	22		M S	CARPENT.	YES	DUTCH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	UDEN N.BR.	FATHER. ANT.RAAYMAKERS BITSWYK-UDEN	WISC.	RACINE
	ADMITTED	BRAUN	BLUME	26		F M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	DO.	AMSTERDAM	FRIEND. M.GOUDSMIT RUYSCHSTR.72 AMSTERDAM	NY	BRONX
	ADMITTED	DO.	HINDA	3/6		F S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO	NY	DO.

CANCELLED PETRONELLA KRIEK 4/1
MARIA KRIEK
GOVERDINA KRIEK
PETRONELLA KRIEK

MAN. 5.7-8-9-10.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CAI LINE
ERICA LINE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

74

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 31st, 19 23

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person paid his own passage or was in possession of money for same—whether paid by any other person or company or society or organization, relative, friend, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary sojourn, especially if having permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Exempt person or attendant, or entitled (for any cause) to enter without visé? (See Classification of Aliens, Rule 2, sec. 3, subdivision (a) of Immigration Act of 1924.) If so, state which.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See "Note" for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from any country.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	30 25 NO				FRIEND. JOHN V.MEERTEN B.63 R 1. CUSHING WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLO	GREY	SCAR IN NECK	HOLLAND	RHENEN
TO ST.PAUL MINN.																										
2	YES	UNCLE	25 NO				UNCLE. AUGUST RITTER 621 MARGARET STR. PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	11	DO.	BRO	GREY	NONE	GERMANY	GERRESHEIM
3	YES	BRO.I.L.	30 NO				BRO.I.L. HENRY KROEZE R 3. SHELDON IOWA	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6	1	DO.	BLO	BLUE	DO.	HOLLAND	WORMERVEER
TO BOYDEN-IOWA																										
4	NO	UNCLE	25 NO				UNCLE. HENRY LAMMER 130 BOOREAM AVE. JERSEY CITY	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BRO	BRO	DO.	GERMANY	OBERSCHON-WATTENBAG.
5	NO	BRO.I.L.	30 25 NO				BRO.IL. TH. G. VAN WYNGAARDEN 19 EAST 18 STR. PATERSON N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO	BRO	DO.	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
6	NO	DO.	25 NO				DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6	-	DO.	BLO	BRO	DO.	DO.	DO.
~~7~~	~~NO~~	~~HUSBAND~~	~~25 NO~~				~~HUSBAND. FRANK KRIEK 68 BUTLER STR. PATERSON N.J.~~	~~NO~~	~~DO.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO.~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~DO.~~	~~BRO~~	~~BLUE~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~HAARLEM~~
~~8~~	~~NO~~	~~FATHER~~	~~NO~~				~~FATHER~~	~~DO.~~	~~NO~~	~~DO.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO.~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~
~~9~~	~~NO~~	~~DO.~~	~~NO~~				~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~NO~~	~~DO.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO.~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~
~~10~~	~~NO~~	~~DO.~~	~~NO~~				~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~NO~~	~~DO.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO.~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~ROTTERDAM~~
11	YES	SELF	~~36~~ ~~25~~ NO				UNCLE. N.GATTNER 509 SPRUCE AVE. LAKE FOREST ILLS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO.	BLO	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
12	-	SELF	50 NO				ACQUAINTANCE. D.DE WAAL	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6	1	DO.	BLO	GREY	DO.	DO.	NYMEGEN
13	YES	~~SELF~~	~~39~~ ~~25~~ NO				MILBANK SO.DAK. -FARMER.																				
TO ALBANY NY.							COUSIN. M.B. LIEVERSTRO BOX 298 CASTLETON NY.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6	3	DO.	BRO	BLUE	DO.	DO.	AMSTERDAM
14	YES	SELF	~~100~~ ~~50~~ NO				BRO.I.L. C.NIEMAN 238 EIGHT STR. BOSTON MASS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	BLO	DO.	DO.	DO.	AMSTERDAM
15	YES	HUSBAND	- NO				DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO	GREY	DO.	DO.	HAARLEM
16	NO	SELF	50 NO				FRIEND. E.KOPP 3 BROADSTREET ELIZABETH N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	DO.	DO.	SCAR AFTER HERNIA SOLINE LEFT SIDE	SWITZERLAND	HAMIKON
17	NO	HUSBAND	- NO				DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	NONE	DO.	KRIENS
18	NO	FATHER	- NO				DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	LUCERNE
19	NO	BROTHER	~~250~~ MORE NO				BROTHER. N.VAN JAARSVELD 8084 MT.OLIVET AVE. DETROIT MICH	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BLO	BREY	EXCRESCENCE ON FOREHEAD	DO.	AMSTERDAM
20	NO	BR.I.L.	- NO				BRO.I.L. DO	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	NONE	DO.	VINKAGE
21	NO	UNCLE	- NO				UNCLE DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	AMSTERDAM
22	NO	DO.	- NO				DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
23	NO	DO.	- NO				DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
24	NO	DO.	- NO				DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
25	NO	DO.	- NO				DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
26	NO	DO.	- NO				DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
27	NO	DO.	- NO				DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
28	YES	SELF	50 NO				UNCLE. HENRI KUSTER HIGHSTREET RACINE WISC.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	DO.	BRO	DO.	DO.	DO.
29	-	HUSBAND	~~40~~ NO				HUSBAND. USHER BRAUN-BRONX NY.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	11	DO.	BRO	BLUE	DO.	POLAND	ZAWIERCIE
30	-	FATHER	- NO				CO. D.TESTILLER-1530 SEABURY FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SI N AMSTERDAM 10/15

CALINE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Heuvel,Master *, of the* "Nieuw Amsterdam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

P.van den Heuvel

Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* October *, 19* 23.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm as the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided. Each contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence; and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly framed by steamship agents in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German or Hebrew alien by race is a subject or citizen under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect, dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intent to remain for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of whether alien had acquired a domicile there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, race, color, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanently residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. Entry must show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (not merely if going to the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how much*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to question by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CALINE

STATE IMMIGRATION

75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1923

at New-York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named herein must be noted and initialed by the surgeon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

CALINF

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

HOLLAND AMER

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 3RD, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MANKIENE	PAULINA	53		F M	HOUSEW	NO	GOING TO HUSBAND	NO	LITHUAN.	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN.	KRAZEJ	BROTHER. JACOB KASPER, POMIEDZIOKOLMA. LITH.	ILLS	CHICAGO
2		DO.	ALEKANDRA	17		F S	HOUSEG.	YES	LITHUANIA	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
3	UNDER 16	DO.	DOMINK	13		M S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
4		SZULC	ROZALJA	30		F S	HOUSEW.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLAND	POLAND	KAZIMIERZ	FATHER. KAROL SZULC. KAZIMIERZ KOSCIUSZKI. POLAND.	DO.	DO.
5		ZAWISLAUSKA	ANNA	20		F S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	RAKOWICE	SISTER. MARYA ZAWISLAUSKA, RAKOWICE ZLOTNIKI POLAND.	N.J.	PATERSON
7		PROKOPIAK	JAN	25		M M	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	HORODYNIA	FATHER. DEY HORODYSKI, HORODYNIA SAMBOR POLAND.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
8		DO.	OLGA	26		F M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
6		FERSZT	RUCHEL	34		F	WDHOUSEW.	YES	GOING TO MOTHER.	YES	DO.	HEBREW	DO.	WARSCHAU	BROTHER. HRECH FESRT. WASRCHAU STANKA L5. POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		KOZUCH	WOJCIECH	40		M M	FARMH.	YES	POLISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	STROZNA	BROT.L. WOJTECH WAZ. STROZUEC KREIS GRYBON POLAND.	PA.	HANTO TO LANSF
10		DO.	JOZEFA	35		F M	HOUSEW	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	BROTHER. DO.	DO.	DO.
11	UNDER 16	DO.	STANISLAW	13		M S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	UNCLE. DO.	DO.	DO.
12		DO.	BRONISLAWA	12		F S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DDO.
13		DO.	ZOFJA	9		F S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
14		DO.	MARJA	2		F S	DO	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DOL	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
15		DO.	WOCJIECH	4		M S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
ADMITTED		FRYZER	LEJA	38		M M	HOUSEW.	YES	POLISH	YES	DO.	HEBREW	DO.	LUBLIN	HUSBAND. MOSZEK FRYZEW. LUBLIN GRODSKA 16/34 POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	DO.	ISAK	9		M S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER. DO.	DO.	DO.
18		JACKEL	HINDA	13		F S	DO	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	POLAND	DO.	KALUSZ	BROT.L. RAT TNER RENIA, KALUSZ SALIMARA POLAND.	DO.	NEW YORK
19		PODSIADLO	MONIKA	56		F M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	WARSCHAU	SCN I.L. WL. JAORSZ. PRECOW. CP BENDZIN BCR 53. POLAND.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED		FURS	SABINA	13		F S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	KAMIOKA	FATHER. FAR, FURS. KAMIOKA FRONLUBARTON LUBELSKA. POLAND	MICH.	HAMTRAMCK TO DE
21		TOMAKIC	KATA	35		F M	HOUSEW.	YES	KROAT.	YES	JUGO.SLAV	JUGO SLAV	JUGO/SLAV.	SBIUJ	BROTHER. DOSEGCVIC. STEFO. SIBIUJ. JUGO/SLAVIAN.	DO.	DETROIT
22	UNDER 16	DO.	TOMO	10		M S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	UNCLE. DO.	DO.	DO.
23		STEFANKA	MARIA	44		F M	HOUSEW	YES	UKRAIN.	YES	POLAND	UKRAIN.	POLAND	KOLOMEA	BROT.L. ANDREI STEFANKO. KOLOMEA POLAND.	IND	SOUTH BEND
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

SI N AMSTERDAM 10/15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CALINE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 4th, 1925.

76

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor or service in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife and children.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND		NO			HUSBAND. KAZMIERZ MANKUS, 4451 S. WOOD STR. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NONE		LITH.	ROMEJDZICKLOM.
2	DO.	FATHER		NO			FATHER.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.		DO.	DO.
3	DO.	DO.		NO			DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.		DO.	DO.
4	DO.	SISTER.	25	NO			SISTER. MARIE MARTINWICZ. 1334 WEST 52ND STR. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.		POLAND	SLABALIDZ
5	NO	STEPFATHER	25	NO			STEPFATHER. JAN AVECZ. 14. TYLOR AVE. PATERSON N.J.	NO	DOL	YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	.	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	X	DO.	SZINUKOWCY
6	YES	SELF	50	YES	1913/1920	CHESTER PA.	UNCLE. MIKOLAJ BIELISNKY. 131 BENDBRIEGE STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.		DO.	HORODYNIA
7	DO.	HUSBAND		YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.		DO.	DO.
8	NO	BROTHER		NO			MOTHER. SCHEIVA FIRST. 323 E. 8 TH. STREET. NEW YORK.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	SCAR ON BELLY	X	DO.	WASCHAU
PA. 9	YES	COUSIN.		YES	1913/1920	BROOKLYN N.Y. NO. 7.	BROT.L. WOJCIEH WAZ. HANTO PA	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6	.	DO.	BLO.	GREY	NONE		DO.	KONIUSOWA
10	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.		BROTHER.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	DO.	DO.		DO.	STROZNIEC
11	DO.	DO.		NO			UNCLE.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONON	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
12	DO.	DO.		NO			DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	DC.	DO.	STRUMA		DO.	DO.
13	DO.	DO.		NO			DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NONE		DO.	DO.
14	DO.	DO.		NO			DO.	DOL	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
15	DO.	DO.		NO			DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
16	NO	BROTHER.		NO			BROTHER. JAC. KOLM. 649 BEDFORD AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
17	NO	UNCLE.		NO			UNCLE.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	L	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.		DO.	LUBLIN
18	NO	BROT.OL		NO			BR.O.I.L. NATHAN STERN. 706, EAST 56TH STR. NEW YORK.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO		DO.	DO.
19	YES	HUSBAND		NO			HUSBAND. FR. PODSIADLO. 2603, ALMONA STREET. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	7	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.		DO.	WALISZ
IT MOIH 20	YES	FATHER		NO			FATHER. IGNACZ FURSZ. 3448, HAMTRAMCK MICH. NORWALK STR.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	.	DO.	GREY	DO.	DO.		DO.	PIOTRKORT
21	YES	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND. MARYAN TOMAKIC. 6013 CHENE STR. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	X	DO.	KAMIONKA
22	YES	MOTHER		NO			FATHER.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.		JUGO/SLAV	SIBILJ
23	YES	SELF	25	NO			FATHER. JOLIN SUBORNIAK. 520 CLEVELAND STR. SOUTH BEND IND.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.		DO.	GROMADNIK
24																			5	6	DO.	GREY	BRO.	DO.		POLAND	KOLOMEA
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

1/6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SI N AMSTERDAM 10/15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Heuvel, Master *, of the* "Nieuw Amsterdam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof: to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P.van den Heuvel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* October *, 19*23.

at New-York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, stenographer, compositor, laborer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, roller, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these instructions known to their agents and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inquiry of aliens during the personal examination of each arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory and means the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the attorney or agent for the alien is able to read, he should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and carefully should be carefully revised by inspectors and passing clerks in this regard. For instance: France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, Germanic, or Hebrew alien may be a subject presently or may have been under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia and Emilia and their descendants, wherever found, including San Marino, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegna, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A resident is one who has established a home in a country with the intention of remaining there permanently. The last country in which aliens resided will be considered as their permanent residence. The fact that aliens have resided in another country for a year or more does not necessarily constitute that country their permanent residence. It is immaterial how long they may have resided in any country if they had no intention of remaining there permanently. If they had the intention of residing permanently in a country, but were prevented from doing so by reasons beyond their control, such country will be considered

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling *, Surgeon of the* "Nieuw Amsterdam" *, sailing Therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 28 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* New-York State Regents *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* October *, 19* 23.

at New-York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted at the end of the manifest list on the line of the alien affected.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500-B
U. S. BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

HOLLAND AMERI

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 3RD., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people. †	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHLECHTER	LEJA GITLA	51		F	WID	HOUSEW	NO	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KOWEL	AUNT. TOJBA KERMIEN LUCIZA A 35 KOWEL	NY	NEWYORK
2		DO.	ROSIA	20		F	S.	HOUSEGYES	YIDDISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NY	NEWYORK
3		DO.	BEJLA	20		F	S.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NY	NEWYORK
4																	
5		BERBLUM	HERSZ	31		M	S	FORWARDING AGENTYES		POLISH	YES	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	AUNT. FRIEDA WEISSHAUT ORDYNACKA 12 WARSCHAU	NY	NEWYORK
6		REBEK	ESTERA	24		F	S	HOUSEG.	DO.	YIDDISH	DO.	DO.	DO.	STREGON	FATHER. JOSEF REBEK STREGON. KREIS MLAWA	NY	BRONX
7		KREMER	JENTA	18		F	S	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	WILNO	SISTER. LUBA KREMER WILNO-SADOWA 4-21	ILLS	CHICAGO
8		WIERNA	MALKA	47		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	POLISH	DO.	DO.	DO.	NASIESK	FATHER. ALTER MOSZIM NASIELSK POW. PULTUSK	NY.	NEWYORK
9		DO.	CHAJE REISEL	21		F	S	HOUSEG.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR.FATHER DO.	DO.	DO.
10		DO.	MARJEM	17		F	S	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
11	UNDER 16	DO.	LAJA	13		F	S	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
12	UNDER 16	DO.	PESA	9		F	S	NONE	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
13	UNDER 16	DO.	ABRAM	8		M	S	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
14	UNDER 16	DO.	ALJASZ-HERSCH	7		M	S	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
15		BUDIN	DWOJRE	21		F	S	HOUSEGDO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	KOPSZYWIEC	FATHER. MOTEL BUDIN KOPSZYWIEC POW.SANDOMIECZ	DO.	DO.
16	ADMITTED	MALES	ROJZE	45		F	WID	HOUSEW	NO	TO CHILDREN	NO.	DO.	DO.	LODZ	AUNT. SURE KEWAL LODZ	NY.	BRONX
17	ADMITTED	DO.	LEIB	14		M	S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	NY.	DO.
18	ADMITTED	DO.	ISZRAEL	12		M	S	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	NY.	DO.
19		SOLADZ	BEREL	18		M	S	CARPENT.	DO.	YIDDISH	DO.	DO.	DO.	CHECHAMOWIEC	COUSIN. PINCIE ZOLADZ CHECHAMOWIEC POW.BIELSK	N.J.	NEWARK
20		HELER	BLIME	24		F	S	HOUSEW.	DO.	POLISH	DO.	DO.	DO.	WIERZBICE	SISTER. CILE HELLER WIERZBICA POW.BOBRKA	NY	NEWYORK
21		NADELMAN	BENJAMIN	26		M	M	TAILOR	DO.	YIDDISH	DO.	DO.	DO.	WAJGROW	WIFE. CYFOJRA NADELMAN WAJGROW CYLNA 4.	NY	BROOKLYN
22		WOJDYSLAWSKI	CHAJA	40		F	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	DO.	DO.	LODZ	BRCTHER. ABE ZODESZINSKI LODZ SKERZA 38	N.J.	PATTERSON
23	UNDER 16	DO.	ARON	9		M	S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	UNCLE. DO.	DO.	DO.
24	UNDER 16	DO.	ESTER	8		F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
25	ADMITTED	TYMIANKIER	ARON LEIB	24		M	S	LABORER	DO	YIDDISH	DO.	DO.	DO.	BRZECZ	UNCLE. MOJSZE GRINBLAT BRZECZ	OHIO	CLEVELAND
26	ADMITTED	MACHTINGER	MOSZEK	33		M	M	TAILOR	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	KIELCE	WIFE. CIREL MACHTINGER LANGESTR. 5 KIELCE	NY	NEWYORK
27		FROSZYNSKI	MORDUCH	26		M	S	BUTCHER	DO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	PINSK	FATHER. JAN FROSZYNSKI PINSK BRZESKA 93	ILLS	CHICAGO
28		SPONDER	DORA	25		F	S	HOUSEG	DO	POLISH	DO.	DO.	DO.	RYMANOW	MOTHER. FEIGE SPONDER RYMANOW POW.SAUSK.	MICH	DETROIT
29		RUBINSKI	JAKOB	26		M	S	SHOEMA.	DO.	YIDDISH	DO.	DO.	DO.	LOMZA	SISTER. ITLA ZYKOR LOMZA. WOZYWOTSKA 4	GA.	SAVANNAH
30																	

No. 4 blank.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1.
List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

78

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 14, 1923.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket prepaid by transportation company, whether paid for by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor or service in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in polygamist, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity. (See immigration law for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or has been persecuted)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	-	SON	-	NO			SON. HARRY SCHLECHTER -NEWYORK C.O. MORRIS ZEMSKI-133 BROOME STR	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NC	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	HERNIA	5	3	FAIR	BLA	GREY	NONE	POLAND	KOWEL
2	-	BROTHER	-	NO			BROTHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLA	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
3	-	DO.	-	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BLA	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
4																											
5	-	FATHER	a	NO			FATHER. JOE BLUM NEWYORK 122 FORTSYT STREET	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLA	GREY	NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAW
6	NO	BROTHER	-	NO			BROTHER. HARRY ROBOK 680 NEW JERSEY AVE. BRONX N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO	GREY	DO.	DO.	ROCKUZ
7	YES	BR.I.L.	a	NO			BR.I.L. ISRAEL MELAMED 1609 S.HORNAN AVE. CHICAGO ILLS	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BRO	BRO	DO.	DO.	MALATY
8	-	HUSBAND	-	NO			HUSBAND. JACOB WIERNY 103 NORFOLK STR. NEWYORK CITY	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	11	DO.	BRO	BRO	DO.	DO.	NASIELSK
9	-	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
10	-	DO.	-	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	11	DO.	DO.	DO.	PITIFRIANSIS ROSEA &SCARON NECK.	DO.	DO.
11	-	DO.	40	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	9	DO.	DO.	DO.	NONE	DO.	DO.
12	-	DO.	-	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
13	-	DO.	-	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
14	-	DO.	-	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	BO.	NO	-	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
15	-	SISTER	20	NO			BR.I.L. ISSY GOLDSTEIN 83 LEWIS STREET NEWYORK CITY	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	-	DO.	BLO	BLUE	DO.	DO.	KOPSZOWIECZ
16	-	DAUGHTER	60	NO			DAUGHTER. MARJEM BUCHMAN C.O. H.BERG 1421 WILKINS AVE BRONX NY.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	BO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLA	BRO	DO.	DO.	LODZ
17	-	SISTER	67	NO			SISTER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
18	-	DO.	-	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
19	NO	BROTHER	10	NO			BROTHER. JOS.SOLADZ 529 SOUTH 18TH STR. NEWARK N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO	BRO	DO.	DO.	CHECHAMOWIEC
20	-	COUSIN	a	NO			COUSIN. JOSEPH HELLER 809 CRESCENT STR. NEWYORK	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	BO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLA	GREY	DO.	DO.	WIERZBICA
21	-	BR.I.L.	1	NO			BROTHER. CHARLES NADELMAN 1154 - 52 MOR STR. BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	DO.	BRO	DO.	DO.	WAJGROW
22	NO	HUSBAND	-	NO			HUSBAND. M.WOJDYSLAWSKI 99 CARROL STR. PATTERSON N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	SCAR AFTER HERNIA	DO.	BRZEZYNI
23	NO	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	NONE	DO.	LODZ
24	NO	DO.	-	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DOL	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
25	YES	BRO.I.L.	a	NO			BRO.I.L. B.BLACHER 2679 EAST 55 STR. CLEVELAND O.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	11	DO.	DO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	BRZESCZ
26	-	BROTHER	-	NO			BROTHER. AWRUM MACHTINGER 182 SUFFOLK STR. NEWYORK CITY	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	KYPHOSE	DO.	DALESCZYZE
27	YES	BROTHER	5	NO			BROTHER. NATHAN PROSS . 2839 WALTON STR. CHICAGO ILLS	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	DO.	DO.	NONE	DO.	PINSK
28	DO.	BROTHER	15	NO			BROTHER. SAM SPONDER 646 ERSQUINERSTR. DETROIT MICH	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	-	DO.	DO.	BRO	DO.	DO.	RYMANOW
29	DO.	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER. LOUIS RUBIN 800 E. GWINNEN. SAVANNAH GA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BRO	BRO	SCAR ON HEAD	DO.	SNIADOW
30																											

78/23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Hoevel, Master *, of the* "Nieuw Amsterdam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

P.v.d. Hoevel

Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* October *, 19* 23.

at New-York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turning, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make literal translations of the nationality and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the general female exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inasmuch as should be carefully perused by inspectors and record clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come from the kingdom of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intent to remain for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of any right of return thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent or residence (aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States").

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States, the country.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LINE

List 4

79

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19 23.

at New-York N.Y,

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien listed herein must be noted. Usually it is executed

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

HOLLAND AMER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM ..... Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , OCT. 3RD , 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WILK	MARJA	25		F S	HOUSEG	YES	POLISH YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	NAGAWCZYNA	SISTER, ANNA WILK, NAGAWCZYNA PLOZ DEBICA, ROPOPZYDZA,	OHIO	COLUMBIA
2		SZURGOT	JAN	50		M M	FARMH.	YES DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	JABLONCA	WIFE, ANNA SZURGOT, JABLONCA, POLAND.	PA	MC. KEESPORT
3		ROZANSKI	IGNAC	44		M M	DO.	YES DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	ZAWIDZ	WIFE, HELENA ROZANSKA, ZAWIDZ MALY, SIOSPICE POLAND.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
4		SIEDRAZINSKA	GEUSWEFA	22		F S	HOUSEG	YES DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	KRZYWA GORA	FATHER, ANT. SIERADZINSKA, KRYWA GORA. WOCLAWEK POLAND.	DO.	DO.
5		BUCHBINDER	ABRAM	58		M M	BOOKS.	YES GOING TO SON.	NO	DO.	HEBREW	DO.	LOMZE	SISTER, CHAJE BUCHBINDER LOMZE, ZJARD. POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		DO.	CHAJE	60		F M	HOUSEW.	YES YIDDISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
7		KRIMKIEWICZ	HIRSZ	44		M M	FARMH.	YES DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	BJALYSTOK	WIFE, CHANE KRIMKIEWICZ, 7999 BJALLYSTOK SUCHA 23.	DO.	NEW YORK
8		CHYLOC	JOZEF	33		M S	MECHAN.	YES POLISH	YES	DO.	POLISH	DO.	KRAKOWO	MOTHER, ZOFJA CHYLAC, SEROKA, 12, KRAKOW, POLAND.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
9																
10		KOWALCZYK	TEOFIEL	32		M M	FARMH.	YES POLISH	YES	DO.	POLISH	DO.	POPIOTKA	BROTHER, ANT. KOWALCZYK, POPIOTKA. POLAND.	MASS.	LAWRENCE
11	U.S. CIT.	DO.	STANISLAW	5		M S	NONE	NO UNDERAGE	NO	CLAIMS TO BE U.S.A. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	UNCLE. DO.	DO.	DO.
12		WIACEK	BIAZEJ	50		M M	LABOR.	YES POLISH	YES	POLAND	DO.	DO.	MITRZYK	AUNT. ANNA TROJAK. RUDISICKI, MOISISKA POLAND.	N.J.	JERSEY
13		WASZKIEWICZ	JOSEF	46		M M	FARMH.	YES DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	NOWAWICZ	MOTHER. FR. WASKIEWICZ. CHO, ZELICZ. POLAND.	CONN	UNION TO NOUGOT
14		DO.	LUDWIKA	43		F M	HOUSEW.	YES DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	MOTHER. I.L. DO.	DO.	DO.
15	U.S. CIT.	DO.	JADWIGA	6		F S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO	CLAIMS TO BE U.S.A. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR.MOTHER. DO.	DO.	DO.
16		CZAPLICKA	ZOFJA	19		F S	HOUSEG	YES POLISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
17		TOTH	HILDA	25		F S	DO.	YES GERMANY	YES	POLAND	GERMANY	DO.	LODZ.	COUSIN. JUL. BISZKER. SZLADAZ, PEZ. CHACZOW. POLAND.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
18		DO.	LYDJOR	18		F S	DO.	YES DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
19		RAUF	ANNA	23		F S	HOUSEG	YES POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	DO.	CZAZNA	FATHER, FR. RAUF. CZARNA KUTI, NA POLAND.	PA	HAZLETON TO HALYVA
20		TRUCHAN	PARASKA	26		F S	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	MYSOWA	FATHER. ARIM TRUCHAN MYSOWA POW.GOLICE	NY	LINLITHGO
21		CZACHOR	FRANCISZKA	24		F S	FARMH.	YES POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	DO.	NIEDZIELSKI	FATHER, TOMASZ CZACHOR, NOEDZIELSKI SZYZUKOWA. POLAND.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
22		BUGAJSKA	VERONIKA	22		F S	DO.	YES DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	KSIEZOMICZ	BROTHER, IGNAC BUGALSKA, KSIEMOMICZ, POLAND.	N.Y.	MASPETH.
23		NYCEK	STANISLAW	26		M S	DO.	YES DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	PODLASZAU	SISTER. J. DRAGAN. WODLESZANY. POLAND.	MICH.	DETROIT
24		SMYKLA	MARCIN	39		M M	FARMH.	YES DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	GESANOW	WIFE. ANNA SMYLKA, CZESANOW, POLAND.	CONN.	NEW BRITIAIN
25		SURMA	PIOIR	40		M M	DO.	YES DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	PODNANASTY/REK.	WIFE. DOM. SURMA, PODMANSTYREK RADZIECHOW. POLAND.	MICH.	DETROIT
26		KOLASA	MARJA	27		F M	HOUSEW.	YES DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	NOWAWICZ	MOTHER. KAT. BUDDASZ. NOWAWICSK KOLBUSZOWA. POLAND.	N.J.	ROCHESTER
27	U.S. CIT.	DO.	ADOLF	5		M S	NONE	NO UNDERAGE	NO	CLAIMS TO BE U.S.A. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR.MOTHER. DO DO.	DO.	DO.
28		BYKACZEWSKA	JOZEFA	23		F S	SERVANT	YES POLISH	YES	POLAND	DO.	DO.	KRASNOSIELCE	FATHER. ALEKSANDER BYKACZEWSKI KRASNOSIELCE MAKOW. POLAND.	MICH.	DETROIT
29		BALAS	ANDREJ	35		M M	FAMRH.	YES CZ.SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	JANOVEC	WIFE. BALAS ANDERJ. JANOVEC 18. L.P. RASLAVICE. SARISKA.	PA.	CLAIRTON
30		DAMAST	SAMUEL	36		M M	BUTCHER	YES POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	DO.	WOWYSACZ	WIFE. DAMAST. RUCHEL. WOWYSACZ ZYWICKA 10. POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.

No. 9 blank.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SI N AMSTERDAM 10/15

LINE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 31, 1923. 80

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has prepaid for it, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free (if not, how paid).	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 24.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	BRO.I.L.	25	NO			BRO.I.L. FRANCISZEK NOWAK, COLUMBIA CHIC, R.D. 2.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRO	GREY	NONE	POLAND	NAGNICZNA
2	YES	COUSIN		YES	1902/1913 LORAN OHIO.		COUSIN. EMIL STEPANIK, 869 CENDER STREET, MC.KEESPORT PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	GREY	GREY	DO.	DO.	JABLOMCA
3	YES	BROTHER	4	YES	1912/1919 CLEVELAND OHIO.		COLSIN, FRANK, ALEKSANDROWICZ 6510 FLEET AVE, CLEVELAND.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BRO,	GREY	DO.	DO.	MAJKI
4	YES	DO.	20	NO			BROTHER, ANT. SIEDRODZKI, 68 11, HARTFORT. AVE. CLEVELAND.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO	BLUE	DO.	DO.	KRZYWA GORA
5	NO	SON		NO			SON, LOUIS BUCHBINDER, 105, POST STR. BROCKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO	GREY	DO.	DO.	LOMZE
6	NO	SON		NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5		DO.	GREY	GREY	CURED FAVUS	DO.	DO.	
7	NO	COUSIN		YES	1906/1909 NEW YORK N.Y.		COUSIN, L. WOLTMAN, 799 EAST, PARK. BROCKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BLA.	BRO.	NONE	DO.	GOWOSOD
8	YES	BRO.I.L.	25	NO			BRO.I.L. JAN KUCZAK, 1436 W. SUPERIOW STR. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BRO,	GREY	DO.	DO.	KRAKOWO
9																											
10	YES	WIFE	3	YES	1910/1921 LAWRENCE		WIFE, ROZALIA KOWALCZYK, 193 LOWEL STR. LAWRENCE MASS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	POPIOLKI
11	DO.	MOTHER		YES	BORN IN LAWRENCE MASS.		MOTHER. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	DO	DO.	DO.	MASS.	LAWRENCE
12	NO	WIFE	70	YES	1909/1921. JERSEY CITY N.J.		WIFE. K. WIACEK. 86 SUC STR. JERSEY CITY N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	GRE	GREY	DO.	POLAND	STRECZYSKA
13	YES	SON.I.L.	150	YES	1901/1921 UNION CIT. CONN.		SON.I.L. BOLESL. BROWSK. 63. SPRING STR. UNION CONN. CIT.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	GRE	GREY	DO.	DO.	CHOZELEC
14	DO.	DO.		YES	DO.		DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	BRE	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
15	DO.	BRO.I.L.		YES	DO.		DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BLO.	BRO	DO.	U.S.A.	UNION CONN.
16	DO.	DO.		YES	DO.		DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	POLAND	KRYZPAWECK
17	YES	BRO.I.L	55	NO			BRO.I.L KARL, BAUMBERGAZ. 1426. EAST 65TH STR. CLEVELAND	DO.	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	SZBADOZ
18	YES	DO.		NO			DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	5	1	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
19	YES	DO.	25	NO			BRO.I.L. JOHN, DUDEK, HAZLETON P.O. HALLYWOOD. PA. R.F.D. 1.	DO.	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	5	2	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	CZANAKULCZNA
20	NO	DO.	25	NO			BR.I.L. JAN KOWAL BOX 22 LINLITHGO NY.	DO.	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	5	1	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	MYSONA
21	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER. STANLEY CZACHMIR. 1743, W. DELCZIS AVE. CHICAGO	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NONNO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	5	2	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	NIEDZEILSKA
22	NO	BRO.I.L.		NO			BRO.I.L. JOZEF. CIESLAK. 136, PERRY AVE. MASPETH N.Y. L.I.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NONO	NC	NC	NO	DO.	DO.	4	11	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	PRZEGOMICZ
23	YES	BRO.I.L.		NO			BRO.I.L. STANISLAW PEBDRACHI 5256 PROCTER AVE, DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NOOO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	5	8	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	PODLESZANY
24	YES	COUSIN.		YES	1912/1921 NEW BRITTAIN CONN.		COUSIN. ALBERT FLIS. 215 NO. BRITT STR. NEW BRITTAIN CONN.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	5	4	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	FARNOBCZEK
25	YES	DO.		YES	1913/1921 DETROIT MICH.		FRIEND. JAN. WILMAR. 4201, SOFIA STR. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	SCAR ON ARM, FACE & NECK	DO.	PODONASTRYREK
26	YES	HUSBAND		YES	1912/1921 ROCHESTER. N.J.		HUSBAND. PIOTR. KOLASA. 17, RHINA STR. ROCHESTER. N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	DO.	NOWAWICS
27	YES	FATHER		YES	BORN IN ROCHESTER N.J.		FATHER. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.			DO.	BRO.	BRO	DO.	U.S.A.	ROCHESTER N.J.
28	YES	BRO.I.L.	5	YES	1906/1914. IVORYTOWN CONN.		BRO.I.L. JAN DAMLEWICZ. 4902 WASSON AVE. DETROIT MCH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	5	4	DO.	BRO.	BRO	DO.	POLAND	KRASNOSICLE
29	YES	COUSIN	YES		1912/1914 CLAIRTON PA.		COSUIN. JOHN HOZDICS. CLAIRTON PA. TEYLON 12 AVE.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	5	3	DO.			DO.	DZ.SLOV.	JANOVEC.
30	NO	BRO.I.L.		NO			BRO.I.L. SCHAJE BACHNER, 1566 WYCE AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	5	7	DO.	BRA.	BRO.	CURED. FAVUS	DO.	NOWYSACZ

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

SI N AMSTERDAM 10/15

LINE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , October 8th , 1925. 80

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether said passage has been paid by relative, friend, or by any other person, and if so, whether such person is a relative, friend, employer, or what occupation, connection, relationship, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity; if so, state which.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See memo for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his ret.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	BRO.I.L.	25	NO			BRO.I.L. FRANCISZEK NOWAK, COLUMBIA CHIC, R.D. ?.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRO	GREY	NONE	POLAND	NAGNCZYNA
2	YES	COUSIN	25	YES	1902/1913 LORAN OHIO.		COUSIN. EMIL STEPANIK, 860 CENDER STREET, MC.KEESPORT PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO	GREY	GREY	DO.	DO.	JABLOMCA
3	YES	BROTHER	21	YES	1912/1919 CLEVELAND OHIO.		COUSIN. FRANK. ALEKSANDROWICZ 6510 FLEET AVE, CLEVELAND.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BRO,	GREY	DO.	DO.	MAJKI
4	YES	DO.	20	NO			BROTHER, ANT. SIEDRODZKI, 6811, HARVARDT. AVE. CLEVELAND.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO	BLUE	DO.	DO.	KRZYWA GORA
5	NO	SON	18	NO			SON. LOUIS EICHBINDER, 105, POST STR. BROCKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO	GREY	DO.	DO.	LOMZE
6	NO	SON	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	GREY	GREY	CURED FAVUS	DO.	DO.
7	NO	COUSIN	2	YES	1906/1909 NEW YORK N.Y.		COUSIN. L. WOITMAN, 799 EAST PARK. BROCKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BLA.	BRO.	NONE	DO.	GOWOSOD
8	YES	BRO.I.L.	25	NO			BRO.I.L. JAN KUCZAK, 1436 W. SUPERIOW STR. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BRO,	GREY	DO.	DO.	KRAKOWO
9																										
10	YES	WIFE	3	YES	1910/1921 LAWRENCE		WIFE. ROZALIA KOWALCZYK, 193 LOWEL STR. LAWRENCE MASS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	POPIOLKI
11	DO.	MOTHER	.	YES	BORN IN LAWRENCE MASS.		MOTHER. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	DO	DO.	DO.	MASS. X	LAWRENCE
12	NO	WIFE	10	YES	1909/1921. JERSEY CITY N.J.		WIFE. K. WIACEK. 86 SUC STR. JERSEY CITY N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	GREY	GREY	DO.	POLAND	STRECZYSKA
13	YES	SON.I.L.	150	YES	1901/1921 UNION CIT. CONN.		SON.I.L. BOLESL. BROWSK. 63. SPRING STR. UNION CONN. CIT.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	GREY	GREY	DO.	DO.	CHOZELEC
14	DO.	DO.	.	YES	DO.		DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	BREY	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
15	DO.	BRO.I.L.	.	YES	DO.		DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BRO	DO.	U.S.A. X	UNION CONN.
16	DO.	DO.		YES	DO.		DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	POLAND	KRYZPAWECK
17	YES	BRO.I.L	55	NO			BRO.I.L. KARL. BAUMEHGAZ. 1126. EAST 65TH STR. CLEVELAND	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	SZWADOZ
18	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	5	1	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
19	YES	DO.	25	NO			BRO.I.L. JOHN. DUDEK. HAZLETON P.O. HALIYWOOD. PA. R.F.D. 1.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	5	2	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	CZANAKULCZNA
20	NO	DO.	25	NO			BR.I.L. JAN KOWAL BOX 22 LINLITHGO NY.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	5	1	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	MYSOWA
21	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER. STANLEY CZACHNIR 1743, W. DELCZTS AVE. CHICAGO	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NONNO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	5	2	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	NIEDZEILSKA
22	NO	BRO.I.L.	.	NO			BRO.I.L. JOZEF CIESLAK. 136, PERRY AVE. WASPETH N.Y. L.I.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	4	11	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	PRZEGOMICZ
23	YES	BRO.I.L.	.	NO			BRO.I.L. STANISLAW PEBDRACHI 5256 PROCTER AVE, DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	5	8	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	PODLESZANY
24	YES	COUSIN.		YES	1912/1921 NEW BRITTAIN CONN.		COUSIN. ALBERT FLIS. 215 NO BRITT STR. NEW BRITTAIN CONN.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	5	4	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	FARNOBCZEK
25	YES	DO.		YES	1913/1921 DETROIT MICH.		FRIEND. JAN. WILMAR, 4901, ROCFIA STR. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	SCAR ON ARM FACE & NECK X	DO.	PODONASIRYBEK
26	YES	HUSBAND		YES	1912/1921 ROCHESTER. N.J.		HUSBAND. PIOTR. KOLASA. 17, PHIMA STR. ROCHESSER. N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	DO.	NOWAMICS
27	YES	FATHER		YES	BORN IN ROCHESTER N.J.		FATHER. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	.	,	DO.	BRO.	BRO	DO.	U.S.A. X	ROCHESTER N.J.
28	YES	BRO.I.L.	5	YES	1906/1914. IVORYTOWN CONN.		BRO.I.L. JAN DAWLEWICZ 4902 WASSON AVE. DETROIT MCH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	5	#4	DO.	BRO.	BRO	DO.	POLAND	KRASNOSICLE
29	YES	COUSIN	YES		1912/1914 CLAIRTON PA.		COSUIN. JOHN HCZDICS. CLAIRTONO PA. TEYLON 12 AVE.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	5	3	DO.			DO.	CZ.SLOV.	JANOVEC.
30	NO	BRO.I.L.	.	NO			BRO.I.L. SCHAJE B CHNER 1566 WYCE AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	5	7	DO.	BRA.	BRO.	CURED FAVUS	DO.	NOWYSACZ

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-318

SI N AMSTERDAM 10/15

Form 6901
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and alien[illegible] foreign ports [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Hengel, Master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 19 25.

at New-York N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

81

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) each alien has followed for at least the past year, or since childhood if a minor. If no occupation, state "none." Laborers, even if they have some special trade, should be described as laborers, farm laborers, coal passers, etc., and not merely as "laborer." Do not use such indefinite terms as "manufacturer," "dealer," "clerk," "engineer," "agent," "contractor," "student," "teacher," "driver," "servant," or "employee" unless followed by a definite statement of the character of the work actually performed.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown to be possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A careful inquiry should be made into the correctness of each entry in these columns, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspector and reported, before clearing the vessel or conclusion of each arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read or not.*—This column should be marked "Yes" or "No." In answering this question "Read what language or dialect" is immaterial. If alien is able to read and claims that he can read any language, the alien is able to read [illegible] be stated. If alien is unable to read [illegible] be stated.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special care should be had to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Races or peoples, such as Irish, Scotch, English, Welsh, Germans, Hebrews, Italians, Spanish, Negroes, Chinese, Japanese, East Indians, Turks, Armenians, Bohemians, Magyars, Finns, Russians, Poles, Dalmatians, Croatians, Servians, Ruthenians, Bulgarians, Slovaks, Lithuanians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Portuguese, Mexicans, Cubans, West Indians, Scandinavians, Koreans, Filipinos, Hindus, Syrians, Greeks, Arabs, Africans (black), Spanish Americans, Indians (American), Pacific Islanders, and Negroes should be entered under the proper race or people, and not by the country to which they belong. Thus, natives of Ireland should be entered as Irish, not British; natives of Germany as Germans, not Prussians; natives of Wales as Welsh, not British; natives of Canada as Canadians, not British; natives of Scotland as Scotch, not British; natives of Bohemia as Bohemians, not Austrians; natives of Iceland as Icelanders, not Danes; natives of Cuba as Cubans, not Spanish; natives of Mexico as Mexicans, not Spanish; natives of Hawaii as Hawaiians, not Americans; natives of Porto Rico as Porto Ricans, not Americans; natives of the Philippine Islands as Filipinos, not Americans; natives of Turkey as Turks, not Armenians, Greeks, Arabs, Syrians, or Hebrews, unless such persons are actually natives of Armenia, Greece, Arabia, Syria, or Palestine; natives of Switzerland as Swiss, not Germans, French, Italians, or Hebrews, unless such persons are actually natives of Germany, France, Italy, or Palestine; natives of Australia as Australians, not British; natives of Norway as Norwegians, not Scandinavians; natives of Sweden as Swedes, not Scandinavians; natives of Denmark as Danes, not Scandinavians; natives of Finland as Finns, not Russians; natives of Dalmatia as Dalmatians, not Austrians; natives of Croatia as Croatians, not Austrians; natives of Servia as Servians, not Austrians; natives of Bosnia as Bosnians, not Austrians; natives of Herzegovina as Herzegovinians, not Austrians; natives of Montenegro as Montenegrins, not Austrians; natives of Galicia as Galicians, not Austrians; natives of Lapland as Laplanders, not Russians; natives of Asia Minor as Asiatic Turks, not Armenians, Greeks, Arabs, Syrians, or Hebrews; natives of Canada as Canadians, not British; natives of Wallachia as Roumanians, not Austrians; natives of Moldavia as Roumanians, not Austrians; natives of Transylvania as Roumanians, not Austrians; natives of Bukowina as Roumanians, not Austrians; natives of Batschka as Roumanians, not Austrians; natives of Banat as Roumanians, not Austrians; natives of Crisana as Roumanians, not Austrians; natives of Maramuresh as Roumanians, not Austrians; natives of Dobrudja as Roumanians, not Austrians; natives of Bessarabia as Roumanians, not Russians; natives of Syria as Syrians, not Turks; natives of Arabia as Arabs, not Turks; natives of Persia as Persians, not Turks; natives of Palestine as Palestinians, not Turks; natives of Corea as Koreans, not Japanese; natives of Hawaii as Hawaiians, not Americans; natives of Porto Rico as Porto Ricans, not Americans; natives of the Philippine Islands as Filipinos, not Americans; natives of Cuba as Cubans, not Spanish; natives of Mexico as Mexicans, not Spanish; natives of Scotland as Scotch, not British; natives of Wales as Welsh, not British; natives of Australia as Australians, not British; natives of Canada as Canadians, not British; natives of Ireland as Irish, not British; natives of Germany as Germans, not Prussians; natives of Switzerland as Swiss, not Germans, French, Italians, or Hebrews; natives of Iceland as Icelanders, not Danes

Form 6980 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—214

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 3RD, 1923., Arriving at Port of New-York, October 11th, 1923.

81

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SWIST	JOHN	22		M	S	BORN AT BROOKLYN NY. MAY 28TH.1901		UNCLE.A.ZAFRAT FREDORCZAK 243 FRYMANSTR. BROOKLYN NY.
2	ZABOWSKA	KATARZYNA	19		F	S	BORN AT PITTSBURGH PA. JUNE 14TH. 1904		UNCLE. WALENTINE ZABOWSKI 2089 ROBIN STR. LAKEWOOD-OHIO
3	MALINOWSKI	KAZIMIERZ	18		M	S	BORN AT MT.CARMEL PA. MARCH 2ND.1905		UNCLE. P.CIMOHOWSKI GLOBESTR. 254 FALL RIVER MASS.
4	MEZYDLO	HENRYK	41		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF THE U.S.EAST DISTRICT OF PENNA. AT PHILADELPHIA 21ST MAY 1912	HOME. 2959 MERCER STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.
5	KUCZYNSKI	BOLESLAW	23		M	S	BORN AT BAYONNE N.J. AUGUST 22ND. 1899		UNCLE. JAN LOJEWSKI 62 1-2 PROSPEST AVE. BAYONNE N.J.
6	BIGOS	JOSEPHL	22		M	S	BORN AT VANDERBILD PA. JAN.18TH. 1901		SISTER.HELENA BIZAK 115 PRESIDENT STR. PASSAIC N.J.
7	GRYSZOWKA	BOLESLAW	20		M	S	BORN AT PALMER MASS. MARCH 27TH.1903		UNCLE. STANISLAW MISZASZEK BOX 51. MILLVILLE MASS.
8	BALCERZAK	STANISLAWA	30		F	M	Poland	DISTRICT COURT OF CAMP DIX N.J. MAY 29TH.1919	HUSBAND. STANISLAW BALCERZAK 205 WASHINGTON STR. JERSEY CITY
9	XXXX

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

104.
14—814

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 104.

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON OCTOBER 3rd 1923. Arriving at Port of New-York October 13, 1923.

82

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RICHERT	HENRY	36	✓	M	S		U.S.DISTRICT COURT.CINCINNATI.OHIO. AUGUST.1918.	1808 BARBER AVE.CLEVELAND.OHIO. 10/13/23
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

43

1C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SI N AMSTERDAM 10/15

16—814

N. Y. Form 89
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM HOLL Amer. *arrived* Oct. 15, 1923 , 192 , M., , from Cor. 54.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS In one year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	KAMIENECKI, Benjamin	9:50	7	1		1	To tel. $	Milwaukee, Wisc.						
2	KOSINSKA, Genwefa	9:50	11	6		1	" Call- tel.$	[illegible]						
3	BECKENBACH, Eva	10:00	5	4		1	" Call	[illegible]						
4	WIEPNA, Molka	10:00	2	8		7	" Call	[illegible]						
	ch. Chaje Reisel													
	" Marjem													
	" Laja													
	" Pesa													
	" Abram													
	" Aljasz Hersch													
5	EJGENBERG, Michal	9:45	7	16		1	" Tel. $	[illegible]						
6	OWSIANIECKA, Eugenia	10:00	11	18		1	" Call	[illegible]						
7	BERBLUM, Hersz	10:	2	5		1	" Call	[illegible]						
8	WARSZAWSKI, Mojsze	10:	10	10		1	" Call	[illegible]						
9	TRUCIUK, Natalia	10:00	11	16/17		2	" Call	[illegible]						
	ch. Olga													
10	PLIZKOW, Josef	10:00	11	7		1	" Tel. $	[illegible]						
11	LIBSZTEIN, Nison	10:03	7	22		1	" Tel. $	[illegible]						
12	EICHORST, Alfred	10:05	11	21 22/		2	" Call	[illegible]						
	" Wanda													
13	REBEK, Estera	10:00	2	6		1	" Call	[illegible]						
14	WAJSMAN, Marja	10:05	7	8/10		2	" Call	[illegible]						
	ch. Ruchla													
15	TEMPLERAU, Rene	10:00	100	1		1	" TEL.$	[illegible]						
16	STETZER, George	10:10	9	12/13		2	" Call	[illegible]						
	sis. Ana													
17	SURMA, Piotr	10:10	1	25		1	" Tel. $	[illegible]						
18	AWOLA, Martha	10:20	51	4		1	" Tel. $	[illegible]						
19	KREMER, Jenta	10:30	2	7		1	" Tel. $	[illegible]						
20	WODZKIEWICZ, Maryanna	10:30	7	17		1	" Tel. $	[illegible]						

NIEUW AMSTERDAM HOLL AMER 10/15/33

SI N AMSTERDAM 10/15

N. Y. [illegible] 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM HOLL AMER LINE arrived OCT. 15, 1925, 192, M., from

84

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
21	STEIJBERG Jebta	10:35	7	3		1	To call							
22	BORSZCZEWSKI, Pejsach	10:35	9	2		1	" Tel. $							
23	LECH, Jozef	10:20	11	3		1	" Tel. $							
24	WOJDYSLAWSKI, Chaja	10:00	3	22/24		3	" Call							
	ch. Aron													
	" Ester													
25	juola, Fred	10:15	14	5		1	" Tel. $							
26	REICH, Marcus	10:20	10	16		1	" Call							
27	ZAWISLAWSKA, Anna	10:00	3	5		1	" Call							
28	ROSSOL, Olga	10:15	10	30		1	" Tel.$							
29	BUCHBINDER ABRAM	10:15	1	15/16		2	" Call							
	wife Chaia													
30	KAWCZYNSKA, Stanislawa	10:30	11	11		1	" Call-tel.$							
31	SAMBOL, Fta	10:30	10	22/23		2	" Call							
	ch. Abram													
	" Leib													
32	EJGENBERG, Cleja	10:55	10	3/6		4	" Call							
	ch. Leib													
	" Bajle													
	" Aron													
33	HELER, Blime	10:	2	20		1	" Call							
34	JUDIN, Dwojre	10:30	2	15		1	" Call							
35	FURMAN, Sora	10:40	10	25/26		2	" Call							
	sis/ Feigla nk.													
36	FOKKENS, Sienna	10:35	9	26;30		5	To call							
	ch. Pferk													
	" Johan													
	" Stieteke													
	" Heuny													
7	KULAGA, Jozefa	10:40	11	2		1	To call							

SI N AMSTERDAM 10/15

N. Y. Form 3
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM HOLL AMER arrived Oct. 15, 1923, 192, M., from

85

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
38	CHOLOT, Zofia	10:40	6	5/7		3	To call							
	ch. Francisek													
	" Stanislawa													
39	FERSZT, Ruchel	10:40	3	6		1	" Call							
40	HIRTH, Ryfka	10:40	10	11		1	" Call							
41	OSTROWSKA, Malogosza	10:40	8	17/18/19		3	" Call							
	ch. Zofja													
	" Kadenz													
42	KOWALSKA, Josefa	10:41	6	17		1	" Tel. $							
43	BRAUN, Blume	10:40	5	29/30		2	" Call							
	ch. Hinda													
44	BOGALSKA, Weronika	10:45	1	22		1	" Call							
45	SCHLECTER, Leja Gitla	10:55	2	14		3	" Call							
	ch. Rosia													
	" Bejla													
46	BAJAN, Julia	10:40	13	9		1	" Call							
47	GERWIN, Chaim	10:50	10	8		1	" Tel. $							
48	RAZIEWICZ, Ewa	11:00	8	15		1	" TEL. $							
49	LIBOWISCH, Basche	11:00	10	27		1	" Call							
50	LIPS ZANSKA, Feiga	11:00	7	25/26		2	" Call							
	ch. Chana													
51	FURMAN, Sora	11:00	10	25/26		2	" Call							
	sis Feigla													
52	EPSZTEIN, Judes	11:10	10	19		1	" Call							
53	KAWKA, Jachil	11:10	10	12		1	" Call							
54	JACKEL, Hinda	11:15	3	18		1	" Call							
55	HANULYA, Marya	11:10	13	15/16		2	" Call							
	ch. Maria													
56	GINSBERG, Icik	3:0	12	1		1	" Tel. $ (In transit to Ca							

SS ~~XXXXX~~
NIEUW AMSTERDAM HOLL AMER 10.15,1923

SS NIUEW AMSTERDAM HOLL AMER

SI N AMSTERBAM 10/15

N. Y. District
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM HOLL AMER arrived Oct. 15, 1923 , 192 , M., , from

85

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
38	CHOLOT, Zofia	10:40	6	5/7		3	To call							
	ch. Francisek													
	" Stanislawa													
39	FERSZT, Ruchel	10:40	3	6		1	" Call							
40	HIRTH, Ryfka	10:40	10	11		1	" Call							
41	OSTROWSKA, Malogona	10:40	8	17/18/19		3	" Call							
	ch. Zofja													
	" Kadenz													
42	KOWALSKA, Josefa	10:41	6	17		1	" Tel. $							
43	BRAUN, Blume	10:40	5	29/30		2	" Call							
	ch. Hinda													
44	BOGALSKA, Weronika	10:45	1	23		1	" Call							
45	SCHLECTER, Leja Gitla	10:55	2	143		3	" Call							
	ch. Rosia													
	" Bejla													
46	BAJAN, Julia	10:40	13	9		1	" Call							
47	GERWIN, Chaim	10:50	10	8		1	" Tel. $							
48	RAZIEWICZ, Ewa	11:00	8	15		1	" TEL. $							
49	LIBOWISCH, Basche	11:00	10	27		1	" Call							
50	LIPS ZANSKA, Feiga	11:00	7	25/26		2	" Call							
	ch. Chana													
51	FURMAN, Sora	11:00	10	25/26		2	" Call							
	sis Feigla													
52	EPSZTEIN, Judes	11:10	10	19		1	" Call							
53	KAWKA, Jachil	11:10	10	12		1	" Call							
54	JACKEL, Hinda	11:15	3	18		1	" Call							
55	HANULYA, Marya	11:10	13	15/16		2	" Call							
	ch. Maria													
56	CINSBERG, Icik	3:0	12	1		1	" Tel. $ (In transit to Ca							

SS ~~XXXXX~~
NIEUW AMSTERDAM HOLL AMER 10.15,1923

SS NIUEW AMSTERDAM HOLL AMER

SI N AMSTERDAM 10/15

N. Y. [illegible] SD
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. TD NIEUW AMSTERDAM HOLL AMER arrived Oct. 15, 1923, 192, M., from

F 86

No.	Name of Alien	Manifest: Time	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Other than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
57	BREITENSTEIN, Alois	4:30	5	16,17	2		Ch in hospital	[illegible]						
	wife Lina							Elizabeth [illegible]						
58	Ackerman, Rifka	10 [illegible]	2	Small				Mark Cohen 347 Sackett St Brklyn NY						
	ch Lina							Brooklyn, NY						
59	Feitenstein Ilia	[illegible]					[illegible] from Stett to [illegible]		Detd 10/16	3	—	1	—	

SS NIUEW AMSTERDAM HOLL AMER

SI N AMSTERDAM 10/15

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 87

S. S. NIEW AMS. . AM HA arrived 10/15/23, 19, M., from Rott

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.-Exc. Date	Det.-Exc. Page	Det.-Exc. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer	Witness	Dining	Shipper
38f 1	FRYZER Leja	3	16/17	POL		LPC	1000	FLAHERTY																		
9m	Isaak																									
13f 2	FUKS Sabina	3	20	"		" UN16	1030	"																		
18m 3	HAMERMAN Chnuec	7	21	"		" PD	1035	TUTTLE																		
44m 4	STRIKES V.GELD Isak	7	11	"		" "	1010	"																		
26f 5	SCHNEE Rachel	7	14	"		" "	"	"																		
17m 6	PSIC Izak	10	20/21	"		" UN16	1030	BURKE																		
14m	Dawid																									
61f 7	MUNICZER Malke	10	1	"		" PD ILL	1055	"																		
24m 8	TYMIANKIER Aron Lieb	2	25	"		" "	1100	RYAN																		
45f 9	MALES Rojze	2	16/18	"		" "	"	"																		
14m	Leib																									
12m	Iszrael																									
25m 10	SCHOWE Erich	11	30	DANZ		" "	1080	SMITH																		
57f 11	WISNIOWSKA Zofia	10	6	POL		LPC		EMMA																		
62f 12	ARLUK Chaia	10	23	"		" PD	HEMN																			
43f 13	..RONA Chawe	13	1/5	"		" ILL	"																			
16f	Ester																									
11	Mirel																									
9m	Kazriel																									
	Cyrel																									
23m 14	ALLEN John	18	2	UK		QE	COWEN																			
21m 15	GRINBERG Felix	15	27	RUS		"	"																			
	the following steerage case																									
26f 16	BRAUN Blume FROMTD #43,10/15,1 pm	5	29/30	POL		LPC PD	1040	LUICK																		
3 6/12f	Hinda				Nehherland																					
38f 17	KAZRILOWICZ Chaja	7	28/30	POL		LPC	422	..OLO																		
~~16f~~	Terza																									
~~13f~~	~~Hinda~~																									
49f 18	BRYK Blima	7	18	"		" PD	"	"																		
12f	Ite																									

SI N AMSTERDAM 10/15

Form V
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 88

Name of Vessel Arrived 1/15/03, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det. Excl. Title.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings Date.	Place.	Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Title.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained	Dismiss	Supper
2 m 19	Cattarin Vincenzo																	✓			Out	16	16	17
39 m 20	Kuchs Edmund	6	19	SPC																				
12 m 21	Bugé Jantek																							
34 m 22	Mastrangelo Michel																							
63 m 23	Kaczorowicz Michal																							

"	29	"	"	5'10"	78.-
"	40	"	"	5'6"	64.-
"	30	"	"	5'7"	78.-
"	29	"	"	5'6"	73.-

...n in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name Amsterdam

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

E. 90

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" *, arriving at* New York *, October 13th, 1923, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d. Heuvel	Pieter	Captain	28-9-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	53	male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	110.-	
2	van Erp	Frederik W.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	91.-	
3	Wulffraat	Jozua	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
4	Scrimanek	Leonardus M.J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	83.-	
5	de Lint	Egbert P.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	79.-	
6	Leeuwerke	Johannes H.	3th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
7	den Outer	Jacob J.	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	76.-	
8	Wegchelaar	Hendrikus	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	82.-	
9	Hempel	Guillaume C.P.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	62.-	

NIEUW-AMSTERDAM

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E. 89

PORT OF New-York N.Y.

October 20th, 1923.

I, master of the Dutch S. S. "Nieuw.Amsterdam" from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	360	Number of seamen deserted	20
Number of seamen discharged	10	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	342

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 13th, 1923, consigned to Holland-America Line; is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail October 20th, 1923, for Rotterdam via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
W.Konin	31	Holland	Rotterdam, September 28th 1923.
W.W.Split	36	"	" " " "
J.M.Anceaux	30	"	" " " "
G.E.de Jong	25	"	" " " "
A.Schuricht	23	Germany	" " " "
C.J.H.van Son	20	Holland	" " " "
M.W.Delnaay	29	"	" " " "
J.F.v.d.Boogerd	33	"	" " " "
E.Schuricht	22	Germany	" " " "
G.Schweiger	26	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

No. 90

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, October 3rd, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d. Heuvel	Pieter	Captain	28-9-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	53	male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	110.-	
2	van Erp	Frederik W.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	91.-	
3	Wulffraat	Jesua	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
4	Boriwanek	Leonardus M.J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	83.-	
5	de Lint	Egbert P.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	79.-	
6	Leeuwerke	Johannes H.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
7	den Outer	Jacob J.	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	76.-	
8	Wegchelaar	Hendrikus	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	82.-	
9	Hempel	Guillaume C.P.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	82.-	
10	Wynmalen	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"							

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
U.Mentink	27	Italy	Rotterdam, Sept.28.1923
J.M.v.d.Hove	27	Holland	" "
A.Stolk	20	"	" "
G.Pemsel	24	Germany	" "
H.Schuhman	19	"	" "
M.N.Andriessen	24	Holland	" "
K.Schwarz	21	Germany	" "
D.A.Putting	41	Holland	" "
W.Dix	28	Germany	" "
E.J.Heintjes	29	Holland	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F.van Loen	31	Holland	Rotterdam, September 28th 1923
H.R.Rudolphus	45	"	" " " "
E.Lugon	54	Switzerland	" " " "
C.H.Sudler	23	"	" " " "
A.Checci	37	Italy	" " " "
C.Doerfler	39	Cz.Slovakia	" " " "
A.Pitzer	39	Germany	" " " "
O.H.Wundsch	40	U.S.A.	" " " "
C.H.Mulder	30	"	" " " "
J.Dettmeyer	36	Holland	New-York, September 15th "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality.
K.Mast	22	Holland			
A.W.Broekert	29	"			
A.Snoek	28	"			
~~K.Boeland~~	~~29~~	~~"~~			
G. Petersse	28	Holland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

No. 90

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, October 8th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d. Heuvel	Pieter	Captain	28-9-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	53	male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	110.-	
2	van Erp	Frederik W.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	91.-	
3	Wulffraat	Jozua	2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
4	Scrimanek	Leonardus M.J.	2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	83.-	
5	de Lint	Egbert P.	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	79.-	
6	Leeuwerke	Johannes H.	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
7	den Outer	Jacob J.	4th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	76.-	
8	Wegchelaar	Hendrikus	4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	82.-	
9	Hempel	Guillaume C.P.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	62.-	
10	Wynmalen	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
11	Vermye	Hendrikus	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
12	van Veen	Gerrit J.	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
13	van Wyngaarden	Cornelis	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	82.-	
14	van Leeuwen	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
15	van Tienen	Jacobus B.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
16	Post	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
17	Hartevelt	Joris	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
18	Hoogenboezem	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'-	82.-	
19	van Veldhoven	Arnoldus J.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'4"	73.-	
20	van Deventer	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	57.-	
21	Penning	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
22	Dykman	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
23	Hartevelt	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	57.-	
24	Oosterling	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
25	Koomer	Gerardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
26	den Outer	Gilles P.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
27	Fohlinger	Charles W.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
28	Hamakers	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
29	Berrevoets	Pieter W.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
30	Toornvliet	Arie P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	73.-	

NIEUW-AMSTERDAM

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37821 T - 2000 - 6-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. Van der Heuvel, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Van der Heuvel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1923.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

E. 91

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, October 8th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam.-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boogerman	Arie	Sailer	28-9-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	47	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	80.-	
2	Berrevoets	Jacobus D.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
3	Sielman	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	German	5'5"	72.-	
4	Tiggers	Bartholomeus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	6'4"	86.-	
5	Kunst	Barend	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
6	Donzen	Lambertus F.L.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
7	Zwama	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
8	Stienstra	Adrianus	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	47.-	
9	Boon	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	58.-	
10	v.d. Wagt	Machiel H.J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	46.-	
11	Koning	Abraham	Sailer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
12	Bolsius	Jan G.J.A.	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10"	109.-	
13	Timmermans	Andries	2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	85.-	
14	van Dis	Antonie	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	93.-	
15	Borst	Hermanus H.	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	87.-	
16	Willink	Dirk W.	3rd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	84.-	
17	Dubbeldam	Daniel	3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	73.-	
18	van Geffen	Jacobus B.	3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
19	van Vessum	Leendert E.	4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
20	Osnabrugge	Adrianus	4th	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
21	Krul	Pieter	4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
22	v.d. Valk	Cornelis M.	Ass	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	74.-	
23	Lugtigheid	Jacobus	Ass	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
24	Kaptein	Jan M.	Ass	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	88.-	
25	Tak	PieterH.M.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
26	Wigmore	David	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
27	v.d.Meer	Johannes B.H.	Foreman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	134.-	
28	Nyding	Nicolaas	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11"	87.-	
29	v.d. Knaap	Coenraad	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	58.-	
30	de Munnik	Cornelis	Motordriver	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9"	73.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(782) T - 3000 - 6-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. van der Kwast Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van der Kwast
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1923.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3782 T - 9000 - 6-'23

Form 510
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

E. 92

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, October 8th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam.-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Leure	Jean F.M.L.	Oiler	2899-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	34	male	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	76.-	
2	Zoun	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'4"	80.-	
3	v.d. Stek	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
4	van Harmelen	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,8"	84.-	
5	Ruytenberg	Douwe	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
6	Koene	Petrus M.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5,8"	89.-	
7	Koerten	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
8	Geurdes	Hendrikus W.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,9"	80.-	
9	de Groot	Jan H.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	89.-	
10	Soet	Gerrit	Koppersmith	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'-	86.-	
11	Meeldyk	Hendrik	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,8"	71.-	
12	Zeevaart	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
13	van Alphen	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,11"	74.-	
14	Legen	Gerardus N.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	59.-	
15	Koopman	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	77.-	
16	Tirion	Godefridus	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,3"	71.-	
17	Starink	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,8"	65.-	
18	Niemants verdriet	Matthews	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,9"	67.-	
19	Kotter	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
20	Boorsma	Michiel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	Infected wound of right index finger
21	de Groot	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	Two burn wounds of back foot.
22	de Groot	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	83.-	
23	Pels	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,8"	78.-	
24	de Wit	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
25	den Hartog	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	59.-	
26	Boskeljon	Barend	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,8"	77.-	
27	Split	Willem W.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
28	Smit	Jan W.K.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
29	Koning	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
30	Blom	Jacob D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	

Graduate Hy.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8729 T - 9000 - 6-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Pieter Kuiel, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1923.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

F. 93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, October 8th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam.-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Batenburg	Willem	Fireman	26-9-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	30	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	60.-	
2	Anceaux	Jan M.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	Burn wound right shoulder
3	Mussert	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
4	Olierook	Cent W.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
5	v.d. Wees	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
6	Elvers	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
7	Verheul	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
8	de Bruin	Laurens	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
9	de Bruyn	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	67.-	
10	Janden	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3"	61.-	
11	DEttingmeyer	Jacobus	"	15-9-23	NEW YORK	Yes	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
12	Jobse	Jan	Trimmer	28-9-23	ROTTERDAM	No.	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	96.-	
13	Ledders	Kasper M.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
14	Stolk	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
15	Keyser	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
16	v.d. Reyden	Jacob M.H.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	72.-	
17	Olimmerveen	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
18	Jongeneel	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4"	60.-	
19	Kleinendorst	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
20	Braams	Wilhelmus Th.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
21	Kuipers	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'1"	66.-	
22	Arnouts	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
23	Scheurs	Jan W.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
24	Kluiters	Christiaan	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
25	Brokelmans	Christiaan	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
26	Tindal	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
27	v.d. Dungen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	59.-	
28	van Klaveren	Theodorus J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
29	Toet	Martinus	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
30	Kolmeyer	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'2"	65.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7782 T - 4400 - 6-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. van den Kerkel Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van den Kerkel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1923.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 0
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5.-

I 94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, October 13th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam.-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lamerce	Martinus	Trimmer	28-9-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	51	male	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	76.-	
2	van Vyven	Christiaan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-	Furunculosis chest, arms, neck.
3	van Beekum	Paulus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	76.-	
4	Verschoor	Willem F.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
5	Buys	Stephanus	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
6	Hage	Maarten	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	71.-	
7	Stolk	Abert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	77.-	
8	Bonnet	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	79.-	
9	Mulder	Evert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
10	Heuss	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	~~German~~ Polish	~~German~~ Polish	5'6"	66.-	
11	Balkhaven	Hendrik P.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'1"	57.-	
12	Zoun	Gerardus J.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
13	van Lopik	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
14	Tessers	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
15	Ziessen	Menns K.	Purser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	88.-	
16	[illegible] Coster	Hendrik J/	Add Purser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	87.-	
17	de Bie	Evert	Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	73/-	
18	Wervers	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	62/-	
19	Dowling	Martin	Clerk	"	"	"	"	51	"	American	American	5'9"	89.-	
20	Sobering	Reint	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	45½	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	82/-	
21	Antonissen	Hendrik J/	Ass	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	91½-	
22	Reyers	Pieter	Ass	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'2"	102/-	
23	van 't Riet	Adrianus J/	Ass	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	67/-	
24	Petrejus	Take L/	Ass	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'2"	70/-	
25	de Neef	Hermanus J/	Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'0"	72.-	
26	Goos	Johannes C/	Ass	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'-	96/	
27	Klomp	Albert	Barber	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	85/-	
28	Boedart	Philippus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	63/-	
29	de Vries	Zweitze	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	69/-	
30	Snelleman	Antoon C/	Printer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	65/-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. Vanden Heuvel Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Vanden Heuvel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1923

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 5880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6/-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

95

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, October 13th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam/-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Buis	Jacobus A/	Printer	28-9-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	30	male	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	74/-	
2	Woudenberg	Hermanus A/	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	64/-	
3	Aanstoots	Johan P/	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	76/-	
4	Bos	Ake	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	98/-	
5	Mutching	Frederikus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	66/-	
6	Weekhout	Henri L/	Linnenkeeper	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6'1"	73/-	
7	Drost	Arend	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'10"	97/-	
8	Hansen	Wilhelmus J/A/	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'-	69/-	
9	Keve	Lodewyk C/	Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4"	62/-	
10	van Venrooy	Geertrudus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	66/-	
11	Kreuk	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	69/-	
12	Cornelisse	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	65/-	
13	Simond	Reinier M/	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	75/-	
14	Heijnraets	Jacobus H/A/H/	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	71/-	
15	Jaques	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	76/-	
16	Veltmeyer	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	70/-	
17	v/d/ Winkel	Hendrik C.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	61/-	
18	Villerius	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	67/-	
19	van Stigt	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
20	Kalkman	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
21	Schoenmaker	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
22	v.d.Stel	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
23	Neucini	Ettore	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Italian	Italian	5'8"	51.-	
24	Dix	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	Germany	5'6"	60.-	
25	Verhoeff	Jozef	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	63.-	
26	v.d.Vos	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
27	Schott	Antonius J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	77.-	
28	Radder	Petrus Th.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	57.-	
29	Hooft	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
30	van Boom	Maarten P.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	

British Ship

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14--1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37267 T - 8000 - 6-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Pieter den Hamel Master, of the Prins Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. den Hamel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1923.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in paragraph (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7a-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, October 13th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Peters	Gerardus J.H.	Steward	28-9-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	30	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	78.-	
2	Knol	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
3	Litzau	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
4	Schepens	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
5	Lutteken	Johan D.N.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	67.-	
6	Buitenhuis	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
7	Tinkhof	Gerardus W.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
8	Koster	Gerardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	63.-	
9	v.Suchtelen v.d.Haare	Jan J.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	66.-	
10	van Hoften	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
11	van Wyk	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
12	Batenburg	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	83.-	
13	Cremer	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	67.-	
14	Nieuteboom	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	67.-	
15	v.Duffelen	Gerrit P.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	58.-	
16	Wierda	Antoon S.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	58.-	
17	Pemsel	George	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5'6"	89.-	
18	Eder	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5'10"	63.-	Dyschia of index finger. Infection.
19	Futselaar	Harmen	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	64.-	
20	Schuricht	Anno	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'6"	70.-	
21	Langedyk	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Dutch	Holland	4'11"	65.-	
22	Bakker	Cornelis P.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2"	57.-	
23	Bekker	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	81.-	
24	Kruger	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	German	5'6"	67.-	
25	Koster	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	66.-	
26	Doorschodt	Gerardus C.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	71.-	
27	Snelleman	Jacob A.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	61.-	
28	Doorewaard	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	89.-	
29	Veltman	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
30	Heggers	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	73.-	

Ex-Rotterdam

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] T - 2000 - 6-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. van den Heuvel Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van den Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3d day of October, 1923.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

E. 97

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, October 13th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Timmer	Rene J.A.	Steward	28-9-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	43	male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	84.-	
2	Smaal	Frans C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
3	Hannema	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
4	Lenssink	Frederik W.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
5	Orange	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
6	Bons	Teunis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	64.-	
7	Kruissen	Petrus J.A.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	70.-	
8	v.d.Boogerd	Johannes F.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
~~9~~	~~Pist~~	~~Josef~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7"~~	~~71.-~~	
~~10~~	~~Stango~~	~~Anton~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~Sudanese~~	~~Arabian~~	~~5'11"~~	~~68.-~~	
11	Spuyman	Johan P.	Steward	20-9-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	17	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	62.-	Incised wound palm of hand.
12	Oldenburger	Egbert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	81.-	
13	v.d.Vlies	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	96.-	
14	Cys	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	74.-	
15	v.d.Wolf	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'3"	70.-	
16	Steinmetz	Antonie M.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
17	Coppoolse	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
18	Groen	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
19	Middendorp	Hendrikus J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
20	Nesselaar	Gerardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
21	v.Son	Cornelis J.H.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
22	Burgers	Henirik A.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
23	Schroder	Leonardus G.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	59.-	
24	Maaktgeboren	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	64.-	
25	Vink	Jan M.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
26	Jochems	Roelof	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	100.-	
27	v.Wyngaarden	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	78.-	
28	v.Oosten	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	55.-	
29	Schuhmann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	German	5'9"	64.-	
30	Delnaay	Marinus W.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	66.-	

No. 9, J. Pist, did not sail, signed off.
No. 10, A. Stango, did not sail, signed off.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

officers.
Purser.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

37782 T - 9000 - 6-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. van den Heuvel Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van den Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1923.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

37527 T - 3000 - 6-23

Form 510
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, October 5th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bos	Jacobus D.	Steward	28-9-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	18	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	57.-	
2	Koole	Christiaan	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	54.-	
3	Mol	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
4	Dryver	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	55.-	
5	Verdaasdonk	Jacobus J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
6	Brinkers	Hendrikus J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	64.-	
7	van Vugt	Hendrikus Th.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	51.-	
8	Boin	Corbelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	49.-	
9	Bracke	Frans L.A.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	51.-	
10	Pleizier	Dirk H.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	61.-	
11	van Uden	Christiaan E.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'-	45.-	
12	~~Jakkers~~ Jansen	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	53.-	
13	Langstraat	Jan L.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	46.-	
14	Elfrink	Bernardus	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	57.-	
15	van Buuren	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	56.-	Incised wounds hand & fingers
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	van Wyngaarden	Cornelis	Steward	28-9-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	16	male	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	59.-	
18	Bogaert	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	51.-	
19	Tinkhof	Klaas Th.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	53.-	
20	Collee	Jacob J.S.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	57.-	
21	Dekker	Roelof L.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	61.-	
22	Steiginga	Titus	Nurse	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
23	Voogt	Franciscus	Hosp. Servant	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	80.-	
24	Checcki	Attilio	Steward	"	"	Yes.	"	37	"	Italian	Italian	5'7"	58.-	
25	Pitzer	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	Germany	5'7"	63.-	
26	Dorfler	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Czecho Slovak		5'9"	81.-	
27	van Loon	Maurits	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	61.-	
28	Barendregt	Gerrit G.	"	3rd cl.	"	No	"	31	"	DUTCH	"	5'6"	81.-	
29	v.d. Velde	Josias	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
30	Bouma	Aeger	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	79.-	

No. 16, G.J. Klimmoud, did not sail, ex Rotterdam Dec 5th

Line
Owners HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
Local Agents 14-1240

per order of Purser.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37782 T - 1000 - 6-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. van der Heuvel Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van der Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1923.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 10.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, October 3d, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam.-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Leenhouts	Pieter J.	Steward 3rd cl	28-9-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	37	male	Dutch	Holland	5'2"	56.-	
2	Melissen	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	90.-	
3	Schermers	Hendrikus F.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	73.-	
4	de Jong	Gerrit R.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
5	vanArendonk	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
6	Rommen	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
7	Rikxoord	Cornelis M.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	73.-	
8	Rodenburg	Bouke L.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	74.-	7
9	van Breugel	Laurentius	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	63.-	
10	Slieker	Johan G.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
11	de Bey	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
12	Foot	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
13	Claessen	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
14	Bodinkhuizen	Hendrik A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
15	van Zon	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
16	de Beer	Alida	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	51	female	"	"	5'2"	51.-	
17	Verburg	Carolina	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'3"	68.-	
18	Rigter	Cornelia J.J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
19	van Smaalen	Helena	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
20	Faber	Neeltje	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	55.-	
21	van Eek	Catharine F.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
22	Panman Kik	Petronella	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'2"	54.-	
23	Putting	Dingena A.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
24	Gathmann	Peter	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	30	Male	German	Germany	5'10"	74.-	
25	Kwast	Cornelis H.	Musician	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	76.-	
26	Diepenbeek	Hendrikus F.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	58.-	
27	de Jong	Lambertus J.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'3"	81.-	
28	de Leeuw	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
29	Stokelenburg	Cornelis J.	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	83.-	
30	Martinot	Wouterus M.	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	79.-	

Examined

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. 2000. 5-22 (2961).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van der Heuvel Master, of the Rijnw Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van der Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pasific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500-580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, October 13th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1.) No. on list	(2.) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3.) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4.) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5.) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6.) Whether able to read	(7.) Age	(8.) Sex	(9.) Race*	(10.) Nationality	(11.) Height	(12.) Weight	(13.) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hendriks	Jan W.	Cook	28-9-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	42	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	84.-	
2	Poly	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	59.-	
3	Prorens	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'3"	56.-	
4	Koreten	Hendrikus A.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	75.-	
5	de Graauw	Daniel M.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
6	Cove	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	92.-	
7	Schade	Gerrit J. F.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	82.-	
8	Blok	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	66.-	
9	Freier	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	Germany	5'7"	73.-	
10	Bykerk	Matthys L.W.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	79.-	
11	van Loon	Arnoldus W.P.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
12	Leynse	Janis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	64.-	
13	van Leerdam	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	79.-	
14	~~Brouwer~~	~~Anton~~	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
15	Andriessen	Albertus	Cook's mate	28-9-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	18	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	54.-	
16	de Groot	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
17	Delfgaauw	Jan B.Ph.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	67.-	
18	Boogaers	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
19	Braat	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
20	Kikkert	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
21	v.d.Pool	Johannes VC.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
22	v.d.Hove	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
23	van Pinksteren	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
24	Ryweg	Dirk H.	Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
25	Kemper	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
26	Noordhoek	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-	
27	Thiel	Karl J.P.	Baker	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	77.-	
28	Andriessen	Albertus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
29	Vermeulen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
30	Bremer	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	90.-	

No. 14. H. Brouwer, did not sail. S.P.A.H.T.O. Insp

Line: HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Master.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

184 T. 2000) 5-22 (28501

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van den Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OR FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report in not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pasific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

7782 T - 2000 - 6-22

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

No. 101

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, October 13th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Guise	Alexander	Baker	28-9-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	19	male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	72.-	
2	v.Oudheusden	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
3	Aarnoutse	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	76.-	
4	v.Noortwyk	Frederik G.	Potatopeeler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	71.-	
5	Vermaat	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	76.-	
6	van Gils	Petrus	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	83.-	
7	Mentino	Hubert	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	Italy	5'4"	65.-	
8	Heintjes	Everhardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	70.-	
9	Hamann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5'8"	75.-	
10	Onderstal	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	78.-	
11	Schneyderberg	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
12	Rayer	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	68.-	
13	Helmer	Matthews L.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	73.-	
14	Schuricht	Erwin	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	German	5'9"	70.-	
15	Wight	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	69.-	
16	Vrinds	Wilhelmus	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
17	Kortekaas	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
18	v.Ek	Gradus M.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
19	Glansdorp	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
20	van Erp	Albertus P.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	58.-	
21	Palsma	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
22	Wundsch	Otto H.	"	"	"	Yes	"	40	"	American	American	5'9"	70.-	
23	Sudler	Charles H.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'6"	69.-	
24	den Rooyen	Arie	3rd cl.	"	"	No	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	81.-	
25	Meindl	Alois	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Austrian	Austria	5'8"	73.-	
26	Andriessen	Maas N.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	72.-	
27	v.d.Linden	Peter J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
28	Kloi	Lugon	"	"	"	Yes	"	54	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'8"	69.-	
29	Mulder	Gustaaf H.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5'9"	75.-	
30	Rudolphus	Harmen R.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Dutch	Holl	5'8"	81.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van den Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1923.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508-680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, October 13th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam. No. 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight L.B.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~1~~	~~van Pinsteren~~	~~Jacobus~~	~~Cadet~~	~~1-10-23~~	~~Rotterdam~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~17~~	~~male~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~			
2	Schippers	Lambertus	Kookmaate	1-10-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	17	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	67.-	Fork-wound right thigh.
3	Trees	Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
4	van Wyk	Leendert A.	Baker	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	85.-	
5	Bentekoe	Hulertus A.J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
6	Kiebert	Jacobus J.A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	81.-	
~~7~~	~~R. van Keulen~~	~~Willem A.~~	~~Sailor~~	"	"	"	"	~~22~~	"	"	"			
~~8~~	~~R. Spanjersberg~~	~~Willem~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~34~~	"	"	"			
~~9~~	~~R. Eikenhout~~	~~Lucas~~	~~Fireman~~	"	"	"	"	~~30~~	"	"	"			
~~10~~	~~R. Donks~~	~~Cornelis~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~28~~	"	"	"			
~~11~~	~~R. Vervenne~~	~~Harmen J.~~	~~Trimmer~~	"	"	"	"	~~36~~	"	"	"			
~~12~~	~~R. Nooent~~	~~Hendrik J.~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~21~~	"	"	"			
~~13~~	~~R. Lagermaard~~	~~Willem~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~18~~	"	"	"			
~~14~~	~~R. Groeneweg~~	~~Andries N.~~	~~Fireman~~	"	"	"	"	~~40~~	"	"	"			
~~15~~	~~R. Huizer~~	~~Dirk~~	~~Boilerboy~~	"	"	"	"	~~18~~	"	"	"			
~~16~~	~~R. Bergwerf~~	~~Johannes H.~~	~~O.S.~~	"	"	"	"	~~19~~	"	"	"			
17														
18	No. 1, J. van Pinsteren, did not sail.													
19	No. 7 W.A. van Keulen													
20	" 8 W. Spanjersberg													
	" 9 J. Eikenhout													
21	" 10 L. Donks													
	" 11 H.J. Vervenne													
	" 12 H.J. Nooent													
22	" 13 H. Lagermaard													
	" 14 A.N. Groeneweg													
	" 15 D. Huizer													
23	" 16 J.A. Bergwerf													
	did not sail, were Reserve.													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Rotterdam, October 2nd 1923.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

Purser.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14- 1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. van den Heuvel Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van den Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1923.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, **or** master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S U P P L E M E N T .

Sheet No 1a.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

No 103

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, October 13th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schweiger	George	Steward	2-10-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	26	male	German	German	5'6"	69.-	
2	Wendt	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
3	v.d.Velden	Wilhelmus C.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	65.-	
4	Schwarz	Karl	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	German	5'9"	69.-	
5	Bungard	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
6	Mochel	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	French	French	5'9"	72.-	
7	Pautke	Hermann A.W.	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5'6"	75.-	
~~8~~	~~Bildhauer~~	~~Leo~~						22						
9														
10														
11														
12	No. 8 P. Bildhauer, did not sail.													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Rotterdam, October 2nd 1923.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: Oct 2 - 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted by the undersigned.
Vice Consul.

SEEN Oct 2 - 1923
by the Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Oct 2 - 1923
3358
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-1-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ~~subdivisions~~ 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van den Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1923.

Ephlin
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, **or** master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

TS OF ARRIVAL

OCT 24 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm Vermilye, Surgeon of the ss Mexico, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Vermilye
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1923

at New York

5 104

10-13-23

Mexico

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mexico . *Passengers sailing from* Tampico, Mexico , October 3rd , 1943

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	Roberts	George	36	M	S	Engr	yes	English	yes	British	English	Mexico	Tampico	None	England	London.
2		PASSENGERS FROM VERACRUZ, MEXICO -- OCTOBER 4TH. 1943															
3	TEMP. STAY	Schroder	Hans	30	M	S	Clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico	Employers: Titania S A 5 de Mayo 33. M/City	Berlin	Germany
4	RES. USA.	Perez	Natividad	19	F	S	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	U.S.A.	New York	Father: Antonio Perez 3o Guerrero No. 51. M/City	NY	New Yo.
5		Dupont	Guadalupe R de	35	F	M	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Husband; Francisco Dupont 3a Violeta 58. M/City	Mexico	Mexico
6	UNDER 16	Dupont	Maria Cristina	15	F	S	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	With mother Line 5	Mexico	Mexico
7		Dominguez	Joaquin L	20	M	S	Clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Father: Joaquin Dominguez 4a Luis Maya 66. M/City	Mexico	Mexico
8		Martinez	Josaphat	35	M	M	Photo-grapher	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	Mother: Josefa Aguilar Puente de Ovando 4. Puebla	Mexico	Puebla
9		Martinez	Rosario G de	23	F	M	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	With husband Line 8	Mexico	Puebla
10	TEMP. STAY	Espinosa	Leopoldo H	75	M	M	Merchtyex	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Sons: Leopoldo Espinosa Pino Suarez 3. M/City	Mexico	Mexico
11	TEMP. STAY	Brandhuber	Josef	22	M	S	Merchtyes	yes	German	yes	Austria	Austrian	Mexico	Mexico	Friend: Carlos Stein 3o Palma 35. M/City	Germany	Bremen
12		Moreno	Manuel Garcia	50	M	S	Clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Mother: Elena Moreno Rufino 69. Tacubaya, Mex	Mexico	Tacubaya
13		Gonzalez	Fulgencia	16	M	S	Studentyes	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Veracruz	Brother: Antonio Gonzalez Ave. Canelo 7. Veracruz	NY	New York
14	TEMP. STAY	Rodriguez	Ignacio	35	M	M	Mercht	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Wife: Beatriz Rioriguez Frontera 7. Mexico City	Mexico	Mexico
15	RES. USA. REST.	Ordonca	Miguel	39	M	M	Jour-halist	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	U S A	New Jersey	Mother: Luisa Ordonca 8a Galeana 13. M/City	New Brunswick NewJersey	
16	RES. USA. REST.	Ordonca	Esther	34	F	M	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	U S A	New Jersey	With husband Line 15	New Brunswick New Jersey	
17	UNDER 16	Ordonca	Edward	2	M	S	None	no	infant	no	Mexico	Mexican	U S A	New Jersey	With father Line 15	New Brunswick New Jersey	
18	UNDER 16	Ordonca	Sol	5	M	S	None	no	infant	no	Mexico	Mexican	U S A	New Jersey	With father Line 15	New Brunswick New Jersey	
19		Gonzalez	A. Frank	21	M	S	Clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Veracruz	Father: J. M. Gonzalez Av. Colegio Militar 10. Tacubaya	NewYork	New York
20		Blahco	Manuel F.	18	M	S	Studentyes	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Father: Antonio Fernandez Dolores 58. V7Cruz	New York	New York
21	TEMP. STAY	Borbalia	Alejandro	34	M	S	Mercht	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Mother: Guadalupe Borbolla Tacubaya, Mexico	Mexico	Tacubaya
22		Borbolla	Jose	30	M	M	Clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	With brother Line 21	Mexico	Tacubaya
23		Borbolla	Rosa Maria	26	F	M	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	With brother-in-law line 21	Mexico	Tacubaya
24		Borbolla	Paz de la	21	F	S	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	With brother Line 21	Mexico	Tacubaya
25		PASSENGERS FROM PROGRESO, MEXICO OCTOBER 6TH, 1943.															
26	TEMP. STAY	Saad	Juan	38	M	M	Mercht	yes	Spanish	yes	Syria	Arabic	Mexico	Merida	Wife: Maria Saad Calle 56-518. Merida.	Mexico	Merida
27		Jaber	Aniceto	34	M	M	Mercht	yes	Spanish	yes	Syria	Arabic	Mexico	Merida	Father: Elias Jaber Bajos Aterreo Peninsular.	Mexico	Merida.
28		Borge	Jose	49	M	M	Mercht	yes	Spanish	yes	Syria	Arabic	Mexico	Merida	Cousin: Abdo Borge Calle 63-494. Merida	Paris	France.
29																	
30																	

47

Total passengers 47
U. S. citizens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , October , 1913 105

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after engaging temporarily in business or pleasure in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien coming to be a contract laborer.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether alien coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 08 Balt.	In transit to London	yes	1 ~~wk~~ day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Temporary cripple broken bone	5	9	fair	br	blue	none	2	England	Liverpool
2																										
3	no	self	yes	no no, no	In transit to Germany	yes	1 wk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	br	none	4	Germany	Berlin
4	yes	father	yes	yes 23 NY	Cousin: Rosario Leal 1-3 Columbia Pl. Bklyn.	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk	dk	none	3	Spain	Cordoba
5	yes	husband	yes	no no no	Brother-in-law: John Dupont 118 Maiden Lane, NYC	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	dk	none		Mexico	Mexico
6	yes	father	yes	no no no	With mother Line 5	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	br	dk	none		Mexico	Mexico
7	yes	self	yes	no no no	Friend: R. Trillo Room 750. Woolworth Bldg	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	dk	none		Mexico	Tuxpam
8	yes	self	yes	yes 19 NY	Friend: A. Rdoriguez 530 W. 147th St. NYC	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	dk	none		Mexico	Puebla
9	yes	husband	yes	no no no	With husband Line 9	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dk	br	br	none		Mexico	Puebla
10	yes	self	yes	yes 23 NY	Son: Manuel Espinosa 301 W. 108th. St. NYC	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	gry	br	none	4	Mexico	Purepero
11	yes	self	yes	no no no	In transit to Germany	yes	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	dk	br	none	4	Austria	Viehna
12	yes	self	yes	no no no	Friend: R. Trillo Room 750 Woolworth Bldg.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk	br	none		Mexico	Tacubaya
13	yes	self	yes	no no no	Friend: Frank Sherman 186 Vanderbilt Ave., NYC.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk	dk	none		Mexico	Orizaba
14	yes	self ~~WxXxX~~	yes	yes 21 NY	Sister Ana Rodriguez 338 West 95th St. NYC	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	none	4	Mexico	Mexico
15	yes	self	yes	yes 23 NJ	Son; Miguel Ordonca 46 Claremont Ave. NewBrunswick, NJ	yes	Resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	br	br	none	4	Mexico	Mexico
16	yes	self	yes	yes 23 NJ	With husband Line 15	yes	resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	lt	br	br	none	4	Mexico	Mexico
17	yes	father	yes	yes 23 NJ	With father line 15	yes	resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		lt	br	br	none		U S A	New York
18	yes	father	yes	yes 23 NJ	With father line 15	yes	resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		lt	br	br	none		U S A	New York
19	yes	W F X	yes	yes 15 Texas	Wells-Fargo Express Co 51 Bway. New York	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	br	br	none		Mexico	Mexico
20	yes	self	yes	no no no	Friend: Regina Brush 611 West 143nd St. NYC	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	br	br	none		Mexico	Mexico
21	yes	self	yes	no no no	Hotel -- New York	yes	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	br	br	none	4	Mexico	Mexico
22	yes	self	yes	yes 17 NY	Hotel -- New York	yes	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	br	br	none	4	Mexico	Mexico
23	yes	husband	yes	~~no~~ no no	With husband Line 22	yes	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	br	br	none	4	Mexico	Mexico
24	yes	self	yes	no no no	With Brother Line 21	yes	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	br	br	none	4	Mexico	Potasi San Luis
25																										
26	yes	self	yes	yes 22 NY	Business Agent: Lewis & Bashlow 573 Bway, New York	yes	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	br	none	4	Mexico	Tacubaya.
27	yes	self	yes	yes 22 NY	Friends: H Triest & Co. 35 So. Wm St. New York.	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	br	none	4	Syria	Monte Libano
28	no	self	yes	yes 22 NY	Friend: Hamati Bros: 43 White St., New York	yes	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	blk	br	none	4	Syria	Monte Libano
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E Jones Master, of the ss Mexico, from Tampico, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones.

Master ~~xxxxx~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 19 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex.* The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 *Married or single.* The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, Statistical engineer, Locomotive engineer, Stationary engineer, Mining engineer, Brass polisher, Steel polisher, Iron moulder, Wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Column 8 *Able to read and write.* This column is to be answered by means of the following question: "Read what language or dialect." If exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be amended or revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the head of country of birth would mean "Italy" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the heading country of birth would mean "England" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading country of birth would mean "France" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes who have come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 *Last permanent residence.* A total stay of one year with the intention of remaining one year permanent is sufficient. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after a visit abroad. (See also "Country of birth.")

Column 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended stay of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 *Whether any person has paid passage.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount (money) shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 18 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether ever (yes) or never (no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to investigation by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. OCTOBER ,(9TH) , 1923 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. , 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HULICK	WARREN	S. 35		M	M	ELIZABETH, N.J. FEBRUARY 3RD. 1888.		119 GRANT AVE, E. ROSELLE PARK, N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 197

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mexico sailing from Tampico, Mexico, October 3rd, 1923, Arriving at port of New York October , 1923

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Hathaway	Virginia	41	F	M	Feb. 16,1882-Upper Marlborough, Md		2023 Eye Street Washington, D C
2	Belt	Ruth	31	F	M	Sept.6, 1892-Carpentier, Cal.		Hotel Seymour, New York
3	Newport	Virginia	31	F	S	Sept 7, 1892-Baltimore, Md.		2305 West North Ave., Baltimore, Md.
4	Mac Gregor	John	47	M	M	April 15,1876-Canton, Ohio.		25 Broadway, New York
5			FROM VERACRUZ, MEXICO -- OCTOBER 4TH, 1923					
6	Handy	John A	39	M	M	Nov. 19, 1883-Good Thunder, Minn.		143 Sterling Place, Buffalo, New York
7	Handy	Winifred	39	F	M	Aug. 10, 1884-Van Buren, Me.		With husband Line 6
8	Handy	John M	10	M	S	April 19, 1913-Minn. Minn.		With father Line 6
9	Mc Entee	Mary E	29	F	S	Albany, New York - Feb. 4, 1894		161 West 108th. St, NYC
10	Styles	Marion	37	F	S	Oct. 14, 1885-St Louis, Mo.		11 Wadsworth Ave, NYC
11	Wright	Alfred	65	M	M	June 15, 1858-Galva, Ill.		Claremont, Calif.
12	Wright	Anne	64	F	M	Feb. 7, 1859-Clinton, Wis.		With husband Line 11
13	Taylor	Frank	31	M	M	July 10, 1892-Montevallo, Missouri		Montevallo, Missouri.
14	Taylor	Lorraine	30	F	M	Aug. 20, 1893-Montevallo, Missouri		With husband Line No. 13
15	Lebowich	Louis	43	M	S		Father U S Citizen	431 Boyleston St., Boston, Mass.
16	Robeson	Eugene	43	M	M	Dec. 15, 1879-Raleigh, N. C.		Morehead City, N. C.
17	Robeson	Anne G	37	F	M	Aug. 30, 1886-Greensboro, N C		With husband Line No. 16
18	Robeson	James G	13	M	S	June 25, 1910-Greensboro, N C		With father Line 16.
19	Robeson	Mary S	8	F	S	June 3, 1915-Bladenboro, N C		With father Line 16
20	Berrios	Jeronimo	35	M	S	Sept. 30, 1888-Yabucoa, Porto Rico		Hotel -- New York
21	Conger	Augusta	52	F	M	Sept 8, 1871- New York City		430-W. 119th St, NYC
22	Conger	Esther	28	F	S	May 7, 1895-Millburn, New Jersey		With mother Line 21.
23	Wright	Marion	29	F	M	Oct. 21, 1893-Portland, Me		With mother Line 21.
24	Wright	Edward	1½	M	S		Father U S Citizen	With mother Line 23.
25	Clark	William	54	M	S	Aug. 13, 1899-Zenia, Ohio		705 E. Madison Ave., Springfield, Ohio.
26			FROM PROGRESO, MEXICO, OCTOBER 6TH, 1923					
27	Reed	Alma	26	F	W	June 17, 1897. San Francisco, Calif.		Fairmount Hotel, San Francisco, Calif.
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(S)

108

I, WM. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the SS MEXICO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. G. Vermilye Jr.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of OCTOBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO. Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA. OCTOBER 9TH, , , 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TEMP. STAY	63 (205) 3 mos 2-2-24														FRIEND. ALBERT THOMPSON.		
1	TEMP. STAY	ROBINS	RACHEL	39	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	15 PUERTA CERRADA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
2	TEMP. STAY	BOLSDON	BERYL	16	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER. ANNE BOLSDON. 33 Y PASEO. VEDADO. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
3	TEMP. STAY	RUDDOCK	ELIZA	41	F	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. MARY BRADSORT. 77 ESCOBAR ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
4	TEMP. STAY	YOUNG	ROSA A.	74	F	WD.	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. PILAR HERNANDEZ. 97 CONCORDIA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	TEMP. STAY	EDMONDSON	RUTH A.	30	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. PILAR HERNANDEZ. 97 CONCORDIA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	TEMP. STAY	LEACOOK	CHARLES M.	44	M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	COUSIN. ARNOLD TOODRIDGE. 110 COMPOSTELA ST. HAVANA.	B.W.I.	BARBADOS
7	TEMP. STAY	POLLARD	OCTAVIA	29	F	S	DRESS-MAKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. HILDA DE PEAZA. 12- #20 VEDADO- HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
8	TEMP. STAY	LACEY	ELEANOR	41	F	WD	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER. EDWARD CARMICHEL 111 ESPERANZA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

R. A. Young
Insp.

10 30 am.

50

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., Oct 13, 1933

109

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or his father paid for him, or father paid for him, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporary visit abroad.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF $14	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. WILLIAM ROBINS 2423- 7TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	4	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
2	NO	SELF $70	YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNT. SELINA BAILEY 207 WEST 62ND. ST. N.Y.C.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLACK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	4	B.W.I.	BARBADOS
3	NO	SELF $100	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER. MARY LESLIE 5 EAST 132TH ST. N. Y. C.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	4	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
4	YES	SELF $150	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON. DAVID YOUNG 2340- 7TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	4	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
5	YES	SELF $142	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. HENRY EDMONDSON. 5 EAST 135TH ST. N. Y. C.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	4	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
6	NO	SELF $60	YES	NO	NO	NO	HALF-BROTHER. PHILLIP TODD 1988 FULTON ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	4	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
7	NO	SELF $10	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. PHILLIP POLLARD. 123 WEST 142ND ST. N. Y. C.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	4	B.W.I.	BARBADOS
8	NO	SELF $50	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER. CAROLINE HARVEY 259 WEST 141TH ST. N.Y.C.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	4	B.W.I.	DEMERARA
9	NO	SELF $	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER. MARY LESLIE 5 EAST 132TH ST. N. Y. C.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	11	B.W.I.	BARBADOS
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—401

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES MASTER, of the SS MEXICO, from HAVANA, CUBA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones.
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of OCTOBER, 19 23
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as "laborer," "clerk," "cook," "seamstress," "servant," "musician," "author," "editor," "lawyer," "physician," "dressmaker," "milliner," "engineer," "farmer," "stockman," "butcher," "baker," "tailor," "shoemaker," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "turner," "weaver," "miner," "blacksmith," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "machinist," "boilermaker," "moulder," "engraver," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "mechanic," "laborer," "dealer," "agent," "manufacturer," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for home use or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages paid by the month, day, or other term.

Steamship companies should cause the data on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the physician conducting the personal examination of alien arriving.

Column 8. (*Able to read or not.*)—This column needs explanation. The question "Read what language?" if exception is claimed, is to be answered "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If exception is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from that test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and particular care should be exercised by inspectors and transportation lines in this regard. For instance, Hebrew, appearing under the heading "race or people," does not mean French, Italian, or German, nor does "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" mean Belgian, Swiss, or Canadian. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a native, citizen, or subject of any country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a passenger coming to the United States from England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of race, color, temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answers to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14. (*If alien having entered to seek final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 15. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, brother, sister, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*If in possession of $50, and if not, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case the individual amount of money possessed by the alien, whether it be $50 or more or less than $50. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1901, 1907, Philadelphia."

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM G. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S.S. " MEXICO ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -one- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Wm G Vermilye M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of OCTOBER, 1923.

at NEW YORK, NEW YORK.

Signature and official character of officer administering oath

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of medical examination shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in their mental or physical condition noted thereon and initialed by the surgeon.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the medical certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Mexico . Passengers sailing from Tampico, Mexico , October 3rd , 1923

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

List 1

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. PAST.	Juarez	Genaro	39	M	M	Clerk	yes	Spanish	yes Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	Father: Genaro Juarez Comercio 60-Tampico, Mexico	NY	New York,
2														PASSENGERS FROM VERACRUZ, MEXICO, OCT. 4, 1923		
3	TEMP. STAY 6 MO	Orozco	Epifania	26	F	S	Servant	yes	Spanish	yes Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Brother: Angel Orozco Canada Montreal.		
4		Gomez	Guadalupe	36	F	S	Servant	yes	Spanish	yes Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Callejon de Augustin Delgado. Mexico City		
5		Gonzalez	Emigdio	25	M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Cousin: Selso Martinez Pino Suarez 3-Mexico City	Mexico	Mexico
6		Escava	Isaac	21	M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes Syria	Arabic	Mexico	14 years Mexico city	Aunt: Julia G. Garcia Marte 95 Int. 13. M/City	NY	New York
7		Arriaga with half bro.	Fernando	27	M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Uncle: S. Chaco San Felipe Neri 81. M/City	NY	New York
8	RES. USA. PAST.	Essautier	Antonette	28	F	M	None	yes	Spanish	yes Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Mother: Rosario Aguirre Guillermo Prieto 29.M/City	NY	New York
9														None	NY	New York
10																
11																
12	RES. USA. PAST.	ESSAUTIER XAVIER														
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

51

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 13, 1923

111

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has money in his possession, and amount; whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination; whether passage paid for by transportation company.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (visitor, tourist, temporary business, or pleasure) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	Free or prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," explain.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 2/23 to 2/27 Fla.	Hotel Imperial, NewYork	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	dk	none	9	Mexico	Tampico.
2																										
3	yes	self	yes	no no	Transit to Canada	Direct to Am Emp Rep yes	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57		dk	dk	dk	none	2	Mexico	Mexico
4	no	employer	yes	no no	Employer: L. Hurtada 301-W. 108TH St. NYC	yes	8 mos	Direct to Emp 5/10 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dk	dk	dk	none	7	Mexico	Uruapan
5	yes	self	yes	yes Texas	Friend: Manuel Uriatte 103 Madison Ave. NYC	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57		dk	blk	dk	none	X	Mexico	Drapuato
6	yes	self	yes	no no	Friend: Grasi & Davak 446 Bway. NYC	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58		dk	blk	dk	none	7	Syria	Beironht
7	yes	self	yes	no no	Brother: Xavier Essautier 238-W. 14TH. St. NYC	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	59		dk	blk	dk	none	X	Mexico	Irapuate.
8	yes	husband	yes	Yes NY	With husband Line 3 Sheet 3 238 W 14th St. NYC	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	65		dk	dk	dk	none	9	Spain	Madrid
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH E. JONES, MASTER *, of the* S.S. " MEXICO " *, from* TAMPICO, MEXICO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* -One- *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. E. Jones.
MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* OCTOBER *, 19* 23.
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy collectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs, as listed.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly claim residence for the hearing at England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy or in the United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy or in the United States, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Actual or intended residence for one year or more is regarded as permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the expectation of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence recorded, but if actual residence for one year or more in column 11 should show other country and city or town of last permanent residence, whether intended or actual, prior to that stated in column 10, the latter should be recorded. However, statistical purposes require that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not merely country of temporary residence, example of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, alien must give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the city, town, or state in the United States where alien intends to reside. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show whether paid by alien, by passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.* The answer should be Yes or No, and if less than $50 the exact amount should be given. Money brought by the head of a family for each member of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when & where.* The entry should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—827

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. MEXICO sailing from VERACRUZ, MEXICO, OCT. 4TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of OCTOBER 12, 1923

112

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Loffelmacher	May	29		F	S	August 17, 1894- Minn. Minn.		St Charles Hotel, New York.
2	Essautier	Xavier	31		M	M		City Court, New York June 5, 1918.	238-W. 14th St. NYC
3	Essautier	Antonette	28		F	M		Husband U S Citizen	With husband Line No. 2
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ordered transferred to alien passengers list 6/8
Wyoming
Insp.

(1)

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

113

I, Wm Vermilye, Surgeon of the S. S. MEXICO, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Vermilye MD
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A — List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO ..... *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA ....., OCTOBER 9TH ....., 19 33

16—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STOWAWAY Yermo	Jose	31	M	M		Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend: Jose Formosa Calle 5 F--No.33. Vedado	Cuba	Havana
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

53

10 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List ——

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 13TH, 1923

114

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by relative, whether paid by an agent, private firm, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Stowaway	no	no	no	no.	None	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	blk	dk	none	Spain	Coruna.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E Jones (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the ss Mexico, from Havana, Cuba., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Jones.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1923

at New York, New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read [Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List
List

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Vermilye, Surgeon of the ss Mexico, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Vermilye Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted; but the surgeon last to examine the aliens must execute the affidavit.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9

ALL Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port not in the United States

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mexico . Passengers sailing from Tampico, Mexico, October 3rd, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	S.I. TRANSIT	Castellano	Francisco	24		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Potenza	None	Canada	Montreal
2	S.I. TRANSIT	Pasquale	Pietra L.de	22		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Rionero	None	Canada	Montreal
3	TRANSIT	Di Marco	Sabatino	19		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Montorto	None	Canada	Montreal
4				PASSENGER FROM VERACRUZ, MEXICO -- OCTOBER 4TH, 1923												
5	TRANSIT	Alegre	Patricio L	31		M S	Chauf-fuer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	None	Argentine B. Aires
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

51

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

9

14—913

List 2

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 1923

116

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to rejoin husband, wife, parent, child, or sponsor; or whether coming for a special purpose; and if so, what purpose?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character?	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Transit to Canada	no	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dk	dk	dk	none	Italy	Rionero
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Transit to Canada	no	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dk	dk	dk	none	Italy	Rionero
3	yes	self	35	no	no	no	Transit to Canada	no	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dk	dk	dk	none	Italy	Montorio.
4																											
5	yes	self	100	yes	19	NY	Transit to Buenos Aires	no	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dk	dk	dk	none	Spain	Leon.
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E Jones, Master, of the ss Mexico, from Tampico, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones
Master xxxxxx

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The age given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, servant, stenographer, laborer, seamstress, cook, baker, tailor, farmer, blacksmith, carpenter, shoemaker, weaver, tinsmith, mason, wood turner, etc., and not simply as merchant, dealer, manufacturer, laborer, or the like, unless such be the case.

A distinction should be made between farm-reared farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for wages, salary, or share of crops.

Steamship companies will be held to a strict compliance with the instructions and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the lines and carriers before the commencement of the inspection of the aliens.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*). Every person possessed of sufficient physical and mental ability to read and write must be able to read the following question: "Read what the marked [or underscored] portion contains." In answering this question the inspector will direct the alien to read the matter so marked or underscored. It is to be marked "read and write" if the alien can read and write in the English language or in any other language or dialect; "read only" if he can read but not write; and "can not read or write" if he can not read or write in any language or dialect.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject. A country of last permanent residence and country of birth are manifestly records to be correctly recorded by these lines and require notice in this regard. For instance, natives of countries under the head of any one race or people, as, for example, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Hebrew, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Scandinavian, South American, Negro, Polynesian, Indian (Hindu), Indian (American), Ethiopian, Magyar

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

117

I, WM. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S. S. MEXICO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Vermilye Jr.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this TWELFTH day of OCTOBER, 1933.

at NEW YORK, NEW YORK.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO . Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA. OCTOBER 9TH., 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	REID	PRESTON	24		M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. ETHEL JAMAS O-FARREL #3-HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
2	RES. USA. PERM.	SANCHEZ	SAMUEL	18		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A.	PENN.	FRIEND- HIGINIO CAMPO. SOL #8- HAVANA. CUBA.	U.S.A.	S. BETHLEHEN PENN.
3	RES. USA. PERM.	HIDALGO	FRANCISCO	24		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A.	FLA.	FRIEND. JOSE M. TORRES 13 OFICIOS. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
4	RES. USA. PERM.	SANCHEZ	FRANCISCO	23		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A.	PENN.	FRIEND. HIGINIO CAMPO. SOL #8- HAVANA. CUBA.	PA.	SO. BETHLEHEN
5	TEMP. STAY.	LOPEZ	SERAFIN	25		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	MATANZAS.	FRIEND. JOSE MARTINEZ. MURALLA #3- HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NAT. 2194-C-28/7009

55

8 Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, employer, or any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which? Answer yes or no.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							AUNT. HELENE WATHAN.																		
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	160 WEST 139TH ST. N.Y.C.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS
							BROTHER. SEGUNDO SANCHEZ.																		
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	PA.	200 DIAMOND ST. S.BETHLEHEN.PA.	NOPERMA	NENTYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
							BROTHER. ROMELIO HIDALGO.																		
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	FLA.	1102- 8TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NOPERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LEON.
							BROTHER. SEGUNDO SANCHEZ.																		
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	PA.	200 DIAMOND ST. S.BETHLEHEN.PA.	NOPERMA	NENTYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
							FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE.																		
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	32 BANK ST. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LEON
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH E. JONES, MASTER, of the S.S. MEXICO, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones.
MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this TWELFTH day of OCTOBER, 1923.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Coal or iron miner, skilled iron or steel worker, laborer, farmer, servant girl, dressmaker, stenographer, bookkeeper, clerk, etc., and not simply as engineer, worker, laborer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the entries in this column and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the time of boarding the vessel for examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column usually includes three questions, the first being "Can read?" the second "Can write?" and the third "Can both read and write?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read or write should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and attempts should be especially resisted by inspectors and deputy clerks in the regard. The answer "Italian" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may come under the heading of Japanese, Scotchman, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria and their descendants, whatever residence, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Natives of Istria, Dalmatia, Croatia, Slavonia, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whatever their residence, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens entitled to readmission to the United States after temporary visit abroad should state the country of their last permanent residence. The last country to which aliens returning after temporary visit abroad contribute emigrants is not to be taken as their last permanent residence unless it was the country of their birth.

In entering 11 should be where aliens are actually living, i. e., their permanent residence. It is immaterial for statistical purposes that steamship company gives a certain address as where alien has permanent residence independent of necessity of immediately producing a visible means of livelihood at destination.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, so state.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. Inspectors should clearly distinguish between a mere transient visitor and an alien who intends to remain permanently or indefinitely within the United States, a matter of concern to the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, named steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be as in each case individual or family, the exact amount, if known, should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes (Y) or no (N) as to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are not apt to be given by inspectors officers on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

119

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had , do [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
ILL NO. BILLED OCT 19 1923

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

[illegible] cancelled
[illegible] 11-23-
[illegible] DIA B.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted at the time of last inspection before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr Oct 13, 1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

	M.	S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Romeo ____ Passengers sailing from Naples, ____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Able to - Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Serpenti	Romeo	34	M	M	Machinist		Italian 4/4743	Italy	Italy So.	Italy	Turin	bro. Luigi Pinza Vecchia Milone 42		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seefile 9886 7/4111

Dennis Enrich Joseph Head Tax 5781

56

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

. . . . Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the admission, detaining or expelling of any alien in question, other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., October 13, 1913

120

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the immigrant or by relatives with whom he is to join, or by other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or have personally deposited within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able and intends to return to his country at the close of his present visit.	Whether coming for the purpose of joining a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able and intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	[illegible]																								
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____ _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The age of an infant should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade), or profession of each person arriving as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or tool maker, unless correct.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the time of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided into two questions: "Read what language (or if exempt—is exempt, age in what groups)?" In answering this question the language or dialect that the alien is able to read should be stated. If he can read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and it should be constantly borne in mind that the words "citizen" and "subject" are used in this regard. For instance, Italian, appearing under the head of country, is entered as "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or peoples does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must be passed, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, and their colonies, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Two Sicilies, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). A term of one year or more should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, not the last permanent residence, should be stated, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show the country of last permanent residence independent of the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visits abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute residence in the sense intended. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*). The answer should be either Yes (or cash) or No (or no cash).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination*). The answer should be yes or no as the case may be.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where*). The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been ordered deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 4

S. S. MEXICO sailing from PROGRESO, MEXICO, OCT. 6th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT. 13th, 1923

121

No. on List	Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Albary	Joseph	20		M	S	August 15th. 1903-Rincon. Porto Rico	Semana Cert. 12332 8 Feb 23	339 West 143rd St. NYC
2							R.A. Young Insp.	8 35 Am.	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD

S.S. MEXICO WARD LINE arrived OCT. 13,1923, 192, M., from

122

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	DI MARIO, Sabatino	2:40	9	3		1	Hold for Can.	Ret. transit to Canada					
2	PASQUALE, PietoroL.	2. 40	9	2		1	" " Can.						
3	Castellano Carmen					1							

SS MEXICO WARD LINE 10/13/23

Form 175
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 123

S. S. MEXICO YARD arrived 10/13/23, 19, M., from [illegible]

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.-Excl. Date	Det.-Excl. Page	Det.-Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	Officer	MEALS. Bkfst.	Dinner.	Supper
31m	1	YERMO Jose		A	1	SP	LPC SNOW QE 105 DAMHEAD'T																					
27m	2	ARRIAGA Fernando	2 cab	6	7	MEX.	CL	1130	YOUNG																				
25m	3	GONZALEZ Emigdio	do.	6	5	"	CL	"	"																				
24m	4	Castellano Francisco																											
22m	5	Vazquez Victor																											

MEXICO

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel S.S. MEXICO *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , OCTOBER , 1923 , *from the port of* HAVANA. CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Nationality	(5) tion in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JONES	JOSEPH E.			Captain	Sept15.23	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes		Male		US Cit.			NONE.
2	CHRISTIANSEN	CARL			1stOfficer	"	"	"	"		"		"			"
3	HARRISON	WILLIAM F.			2ndOfficer	"	"	"	"		"		"			"
4	LOVEGROVE	NORMAN			3rdOfficer	"	"	"	"		"		"			"
5	VALINO	AUGUSTIN			Carpenter	Sept18.23	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	"
6	MEN	EMILIO			B swain	Sept19.23	"	"	"		"		US Cit.			"
7					Q Master	Sept15.23	"	"	"		"		"			"
8							"	"	"		"		"			"
9															150	"
10																
11																
12																

MEXICO

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

124

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

October 18, 1923. , 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. MEXICO, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 104 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 104 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 104 — Total crew this date 104

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 18, 1923. , 19 , consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co. : is now lying at Pier 13 East River , and is expected to sail October 18, 1923. , 19 , for Cuba and Mexico via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
		NONE	

14—1613

(CONTINUED OVER.)

61, and (7)

Immigrant Inspector. at ____

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel S.S. MEXICO , *arriving at* NEW YORK, , OCTOBER , 1923 , *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Age Yrs. Mos.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JONES	JOSEPH E.			Captain	Sept15.23	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes		Male		US Cit.			NONE.
2	CHRISTIANSEN	CARL			1stOfficer	"	"	"	"		"		"			"
3	HARRISON	WILLIAM F.			2ndOfficer	"	"	"	"		"		"			"
4	LOVEGROVE	NORMAN			3rdOfficer	"	"	"	"		"		"			"
5	VALINO	AUGUSTIN			Carpenter	Sept18.23	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	"
								"	"		"					

MEXICO

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line
Owners Ward Line
Local Agents N.Y. & Cuba Mail SS Co.
(The same).

Page 3. ...ho sailed from New York on October 18, 1923 for Mexico and Cuba, viz.

	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. H. Jones	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
K. Christensen	1st [illegible]	30	[illegible]
W. Harrison	2nd "	40	US
R. Morrison	3rd "	26	US
J. Capiero	Carpenter	37	Spain
A. Laker	Boatswain	36	Holl
T. Dayich	Quarter Master	27	US
J. Myers	"	30	US
V. Carvallo	"	40	Spain
. Cariel	A. B. Seaman	38	Holl.
L. S. Morilla	"	22	"
D. Troue	"	27	"
P. Davies	"	37	"
M. Marcera	"	36	"
A. Muller	"	46	"
C. Marchena	"	41	"
M. Vitte	"	32	"
F. Marchena	"	26	"
J. Jecelia	"	30	"
J. Sanchez	O.S. Seaman	23	US
A. Morena	"	24	Mexico
D. H. Roule	Purser	23	US
E. Quick	Asst. Purser	31	US
R. Rivera	W. F. Express	25	Mexico
W. L. Vermilye	Surgeon	65	US
E. Hawkins	Radio Opr. Sr.	25	US
G. Vix	Radio Opr. Jr.	26	France
H. de Rheims	Chief Engr.	48	US
A. A. Arrows	1st Asst. Engr.	27	US
A. Revelis	2nd " "	29	US
M. Christensen	3rd " "	31	US
C. Keyser	Jr. Engr.	24	US
F. Franklin	"	36	US
A. Bricker	"	30	US
S. Swanson	Refrig. Eng.	44	US
S. Raftopolos	" Oiler	44	Greece
A. Jefferson	" "	19	US
C. Person	Oiler	40	[illegible]
S. Castro	"	28	Spain
J. Colorstes	"	36	Greece
C. Pin	"	33	Italy
M. Garcia	"	36	Spain
J. Sanchez	A. Tender	47	"
. Souza	"	40	"
S. Mates	"	41	"
C. Vega	Fireman	33	"
. Cortes	"	28	"
M. Lopez	"	36	"
E. Pumalin	"	19	"
C. Loulios	"	38	Greece
J. Gomez	"	23	Spain
M. Garrido	Wiper	32	"
J. Romano	"	29	"
V. Galan	"	42	"
H. Ohlerson	Chief Steward	39	US
J. Jensen	2nd Steward	40	"

125

Immigrant Inspector

...is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien...

DEPT. OF LABOR
IMM. SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Im
port of t

Vessel S.S. MEXICO *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , O

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification ca	(4) Age	(5) tion in ship's company	S
1	JONES	JOSEPH E.			Captain	Se
2	CHRISTIANSEN	CARL			1stOfficer	
3	HARRISON	WILLIAM F.			2ndOfficer	
4	LOVEGROVE	NORMAN			3rdOfficer	
5	VALINO	AUGUSTIN			Carpenter	Se

MEXICO

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

E. Raffy	Stewardess	29	US
C. Vilches	Chief Cook	42	US
P. Hammacher	3rd "	19	Spain
J. Lorenzo	2nd "	31	US
V. Litwinjy	4th "	30	Turkey
F. Menendez	Kitchen Helper	20	Spain
J. Carballas	Baker	41	Greece
D. Vasquez	2nd Baker	60	Spain
J. Carballas	Batcher	48	"
D. Margarga	" Helper	27	"
M. Narvaez	Pantryman	28	Mexico
S. Gonzalez	2nd "	32	Spain
A. Lorenzo	3rd "	26	"
F. Arana	Steilergarsn.	33	Cuba
D. Ruilo	"	26	"
G. Williams	Messman	23	Wales.
J. Alcalde	"	22	"
A. Silva	Pantryman	24	Scottish
D. Bertnaly	"	26	Mexico.
N. V. Carrera	2 Cl Stwd.	43	Spain.
C. Hart	Deck Stwd.	36	Eng.
G. Lane	Asst. "	54	US
J. Martinez	Porter	34	Wales.
L. Diaz	Barber	40	"
F. Sperlman	Waiter	31	US
S. Vanilla	"	24	Belgium
C. Jorgensen	"	27	US
F. Vaquetor	"	39	Germany
M. Freire	"	28	Spain
E. Simas	"	21	Denmark
F. Spotte	"	24	US
H. Arrons	"	36	Germany
L. Lopez	"	22	Spain
-. Ruiz	"	21	"
V. Castro	"	26	Spain
-. Hansen	"	34	US
J. Gonzalez	"	31	Mexico
P. Stevens	"	28	Mex.
P. Fischer	"	19	Germany
V. Barrio	"	30	Spain
J. Cook	"	32	Engl.
F. Martin	"	41	"
-. Delgado	"	26	US
E. T. Jacquet	"	31	Wales.
H. Haffar	"	26	Danish
F. Duran	"	32	US
R. Jones	"	20	US
-. Estrada	"	26	Cuba.

126

Line Ward Line
Owners N.Y. & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Local Agents (The same).
14 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
...IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States ... port of ...

Vessel S.S. MEXICO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ... C...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 No. of seaman's identification ca...	4 ...	(5) ...tion in ship's company	S...
1	JONES	JOSEPH E.			Captain	Sept 15
2	CHRISTIANSEN	CARL			1stOfficer	"
3	HARRISON	WILLIAM F.			2ndOfficer	"
4	LOVEGROVE	NORMAN			3rdOfficer	"
5	VALINO	AUGUSTIN			Carpenter	Septl 23

MEXICO

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

...104

2 93

...Kazl

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the [illegible]

...Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

Line: Ward Line
Owners: N.Y. & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Local Agents: (The same).
14 1240

...Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel S.S. MEXICO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1923, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

MEXICO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Age	Height	(5) tion in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JONES	JOSEPH E.				Captain	Sept15.23	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes		Male		US Cit.			NONE.
2	CHRISTIANSEN	CARL				1stOfficer	"	"	"	"		"		"			"
3	HARRISON	WILLIAM F.				2ndOfficer	"	"	"	"		"		"			"
4	LOVEGROVE	NORMAN				3rdOfficer	"	"	"	"		"		"			"
5	VALINO	AUGUSTIN				Carpenter	Sept18.23	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	"
6	MEN	EMILIO				B swain	Sept19.23	"	"	"		"		US Cit.			"
7	EMERS	JOSE				Q Master	Sept15.23	"	"	"		"		"			"
8	ARDAGH	JAMES				"	Sept17.23	"	"	"		"		"			"
9	JULIN	KARL				"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5-10	150	"
10	THODE	DONATO				AB Seaman	Sept15.23	"	"	"	27	"	African	Dutch	5-9	160	"
11	ANDERSON	MARGIDO				"	Sept18.23	"	"	"	27	"	Scandin.	Norwegian	5-9	160	"
12	DANISE	PETER				"	"	"	"	"		"		US Cit.			"
13	MORILLO	LOUVEN B.				"	"	"	"	"	28	"	African	Dutch	5-11	170	"
14	FERNANDEZ	TORI F.				"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	150	"
15	PAZ	MANUEL				"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-9	145	"
16	GARCIA	MANUEL				"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
17	LONGA	MANUEL				"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-11	160	"
18	BODWYN	HENRY				"	"	"	"	"	33	"	African	Dutch	5-8	145	"
19	VAN DE VELDE	HENRY				"	Sept19.23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-11	160	"
20	FISHER	ROBERT A.				Ord Seaman	Sept18.23	"	"	"		"		US Cit.			"
21	PUITZ	ROBERT R.				"	"	"	"	"		"		"			"
22	RODIE	DONALD H.				Purser	Sept15.23	"	"	"		"		"			"
23	FICKE	GEORGE				Asst.Purser	Sept19.23	"	"	"		"		"			"
24	RIESTRA	RALPH				WFEx.Mess.	Sept15.23	"	"	"	25	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	137	"
25	VERMILYE	WILLIAM				Surgeon	"	"	"	"		"		US"Cit			"
26	HAWKINS	ERNEST W.				Radio Oper.	"	"	"	"		"		"			"
27	VIX	GEORGE				Jr "	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	French	5-10	150	"
28	DE RHEIMS	HARRY				Chf.Engineer	"	"	"	"		"		US Cit.			"
29	PERVELIS	GREGORY				1ST Asst "	"	"	"	"		"		"			"
30	ABBOTT	ERNEST				2nd " "	"	"	"	"		"		"			"

Line: Ward Line
Owners: N.Y. & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Local Agents: (The same).

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel S.S. MEXICO , *arriving at* NEW YORK, , OCTOBER , 1923 , *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

MEXICO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Nationality	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JONES	JOSEPH E.			Captain	Sept15.23	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes		Male		US Cit.			NONE.
2	CHRISTIANSEN	CARL			1stOfficer	"	"	"	"		"		"			"
3	HARRISON	WILLIAM F.			2ndOfficer	"	"	"	"		"		"			"
4	LOVEGROVE	NORMAN			3rdOfficer	"	"	"	"		"		"			"
5	VALINO	AUGUSTIN			Carpenter	Sept18.23	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	"
6	MEN	EMILIO			B swain	Sept19.23	"	"	"		"		US Cit.			"
7	EMERS	JOSE			Q Master	Sept15.23	"	"	"		"		"			"
8	ARDAGH	JAMES			"	Sept17.23	"	"	"		"		"			"
9	JULIN	KARL			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5-10	150	"
10	THODE	DONATO			AB Seaman	Sept15.23	"	"	"	27	"	African	Dutch	5-9	160	"
11	ANDERSON	MARGIDO			"	Sept18.23	"	"	"	27	"	Scandin.	Norwegian	5-9	160	"
12	DANISE	PETER			"	"	"	"	"		"		US Cit.			"
13	MORILLO	LOUVEN B.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	African	Dutch	5-11	170	"
14	FERNANDEZ	TORI F.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	150	"
15	PAZ	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-9	145	"
16	GARCIA	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
17	LONGA	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-11	160	"
18	BODWYN	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	African	Dutch	5-8	145	"
19	VAN DE VELDE	HENRY			"	Sept19.23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-11	160	"
20	FISHER	ROBERT A.			Ord Seaman	Sept18.23	"	"	"		"		US Cit.			"
21	PUITZ	ROBERT R.			"	"	"	"	"		"		"			"
22	RODIE	DONALD H.			Purser	Sept15.23	"	"	"		"		"			"
23	FICKE	GEORGE			Asst.Purser	Sept19.23	"	"	"		"		"			"
24	RIESTRA	RALPH			WFEx.Mess.	Sept15.23	"	"	"	25	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	127	"
25	VERMILYE	WILLIAM			Surgeon	"	"	"	"		"		US"Cit			"
26	HAWKINS	ERNEST W.			Radio Oper.	"	"	"	"		"		"			"
27	VIX	GEORGE			Jr "	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	French	5-10	150	"
28	DE RHEIMS	HARRY			Chf.Engineer	"	"	"	"		"		US Cit.			"
29	PERVELIS	GREGORY			1ST Asst "	"	"	"	"		"		"			"
30	ABBOTT	ERNEST			2nd " "	"	"	"	"		"		"			"

Line: Ward Line

Owners: N.Y. & Cuba Mail SS Co.

Local Agents: (The same).

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel S.S. M E X I C O, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1923, *from the port of* HAVANA. CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHRISTIANSEN	MIKKEL			3rd Asst Eng	Sept15.23	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes		Male		US Cit.			NONE.
2	KEYSER	CHARLES F.			Junior Engr.	"	"	"	"		"		"			"
3	FRANKLIN	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"		"		"			"
4	ANESTA	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"		"		"			"
5	SWANSON	BERNARD			Refrig.Engr.	"	"	"	"		"		"			"
6	RAFTOPOLOUS	SPIRO			" Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	"	Greek	Greek	5-9	155	"
7	SIDERIS	ALEX			" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
8	SALERES	JOSE			Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	"
9	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
10	PIN	OSWALD			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Italian	Italian	6-2	175	"
11	LOTAZ	HABMEZ			"	Sept18.23	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greek	5-10	160	"
12	PARDO	MANUEL			"	Sept15.23	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	"
13	PAPPAS	JAMES			"	Sept20.23	"	"	"		"		US Cit.			"
14	MATOS	EMILIO			Water Tend.	Sept15.23	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145	"
15	SANCHEZ	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
16	BOUZA	ANDRES			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
17	GOMEZ	JOSE			Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	155	"
18	LOPEZ	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
19	CORTES	AUGUSTIN			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
20	GARCIA	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
21	HERMIDA	EMILIO			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	165	"
22	LLONA	FAUSTO			"	Sept20.23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
23	SERVENTE	ROMEO			Wiper	Sept19.23	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	Italian	5-8	150	"
24	GARIDO	MANUEL			"	Sept17.23	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	155	"
25	FANDINA	JOSE			"	Sept15.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
26	SPIERMAN	HENRY			Chf.Steward	Sept19.23	"	"	"		"		US Cit.			"
27	JENSEN	JULIUS			2nd "	"	"	"	"		"		"			"
28	RAFFY	EMILY			Stewardess	Sept15.23	"	"	"		Female		"			"
29	VLACHOS	CONSTANTINE			Chf.Cook	"	"	"	"		Male		"			"
30	LORENZO	JUAN			2nd "	"	"	"	"		"		"			"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1260

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

129

Vessel S.S. MEXICO , *arriving at* NEW YORK , OCTOBER , 1923 , *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HORMACHEA	PETER			3rd Cook	Sept15.23	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	19	Male	Spanish	Spanish	6-2	165	NONE
2	MITAKIDY	VASILIO			4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Turkish	Turksih	5-8	145	"
3	MENENDEZ	FRANCISCO			Kit.Helper	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	145	"
4	LORENZO	ANTONIO			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
5	CARABIS	JOAQUIN			Baker	"	"	"	"	41	"	Greek	Greek	5-9	150	"
6	VASQUEZ	DOMINGO			2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	150	"
7	CARABELLES	JOSE			Butcher	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
8	MUGARGA	DOMINGO			2nd "	Sept17.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
9	FREINE	MANUEL			Pantryman	Sept19.23	"	"	"		"		US Cit.			"
~~10~~	~~QUINN~~	~~JOSEPH~~			~~3nd " ~~	~~Sept20.23~~										
11	BERTHELY	DELFINO			3rd "	Sept17.23	"	"	"	22	"	Mexican	Mexican	6-	160	"
~~12~~	~~GONSALES~~	~~CARLOS~~			~~Scullaryman~~	~~Sept19.23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~"~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5-7~~	~~140~~	
~~13~~	~~ESQUIBEL~~	RAFAEL			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
14	WINKLAAR	AVELINO			Messman	Sept15.23	"	"	"	21	"	African	Dutch	5-8	150	"
15	GOELOE	PETRUS			"	Sept19.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
16	SILVA	AUGUST			Messboy	Sept15.23	"	"	"	20	"	African	Portugese	5-7	140	"
17	MADURA	EUSEBIO			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Dutch	6-	160	"
18	SEDERO	BASILIO			3cl Steward	Sept19.23	"	"	"		"		US Cit.			"
19	HART	CHARLES			Deck "	Sept15.23	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	6-	160	"
20	CALAS	GEORGE			Bath "	"	"	"	"	54	"		US Cit.			"
21	ALVAREZ	ELIAS			Porter	"	"	"	"	30	"	African	Dutch	5-6	140	"
22	DICK	LEON			Barber	"	"	"	"		"		US Cit.			"
23	MANZANILLA	THEODORE			Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-8	150	"
24	HEGEL	ERNST			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	6-	160	"
25	CARNAUD	HENRI			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-10	155	"
26	LONGA	LUIS			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	155	"
27	RIOS	ARCADIO			"	"	"	"	"		"		US Cit.			"
28	LOPEZ	FAMINO			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	"
29	CONQUET	ESTABAN			"	"	"	"	"		"		US Cit.			"
30	CASTRO	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	145	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MEXICO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER, *19* 23, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SCHORR	BENJAMIN			Waiter	Sept15.23	N.Y.	Paid	Off	Yes		Male	US Cit.			NONE.
2	FISHER	HANS			"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	German	5-11	160	"
3	CRESPIN	RAYMOND			"	Sept20.23	"	"	"	"	32	"	Flemish	Belgian	5- 7	150	"
4	HULTPETER	FRED			"	Sept17.23	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	German	5-9	155	"
5	ROBERT	BENSON			"	"	"	"	"	"		"		US Cit.			"
6	LAURETYN	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			"
7	ANGELO	WILLIAM			"	Sept19.23	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scandin.	Danish	5-8	150	"
8	DELGADO	ANTONIO			"	"	"	"	"	"		"		US Cit.			"
9	MARIN	ARTURO			"	"	"	"	"	"		"		Argentinian			"
10	MARTIN	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Span.Am.	Argentin-ian	5-9	150	"
11	SHERIDAN	PHILIP			"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	5-10	155	"
12	APONTE	FLORENTINO			"	Sept.15.23	"	"	"	"	30	"		US Cit.			"
13	FELPETO	ANSELMO			"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			"
14	HANSEN	ARTHUR			"	Sept.18.23	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	"
15	JORGENSEN	CARL			"	Sept.18.23	"	"	"	"		"		US Cit.			"
16					"	Sept.19.23	"	"	"	"		"		"			"
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23	Cupiero	Joaquin			2nd Carpenter	Sept. 24	Veracrus	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
24	Supp. Visa:																
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA
DATE SEP 24 1923
I hereby certify that I have granted a visa to the above-named alien for the purpose of proceeding to the United States via Progreso, Mexico, and that the alien presented a valid passport issued by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For journey to the United States via Progreso
Veracruz
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLEARED WITH 1 passenger and pass(es)
SERVICE No. 885 FEE $1

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VERACRUZ, MEXICO
Date Sept-29-23
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the above list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL
Service No.
Fee $

Veracruz Mexico
Service No. 887
Fee 21.00 Mexican Cy.

#17 - Raschke - H[illegible]
#18 - Gonzalez - B[illegible]

Scullery 2d Pantry	Oct. 2/23	do	Imp100. Mex100.	Paid off	Yes	33 32	M M	German Spanish	German "							

Immigrant Inspector

Line Orders Local Agents 14 1260

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien, or further [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. [illegible] Jones, of the U. S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. E. Jones.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* ___, 19___

Immigrant Inspector.

Sup. Visa:

(6850)
AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
to New York
William A. Dunlop
Vice Consul
Date Oct. 3, 1923
Head and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the applicant's health continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Oct. 3 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William A. Dunlop.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Covering Nos. 17 & 18 at bottom of sheet No. 4 (reverse side).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S MEXICO, *arriving at* New York, October, 1923, *from the port of* Veracruz, Mexico

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Quinn	Joseph			Scullery Boy	Oct. 4	Veracruz	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	American	5/6		
2	Puga	Antonio			Oiler.	"	"	"	"	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
3																
4	SUPP. VISA.															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closedwith No. 2 on this page.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VERACRUZ, MEXICO
Date Oct - 4 - 1923
Born York
Visa Allien

AMERICAN CONSULATE
VERACRUZ, MEX.
I by the bearer is the United States
S.S. Mexico and Return
21 days Alien (Allien)
Seaman Lic. Not Valid
XXXXXX

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE OCT 5 - 1923

SEEN — Subject to the
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
One hundred and two (102)
7152 [illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones, Master, of the S. S. Spencer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. E. Jones.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILED ID 7359

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, H Palacios Delgado. , Surgeon of the Port of La Guaira. Venezuela. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly testify that I have had thirty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Venezuelan Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Telegraphed 11/7/23

H. Palacios

Sworn to before me this third day of October 1923

La Guaira, Venezuela.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Amado Chaves Jr.
In migration office

Card checked 11/14/23 Clerk. M K Bailey

Issued June 6 1924

Republic of Venezuela)
Port of La Guaira, Consulate of) ss
the United States of America.)

I, Amado Chaves, Jr., Vice Consul of the United States of America at the port of La Guaira, Venezuela, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that H. Palacios Delgado, whose true signature is subscribed to the foregoing certificate was, on the third day of October, the day of the date thereof, doctor of the Sanitation Department of La Guaira, duly commissioned and qualified, to whose official acts faith and credit are due.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Vice Consulate at La Guaira, this third day of October, 1923.

Amado Chaves Jr.
American Vice Consul in Charge.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible]	3	3	6
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]	3	3	6

(3

132

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, H Palacios Delgado, Surgeon of the Port of La Guaira, Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly testify that I have had thirty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Venezuelan Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 1923

at La Guaira, Venezuela.

Consulate of the United States of America
Consul

Received Nov 10-13-23

t of La Guaira
s Delgado, whose
Guaira, Venezuela,
re me, in witness
3rd day of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Hebrew.
Arab.	Hungarian.
Bohemian.	Irish.
Bosnian.	Italian.
Bulgarian.	Japanese.
Chinese.	Korean.
Croatian.	Lithuanian.
Cuban.	Magyar.
Dalmatian.	Mexican.
Dutch.	Montenegrin.
East Indian.	Pacific Islander.
English.	Polish.
Finnish.	Portuguese.
Flemish.	Roumanian.
French.	Russian.
German.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Greek.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Hebrew.	Scotch.
Herzegovinian.	Servian.
Irish.	Slovak.
Italian (North).	Slovenian.
Italian (South).	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

African (black)			
Arab			
Bohemian			
Bosnian			
Bulgarian			
Chinese			
Croatian			
Cuban			
Dalmatian			
Dutch			
East Indian			
English	3	1	6
Finnish			
Flemish			
French			
German			
Greek			
Hebrew			
Hungarian			
Irish			
Italian (North)			
Italian (South)			
Japanese			
Korean			
Lithuanian			
Magyar			
Mexican			
Montenegrin			
Pacific Islander			
Polish			
Portuguese			
Roumanian			
Russian	3	1	6
Ruthenian (Russniak)			
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)			
Scotch			
Servian			
Slovak			
Slovenian			
Spanish			
Spanish-American			
Syrian			
Turkish			
Welsh			
West Indian			

African		S.	
	3	3	6
			6

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION BUREAU

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Luna. *sailing from* La Guaira, Venezuela., October 3rd 1923., *191*

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Transit. Return. In Transit. Minor.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Transit. In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Conde.	Ernesto Emilio	21.		m	merchant	yes yes	Venezuela.	latin.	Venezuela	Caracas.	Family Conde.-Ferrenguin & Platanal. Caracas.
2	DIPLOMAT		Hauck.	Ludwig.	41.		m	merchant	yes yes	Germany.	european.	do.	do.	E.Bingham.-Manager of the Standard Oil Co. Cara...
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Castle-Torkington requested to collect head tax. 1

* Last permanent residence is the country to which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

133

Arriving at Port of NY Oct 13, 1925

14—430

No. on List	13 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	17 Year or period	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of hair.	27 Color of eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York.	yes	self.	yes	no.			Fabricio Conde. 224 West 116 Str. New York City.	no	no	no	no	good.	no.	5.	6	white	blond	green	none.	Venezuela. Caracas.
2	N.Y.	New York.	yes	self.	yes	yes	1902	Brooklyn. Street Corner Pine.	Lamborn Y Co Inc. Front	no	no	no	no	good.	no	6.	-	white	grey	brown.	none.	Germany. Frankfort o/Main.
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4—218

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Rafael Silva, Surgeon of the K. W. O. M., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Portuguese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Silva

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1923

at Marseilles, France

Service #77 Passport office

Wm C. Daniels
Consul of the United States of America
(Nature and title of administration or other order under which taken; notarial seal, if any)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred up to date in the condition of the aliens named herein shall be noted hereon and initialed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the additional verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LUNA, Passengers sailing from MARACAIBO, 14, SEPTEMBER, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		ALEXIS	McLAREN	18		M S	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO	NONE	NY	NEW YORK
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

59

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *19*

135

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien or the head of his family, or some other person, or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of contract, express or implied, made previous to landing. (Specify which.)	Whether alien has been personally deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HIMSELF	YES	NO			T. JOHNNAGEER - CATHARINE	NO		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	OK	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	GRENADA	ST. JOHNS
2							JOSEF - 2258 - 7th AVENUE - NEW YORK																		
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hendrik J. Heuff - Master, of the S.S. Luna, from Curaçao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master: H.J. Heuff Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person, if any, and not a relation, as "wife," "child," etc. Persons of no occupation should be entered as "none." Laborers, without further description, should be so entered. Laborers in mines should be described as "miners," and skilled workers in manufacturing establishments should be described according to their trades, as "tailor," "shoemaker," etc. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strict impartiality should characterize the examination of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by persons detailed expressly to perform the special examination of them.

Column 8 (*Ability to read*).—The colonist must read and explain the full writing question: "Read what language (or if every person is claimed upon what ground)." In answering this question the inspector decides the alien unable to read [illegible]. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible] exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between a man's country of which he is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected with respect thereto. Particular care is necessary in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holland woman who has "much property" somewhere in the hinterland of Holland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Lombardy, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Venetia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A word or a group of words should be entered to show the last permanent residence. The last country in which admission had been granted to the alien for permanent residence should be the last permanent residence entered, whether it be the country of birth or not. Column 11 should not be the country from which the alien last arrived if that country was not the country of his permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that this column be properly filled, as it is frequently necessary to show correctly the last permanent residence independent of country of immediate departure or country of birth, but [illegible].

Country of last permanent residence should be given for aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Visits to localities temporarily [illegible] should not be entered as permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether the alien has passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should show whether the individual or family has the amount of $50 or more, and if less, how much. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspector in charge in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 136

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Luna sailing from Maracaibo, September 29, 1923. Arriving at port of New York Oct. 3, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BENNET	HARRY. E.	38		M	M	PORTLAND. NEWYORK. MARCH 16th 1884		DOREY - CALIFORNIA
2	RICE	WILLIAM. J.	36		M	M	CHINASPRING - TEXAS - April 5th 1887		MOREN - TEXAS
3	RICE	ANNIE EVELYN	38		F	M	OAKLAND - CALIFORNIA - 1885		MOREN - TEXAS
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11 213

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, Oct. 13, 1923, from the port of La Guaira Oct 7/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Hendrik Johan			Capt.	Aug 22	Amsterdam		yes	38	m	Dutch	Dutch			
2	Baatsen	Eduard Maurits [illegible]			chief mate	do	do		yes	52	m	do	do			
3	Martenna	Pieter			2nd mate	do	do		yes	37	m	do	do			
4	[illegible]				3rd mate	do	do		yes	22	m	do	do			
5	[illegible]										m	do	do			
6	[illegible]															
7	[illegible]															
8	[illegible]															
9	[illegible]															
10	[illegible]															
11	[illegible]															
12	[illegible]															
13	[illegible]															
14	[illegible]															
15	[illegible]															
16	[illegible]															
17	[illegible]															
18	[illegible]															
19	[illegible]															
20	[illegible]															
21	[illegible]															
22	[illegible]															
23	[illegible]															
24	[illegible]															
25	[illegible]															
26	[illegible]															
27	[illegible]															
28	—															
29																
30																

13
Form 590

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Line West India
Owners West India Steamships Company
Local Agents Funch Edye.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

137

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Dutch steamer, S. S. Luna, 19 October, 1923, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Caraçao

Total crew at time of arrival 29

Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged —

Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port —

Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13 Oct. 1923, consigned to Funch Edye; is now lying at Pier 12, Brklyn, and is expected to sail 20 Oct. 1923, for West Indies via United States port of —

this voyage was New York. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Claries Lopez	38	Dutch	10 Oct. '23 Curaçao

[CONTINUED ON BACK]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheets Total Sheet 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, Oct 13, 1923, from the port of La Guaira Oct 3/23

(1.) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Captain	Aug 22	Amsterdam		yes	58	m	Dutch	Dutch			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			chief mate	do	do		yes	52	m	do	do			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd mate	do	do		yes	37	m	do	do			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			3rd mate	do	do		yes	23	m	do	do			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			apprentice	Sept. '23	Curaçao		yes	17	m	do	do			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			chief engineer	Junio '23	do		yes	50	m	do	do			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd engineer	Sept. '23	do		yes	24	m	do	do			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			3rd engineer	Sept. '23	do		yes	21	m	do	do			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			4th engineer	Aug. '22	Amsterdam		yes	3	m	do	do			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			Steward	do	do		yes	3	m	do	do			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1815

H Neuff Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

(2), (5), (6), and (7) er side.

FORM 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ... Oct 13, 1923, from the port of La Guaira Oct 11/23

138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1					Captain	Aug. 22	Amsterdam		yes	58	m	Dutch	Dutch			
2					chief mate	do	do		yes	52	m	do	do			
3					2nd mate	do	do		yes	27	m	do	do			
4					3rd mate	do	do		yes	33	m	do	do			
5					apprentice	Sept. 23	Curaçao		yes	21	m	do	do			
6					chief engineer	Junio 23	do		yes	38	m	do	do			
7					2nd engineer	Sept. 23	do		yes	31	m	do	do			
8					3rd engineer	Sept. 23	do		yes	21	m	do	do			
9					4th engineer	Aug. 22	Amsterdam		yes	31	m	do	do			
10					Asst engineer	do	do		yes	31	m	do	do			
11					cook	do	do		yes	27	m	do	do			
12					steward	Junio 23	Curaçao		yes	31	m	do	do			
13					saloon boy	do	do		yes	23	m	do	do			
14					boatswain	do	do		yes	31	m	do	do			
15					Carpenter	do	do		yes	28	m	do	do			
16					"	do	do		yes	21	m	do	do			
17					"	do	do		yes	21	m	do	do			
18					"	do	do		yes	21	m	do	do			
19					"	do	do		yes	21	m	do	do			
20					"	do	do		yes	21	m	do	do			
21					"	do	do		yes	21	m	do	do			
22					"	do	do		yes	21	m	do	do			
23					Steward's waiter	do	do		yes	21	m	do	do			
24					fireman	Sept 23	do		yes	21	m	do	do			
25					"	Junio 23	do		yes	21	m	do	do			
26					"	do	do		yes	25	m	do	do			
27					"	do	do		yes	23	m	do	do			
28					"	do	do		yes	21	m	do	do			
29																
30																

Over

Line ... West India
Owners West India Steamship Company
Local Agents ... Punch Edye.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORIGINAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hendrik J. Heuff, Master of the Dutch S.S. Luna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Heuff
Master ~~First or Second officer~~

Sworn to before me this ___ day of October, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector

DOMICILE OF THE [illegible], [illegible] OF [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John O. Sanders
Consul of the United States of America.

Service # 776
Fee $2.00 or £ 11.6

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at MARACAIBO - VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Secretary of the United States
via Chicago W.I. Packet and
Lae Guaira John O. Sanders
Consul.
Date. SEP 2 8 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 650, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LAB...
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel "LUNA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK U.S.A. October 13 *19* 23, *from the port of* Curacao.D.W.I. via Pto Cabello and La Guaira

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1					SIGNED OF											
2	FARIES	GERMAIN			FIREMAN											
3	MULLER	PATRICIO			"											
4	DE CAMPS	MARCUS			"											
5	VAN DINTER	HERMAN			"											
6	EISDEN	ENRIQUE			"											
7	OCTAVIO	FRAAY			SERVANT											
8	BARNIER	FELIPE			COOKSBOY											
9	FELIDA	OLLVIER			SAILOR											
10					SIGN ON											
11	FRANCISCA	CONRADO			FIREMAN	Curacao	1-10-23	NO	YES	45	MAN	West Indian	DUTCH			
12	HART	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
13	SCHOOP	FELIX			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
14	ROYER	ANTOINE			OILER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
15	LOPEZ	CLARIES			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
16	CHRISTIAAN	DARIO			COOKSBOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
17	JANSEN	JACOB E			SERVANT	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
18	AGUSTIN	JOHAN			SAILOR	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
19	911	EDUARDO			SERVANT	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			
20	JANSEN	JOSE			SAILORSBOY	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
21																
22																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Curacao, West Indies.

October 1, 1923

I certify that ... is the original ... of the ... Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Curacao, West Indies. No. 137

Supplementary visa fee.
Service No. 1006

Line: West India
Owners: West India Steamship Company
Local Agents: Funch Edye

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

13-23-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hendrik J. Heuff Master, of the Dutch S.S. Luna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Heuff
Master. ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 — 141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel S.S.WILLET, arriving at New York, N.Y., [illegible], 19, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Harker	E. M.	Captain	Oct.5	Kingston Jamaica	NO.	Yes	43	Male	American	U. S. A.	5.10			
2	McKean	George	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10			
3	McKay	M. [illegible]	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 7			
4	Antonsen	H.O. [illegible]	Chf.Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Norwegian	Nat. USA.	5. 9			
5	Petersen	C.L. [illegible]	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	U. S. A.	5.11			
6	Kuhn	Robert	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"					
7	Louviere	James J.	Oiler	"											
8	--														
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
29															
30															

WILLET

Form 689

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
~~[illegible]~~	~~24~~	~~U.S.~~
~~[illegible]~~	~~20~~	~~"~~
[illegible]	19	"
[illegible]	26	Port.
[illegible]	52	Nor.
[illegible]	22	Ger.
[illegible]	34	U.S.
[illegible]	35	Finn U.S.
[illegible]	35	U.S.
[illegible]	23	"
[illegible]	58	"
[illegible]	23	Finn.
[illegible]	27	"
[illegible]	54	U.S.
[illegible]	42	"
[illegible]	26	"
[illegible]	21	"
[illegible]	39	Port.
[illegible]	27	"
[illegible]	58	U.S.

Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]	46	U.S.
[illegible]	30	Nor.
E. T. Fosler	35	U.S.
Philip Harvey	30	U.S.
H. Peter	18	Germany
E. R. Fosler	46	U.S.
Peter Anderson	51	Not U.S.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. M. Harker
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of and other information concerning all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company when and where they were shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as relates to aliens employed in the capacities aforesaid who are to be paid off and discharged at such port; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master to report to the Secretary of Labor such regulations prescribed and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master to report to the Secretary of Labor such regulations prescribed and from time to time modified, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master to report to the Secretary of Labor such regulations prescribed and from time to time modified, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master to report to immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port, at the time of the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port, at the time of the departure of any such vessel from the port, a list or manifest correctly corrected to the date of departure of such vessel, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed when the list or manifest was last previously required to be delivered by this section, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged from such vessel since the time of her arrival, and the names of all aliens employed on such vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged as aforesaid, and the cause or reason of their discharge, so far as known to the master, and the names of all such aliens who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report, or in case of any false report in relation thereto, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as aforesaid, and no clearance shall be granted to any such vessel until the payment of such fine and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted to any vessel owned in whole or in part by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel for which such fine was imposed: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine: *Provided further*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1613

Line ____
Owners
Local Agents
14-4260

see list of paces on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

mns (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

140

(7761)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Jan 18, 192[illegible]

S.S. Willet

I, master of the [illegible] nationality, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of New York.

Total crew at time of arrival: Vessel in continuous service
Number of seamen discharged
Number of seamen signed on at this port
Number of seamen deserted
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Total crew this date: 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Vessel in continuous service consigned to Merritt-Chapman & Scott Corp. ; is now lying at Pier 22 Clifton, and is expected to sail Jan 18, 1924 for Kingston Jam. First port of call in United States via United States port of
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel S.S.WILLET *, arriving at* New York, N.Y., ——, 19 , *from the port of* Kingston, Jamaica.

WILLET

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Harker	E. M.	Captain	Oct.5	Kingston Jamaica	NO.	Yes	43	Male	American	U. S. A.	5.10			
2	McKean	George	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10			
3	McKay	M.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 7			
4	Antonsen	H.O.	Chf.Eng	"	"	"	"	34	"	Norwegian	Nat. USA.	5. 9			
5	Petersen	C.L.	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	U. S. A.	5.11			
6	Kuhn	Robert	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 9			
7	Louviere	James J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 8			
8	Hansen	Frank R.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11½			
								26	"	Swedish	Sweden	5. 6			

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Vessel in Coastwise Service

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

(6), and (7)

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111 — 142

Vessel S.S.WILLET, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., , 19 , *from the port of* Kingston, Jamaica.

WILLET

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Harker	E. M.	Captain	Oct.5	Kingston Jamaica	NO.	Yes	43	Male	American	U. S. A.	5.10			
2	McKean	George	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10			
3	McKay	M.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 7			
4	Antonsen	H.O.	Chf.Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Norwegian	Nat. USA.	5. 9			
5	Petersen	C.L.	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	U. S. A.	5.11			
6	Kuhn	Robert	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 9			
7	Louviere	James J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 8			
8	Hansen	Frank R.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11½			
9	Frojd	H.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Swedish	Sweden	5. 6			
10	~~Nalsen~~	N.P.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Danish	Denmark	5. 6			
11	Karlsson	A. O.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Swedish	Sweden	5. 8			
12	Mathesen	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Norwegian*	Nat. USA	5. 7			
13	Andersen	J.H.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Danish	Nat. USA.	5.10			
14	Hager	F.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Swedish	Sweden	5.8½			
15	Terrez	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5. 6			
16	Perez	J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Mexican	Mexico	5. 5			
17	Wysocky	A.	Swaman	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	USA.	5. 8			
18	Sivertsen	R.	Cook	"	"	YES	"	61	"	Norwegian	Norway	5. 3			
19	Loberg	H.	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Swedish	Sweden	5 5			
20	Camilleri	John	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Maltese	Malta	5. 6			
21	DePass	Herman	Wiper	"	"	"	"	17	"	B.W.I.	British	5.7.			
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
29															
30															

Line.....

Officers.

Local Agents
14-1720

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

tions (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

Form 101
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

10-13-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Required

I, [illegible], of the S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. M. Hartin
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

No. on list

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica Oct. 6th 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

WILDWOOD

Line
Owners
Local Agent

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(7)

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

WILLWOOD

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-13-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Brig Wildwood do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1923

F. G. Lawrence

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Walter D Munson arriving at Key, Oct 13, 1923 from the port of Matanzas Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cuida	Carlos C.			Wiper	Oct 6th	Cabella	land	Yes	36	male	White	Spanish	5.1	170	—
2	Martinez	Jose			"	" 6th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	165	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.
Date OCT 6 1923

I [illegible]
Office [illegible]
Cuba [illegible]
By the Department [illegible]

[signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. [illegible]
at Antilla Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEAMEN
[illegible]
[signature]
OCT 6 1923

No Acc

Closed with with thirty two (32) members of crew

(1 sheets) Total Acc 32 1 Alien ordered held on board

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14 1349

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct, 1943.

Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of F

Vessel Walter D Munson

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | | |

Form 549

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of F

Vessel Walter D Munson

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name
1	Stay.	Guy.
2	Johnson.	(
3	Nilsen	Alfred.
4	Hendrickson	Raymond.
5	Jon	Ah.
6	Otero	Jose
7	Yep.	Tang.
8	Foo	Kang.
9	Kew	Chin.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Prepare in Duplicate

Port of ... 10/13 ... 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Walter D Munson Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (list, 2d, or 3d class passenger, or member of the crew, as the case may be)
	145

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 16-3556

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW 146

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of Matanza Oct 5th

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
American	American	5 10	160	
"	"	5 9	"	
"	"	5 9	"	
"	"	5 9	"	
Chinese	Chinese	5 9	"	
Spanish	Spanish	5 9	"	
Chinese	Chinese	5 7	"	
"	"	5 11	"	
"	"	5 10	"	
"	"	5 9	"	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A.Nilsen	20	American, Nat	New York, Sept. 15-1923
J.Mangen	35	Swedish	" " "
A.Persson	32	"	" " "
G.Person	27	"	" " "
J.Johnsen	53	American, Nat	" " "
M.Durano	42	Spanish	" " "
Manuel Lopez	35	"	" " "
Carlos Carnedo	40	"	Antilla, Oct 6th 1923
Ah Foo	36	China	" " "
Wang Bar	39	"	New York, Sept 15-1923
Ko Kew	30	"	" " "
Chin Win	27	"	" " "
Tsan Nien Tung	39	"	" " "
Tong Yip	30	"	" " "
Leem Tang	45	"	" " "
Lee Ching	35	"	" " "
Chang Kum	44	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
H.A.Nilsen	60	American	Fransico, Samisidro	45	Spanish
F.C.Brown	22	"			
J.Keer	20	"			
Chas Macomber	42	"			
J.Hernandez	24	Spanish			
V.Largo	48	"			
Pedro Viego	48	"			
F.Largo	49	"			
Jose Venezes	31	Porto Rico			
F.Urguisla	38	Spanish			

SEAMEN ~~LEFT IN HOSPITAL~~ signed on at this Port.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sick
JOse Lalarne	27	Spanish		
~~C.Nilsen~~	~~23~~	~~American~~		
F.Fernandez	41	"		
A.Sulluin	33	Venezuella		
Miguel Fernandez	26	Cuba		
P,Lata	25	Spanish		
James Sulli	18	American		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 599

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of F

Vessel Walter D Menzies

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW 146

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of Malanga Cuba 5th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stay.	Guy	Master						American	American	5	10	Nil
2	Johnson.	(C	1st Officer.						Scand	"	5	9	"
3	Nilsen	Alfred.	2nd "					30	"	"	"	5	9	"
4	Hendrickson	Rhynard.	3rd "					30	"	American	"	5	9	"
5	Joo	Ah.	Bo'sn					38	"	Chinese	Chinese	5	9	"
6	Otero	Jose	Carpenter					34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	9	"
7	Yip	Ting.	AB					30	"	Chinese	Chinese	5	7	"
8	Fix	Hing.	"					34	"	"	"	5	11	"
9	Lee	Chin.	"					27	"	"	"	5	10	"
10	Kew.	Kow.	"					30	"	"	"	5	9	"
11	Tung	Chan Kee.	"					34	"	"	"	5	8	"
12	Lee	Chin	"					34	"	"	"	5	9	"
13	Kew	Chin	"					44	"	"	"	5	9	"
14	Lockey.	Jos. E.	Radio.					28	"	British	British	5	9	"
15	Osborn	William	Oiler					31	"	Scand	American	5	9	"
16	Kelley.	Roy	1st Asst.					30	"	American	American	5	9	"
17	Olasta	Francisco	2nd Asst					31	"	Spanish	American	5	9	"
18	Olsen	Olaf	3rd Asst					30	"	Scand	"	5	7	"
19	Hanson	James	Oiler					33	"	"	Swedish	5	10	"
20	Anderson	Nils	"					24	"	"	American	5	7	"
21	Larsen	Arthur	"					32	"	"	Swedish	5	9	"
22	Lamprea	Manuel	Fireman					21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	5	"
23	Bravo	Bento	"					22	"	"	"	5	8	"
24	Fernandez	Ernesto	"					23	"	"	"	5	8	"
25	Duran	Manuel	Wiper					46	"	"	"	5	9	"
26	Person	Gustave	"					27	"	Scand	Swedish	5	9	"
27	Martinez	Jose	Steward					37	"	Porto Rican	American	5	7	"
28	Tong	Lum	Cook					36	"	Chinese	Chinese	5	9	"
29	Cano	Alfonso Dona	Messman					25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	"
30	Ching	Lee	"					35	"	Chinese	Chinese	5	5	"
31	Fabal	Jose	"					33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	9	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Prepare in Duplicate

Port of Norfolk Va. 10/13, 192[illegible]

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Walter D Menzies Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver at~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ all Chinese members of the crew (If less than entire crew, state number of the crew, whether officers, stewards, etc.) the following-named aliens, with their buggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d cl. passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

145

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Master

(OVER)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 550

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA ... MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

146

Required under Act of Congress of F ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Walter D Munson ... port of Malanza Oct 5th

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Prepare in Duplicate

Port of ... 10/13 ... 192-

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S ...

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and ... issued by the Secretary ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		When	Where	Port of arrival read	Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stay.	Guy H.	Master	Sept 15th	Newport	Paid Off.	Yes.	46	White	American	American	5 10	Wt
2	Johnson.	C	Ch Officer	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scand	"	6 9	"
3	Nilsen	Alfred.	2d Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6 9	"
4	Hendrickson	Raymond.	3d "	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	6 9	"
5	Joo	Ah.	Boy	"	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese	Chinese	5 9	"
6	Otero	Jose.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 9	"
7	Yip.	Ting.	AB	"	"	"	"	30	"	Chinese	Chinese	5 7	"
8	Fee.	Ling.		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 11	"
9	Lee	Chin.		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 10	"
10	Kew.	Kow.		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 9	"
11	Tuey	Chan Hien.		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 8	"
12	Lee	Ahee		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	"
13	Kew	Chan		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 9	"
14	Lockey.	Jos. E.	Radio.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Brtsh	Brtsh	5 9	"
15	Osborn	William	Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand	American	6 9	"
16	O'Kelley.	Roy	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	6 9	"
17	Olaeta	Francisco	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	American	5 9	"
18	Olsen	Olaf.	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	30	"	Denmk	"	5 7	"
19	Hansen.	James	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Swedish	5 10	"
20	Anderson	Nils	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	American	5 7	"
21	Person	Albin	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Swedish	5 9	"
22	Iniguez	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	"
23	Perez	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8	"
24	Grandizo	Ignacio	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8	"
25	Duran	Manuel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 9	"
26	Person	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand	Swedish	5 9	"
27	Martinez	Jose	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	Porto Rican	American	5 7	"
28	Tong	Lum	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Chinese	Chinese	5 9	"
29	Cano	Alfonso Dora	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	"
30	Ching	Lee	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese	Chinese	5 8	"
31	Fabal	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 9	"

Line ...

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WALTER D. MU

Form 699

Form 699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

148

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Vigor", arriving at ~~[illegible]~~ NEW YORK, October 15th, 1923, from the port of Alexandria, Sept. 20th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Master	30 3 23	Genoa	no	yes		Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	143	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 1st Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	135	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 2nd "	2-9-23	Bizerta	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	141	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Asst Engr	31 8 23	Genoa	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.	135	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Chief Engineer	30 3 23	Genoa	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	140	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 1st "	1-9-23	Genoa	"	"		"	South	"	5.-	149	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 2nd "	30. 3. 23	Genoa	"	"		"	"	"			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 3rd "	30. 3 23	"	"								
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Boatswain	30. 3. 23										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]											
11	[illegible]													

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

147

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, October 15th, 1923

S. S. Vigor

I, master of the Italian vessel from port of Alexandria, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital or died 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 31

The above named vessel arrived at this port Standard Oil Co of N.J. on October 13th, 1923, consigned to Standard Oil Co of N.J. and is expected to sail Octo..er 15th, 1923, for Trieste First port of call in United States via United States port of ..... this voyage.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Spairecciu Alfredo	44	Italian	Trieste August 28th 1923
Gorzoni Cotino	27	"	" " " "
Crudio P Zatto	32	"	" " " "
D' Mrzo Dominico	25	"	" " " "
Cioferto Beuezetto	44	"	Bizerta Sept 25th "

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
Agents
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or commander thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the ports at which they are to be paid off and discharged

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ligia", arriving at ~~United States~~ NEW YORK, October 12th, 1923, from the port of Alexandria, Sept. 20th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Accolti	Emanuele	✓ Musico	30.3.23	Genova	no	yes		male	Italian	Italian	5.9	143	
2	Comunni	Carlo	✓ 4th Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	138	
3	Colli	Livio	✓ 2nd "	2.4.23	Brindisi	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	141	
4	Carcavallo	Vincenzo	✓ Asst. Engr.	31.3.23	Genova	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.	135	
5	Vaccarezza	Nicolo	✓ Asst. Engineer	30.3.23	Genova	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	130	
6	Ciabatti	Guiseppe	✓ 1st "	1.9.23	Venezia	"	"		"	"	South	"	5.5	149
7	Cirrotti	Armando	✓ 2nd "	30.3.23	Genova	"	"	21	"	"	South	"	5.8	139
8	Lerro	Federico	✓ 3rd "	30.3.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5.8	144
9	De Lorenzo	Vittorio	✓ Asst. Engr.	30.3.23	"	"	"	55	"	"	South	"	5.5	154

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Service.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14 1918

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14 1918

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

148

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Tiger", arriving at ~~Port Chalmers~~ NEW YORK, October 13th, 1923, from the port of Alexandria, Sept. 20th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Accardo	Domenico	✓ Waiter	20-3-23	Genoa	do	yes		male	Italian	Italian	5.9	143	
2	Cannuni	Carlo	✓ 1st Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	138	
3	Colella	Luigi	✓ 2nd "	2-4-23	Bizerta	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	141	
4	Carcaterra	Vincenzo	✓ Asstt Engr	31-3-23	Genoa	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	135	
5	Vaccarezza	Nicolo	✓ Chief Engineer	20-3-23	Genoa	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	140	
6	Cibbele	Giuseppe	✓ 1st "	1.9.23	Venice	"	"		"	" (South)	"	5.5	147	
7	Cicalese	Edmondo	✓ 2nd "	30.3.23	Genoa	"	"	25	"	" Italian	"	5.8	132	
8	Fede	Cesare	✓ 3rd "	30.3.23	"	"	"	25	"	" "	"	5.8	144	
9	de Simone	Alfredo	✓ Boatswain	30.3.23	"	"	"	55	"	" South	"	5.5	141	
10	Daniele	Nicola	✓ Donkeyman	30.3.23	"	"	"	34	"	" (South)	"	5.6	155	
11	Ercole	Vincenzo	✓ Cook	30.3.23	"	"	"	30	"	" "	"	5.7	150	
12	Fanelli	Giuseppe	✓ Cook	30.3.23	"	"	"	49	"	" "	"	5.4	140	
13	Simone	Leo Delfo	✓ "	30.3.23	"	"	"	60	"	" South	"	5.10	149	
14	Cicoli	Geremia	✓ "	30.3.23	"	"	"	31	"	" Italian	"	5.5	142	
15	Giuffre	Natale	✓ "	13.7.23	Milazzo	"	no	51	"	" South	"	5.4	134	
16	Cardella	Luciano	✓ "		"	"	"	32	"	" "	"	5.6	139	
17	di Simone	Fabiano	✓ "	"	"	"	yes	20	"	" "	"	5.5	130	
18	di Fiore	Cosmo	✓ Asstt Engr	28.8.23	Genoa	"	"	21	"	" "	"	5.8	141	
19	Cocchi	Antonio	✓ "	13.7.23	Milazzo	"	"	19	"	" "	"	5.5	139	
20	Donato	Filippo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	" "	"	5.2	124	
21	Carmelita	Cesare	✓ Deckman	20.3.23	Genoa	"	yes	33	"	" South	"	5.8	148	
22	Esposito	Enrico	✓ Fireman	30.8.23	"	"	"	23	"	" "	"	5.7	141	
23	Fagiano	Stefano	✓ "	30.3.23	"	"	"	47	"	" "	"	5.7	145	
24	Galatti	Vincenzo	✓ "	13.7.23	Milazzo	"	"	32	"	" South	"	5.9	141	
25	Ferrari	Felice	✓ "	30.8.23	Genoa	"	"	27	"	" "	"	5.8	143	
26	Di Simone	Biagio	✓ Trimmer	28.8.23	"	"	"	44	"	" Italian	"	5.8	140	
27	~~Fiore~~	Biagio	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	" "	"	5.8	143	
28	Guido	Leo Delfo	✓ "	30.8.23	"	"	"	52	"	" (South)	"	5.5	140	
29	D'Ivo	Domenico	✓ 2nd Cook	28.8.23	"	"	"	55	"	" "	"	5.4	137	
30	Gallo	Antonio	✓ "	13.7.23	Milazzo	"	"	22	"	" "	"	5.7	137	

Line Standard Oil Co of N. J.

Owners

Local Agents R. L. Hagner

J. R. Coates
Master

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1360

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* .

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Tiger", arriving at ~~New York~~ Newport News, Oct. 1st, 1923, from the port of Alexandria, Sept. 20th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Conti	Enrico	Coal Trimmer	13-3-23	Genoa	no	yes	23	male	Italian	Italian	5.11	154	
2	Fortuna	Gaetano	A.B.	30-3-23	Genoa	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	144	
3	Gallo	Gaetano	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	140	
4	Lino	Francesco	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	140	
5	Forte	Gaetano	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.3	137	
6	Conti	Salvatore	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	143	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21	Ciotalo	Benedetto	Fireman	25-9-23	Bizerta	no	yes	45	men	Italian	South Italian	5.1	150	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Walls
Insh

American Consulate at Alexandria, Egypt.
Date September 19, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D. C.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

(FEE $ 7.00 / 11 44)

Form 896

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 226
at Alexandria Egypt
(City) (Country)
SEEN
the United States
Bizerta
Sept. 19, 1923.

American Vice Consulates at Bizerte, Tunisia.

Date: September 25, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Charles B. Heylard.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 31
at Bizerte Tunisia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
the journey to the United States
Charles B. Heylard
Date September 25 1923
from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 93
Fee 2.00
Age 40

J. R. Walls
Insh

Line
Owners Standard Oil N.J.
Local Agents R. C. Hagner

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 696

Form 696
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Vigor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1923

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vennonia, *arriving at* Philadelphia, October 13, 192[illegible], *from the port of* Hamburg Sept 22 1923 / " 25 "

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) STEAMSHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gronow	Stephen	Master	21/9/23	Tilbury	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.8	172	
2	Dobbie	Francis	1st Off.				39				5.10	184	
3	Butler	David	2nd "				22				5.8	146	
4	Dowling	Victor	3rd "				21				5	150	
5	McKay	William	Carpenter				40		Scotch		5.11	200	
6	Lilley	William	Boy				43		English		5.6	160	
7	Hutton	Robert	A.B.				57				5.9	150	
8	Cadderman	Edward	A.B.				37				5.2	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	William					26				5[illegible]	[illegible]	
							33				5.7	140	

VENNONIA

13

Form 689

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Hancock	40	British
Cohen	24	Do
J. Fox	21	Do

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Gronow
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof [illegible] to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all persons employed or engaged on board said vessel, stating the particulars as to each of them required by the respective [illegible] to be set forth in the lists or manifests of aliens [illegible] to be paid on and discharged from vessels at the respective ports of arrival by regulations prescribed and after the arrival of any such vessel [illegible] each alien [illegible] landed from the vessel, or reporting a desertion of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension of such alien, to each immigration officer at the port of arrival [illegible] who have been paid off and discharged or who have deserted or been left behind on account of illness or injury since the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place at which she touched, and also the particulars of those, if any, who were not employed [illegible] at the time of the vessel's arrival but who have since been employed on board, and the particulars of all alien passengers who were not included in the manifests delivered at the last foreign port or place at which the vessel touched before sailing for the United States, and the particulars of all aliens [illegible] on board the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the particulars of those, if any, who have been [illegible] charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed [illegible] and the reasons of those desertions or discharges, and to deliver either of the said lists or manifests to the proper officer at the time of the vessel's departure from the last foreign port or place at which she touched before sailing for the United States, and to deliver the other of the said lists or manifests to the proper officer at the first port or place in the United States at which the vessel touches or stops in her journey coastwise or inland, and it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver the said lists or manifests as aforesaid, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port is situated to which the vessel shall proceed, or at which the vessel shall arrive, the sum of $10 for each default in such delivery or report as aforesaid; and no vessel shall be granted [illegible] whose correct lists or manifests have not been delivered as aforesaid, until the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine imposed [illegible] be paid as the determination of the question of the liability therefor may be made as aforesaid; and no such vessel shall be granted [illegible] pending the determination of the question of the liability therefor, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the fine [illegible]

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

150

Port of New York

I, master of the British S.S. Vennonia hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

October 13, 1923

Total crew at time of arrival 44
Number of seamen discharged
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5
Number of seamen deserted 3
Seamen left in hospital or dead
Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Philadelphia October 13, 1923, consigned to expected to sail Oct 15, 1923, for Philadelphia is now lying at Pier 71 and is via United States port of

this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Manning	23	British	Tilbury (Docks) England 29 Y 23
J. Bernidge	22	No	Do Do Do
C. Cliff	24	Do	Do " " Do

14 1611

Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *October 13th*, *192-3*, *from the port of* Hamburg *Sept 22 1923* *" 28 "*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) RATING OR DUTY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Stephen	Master	21/9/23	Tilbury	Yes	50	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	170	
2	[illegible]	Frederick	1st Off				39				5.10	154	
3	Burton	David	2nd "				22				5 8	146	
4	[illegible]	Victor	3rd "				21				5 7	150	
5	Mc Kay	William	Carpenter				40		Scotch		5.11	200	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bosun				43		English		5.6	160	
7	[illegible]	Robert	A.B.				57				5 9	150	
8	Godleman	Edward	A.B.				37				5 8	140	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				26						
10	King	[illegible]					31						

VENNONIA

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
17			
3			

Form 699

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Virginian, *arriving at* Halifax, October 3rd, 192[illegible], *from the port of* Hamburg - Sept 22 1923 - " 25 "

VIRGINIAN
SEP 3 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) TITLE OR RATING IF ANY IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crowe	Steven	Master	21/8/23	Tilbury		50	M		British	5	170	
2	Dillon	Frederick	1st Officer				39				5	10	154
3	Burton	David	2nd "				22				5	8	146
4	Dick	Victor	3rd "				21				5	7	150
5	McKay	William	Carpenter				40				5	11	200
6	Valley	William	Fireman				43				5	6	160
7	Alden	Robert	Able Seaman				27				5	9	150
8	Godleman	Edward	"				37				5	2	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	William	"				26				[illegible]		150
10	King	[illegible]	"				33				5	7	140
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				28				5	7	[illegible]
12	Martin	[illegible]	"				17				5	4	120
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				[illegible]				[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				[illegible]				5	6	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				[illegible]				5	6	150
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				[illegible]				5	7	[illegible]
17	Andrew	[illegible]	"				16				5	5	130
18	Powell	Albert	Wireless Operator				21				5	11	150
19	Dunn	Robert	Chief Steward				39				5	10	160
20	Hudson	Alfred	2nd "				37				5	8	152
21	Robertson	[illegible]	3rd "				28				5	8	160
22	Campbell	[illegible]	4th "				26				5	11	174
23	Watson	[illegible]	Steward				30				5	6	190
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook				31				5	7	140
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				43				5	8	140
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				41				5	6	150
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				32				5	6	150
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				27				5	[illegible]	160
29	Scullion	[illegible]	"				26				5	8	140
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				29				5	3	130

Edward Crowe
Master

J. Dunn
Purser

21 SEP 1923
TILBURY, ESSEX

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

130. 12-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the entry of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bostian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 639
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 2

152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* Newport, October 13th, *1923, from the port of* London Oct 22-1923 Hamburg " 25. "

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Percival	Jack	[illegible]				23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 8	140	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"										
3	Gibson	William	"				32				5 7	140	
4	Chaffer	John	"				28				5 7	140	
5	Linehan	[illegible]	"				30				5 6	140	
6	Stedman	Henry	"				20				5 7	150	
7	Lynch	Timothy	"				21				5 8	150	
8	Lyons	James	"				32				5 7	150	
9	Burton	Arthur	Chief Steward				24				5 7	140	
10	Austin	Harry	2nd "				26				5 8	140	
11	Robb	William	Cook				22				5 9	146	
12	Robinson	Alexander	G. M. D.				24				5 5	140	
13	Clayton	Arthur	Bakers Cook				25				5 10	156	
14	Hughes	Herbert	2nd Cook				31				5 8	140	
15							29				5 6	141	

Crew List No. 441

American Consulate General at London, England

Date Oct 22 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP. 5788

Wm C. Young,
Vice Consul of the United States of America, England

The above named persons have produced satisfactory [illegible] of the nationalities stated after [illegible] and none of them is [illegible] to be discharged in [illegible] are all necessary for the vessel.

W R Ridge
Master

J. Whatton
Clerk

M. M. INSPECTION
21 SEP 1923
BURY, ESSEX

CONSULATE GENERAL
22 SEP 1923
U.S.A. LONDON.

Leonard Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other sub

10-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S Ermonela, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the laws of the United States statute which appears below.

S Grounou
Master. ~~Purser or Steward (sign).~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 192

J K'Ward
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 9. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or have so paid off or discharged, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such proper immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has unlawfully landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tecumseh, arriving at Newport, October 13th, 1923, from the port of Tampico, Oct. 4th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henderson	John R	Master	13.6.23	N. York	Yes.	Yes	44	Male	Scotch	British			
2	~~Lewis~~	David	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	Welsh	"			Reported deserted Oct. 3. 1923 U.S.C.
3	Labey.	Philip. A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"			Rested for.
4	Pocock.	Alfred.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			" "
5	Mackay.	John. R.	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			" "
6	Ellis.	George B	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			" "
7	Smollen	James.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"			" "
8	Hannan.	James.	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"			" "
9	McManus.	Robert.	5th "	"	"	"	"	58	"	Irish	"			" "

TECUMSEH

158

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1923
RECORDS UNIT

153

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Sabine, Texas

November 22, 1923

I, master of the British S. S. TECUMSEH from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 19, 1923 consigned to Magnolia Pet. Co.; is now lying at Sabine, Texas, and is expected to sail Nov. 22, 1923 for Constantinople, Turkey

via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was Beaumont

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
X		X	

[OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel Tecumseh, arriving at Newport, October 13th, 1923, from the port of Tampico, Oct. 4th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henderson	John D	Master	13.6.23	N. York	Yes.	Yes	44	Male	Scotch	British			
2	~~Lewis~~	David	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	Welsh	"			Reported Deserted Oct. 3. 1923 U.S.A. Im. Co
3	Labey	Philip A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"			Rushed for.
4	Pocock	Alfred	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			" "
5	Mackay	John R.	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			" "
6	Willis	George B.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			" "
7	Smollen	James	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"			" "
8	Hannan	James	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Egyptian	"			" "
9	McManus	Robert	5th "	"	"									

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
X		X	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
X		X	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1871

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
X		X			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
X		X		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 30 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. Mack
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tecumseh, arriving at Newport, October 13th, 1923, from the port of Limerick, Oct. 4th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henderson	John H	Master	13.6.23	N. York	Yes.	Yes	44	Male	Scotch	British			
2	~~Lewis~~	David	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	Welsh	"			Reported deserted Oct. 3, 1923 Was ashore
3	Lakey	Philip A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"			Rejected for.
4	Pocock	Alfred	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			" "
5	Mackay	John R.	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			" "
6	Willis	George B.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			" "
7	Smollen	James	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"			" "
8	Hannan	James	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"			" "
9	McManus	Robert	5th "	"	"	"	"	58	"	Irish	"			" "
10	Clarke	Edw									"			" "
11	Caldwell	Thos									"			" "
12	Jansen	Dikey												" "
13	Harvey	Thos												" "
14	~~Hamilton~~													
15	Clausen	Chas									Norway			" "
16	Connaly	Thos									British			" "
17	Greenlee	Charles									"			" "
18	Antonsen	Alfred									Norway			" "
19	~~Olsen~~	Osm									"			Reported deserted Oct. 3, 1923 Was ashore.
20	Reid	Edward									British			rejected for
21	Hamilton	George									U.S.A.			
22	Rice	John									British			rejected for
23	Kelly	James									"			" "
24	Kousidis	George									U.S.A.			
25	Russo	Nicolas									Roumania			rejected for
26	Gonsalez	Luis									Spain			" "
27	Santa	George									Portugal			" "
28	Demetrios	Dimitri									U.S.A.			
29	Provis	Andrew									Greek			rejected for
30	Christofides	Constan									British			" "

Line Standard Transportation

Owners

Local Agents San Francisco

14-1760

*Each alien. See other side

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

154

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible]

November 5th 1923

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible] hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 Total crew this date ... 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 13th, 1923, consigned to Standard Transportation Co., is now lying at Clayton at wharf, and is expected to sail November 9th, 1923, for Philadelphia

via United States port of Beaumont First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tecumseh, arriving at Newport, October 13th, 1923, from the port of Limpico, Oct. 4th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henderson	John R.	Master	13.6.23	N. York	Yes.	Yes	44	male	Scotch	British			
2	~~Lewis~~	David	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	Welsh	"	Reported deceased Oct. 3, 1923		W&D can be c/for
3	Lakey	Philip A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"			Rec'd for
4	Pocock	Alfred	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			" "
5	Mackay	John R.	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			" "
6	Ellis	George B.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			" "
7	Smollen	James	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"			" "
8	Kannan	James	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"			" "
9	McManus	Robert	5th "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish				

TECUMSEH

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
M Athens	25	U.S.A	14/4/23 New York.
M Avery	19	U.S.A	21/4/23 do
O Nielsen	18	U.S.A	21/4/23 do
A Lewis	31	British	21/4/23 do
E Ford		do	do
G Hamilton	19	U.S.A	21/4/23 do
F Ross	36	British	21/4/23 do
J Kelly	31	do	do do
J Mendelsons	33	U.S.A	10/5/23 New York
J.R Fernando	30	British	24/5/23 do
P Nelson	20	British	21/5/23 do
L Russo	43	Rumanian	21/5/23 Providence
L Gonsaly	30	Spanish	14/6/23 do
J Santo	28	Brazilian	21/6/23 do
D Demetrious	46	U.S.A	19/9/23 do
A Prous	27	York	do New York
J Christofides	24	British Cyprus	do do
L Starkoff	24	Russian	26/8/23 [illegible]
F Bovell	21	British Guiana	27/4/21 do

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

155

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, October 11th, 1923

I, master of the Bristol, S. S. Tecumseh, from port of Tampico Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 58 — Seamen left ~~in hospital~~ (or died) 2 died

Number of seamen signed on at this port 44 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 11th, 1923, consigned to Standard Transportation Co; is now lying at Clapton St. repair, and is expected to sail Oct. 9th, 1923, for Savannah. via United States port of Tecumseh Texas. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Tecumseh*, arriving at *Newcastle*, October 13th, 1923, from the port of *Tampico*, Oct. 4th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henderson	John R	Master	13.6.23	N. York	Yes.	Yes	44	Male	Scotch	British			
2	~~Lewis~~	David	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	Welsh	"	Reported Deserted Oct. 3, 1923		Was S.O. Cun. I.C.
3	Lakey.	Philip. A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"			Rested for.
4	Pocock.	Alfred.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			" "
5	Mackay.	John. R.	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			" "
6	Ellis.	George. B.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			" "
7	Smollen	James.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"			" "
8	Hannan.	James.	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"			" "
9	Mc Manus.	Robert.	5th "	"	"	"	"	55	"	[illegible]	"			" "

TECUMSEH

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
MacKay	43	do	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tecumseh, arriving at Newcastle, October 13th, 1923, from the port of Tuxpico, Oct. 4th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henderson	John R.	Master	13.6.23	N. York	Yes.	Yes	44	Male	Scotch	British			
2	~~Lewis~~	David	1st Mate			"	"	50	"	Welsh	"			Deserted Ocean 3. 1923
3	Lakey	Philip. A.	2nd "			"	"	30	"	English	"			Reshipped
4	Pocock	Alfred	3rd "			"	"	21	"	"	"			"
5	Mackay	John. R.	Chief Engr.			"	"	43	"	"	"			"
6	Willis	George. B.	2nd "			"	"	32	"	"	"			"
7	Smollen	James.	3rd "			"	"	24	"	Scotch	"			"
8	Hannan	James.	4th "			"	"	23	"	English	"			"
	[illegible]	Robt	5th "			"	"	58	"	Irish	"			"

Page 2

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1614

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2 Evans	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3 Lakey	32	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4 Swingatone	38	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5 Pocock	21	do	Hassan Salch	22	do
6 Willis	32	do	Salch Jema	27	South East Indian
7 Smollen	24	do	Salch Alle	24	Italian
8 Hannan	23	do	Asst Salch	25	do
9 Mc Manus	29	do	Charles Williams	21	do
10 Clarke	24	do	John Hansen	22	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Edward Black	23	England	New York	Injured

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

(over.)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

156

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tecumseh, arriving at Newport, October 13th, 1923, from the port of Tampico, Oct. 4th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henderson	John. R	Master	13.6.23	N. York	Yes.	Yes	44	Male	Scotch	British			
2	~~Lewis~~	David	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	Welsh	"			Reported deceased Oct. 3, 1923 U.S.A. Con. Ins.
3	Lakey	Philip. A	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"			Reshipped for
4	Pocock	Alfred	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			" "
5	Mackay	John. R	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			" "
6	Willis	George. B	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			" "
7	Smollen	James	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"			" "
8	Hannan	James	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"			" "
9	McManus	Robt	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Irish	"			" "
10	Clarke	Edwd	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"			" "
11	Caldwell	Thos	"								"			" "
12	Jansen	Nikey	3rd "								Swede			" "
13	Harvey	Wm	"								British			" "
14	~~Isaacsen~~													
15	Clausen	C									Norway			" "
16	Connoly	J									British			" "
17	Guentsee	C									"			" "
18	Antonsen	C									Norway			Reported deceased Oct. 3, 1923 U.S.A. Con. Ins.
19	~~Nilsen~~													
20	Reid	J									British			reshipped for
21	Hamiltm										U.S.A.			
22	Rose										British			reshipped for
23	Kelly										"			" "
24	Pousidis										U.S.A.			
25	Russo										Roumania			reshipped for
26	Gonsalez										Spain			" "
27	Souta										Brazil			" "
28	Demetrios										U.S.A.			
29	Provis										Greek			reshipped for
30	Christofides										Cyprus			" "
											Britt			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 3. That [illegible] in the United States from [illegible] of the navies [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

58

158

TECUMSEH

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tecumseh, arriving at Newport, October 13th, 1923, from the port of Limerick, Oct. 4th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henderson	John H	Master	13.6.23	N. York	Yes.	Yes	44	Male	Scotch	British			
2	~~Lewis~~	Edward	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	Welsh	"			Reported Arrested Oct. 3, 1923 U.S.A. Immig. Dept.
3	Lakey	Philip A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"			Wanted for
4	Pocock	Alfred	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			" "
5	Mackay	John R.	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			" "
6	Ellis	George B.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			" "
7	Smollen	James	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"			" "
8	Hannan	James	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"			" "
9	McManus	Robert	5th "	"	"	"	"	58	"	Irish	"			" "
10	Clarke	Edward	Wireless	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"			" "
11	Caldwell	Thomas	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"			" "
12	Hansen Nikey	Viktor	Boson	6.7.23	"	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Swede			" "
13	Harvey	Thomas	Sailor	28.8.23	"	"	"	26	"	English	British			" "
14	~~Hamilton~~													
15	Clausen	Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand. ~~Norway~~	Norway			" "
16	Connolly	Thomas	"	6.7.23	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	British			" "
17	Prentice	Charles E.	"	24.8.23	"	"	"	21	"	English	"			" "
18	Antonsen	Alfred	"	25.8.23	"	"	"	24	"	Scand. ~~Norway~~	Norway			" "
19	~~Nilsen~~	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			Reported Released Oct. 3, 1923 U.S.A. Immig. Dept.
20	Reid	Edward	"	19.9.23	Providence	"	"	25	"	Irish	British			wanted for
21	Hamilton	George E.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
22	Rose	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British			wanted for
23	Kelly	James	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"			" "
24	Mousidis	George	Trimmer	13.6.23	N. York	"	"	33	"	Greek	U.S.A.			
25	Russo	Constantine	Oiler	19.9.23	Providence	"	"	43	"	Roumania	Roumania			wanted for
26	Gonsaley	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain			" "
27	Souto	George	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Brazil	Brazil			" "
28	Demetrios	Dimitri	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	Greek	U.S.A.			
29	Provis	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greek			wanted for
30	Christofides	Constantine	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Cyprus	British			" "

D. F. Roberts
Dist.

Line Standard Transportation Co

Owners

Local Agents

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Leonidas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Sanderson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 3d day of October, 1928

J. C. Hunter
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel Tecumseh, arriving at New York, October 13th, 1923, from the port of Tampico, Oct. 11th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vidal	Manuel	Fireman	19-9-23	Providence	Yes	Yes	45	Male	Spain	Spain			Scotch for.
2	Iglesredo	Jose A.	"	22-8-23	N. York	"	"	20	"	Portugal	Portugal			" "
3	Cordera	Rapkael	"	25-8-23	"	"	"	20	"	Chilean	Chili			" "
4	Callus	Joseph	Ship Steward	1-8-23	"	"	"	29	"	Native	British			" "
5	Boxell	Edward	" Cook	24-8-23	"	"	"	21	"	Indiana	British			" "
6	Alkema	Rudolf	2nd Cook	19-7-23	Providence	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
7	Davey	Martin	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
8	Michol	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
9	Davies	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British			pock-lft.
10	Sladzoff	Faird	"	24-8-23	N. York	"	"	24	"	Russia	Russia			" "
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
to New York
Vice Consul
Date 10/3/23
Good and Free Stamp (The visa of this crew list is valid for six months from this date, provided the vessel in question is to be used for that purpose.)

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
10/3 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. Elliott
Asst.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

3796.

Covering 24 Aliens.

AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO $2.00 1923 FEE STAMP

Line Standard Transportation Co.

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

. OF ARRIVAL.

58

158

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Leonidas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. W. Henderson.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925.

J. E. Watt.
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1-30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILED OCT 29 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(a)

158

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain & Ireland visited in England during the year, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1923

at New York

William H. Murphy
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

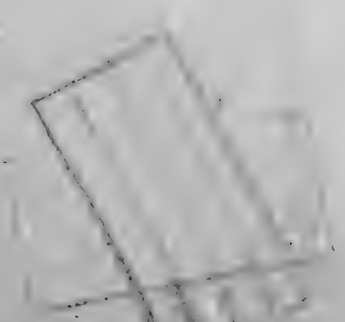
Passed 11/22/23 CWG

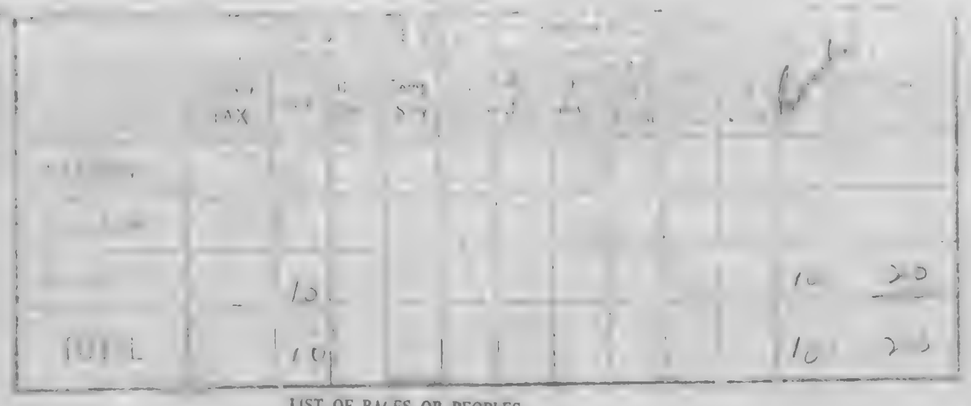
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant or other officer at port of sailing, and any changes that may have occurred on board the vessel shall be noted thereon. (Exception.)

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Passed Card prepared 11/23/23 M.A. Bailey

S.S. Celtic Liverpool





LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	15	5	20
Total	15	5	20

10 Saloon Passengers
10 Ship's Officers

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of STOWAWAY LIST.

S. S. "SAMLAND" ... Passengers sailing from Vigo, 2nd September, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DETORTE	Requeira	Luis Evaristo	22		m s	labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	[illegible] Silva 9 . Coruna Spain.	STOWAWAY	
2	DETORTE	Vinas	Marcelino Lara	22		m s	labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Vigo	Mother. Maria Vinas Real 6 Vigo. Spain	STOWAWAY	
3	OK	Fernandez	Manuel	19		m s	labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Parents. Jasinto Fernandez Torre 17 Coruna. Spain	STOWAWAY	
4	DETORTE	Gonzalez	Emilio Gonzalez	20		m s	labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	None	STOWAWAY	
5	OK	Alonzo Rey	José Rey	19		m s	labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Vigo	Parents. Santiago Rey Marcl Barbone 12. Vigo.Spain	STOWAWAY	
6	H	Ferreiro Lopez	Emilio Lopez	13	M	m s	labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santa Lucia	Parents. Emilio Lopez Santa Lucia. El Coruna.Spain	STOWAWAY	
7	OK	Rodriguez	Francisco	14		m s	labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Parents. Francisco Rodriguez Caiteira 9 Coruna. Spain.	STOWAWAY	
8	DETORTE	Vasquez	Manuel Vasquez	32		m m	labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Father. José Vasquez. Oliva 145. Buenos Ayres Argentina	STOWAWAY	
9	OK	Weinerutz	Charles	31		m s	Sailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Reskoff	Mother. Anna Weinerutz Arne str.46.Reskoff.Russia	STOWAWAY	
10	OK	Walls	Edmund	22		m s	Sailor	yes	Russian	yes	Estonian	Russian	Estonia	Reval	Mother. Lena Walls Hotel Belga. Reval.Estonia.	STOWAWAY	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

61

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List S T O W A W A Y

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K , 13th October , 19 22

159

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket or passage was paid by the immigrant or by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	S T O W A W A Y	no	no				S T O W A W A Y
2	S T O W A W A Y	no	no				S T O W A W A Y
3	S T O W A W A Y	no	no				S T O W A W A Y
4	S T O W A W A Y	no	no				S T O W A W A Y
5	S T O W A W A Y	no	no				S T O W A W A Y
6	S T O W A W A Y	no	no				S T O W A W A Y
7	S T O W A W A Y	no	no				S T O W A W A Y
8	S T O W A W A Y	no	no				S T O W A W A Y
9	S T O W A W A Y	no	no				S T O W A W A Y
10	S T O W A W A Y	no	no				S T O W A W A Y
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether about intends to return to native country, or some other foreign country, after temporary stay (transit) in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free or prisoner or slaveborne, or purchased for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Spain	CORUNA
-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	bro	blue	none	SPAIN	MUGARDOS
-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	bro	bro	none	SPAIN	CORUNA
-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	bro	bro	none	SPAIN	CORUNA
-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	fair	blo	blue	none	SPAIN	VIGO
-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	bro	bro	none	SPAIN	SAN CRIS TOBAL
-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	bro	bro	none	SPAIN	CORUNA
-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	bro	bro	none	SPAIN	CORUNA
-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	fair	bro	bro	none	Russia	Pskoff
-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Estonia	Reval

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-713

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gene Dalton Hobbs, of the S. S. Liguria, from Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Dalton
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19--

at New York

J. S. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrived as, for example, Civil engineer, statistical engineer, farmer, mining engineer, brass moulder, steel melter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "moulder," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Should the occupation not be stated, the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is to be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (e.g., if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the entry must show that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully corrected by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien duly admitted presently, come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who did not reside in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of residence in other countries. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence instead of country of which alien is a native or citizen or subject. Country of birth may also be required, but in every case country of last permanent residence must be shown. Citizens of the United States residing abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give surname and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended sojourn of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. Aliens in transit through the United States.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished and relationship, if any.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (cash, &c.).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.*—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 17. *How much money alien has in his possession.*—Money brought by the head of a family should be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 41.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to re-examination by inspection officers at the examination stations. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority, but such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

List [illegible]

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Florence Emmet, Surgeon of the H/S Somerset, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Toronto M.D. and registered in England during the war, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 19 [illegible]

at Liverpool

F. Emmet Surgeon

F. Etherington

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the health and condition of the aliens must be noted on the list or manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAYLANT" ... Passengers sailing from 8 of wrecked crew of the merpentine "John S Emery" picked up at sea, 3rd October 19[illegible], off Bermuda. Lat 31° 30' N. long 64° 5' W. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Lavis	Ernest	[illegible]		M	Master	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A. Maine	Portland	wife : Helena Davis 24 Clifton stn Portland.Main.	Maine	Portland
2	EXEMPT	Lau	Frederik	3[illegible]		M	Mate	yes	English	yes	German	German	U.S.A. Harrison	Lyman	wife : Mary Lau Lyman . Harrison County.	Harrison.	Lyman
3	EXEMPT	Johnson	August	40		M	2d Mate	yes	[illegible]	yes	U.S.A.	Norwegian	U.S.A.	Mobile	None	Alabama.	Mobile
4	EXEMPT	Ieel	Alfried	[illegible]		S	Steward	yes	English	yes	Finish	Finish	U.S.A.	Mobile	None	Alabama.	Mobile
5	EXEMPT	Friedman	John	47		S	Steward	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Boston	Mare	Mass.	Boston
6	EXEMPT	Ribeiroa	Juan	20		S	Seaman	yes	Spanish	yes	U.S.A.	West Indian Porto Rico	Porto Playa	Naranjos	sister: Caridad Diaz. Barrio nuevos Aires. Porto Rico	Porto Rico	Naguabo.Pr
7	EXEMPT	Vazquieros	Martno	23		S	Seaman	yes	Spanish	yes	U.S.A.	West Indian Porto Rico	Jauco		father: Esperanza Morales Cruz Barrio Hacanas.Jauco.Porto Rico.	Porto Rico	Jauco
8	[illegible]	Astrendail	Erik	20		S	Seaman	yes	Russian	yes	Estonian	Russian	Estonia	Puri-Allinn	parents: Johan Astendal Puri-Allinn. Estonia.	N.Y.	New York
9	EXEMPT	Clark	Eduard	1[illegible]		S	Seaman	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	[illegible]	parents: John Clark.207 3rd str. Hermidad.Alabama.	Bermudian Alabama.	
10	[illegible]	Godden	Willy	2[illegible]		S	Cook	yes	English	yes	British West Indian	U.S.A.	Mobile		parents : William Godden & Maustr. Grandcayman.B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

12.[illegible] Room

2 to 1 discharged (shipwrecked seamen from other barque name "John S. Emery" bound from Mobile, Ala. to San Juan P.R. N / not seen. ordered to Barge office. J.T. Murdock Insp.

62

Shipwrecked

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

/53 on Clerk

Sheet No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

175

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List Shipwrecked

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th October, 19 23

161

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time (days intends to remain in the United States.	Whether (days) intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? (If so, which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or has been in possession of ticket or money sufficient to pay passage).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Shipwrecked	yes	yes	born			Shipwrecked ex.John S Emery																	
2	Shipwrecked	no	yes	2y	Lyman		do					Shipwreckedyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blo	blue	none	U..A.	Cutler
3	Shipwrecked	no	yes	2y	Mobile		do					do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bro	hzel	none	Germany	Rostock
4	Shipwrecked	no	yes	30	Galveston		do					do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blo	blue	none	Norway	Stavenger
5	Shipwrecked	no	yes	2	Boston		do					do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gray	blue	none	Finland	Oleoborg
6	Shipwrecked	no	yes	born			do					do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blo	blue	none	Latvia	Falsen
7	Shipwrecked	no	yes	born			do					do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	bro	bro	none	Porto Rico	Mayaquez
8	Shipwrecked	no	yes	1y	Mobile		do					do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blk	bro	none	Porto Rico	Playa
9	Shipwrecked	no	yes	born			do					do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blo	gray	none	Portorico.	Jauco
10	Shipwrecked	no	yes	5	Mobile		do					do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Estonia.	Puri-Alliku
11												do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	blk	bro	none	U.S.S.	Birmingham
12																										B.W.Indies.	Grand Cayman.
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, René Bastin Master of the S.S. Caledonia, from Vigo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

René Bastin
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1, 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* This entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Whether married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or other calling) of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, state navy engineer, lawyer, tailor, seamstress, cotton planter, engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, servant, gentleman, student, teacher, an older term, or other indefinite designation.

Column 7. *Can read or cannot read.* The distinction between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed, is to be made.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A careful inquiry should be made by the inspector touching the literacy or illiteracy of each alien, by questioning and cautiously observing during the period of examination of each alien.

Column 8. *Nationality.* This column should be filled out to show the nationality of each alien, as Russian, Hebrew, German, Irish, English, Italian, Scotch, French, Spanish, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Portuguese, West Indian, East Indian, Polish, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slovak, Slovenian, Magyar, Arabian, Indian, Negro, African (black), Other Africans, Pacific Islander, Other nationalities not specified, Stateless.

Column 9. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, German, Irish, English, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Slovak, Dutch, Scotch, French, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Bohemian or Moravian, Lithuanian, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Greek, Portuguese, Bulgarian, Servian, Dalmatian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Negro, Pacific Islander, East Indian, West Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Central American, South American, French Canadian, Other races or peoples.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which an alien is a subject, as expressed in columns 8 and 9. Nationality, race, and peoples should be according to the best information obtainable, and not necessarily according to the country of birth, and passports should be accepted only as indicating permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be accepted only as indicating last permanent residence and country of birth. For instance, a Frenchman of Alsatian birth is entered merely as a matter of form in this regard. For instance, a person coming under the category of "French" by race or people and, similarly, a French subject coming under the category of "French" by nationality, may be entered as "French," "French Canadian," "Alsatian," "Basque," "Breton," "Canadian," "Corsican," "Flemish," "Norman," "Provençal," "Walloon," or "Other French," as the case may be. An Irish, German, or Italian subject may be entered as "Irish," "German," or "Italian," as the case may be. An Irish, German, or Italian subject may be entered as "Irish," "German," or "Italian," as the case may be. An Irish, German, or Italian subject may be entered as "Irish," "German," or "Italian," as the case may be.

Columns 10, 11. *Port last permanently resided in and foreign born.* Actual or last permanent residence, as distinguished from temporary residence, is to be considered. The instructions to inspectors require that the alien shall be questioned with the object of ascertaining the place of his last permanent residence, and that he shall be required to state the length of time he has resided there. The instructions require that the alien shall be questioned with the object of ascertaining the place of his last permanent residence, and that he shall be required to state the length of time he has resided there. The entries in columns 10 and 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that the entries in columns 10 and 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, and that the alien shall be required to state the length of time he has resided there. It is important that the entries in columns 10 and 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, and that the alien shall be required to state the length of time he has resided there.

Country of last permanent residence. Do not record United States.

Columns 12, 13. *Name and complete address of person or persons in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 14, 15. *Final destination.* The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. Any intermediate residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Uncertain or undecided residence, if within the United States, should be entered as "Undecided." If intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, should be entered as "Undecided." If intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, should be entered as "Undecided."

Column 16. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 17. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Husband," "Brother," "Other relative," "Friend," "Steamship line," "Employer," etc.

Column 18. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.* The answer should be Yes or No. Money, brought by the head of a family should include the family, those of different ages and sexes of the family.

Column 19. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* The entries should not be divided as to the several members of the family.

Column 20. *Whether ever in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and where, as 1893, 1895, Philadelphia.*

Column 21. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 22 to 33. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others, on the sheet are subject to inspection by inspectors, although in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 26, if alien has been deported with reference to or under the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who (whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa) has admixture of blood of the African Negro (as the Cuban, Jamaican, etc., as distinguished from the Spanish, French, English, etc.).

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants who, after residing in these Provinces for a year, emigrate to the United States should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants who, after residing in these Provinces for a year, emigrate to the United States should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 1 and 2. *Head tax status.* Actual or last permanent residence is to be considered. The instructions to inspectors require that the alien shall be questioned with the object of ascertaining the place of his last permanent residence, and that he shall be required to state the length of time he has resided there. The entries in columns 10 and 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that the entries in columns 10 and 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, and that the alien shall be required to state the length of time he has resided there. It is important that the entries in columns 10 and 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, and that the alien shall be required to state the length of time he has resided there.

Country of last permanent residence. Do not record United States.

Columns 12, 13. *Name and complete address of person or persons in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 14, 15. *Final destination.* The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. Any intermediate residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Uncertain or undecided residence, if within the United States, should be entered as "Undecided." If intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, should be entered as "Undecided." If intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, should be entered as "Undecided."

Column 16. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 17. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Husband," "Brother," "Other relative," "Friend," "Steamship line," "Employer," etc.

Column 18. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.* The answer should be Yes or No. Money, brought by the head of a family should include the family, those of different ages and sexes of the family.

Column 19. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* The entries should not be divided as to the several members of the family.

Column 20. *Whether ever in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and where, as 1893, 1895, Philadelphia.*

Column 21. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 22 to 33. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others, on the sheet are subject to inspection by inspectors, although in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 26, if alien has been deported with reference to or under the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 162

S. S. SAMLAND R S arrived 10/15/23, 19, M., from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector
	NINE				
	NOTE: THE FOLLOWING STOWAWAYS HELD FOR EXCESS QUOTA ALSO DETD E.I.1130 AM all held by INSP. RYAN				
26m 1	VINAS Marclino Lara	2 stow	2 SP		
19m 2	~~PONTS~~ FERNANDEZ Manuel	ditto.	3 "		
30m 3	LOPEZ Emilio G	"	4 "		
19m 4	ALONSO REY Jose	"	5 "		
16m 5	RODRIGUEZ Francisoo	"	7 "		
38m 6	~~MOSQUERA~~ VASQUEZ Manuel	"	8 "		
31m 7	WEINBMUTZ Charles	"	9 RUS		
22m 8	WALLS Edmund	"	10 ESTH		
22m 9	~~RUSQUERA Luis~~ Evaristo	"	1 SP		
18m 10	Lopez Emilio	2 Stow	Sp Wife & 2C Stow	10 Kaggs	

Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry.											Departmental and Executive Orders.			Deported.			Meals.		
Dec. Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted					Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.				
Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Temp.								Officers.	Stewards.	Diners.	Steer.

SI SAMLAND 10/15

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MENT OF LABOR
ION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

175

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Ac — d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. — at a

164

Vessel SAMLAND, ...ing at ..., ..., 1923, from the port of ANTWERP

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		0 CO	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bastin	Rene H	Master	14-9-23	Antwerp	do	yes	34	male	Flemish	Belgium	5.9	150	
2	Immers	Louis H	Chief Off	do	do	do	"	40	"	do	do	5.9	160	
3	Lonaard	Louis Paul	1st	do	do	do	"	39	"	do	do	5.10	162	
4	Van Laver	Gerard	2d	do	do	do	"	27	"	do	do	5.6	140	
5	Peeters	John G.	3rd	do	do	do	"	25	"	do	do	5.8	171	
6	Volderman	Joseph	4th	do	do	do	"	40	"	do	do	5.6	146	
7	Henrotay	Andre	Wireless op	do	do	do	"	34	"	do	do	5.5	135	
8	~~Zimmermans~~	~~Arnold~~	~~2d~~	do	do	do	"	19	"	do	do	5.10	150	
9	Rierckx	Willem	3d	do	do	do	"	23	"	do	do	5.10	150	
10	[illegible]													

13

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the inability to pay the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—689

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

163

PORT OF New-York, 24 October, 1923

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality) S. S. ~~Samland~~, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Antwerp

Total crew at time of arrival 193 — Number of seamen deserted ~~20~~ 28

Number of seamen discharged 1 (TAKEN OFF BY U.S. AUTHORITIES) — Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 15 — Total crew this date 168

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12 th October, 1923, consigned to for Star Line U.S.A., Co.; is now lying at pier 61 (South side), and is expected to sail 24th October, 1923, for Antwerp

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.		Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
102	Sercks	Jan	36	Belgian	Antwerp 17th September 1923
106	Grach	Josef	21	British	" " " " " " " "
108	Conach	Gaetano	34	" " "	" " " " " " " "
114	Schepens	Henri	23	Belgian	" " " " " " " "
115	Lorens	Pierre	26	" "	" " " " " " " "
118	Silans	Martin	17	" "	" " " " " " " "
103	Lazo	Manuel	29	Spanish	Vigo 22nd. September 1923
121	Horroth	Hans	27	Prussian	Antwerp 17th September 1923
125	Santiers	Jan	19	Dutch	" " " " " " " "
148	[illegible]	Gerard	12	Dutch	" " " " " " " "

14—689

(CONTINUED OVERLEAF)

), (6), and (7)

Form 602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
ION SERVICE

153 on Crew

Sheet No. 1

175

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel SAMLAND, sailing at [illegible], 1923, from the port of ANTWERP

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		0 CO	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bastien	Rene H.	Master	14-9-23	Antwerp	No	yes	34	male	Flemish	Belgium	5.9	150	
2	Immers	Louis H.	Chief Off	do	do	do	"	40	"	do	do	5.9	160	
3	Lorand	Louis Paul	1st	do	do	do	"	39	"	do	do	5.10	162	
4	Van Laver	Gerard	2d	do	do	do	"	27	"	do	do	5.6	140	
5	Peeters	John G.	3rd	do	do	do	"	25	"	do	do	5.8	171	
6	Tolderman	Joseph	4th	do	do	do	"	40	"	do	do	5.6	140	
7	Henrotay	Andre	Wireless op	do	do	do	"	34	"	do	do	5.5	135	
8	~~Zimmermann~~	~~Arnold~~	~~2d~~	do	do	do	"	19	"	do	do	5.10	150	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	2d	do	do	do	"	23	"	do	do	5.10	150	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
147 Johansson	Arthur	29	Finish	Antwerp 17th September 1923
156 Baggen	Henri	24	Dutch	" " " " " " " "
186 Villaverde	Eduardo	27	Spanish	Vigo the 22 th September 1923
59 Bengtson	Siegfried	26	Sweden	Antwerp 17yh September 1923
63 Triantahllides	Mich.	29	Turkish	" " " " " " " " " "
66 Camacho	Manuel	25	Portugese	" " " " " " " " " "
67 Mania	Nicolas	41	Greek	" " " " " " " " " "
69 Hoolwerf	Peter	37	Dutch	" " " " " " " " " "
71 Grela	Celestino	23	Spanish	" " " " " " " " " "
72 Heyn	Pieter	24	Dutch	" " " " " " " " " "

Deserting ~~Members~~ SEAMEN.

Dead Seamen (continued)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
73 Agnello	Juan	24	French	Antwerp 17th of September1923
81 Dilkens	Jaak	25	Belgian	" " " " " " " " " "
13 Warron	Martin	43	Lathvian	" " " " " " " " " "
22 Stichelbout	Louis	38	Belgian	" " " " " " " " " "
26 Daane	Theodoor	22	Dutch	" " " " " " " " " "
29 Buysse	Joost	18	Dutch	" " " " " " " " " "
32 Smickick	Kazimir	41	Servian	" " " " " " " " " "
64 Diamantis	Sofianos	41	Greek.	" " " " " " " " " "
82 [illegible]	[illegible]	22	Belgian	" " " " " " " " " " taken off by U.S. authorities
Ellis	R. M	51	U.S Citizen	Transferred to S.S. Leviathan

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.
Waxweiler	Clovis	36	Belgian	De Boer	Egbert	48	Dutch
Vogel	Aart	31	Dutch	Verheyen	Charles	33	Belgian.
Blankaert	Charles	34	Belgian.	Gianaklis	Charles	24	Belgian
Hillard	Willy	27	British	Vispenberg	John	37	Dutch.
Van Acker	Jan	23	Belgian	SOMEP	Gustl	31	Belgian.
Hickay	John	38	British				
Copeland	Harry	29	"				
Van assel	Victor	35	Belgian				
Van den Eng	Theo.	23	Dutch				
Roggemans	Jan	20	Belgian				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

H Bastien
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

5), (6), and (7)

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MENT OF LABOR
ION SERVICE

153 in Crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Ac d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

at a

164

Vessel SAMLAND , ing at , 1923 , from the port of ANTWERP

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bastien	Rene H.	Master	14-9-23	Antwerp	No	yes	34	male	Flemish	Belgium	5.9	150	
2	Immers	Louis H.	Chief Off	do	do	do	"	40	"	do	do	5.9	160	
3	Lorand	Louis Paul	1st	do	do	do	"	39	"	do	do	5.10	162	
4	Van Laver	Gerard	2d	do	do	do	"	27	"	do	do	5.6	140	
5	Peeters	John G.	3rd	do	do	do	"	25	"	do	do	5.8	171	
6	Volderman	Joseph	4th	do	do	do	"	40	"	do	do	5.6	140	
7	Henrotay	Andre	Wireless op	do	do	do	"	34	"	do	do	5.5	135	
8	~~Zimmermann~~	~~Arnold~~	~~2d~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.10~~	~~150~~	
9	Doreleire	Willem	3d	do	do	do	"	23	"	do	do	5.10	150	
10	~~Van den Kaut~~	~~Peter Oscar~~	~~Bakkewaan~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~42~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.11~~	~~200~~	
11	Somers	Jean Emile	2d	do	do	do	"	39	"	do	do	5.6	145	
12	Blomander	Gustaf Arthur	Carpenter	do	do	do	"	47	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.8	160	
13	Warren	Martin	2d	do	do	do	"	43	"	do	do	5.7	150	
14	Eelos	Jean Louis	Storekeeper	do	do	do	"	42	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.6	148	
15	Bengtson	Ernest F.	Q.M.	do	do	do	"	40	"	Scand	Swedes	5.10	160	
16	Nordlander	Erik. M.	Q.M.	do	do	do	"	35	"	do	do	5.10	150	
17	De Calder	John Lyb	Q.M.	do	do	do	"	27	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.5	140	
18	Soto	Augusto	Q.M.	do	do	do	"	35	"	Chilean	Chilean	5.5	140	
19	Tauwels	Joseph.	A.B	do	do	do	"	22	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.5	155	
20	Vingua	Joseph Adolf	A.B	do	do	do	"	24	"	do	do	5.7	148	
21	Pels	Ferdinand	A.B	do	do	do	"	25	"	do	do	5.10	160	
22	Verkeilvoort	Louis	A.B	do	do	do	"	38	"	do	do	5.5	140	
23	~~Constantinides~~	~~Georges~~	~~A.B~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~45~~	~~"~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~5.9~~	~~150~~	
24	~~Lubbeskevis~~	~~Georges~~	~~A.B~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~6.8~~	~~145~~	
25	Smidts	Alfons Ch	A.B	do	do	do	"	23	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.5	135	
26	Daane	Theodor Johan	A.B	do	do	do	"	22	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	150	
27	Feraerts	Joseph Aug	A.B	do	do	do	"	22	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.8	150	
28	Jaffa	Simmain	A.B	do	do	do	"	20	"	do	do	5.6	140	
29	Muyse	Jozef	A.B	do	do	do	"	19	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	140	
30	Muyf	Frans	A.B	do	do	do	"	23	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.6	145	

30

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1940

(5), (6), and (7)

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

153 on Crew

Sheet No. 1

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of

d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel SANLAND, sailing at [illegible], 1923, from the port of ANTWERP

SANLAND

No. on list	No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Bastin	Rene H	Master	14-9-23	Antwerp	No	yes	34	male	Flemish	Belgium	5.9	170	
2	2	Immers	Louis H	Chief Off	do	do	do	"	40	"	do	do	5.9	160	
3	3	Lorand	Louis Paul	1st do	do	do	do	"	39	"	do	do	5.10	162	
4	4	Van Laver	Gerard	2d do	do	do	do	"	27	"	do	do	5.6	140	
5	5	Peters	John G.	3rd do	do	do	do	"	25	"	do	do	5.8	171	
6	6	Volderman	Joseph	4th do	do	do	do	"	40	"	do	do	5.6	140	
7	7	Herrotay	Andre	Wireless op	do	do	do	"	34	"	do	do	5.5	135	
8	~~8~~	~~Zimmermans~~	~~Arnold~~	~~2d do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~44~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.10~~	~~150~~	
9	8	Wierckx	Willem	3d do	do	do	do	"	23	"	do	do	5.10	150	
10	~~9~~	~~Van den Kant~~	~~Peter Jean~~	~~Boatswain~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~42~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.11~~	~~200~~	
11	9	Somers	Jean Emiel	2d do	do	do	do	"	39	"	do	do	5.6	145	
12	10	Blomander	Gustaf Anker	Carpenter	do	do	do	"	47	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.8	160	
13	11	Warren	Martin	2d do	do	do	do	"	43	"	do	do	5.7	150	
14	12	Ebbes	Jan Louis	Storekeeper	do	do	do	"	42	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.6	148	
15	13	Jengton	Ernest F.	Q.M	do	do	do	"	40	"	Scand	Swedes	5.10	160	
16	14	Nordlander	Erik. M.	Q.M	do	do	do	"	35	"	do	do	5.10	150	
17	15	De Ridder	John Opk	Q.M	do	do	do	"	27	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.5	140	
18	16	Sohl	Hubert	Q.M	do	do	do	"	35	"	African	African	5.5	140	
19	17	Lauwers	Joseph.	A.B	do	do	do	"	22	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.5	135	
20	18	Vingua	Joseph Adolf	A.B	do	do	do	"	24	"	do	do	5.7	148	
21	19	Pels	Ferdinand	A.B	do	do	do	"	25	"	do	do	5.10	160	
22	20	Verkelbout	Lucien	A.B	do	do	do	"	38	"	do	do	5.5	140	
23	~~21~~	~~Constantineau~~	~~Jacques~~	~~A.B~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~40~~	~~"~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~5.9~~	~~150~~	
24	~~22~~	~~Gibbetharis~~	~~George~~	~~A.B~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~6.8~~	~~145~~	
25	21	Smidts	Alfons Ch	A.B	do	do	do	"	23	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.5	135	
26	22	Daane	Theodore Joh	A.B	do	do	do	"	22	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	150	
27	23	Jeraerts	Joseph Aug	A.B	do	do	do	"	22	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	150	
28	24	Jaffa	Jammain	A.B	do	do	do	"	20	"	do	do	5.6	140	
29	25	Buysse	Jozef	A.B	do	do	do	"	18	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	140	
30	26	~~Bruyf~~	Frans	A.B	do	do	do	"	23	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	

30

* See list of races on back hereof.

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 13), (4, and 5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2440

sht No. II

such aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 522
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 1923, from the port of ANTWERP

No. 165

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Longville	Gaston	A.B	14-9-23	Antwerp	No	yes	19	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	130	
2	Smitkie	Kwamenus	A.B	Do	Do	Do	"	40	"	Servian	Servian	5.5	140	
3	De Bruyn	alfons J	O.S.	Do	Do	Do	"	17	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	125	
4	Verheyden	Leopold	O.S.	Do	Do	Do	"	19	"	Do	Do	5.4	128	
5	Connecke	alfred	2nd Asst Eng	Do	Do	Do	"	20	"	Do	Do	5.5	125	
6	Horemans	adolf C	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	15	"	Do	Do	4.8	100	
7	Henis	Walter	Cadet	Do	Do	Do	"	18	"	Do	Do	5.6	140	
8	Muyllaert	Ferdenand	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	18	"	Do	Do	5.7	140	
9	Van Looy	Telise Ed.	Asst Eng	Do	Do	Do	"	40	"	Do	Do	5.6	150	
10	Vermeeren	Frans	2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	"	30	"	Do	Do	5.5	140	
11	Michiels	johan	Asst 2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	"	41	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	150	
12	Van Camp	Gustaf	3rd Do	Do	Do	Do	"	33	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
13	Staal	Gabriel	Asst 3rd Do	Do	Do	Do	"	25	"	Do	Do	5.6	140	
14	Hendrikson	christian	4th Do	Do	Do	Do	"	32	"	Do	Do	5.11	148	
15	McAulay	alexander	Asst 4th Do	Do	Do	Do	"	40	"	English	Scotch	5.7½	140	
16	Menrath	August	Asst Steward	Do	Do	Do	"	38	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
17	Tottens	Adriaan	1st Do	Do	Do	Do	"	30	"	Do	Do	5.8	150	
18	Nicholson	john	Asst Eng	Do	Do	Do	"	27	"	English	Scotch	5.4	140	
19	Van Veldhoven	Pierre	Asst Storekeeper	Do	Do	Do	"	60	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
20	Jespers	Emiel	Greaser	Do	Do	Do	"	53	"	Do	Do	5.10	170	
21	Denis	jean Frans	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	32	"	Do	Do	5.6	145	
22	Cesson	Hans Oscar	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	54	"	Scand	Swedes	5.6	148	
23	Van Dyck	Pierre Joseph	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	54	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
24	Van Kuyckenbeek	jan	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	58	"	Do	Do	5.7	148	
25	~~Leemans~~	~~Joseph~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~"~~	~~50~~	~~"~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5.11~~	~~165~~	
26	Schaegen	jean Joseph	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	29	"	Do	Do	5.10	150	
27	Lucas	Pierre Frans	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	43	"	Do	Do	5.6	145	
28	Duffee	Frederick	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	30	"	Do	Dutch	5.7	150	
29	Jongtson	sigfred	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	26	"	Scand	Swedes	5.6	140	
30	Ferrari	Gustaf	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	27	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	145	

30

ROTTARDAM

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sheet No. III

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, as specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all then employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TMENT OF LABOR
ION SERVICE

Sheet No. III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of C

1 under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel SAMLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 1923, from the port of ANTWERP

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goor	joseph alois	FIREMAN	14-9-23	antwerp	No	Yes	21	male	Flemish	Belgium	5.6	140	
2	Kolinder	Leon	do	do	do	do	"	43	"	do	do	5.9	150	
3	Emanuelidis	Michel	do	do	do	do	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5.5	145	
4	Diamandes	Stefanos	do	do	do	do	"	31	"	do	do	5.5	140	
5	Coltman	jan	do	do	do	do	"	31	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.6	140	
6	Camacho	Manuel	do	do	do	do	"	25	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	150	
7	Mania	Nicolas	do	do	do	do	"	43	"	Greek	Greek	5.5	145	
8	Mohamed	Saadi	do	do	do	do	"	34	"	Algerian	Algerian	5.11	150	
9	Hoolwerf	Peter	do	do	do	do	"	44	"	Flemish	Holland	5.9	150	
10	Hendrickse	Anton G.	do	do	do	do	"	22	"	do	Belgium	5.6	148	
11	Garcia	Cristino	do	do	do	do	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	135	
12	Keyzer	Peter Jan	do	do	do	do	"	24	"	Flemish	Dutch	5.10	155	
13	Cynello	John	do	do	do	do	"	24	"	Italian	Italian	5.6	145	
14	Kerstens	Johan H.	do	do	do	do	"	45	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.10	150	
15	Cottyer	William	do	do	do	do	"	14	"	do	do	5.5	138	
16	Baken	Adriaan	do	do	do	do	"	24	"	do	do	5.8	150	
17	De Kettlaer	Camiel	do	do	do	do	"	25	"	do	do	5.6	140	
18	Gruenen	Joseph L.	do	do	do	do	"	25	"	do	do	5.4	150	
19	Joris	Theodor	do	do	do	do	"	24	"	do	do	5.4	150	
20	Root	Louis J.	do	do	do	do	"	22	"	do	do	5.5	135	
21	Dikkens	Jacob Louis	do	do	do	do	"	25	"	do	do	5.8	150	
22	Dosse	Jan Fred	do	do	do	do	"	22	"	do	do	5.5	130	
23	De Graef	Frans	do	do	do	do	"	30	"	do	do	5.7	145	
24	De Winter	Isidoor	do	do	do	do	"	19	"	do	do	5.8	140	
25	Van Hadel	Joseph Aug	do	do	do	do	"	20	"	do	do	5.5	128	
26	Koremans	Jan Aloys	MESSMAN	do	do	do	"	32	"	do	do	5.5	135	
27	Elvis	Richard Christopher		do	do	do	"	49	"	English	English	5.7	150	
28														
29														
30														

N.Y.Reg 60913 2-10436 15-7 15 73 No 9/A

Line: RED STAR LINE

Owner:

Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sheet No. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

such aliens

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, as specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ [illegible] for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be cleared or released: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a stowaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish, American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of C

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
ION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RAMLAND, arriving at NEW [illegible], 1923, from the port of [illegible]

167

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Laurent	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 10	150	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 6½	132	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 7	138	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 8	130	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	132	
6														
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	49	"	"		5 5	120	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5	130	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5	132	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 9	132	
11	[illegible]	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7½	135	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 5	121	
13														
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	4[illegible]	"			5 6	135	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	132	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	132	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	137	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 8	145	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7	135	
20	[illegible]	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5	132	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 9	138	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 10	137	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 5	121	
24	[illegible]	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5	121	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 5	119	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	141	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5	119	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	130	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	141	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 8	135	

RED STAR LINE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 192__

_____ Master, First or Second Officer.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

ing such aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a stowaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1923, *from the port of* [illegible] 168

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	27	male	Flemish	Belgian	5 5	132	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	17½	"	"	"	5 7	118	
3	[illegible]	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 4	119	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	13?	
5	[illegible]	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-10	123	
6	Van Laust	Stephen	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	124	
7	[illegible]	Samuel	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 7	121	
8														
9	[illegible]	Leonardo	✓	Scythian	"	"	"	33	"	Flemish	Belgian	5 4	132	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	140	
11														
12	[illegible]	Karl	✓	Finlayman	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	121	
13	[illegible]	Gustave	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	131	
14	[illegible]	Leon	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7	13?	
15	Jansen	Gerard	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	Dutch	Dutch	5 3	132	
16	Johansson	Arthur	✓	asst. cook	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finnish	5 8	138	
17	[illegible]	Georg	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5 4	132	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	17	"	Dutch	Dutch	5 3	138	
19	[illegible]	Joseph	✓	asst. cook	"	"	"	36	"	Flemish	Belgian	5 5	131	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	132	
21	[illegible]	Erasmus	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Dutch	5 6	141	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	asst. baker	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5	131	
23	[illegible]	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5	116	
24	[illegible]	August	✓	Baker	"	"	"	46	"	Flemish	Belgian	5 5	132	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Asst. Eng	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 4	121	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 8	132	
27	Samuelli	Emil	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	French	French	5 4	121	
28	[illegible]	Hannes	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	Finnish	Belgian	5 2	132	
29	[illegible]	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 5½	131	
30	Legait	Leonidas	✓	Night watchman	"	"	"	53	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	164	

30

RED STAR LINE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, as specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a stowaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 1923, from the port of [illegible]

169

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ship's Cook	19-9-23	Antwerp	No	Yes	50	male	French	Belgian	5 8	137	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst. Steward	14-9-23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 9	132	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	Dutch	Dutch	5 8	193	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Storekeeper	15-9-23	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Dutch	5 5	140	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd Asst. Engineer	do	"	"	"	27	"	French	Belgian	5 7	168	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	"	"	"	31	"	do	do	5 7	132	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Assistant Cook	do	"	"	"	26	"	French	French	5 7	143	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Sept 15th 23
Harold J. Smith
Asst.
284

Sept. 15th 23
Harold J. Smith

Copy Mr Inc NY

RED STAR LINE

Line
Owners
Local Agents
15—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 175

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 192

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the original lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* . . . (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a deserter a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel *Red Star Line*, arriving at *New York*, 192*3*, from the port of *Antwerp & Plym.*

(1)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Tigrinta	Nicolas	2nd Boatswain	1/9/23	Antwerp	No	Yes	32	M	Roumain	Roumain	5.2	138	
2	2	Kaufmann	Emil	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	Jewish	Swiss	5.3	141	
3	3	Le Bonat	Paul	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	150	
4	4	Dupont	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	145	
5	5	Loeck	Raymond	2nd Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145	
6	6	Klein	Paul	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	135	
7	7	Coolsaet	Guillaume	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	150	
8	8	Pierard	Abel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	140	
9	9	Simonet	Remi	"	21/9/23	Louvain	"	"	45	"	Flamish	Flamish	5.7	150	
10	10	Romeo	Ramon	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	160	
11	11	Tilio	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	145	
12	12	Ochio	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	150	
13	13	Ochoa	Ricardo	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	158	
14	14	Enriquez	Eugenio	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	150	
15	15	Rivera	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	140	
16	16	Garcia	Manuel	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	145	
17	17	Prieto	Ramon	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	145	
18	18	Cordero	Ramon	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	160	
19	19	Lamoit	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	140	
20	20	Pierard	Jean	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	140	
21	21	Tiano	Nicolas	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	150	
22	22	Lopez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	
23	23	Vila	Ramon	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	140	
24	24	Vaz	Ricardo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	138	
25	25	Duarte	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	150	
26	26	Pita	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	135	
27	27														
28	28														
29	29														
30	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 433
at Coruna, Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
Oct 2 1923
Seal and fee stamp [illegible]
No fee.

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. ...

I, René . Bretin, of the Estimated, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Bretin
Master [illegible] commanding officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

...
Immigrant Inspector.

ving such aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 192[illegible], from the port of ...

No. on list	No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]										
2	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
3	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
4	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
6	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
7	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
8	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
9	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
10	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
11	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
12	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

VISE AMERICAN CONSULATE
Vigo, Spain. September 22, 1923.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA PLACED
UPON THIS LIST HAS BEEN
GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS
PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Henry T. Wilcox
Consul of the United States of America.

SERVICE NO. [illegible]

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Vise Spain
SEEN
Habana, Cuba
Sept. 22, 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA CUBA.
DATE OCT 7 - 1923
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa is granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Madrid
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
eighty cents (.80)

Line Red Star Line.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 - 1 - 2

Sheet No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Eastin, of the Emanuel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. F. Barton
Master, First or Second officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

V S. 175

s on board upon arrival at a

15)

l marks, rities, or ase

1 Ne
2 De
3 Re
4 De
5 Mc

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6802) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST O MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

E. 173

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PENRHYS " , arriving at New York , October 13th, 1923, from the port of Rosario de Santa Fé Oct. 8th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Newton	Arthur		✓	Master	12/7-23	Cardiff	No	Yes	47		English	British	5'7"	140 lbs.	
2	Davies	Osman	878812	✓	Chief Mate	-"-	-"-	"	"	44		Welsh	"	5'8"	160 "	
3	Robertson	Benjamin	175814	✓	2nd. Mate	-"-	-"-	"	"	53		"	"	5'9"	175 "	
4	Duncan	William	123744	✓	Carpinter	-"-	-"-	"	"	55		Scotsman	"	5'6"	175 "	
5	Morgans	John L.	466309	✓	Bos'n	-"-	-"-	"	"	34		Welsh	"	5'4"	150 "	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 590 1

E. 172

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
13th October 1923.

I, master of the British S.S. PENRHYS
from port of Rosario, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th October 1923, consigned to Simpson, Spence & Young. : is now lying at Erie Basin N.Y., and is expected to sail October 1923, for Piraeus
via United States port of Norfolk . First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Tsolos Demetrios	24	Greek	13/9/23 Cardiff
Ali Hassan	43	Greek	" "
Evrids Constantinos	30	Greek	" "
Jorge Doles.	24	British	" "
John Edward Hayes.	24	British	" "

[CONTINUED OVER]

[CONTINUED OVER]

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST O MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5. 175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PENRHYS ", arriving at New York, October 13th, 1923, from the port of Rosario de Santa Fé Sept. 8th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Newton	Arthur		✓	Master	12/7-23	Cardiff	No	Yes	47		English	British	5'7"	140 lbs.	
2	Davies	Osman	878812	✓	Chief Mate	-"-	-"-	"	"	44		Welsh	"	5'8"	160 "	
3	Robertson	Benjamin	175814	✓	2nd. Mate	-"-	-"-	"	"	53		"	"	5'9"	175 "	
4	Duncan	William	123744	✓	Carpinter	-"-	-"-	"	"	55		Scotsman	"	5'6"	175 "	
5	Morgans	John L.	466309	✓	Bos'n	-"-	-"-	"	"	34		Welsh	"	5'4"	150 "	
6	Thomas	[illegible]			.or	-"-	-"-	"	"	20		"	"	5'5"	150 "	
						-"-	-"-	"	"	19		English	"	5'7"	150 "	
						-"-	-"-	"	"	31		Welsh	"	5'3"	130 "	
						-"-	-"-	"	"	36		Scandina[illegible]	Danish	5'6"	145 "	

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of [illegible] 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. [illegible] Line.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
James Conner	38	British			
F. Peters	40	" "			
William Kiernan	28	" "			
William Davidson	50	" "			
R Marshall	42	" "			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

[illegible] Master.

3/-/23

16—19. [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PENRHYS", arriving at New York, October 13th, 1923, from the port of Rosario da Santa Fé Oct. 5th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Newton	Arthur		✓	Master	12/7-23	Cardiff	No	Yes	47		English	British	5'7"	140 lbs.	
2	Davies	Osman	878812	✓	Chief Mate	-"-	-"-	"	"	44		Welsh	"	5'8"	160 "	
3	Robertson	Benjamin	175814	✓	2nd. Mate	-"-	-"-	"	"	53		"	"	5'9"	175 "	
4	Duncan	William	123744	✓	Carpinter	-"-	-"-	"	"	55		Scotsman	"	5'6"	175 "	
5	Morgans	John L.	466309	✓	Bos'n	-"-	-"-	"	"	34		Welsh	"	5'4"	150 "	
6	Thomas	[illegible]			[illegible]or	-"-	-"-	"	"	20		"	"	5'5"	150 "	
						-"-	-"-	"	"	19		English	"	5'7"	150 "	
						-"-	-"-	"	"	31		Welsh	"	5'3"	130 "	
						-"-	-"-	"	"	36		Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	145 "	
						-"-	-"-	"	"	24		Welsh	British	5'6"	135 "	

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of [illegible], 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. [illegible] Line.

[illegible] Section [illegible] of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-169

173

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NOV - 1923
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible] Nov 1st, 1923

I, master of the British S.S. PENRHYS from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	25	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 1st, 1923, consigned to [illegible], and is now lying at [illegible] pier, and is expected to sail Nov 1st 24th, 1923, for Rosario Direct via United States port of

First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECORDED

[CONTINUED OVER]

FORM 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST O MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

S. 175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PENRHYS " , arriving at New York , October 13th , 1923, from the port of Rosario da Santa Fé 4th Oct 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Newton	Arthur		✓	Master	12/7-23	Cardiff	No	Yes	47		English	British	5'7"	140 lbs.	
2	Davies	Osman	878812	✓	Chief Mate	-"-	-"-	"	"	44		Welsh	"	5'8"	160	"
3	Robertson	Benjamin	175814	✓	2nd. Mate	-"-	-"-	"	"	53		"	"	5'9"	175	"
4	Duncan	William	123744	✓	Carpinter	-"-	-"-	"	"	55		Scotsman	"	5'6"	175	"
5	Morgans	John L.	466309	✓	Bos'n	-"-	-"-	"	"	34		Welsh	"	5'4"	150	"
6	Thomas	[illegible]			.or	-"-	-"-	"	"	20		"	"	5'5"	150	"
						-"-	-"-	"	"	19		English	"	5'7"	150	"
						-"-	-"-	"	"	31		Welsh	"	5'3"	130	"
						-"-	-"-	"	"	36		Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	145	"
						-"-	-"-	"	"	24		Welsh	British	5'6"	135	"

Form 859 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible], [illegible] 13, 192[illegible]

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S [illegible] Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver to S/S [illegible] (at destination) [illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1924

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1924

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST O MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PENRHYS ", arriving at New York, October 13th, 1923, from the port of Rosario de Santa Fé Sept. 8th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Newton	Arthur		✓	Master	12/7-23	Cardiff	No	Yes	47		English	British	5'7"	140 lbs.	
2	Davies	Osmon	878812	✓	Chief Mate	-"-	-"-	"	"	44		Welsh	"	5'8"	160 "	
3	Robertson	Benjamin	175814	✓	2nd. Mate	-"-	-"-	"	"	53		"	"	5'9"	175 "	
4	Duncan	William	123744	✓	Carpinter	-"-	-"-	"	"	55		Scotsman	"	5'6"	175 "	
5	Morgans	John L.	466309	✓	Bos'n	-"-	-"-	"	"	34		Welsh	"	5'4"	150 "	
6	Thomas	William	1005891	✓	Sailor	-"-	-"-	"	"	20		"	"	5'5"	150 "	
7	Oldham	Fredr.	1025835	✓	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	19		English	"	5'7"	150 "	
8	Davies	William A.	1039176	✓	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	31		Welsh	"	5'3"	130 "	
9	Petersen	Alfred	982417	✓	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	36		Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	145 "	
10	Owen	Robert J.	784074	✓	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	24		Welsh	British	5'6"	135 "	
11	King	Daniel J.	944869	✓	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	26		Irish	"	5'8"	160 "	
12	Pollard	George D.	607330	✓	Chief Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	34		English	"	6'1"	160 "	
13	Varian	George E.	984758	✓	2nd. Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	27		"	"	5'9"	168 "	
14	Mittins W.E.	W. E.	939844	✓	3rd. "	-"-	-"-	"	"	26		"	"	5'7"	130 "	
15	Amentos	John	1031114	✓	Donkeyman	-"-	-"-	"	"	40		Greek	Greek	5'10"	140 "	
16	Hayes	John Edward	727984	✓	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	26		English	British	5'4"	130 "	
17	Coles	George	1031072	✓	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	26		"	"	5'7"	145 "	
18	Hendrick	Patrick	1031563	✓	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	26		"	"	5'5"	140 "	
19	Middleton	V[illegible]	1011482	✓	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	37		"	"	5'6"	150 "	
20	Demetrios	Vaselos	776530	✓	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	24		Greek	Greek	5'6"	165 "	
21	Lambadarus	Antonius	510118	✓		-"-	-"-	"	"	41		"	"	5'8"	160 "	
22	Hassen	Ahab	958702	✓		-"-	-"-	"	"	42		"	"	5'7"	140 "	
23	Constantinos	Christo	981649	✓									"	5'8"	160 "	
24	Zaricos	Ernesto	885411	✓									"	5'8"	155 "	
25	Biggs	William	842317	✓								English	British	5'3"	130 "	
26	King	Lee Chow	808838	✓								Chinese	Singapore	5'4"	145 "	
27	Irwin	David C.										English	British	5'6"	120 "	
28	Finlay	Roy	981466									"	"	5'7"	140 "	
29																
30																

Rosario, Argentina. Sept. 7, 1923.

Montevideo & St. Lucia.

September 7, 1923.

Sydney Rees Navigation Co.
Ferrier & Rees.
Owners
Local Agents

Form 590
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Port of [illegible] 192-

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board | remove to

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

(Time of delivery or detention)

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL (Cabin, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, etc.)

Lee Chow King (Chinese) Cook
Lee Chuck Chow Lee
Lee Chuck Chow Lee

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Date and hour of taking receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(OVER)

Consul

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

fixed
ce with
ate.

America.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PENRHYS", arriving at New York, October 13th, 1923, from the port of Rosario de Santa Fé Sept. 8th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Newton	Arthur		✓	Master	12/7-23	Cardiff	No	Yes	47		English	British	5'7"	140 lbs.	
2	Davies	Osman	878812	✓	Chief Mate	-"-	-"-	"	"	44		Welsh	"	5'8"	160 "	
3	Robertson	Benjamin	175814	✓	2nd. Mate	-"-	-"-	"	"	53		"	"	5'9"	175 "	
4	Duncan	William	123744	✓	Carpinter	-"-	-"-	"	"	55		Scotsman	"	5'6"	175 "	
5	Morgans	John L.	466309	✓	Bos'n	-"-	-"-	"	"	34		Welsh	"	5'4"	150 "	
6	Thomas	William	1005891	✓	Sailor	-"-	-"-	"	"	20		"	"	5'5"	150 "	
7	Oldham	Fredr.	1025835	✓	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	19		English	"	5'7"	150 "	
8	Davies	William A.	1039176	✓	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	31		Welsh	"	5'3"	130 "	
9	Petersen	Alfred	982417	✓	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	36		Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	145 "	
10	Owen	Robert J.	784074	✓	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	24		Welsh	British	5'6"	135 "	
11	King	Daniel J.	944869	✓	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	26		Irish	"	5'8"	160 "	
12	Pollard	George D.	607330	✓	Chief Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	34		English	"	6'1"	160 "	
13	Varian	George E.	984758	✓	2nd. Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	27		"	"	5'9"	168 "	
14	Mittins W.E.	W. E.	939844	✓	3rd. "	-"-	-"-	"	"	26		"	"	5'7"	130 "	
15	Amentos	John	1031114	✓	Donkeyman	-"-	-"-	"	"	40		Greek	Greek	5'10"	140 "	
16	Hayes	John Edward	727984	✓	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	26		English	British	5'4"	130 "	
17	Coles	George	1031072	✓	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	26		"	"	5'7"	145 "	
18	Hendrick	Patrick	1031563	✓	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	26		"	"	5'5"	140 "	
19	Middleton	V.C.	1011482	✓	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	37		"	"	5'6"	150 "	
20	Demetrios	Vaselos	776530	✓	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	24		Greek	Greek	5'6"	165 "	
21	Lambadarus	Antonius	510118	✓	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	41		"	"	5'8"	160 "	
22	Hassen	Ahab	958702	✓	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	42		"	"	5'7"	140 "	
23	Constantinos	Christo	981649	✓	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	30		"	"	5'8"	160 "	
24	Zaricos	Ernesto	885411	✓	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	36		"	"	5'8"	155 "	
25	Biggs	William	842317	✓	Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	58		English	British	5'3"	130 "	
26	King	Leo	808838	✓	Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	41		Chinese	Singapore	5'4"	145 "	
27	Irwin	David C.		✓	Mess boy	-"-	-"-	"	"	15		English	British	5'6"	120 "	
28	Finlay	Roy	981466	✓	Wireless operator	-"-	-"-	"	"	22		"	"	5'7"	140 "	
29																
30																

634

Rosario, Argentina

28 men

Montevideo & St. Lucia.

September 7, 1923.

Line Sydney Rees Navigation Co.

Owners Ferrier & Rees.

Local Agents Simpson Spence & Young

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ROSARIO, ARGENTINA. Sept. 7, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa hereto affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wilbert L. Bonney,
Consul of the United States of America.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

S. 175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PENRHYS ", arriving at New York, October 13th, 1923, from the port of Rosario de ~~Santa~~ Fé Sept. 8th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Newton	Arthur		✓	Master	12/7-23	Cardiff	No	Yes	47		English	British	5'7"	140 lbs.	
2	Davies	Oaman	878812	✓	Chief Mate	-"-	-"9	"	"	44		Welsh	"	5'8"	160	"
3	Robertson	Benjamin	175814	✓	2nd. Mate	-"-	-"-	"	"	53		"	"	5'9"	175	"
4	Duncan	William	123744	✓	Carpinter	-"-	-"-	"	"	55		Scotsman	"	5'6"	175	"
5	Morgans	John L.	466309	✓	Bos'n	-"-	-"-	"	"	34		Welsh	"	5'4"	150	"
6	Thomas	William	1006891	✓	Sailor	-"-	- "-	"	"	20		"	"	5'5"	150	"
7	Oldham	Fredr.	1025835	✓	"	-"-	- "-	"	"	19		English	"	5'7"	150	"
8	Davies	William A.	1039176	✓	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	31		Welsh	"	5'3"	130	"
9	Petersen	Alfred	982417	✓	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	36		Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	145	"
10	Owen	Robert J.	784074	✓	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	24		Welsh	British	5'6"	135	"
11	King	Daniel J.	944869	✓	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	26		Irish	"	5'8"	160	"
12	Pollard	George D.	607330	✓	Chief Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	34		English	"	6'1"	160	"
13	Varian	George E.	984758	✓	2nd. Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	27		"	"	5'9"	168	"
14	Mittins W.E.	W. E.	939844	✓	3rd. "	-"-	-"-	"	"	26		"	"	5'7"	130	"
15	Amentos	John	1031114	✓	Donkeyman	-"-	-"-	"	"	40		Greek	Greek	5'10"	140	"
16	Hayes	John Edward	727984	✓	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	26		English	British	5'4"	130	"
17	Coles	George	1031072	✓	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	26		"	"	5'7"	145	"
18	Hendrick	Patrick	1031563	✓	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	26		"	"	5'5"	140	"
19	Middleton	W.E.	1011482	✓	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	37		"	"	5'6"	150	"
20	Demetrios	Vaselos	776530	✓	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	24		Greek	Greek	5'6"	165	"
21	Lambadarus	Antonius	510118	✓	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	41		"	"	5'8"	160	"
22	Hessen	Arabi	958702	✓	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	42		"	"	5'7"	140	"
23	Constantinos	Christo	981649	✓	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	30		Greek	Greek	5'8"	160	"
24	Zaricos	Ernesto	885411	✓	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	36		"	"	5'8"	155	"
25	Biggs	William	842317	✓	Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	58		English	British	5'3"	130	"
26	King	Lee Choo	808838	✓	Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	41		Chinese	Singapore	5'4"	145	"
27	Irwin	David C.		✓	Mess boy	-"-	-"-	"	"	15		English	British	5'6"	120	"
28	Finlay	Roy	981466	✓	Wireless operator	-"-	-"-	"	"	22		"	"	5'7"	140	"
29																
30																

634
Rosario, Argentina
28 men
Montevideo & St. Lucia.
September 7, 1923.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ROSARIO, ARGENTINA. Sept. 7, 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa hereto affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wilbert L. Bonney,
Consul of the United States of America.

Line Sydney Rees Navigation Co.
Owners Ferrier & Rees.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Rosario 9/8/23
Montevideo 9/10/23
St Lucia 10/3/23

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel S/S Irene , arriving at , , 1923, from the port of

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	Milton	Chief Mate	Sept 21	New York	Yes	Yes	24		American	Am	5	7	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28	Turner	Russell	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	5	7	
29	Roscoe	J D	Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5	9	
30	Chisholm	J D	Master	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	5	10	

Line Bull Line
Owners A H Bull & Co
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAR 18 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

176

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 11th 24

I, master of the ... S. S. Irene from port of ... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 16 1923, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible] and is expected to sail [illegible] 1924, for [illegible]; via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel S/S Irene , arriving at , , 1923, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	Milton	Chief Mate	Sept 21	New York	Yes	Yes	24		American	Am	5 7		
2	Adams	C F	2nd "	"	"	"	"	54		"	"	5 9		
3	Towne	K G	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5 6		
4	Dumaier	Louis	Bos	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5 8		
5	Seull	N D	A B	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5 7		
6	Seull	M S	" "	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5 8		
7	Akeland	Olaf	" "	"	"	"	"	20		Scand	Nor	5 7		
8	Sjoli	K	" "	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5 6		
9	Lindholm	A	" "	"	"	"	"	41		Fin	Fin	5 10		
10	Nowald	J T	O S	"	"	"	"	22		American	Am	5 8		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All paid off at Bkn			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per articles on file					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Wm McDonald
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel S/S Irene , arriving at , 1923, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	Milton	Chief Mate	Sept 21	New York	Yes	Yes	24		American	Am	5 7		
2	Adams	C F	2nd "	"	" "	"	"	54		"	"	5 9		
3	Towne	E G	3rd "	"	" "	"	"	25		"	"	5 6		
4	Dumaier	Louis	Bos	"	" "	"	"	30		"	"	5 8		
5	Seull	N D	A B	"	" "	"	"	27		"	"	5 7		
6	Seull	M S	" "	"	" "	"	"	20		"	"	5 8		
7	Akeland	Olaf	" "	"	" "	"	"	20		Scand	Nor	5 7		
8	Sjoli	K	" "	"	" "	"	"	26		"	"	5 6		
9	Lindholm	A	" "	"	" "	"	"	41		Fin	Fin	5 10		
10	Nowald	J T	O S	"	" "	"	"	22		American	Am	5 8		
11	Jordan	Michael	" "	"	" "	"	"	20		"	"	5 5		
12	Thompson	Swift E	Chief Eng	"	" "	"	"	35		"	"	5 6		
13	Mc Neal	Oliver L	1st asst "	"	" "	"	"	29		"	"	5 10		
14	Johnson	J A	2nd "	"	" "	"	"	27		"	"	5 8		
15	Thopson	H	3rd "	"	" "	"	"	37		Scand	Am	5 9		
16	Fennsey	J	Oiler	"	" "	"	"	34		English	F P	5 6		
17	Cassel	N	"	"	" "	"	"	40		American	Am	5 10		
18	Bradshaw	J P	"	"	" "	"	"	21		"	"	5 10		
19	Salas	E	Fireman	"	" "	"	"	25		Chilian	Chilian	5 7		
20	Wickman	E	"	"	" "	"	"	29		American	Am	5 6		
21	Olavola	P	"	"	" "	"	"	26		Spanish	Sp	5 8		
22	Conaialder	James	Wiper	"	" "	"	"	24		American	Am	5 7		
23	Raumiez	C	"	"	" "	"	"	19		Chilian	Chilian	5 5		
24	Portos	J R	Steward	"	" "	"	"	24		American	Am	5 5		
25	Portos	Peter	Cook	"	" "	"	"	21		"	"	5 6		
26	Malone	Wm	Messman	"	" "	"	"	30		"	"	5 6		
27	Scott	J W	"	"	" "	"	"	19		"	"	5 8		
28	Turner	Russell	"	"	" "	"	"	18		"	"	5 7		
29	Roscoe	J D	Radio Operator	"	" "	"	"	25		"	"	5 9		
30	Chisholm	J D	Master	"	" "	"	"	58		"	"	5 10		

Line Bull Line
Owners A H Bull & Co
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

Requir

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
0

7
18
9
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

FLORID

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] D Christoph
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

OCT 1929

Lawrence C Bruggs

UNITED STATES

1693

N

Newfoundland

Lawrence C Bruggs

OCT 1

CLOSED WITH 30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at City ..... , 19 , from the port of 180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Asst	[illegible]										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			3rd Asst											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			QB											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			" "											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			" "											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			" "											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			Ch Eng											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			" "											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			" "											

13

178

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Oct 15, 1923

I, master of the Lituania S.S. Leeds

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 14 — Number of seamen deserted ... 3

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital or died —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrival at this port Oct 13, 1923, consigned to [illegible] & Co, is now lying at Pier [illegible] and is expected to sail Oct 15, 1923, for London

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]	37	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	37	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	37	[illegible]	[illegible]

[over]

(2), (5), (6), and (7) side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or in case of failure so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival list who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at City Dock, ... 19 , from the port of Galveston, Texas

180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Master	9/30	Galveston, Texas		Yes	42	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5.6	150	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			1st Mate					[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd Mate					[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			3rd Mate					[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			A B					23			do	5.7	145	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			" "					19						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			" "	"	"			23				5.7	150	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			" "	"	"			25				5.9	170	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			6th Eng					22				5.9	160	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			1st Asst					47				5.7	143	
	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd "					33				5.7	165	
										27				5.9	150	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
W. Smith - Ord. S	22	[illegible]			
John [illegible]	20	[illegible]			
[illegible]	23	[illegible]			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $40 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

..... Master.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1260

16—1339

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at City Island, N.Y., ... 19 ., from the port of Windsor, N.S. 180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Master	[illegible]										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			1st Mate					42						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd "					37						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			3rd Mate					23						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			A B					19						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			" "					18						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			" "	"	"			25						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			" "	"	"			22						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			Ch. Eng					47						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			Steward					33						
11					2nd "					27						

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each discrepancy in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature] Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as each seaman has actually landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and relative to the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who signed articles thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged or who have died or deserted, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a report made at the time required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted unless it be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the person who shipped or engaged such alien acted in good faith in the belief that the alien was a citizen of the United States: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

Oct. 13 1923

Form 509

E 179

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York Oct. 15, 1923

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S. S. Canada from port of Windsor N.S. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 13 1923, consigned to [illegible] & Co. and is now lying at Pier Brighton St. and is expected to sail 17 1923, for Windsor on United States port of
the voyage was ..... First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Jones	22	USA	New York Sept 3rd
Ralph [illegible]	34	USA	" " " "

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at City Isl. ....., 19 ., from the port of London

180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			Mate					41	M		U S A	5.8	150	None
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd "					27	"		"	5.7	165	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			3rd Mate					23	"		"	5.7	145	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			A B					4	"		"	5.7	145	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			" "					[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			" "	"	"			23	"		"	5.11	154	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			" "	"	"			25	"		"	5.9	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	Isa.			Engr	"	"			22	"		"	5.9	161	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd "	"	"			47	"		"	5.8	145	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"			33	"		"	5.7	165	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"			27	"		"	5.9	150	

FLORIDA

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each discharge or crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, master, or commander thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and those to be discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such of such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, all to be signed by the master or commander or other officer of such vessel, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, commander, or other officer to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, master, or commander to report to such officer the names of all such aliens employed on such vessel who have not been accounted for, and all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel has deserted or has been left behind, and to report thereafter the name of any such alien who may thereafter be found to have been secreted on board of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged from such vessel, and the cause or reason therefor; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as aforesaid made, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and no fine so imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line
Owners
Local Agent

Form 599

179

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the S.S. Canada, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 13, 1923, consigned to J. H. Whitney & Co., is now lying at Pier Brighton S.I. and is expected to sail 17, 1923, for Windsor via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States the voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Jones	22	U.S.A.	New York Sept 3rd.
Ralph Fox	34	U.S.A.	" " " "

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at City Point, Va., ..., 19 , from the port of Liverpool, Eng. 180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Master	[illegible]				42			U S A	5.7	150	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd "											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			3rd "								do	5.7	165	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			3rd Mate								do	5.7	145	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			A B					43			do	5.7	145	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			" "					4			"	5.6	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			" "	"				23			"	5.7	130	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			" "	"				25			"	5.9	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			Ch. Eng.					22			"	5.9	161	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			1st "					47			"	5.7	145	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd "					53			"	5.7	165	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			3rd "					27						

LORID

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
H. C. Bucen	37	U S A	New York Sept 20
John Riley	23	Ireland	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

14 1613

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , 19 , from the port of 180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30	Mathews	John			Master											

FLORIDA

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agent's .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

Sheet No.

10-15-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1923

F. G. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

17-1218

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

D. 186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

arrival at a

Vessel U. S. "EXETER CITY", arriving at [illegible], Oct 13th, 19, from the port of BRISTOL, ENGLAND Sept 27th

Via [illegible]

4th 30th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Davidson		[illegible]	5/9/23	Bristol	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'4	168	Tattoo both arms	scar on nose / hole on side neck / Nil / scar on left eyebrow
2	Jobson					No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'8	164	All	
3	Cox										British	5'8	150	Tattoo left arm	
4	William														
5	Cottre														
6	Crease														
7	Fryer														
8	Ginevan														
9	Whitrow														
10	Ford														
11	[illegible]														
12	Johnston														
13	Cotton														
14	Johnston														
15	Henstridge														
16	Cook														
17	Vivash														
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26	Northrock														
27	Gilles	William													
28															
29															
30															

4 SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
A.			M.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. C. Walter Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer or inspection officers at the port of arrival lists containing the full names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed and thereon at the time of the arrival but who are about to leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or otherwise left and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report the departure or desertion of any alien employee who was not discovered or reported at the time of the arrival, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report the illegal landing of any alien, who have been paid off and discharged, or who have deserted or otherwise left the vessel, or to report such cases of desertion or landing such alien as may occur before the departure of such vessel from the port, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs or the customs district in which the vessel arrived a sum equal to the expenses incurred in the case of each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I hereby certify that each of the above seamen is in possession of a document satisfactorily establishing his identity & nationality.

E. C. Walter (Master)

Line

Owners.

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), (6), and (7) side.

EXET.

Form 689

13

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

F 181

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 26TH., 1923

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. "EXETER CITY", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	28	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	------	Seamen left in hospital or died	------
Number of seamen signed on at this port	------	Total crew this date	27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCTOBER 13TH. 1923, consigned to CHARLES HILL & SONS, INC. and is now lying at PIER FOOT OF 7TH. STREET, HOBOKEN, N.J.

expected to sail OCTOBER 28TH., 1923, for CARDIFF & BRISTOL

via United States port of ----------

this voyage was NEW YORK First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
LESLEY DAVID	21	BRITISH	SWANSEA, SEPT.28th.,1923

of the nation...
then is under agreement to ...
They are all necessary for the operation ...

E. C. Walter Master.

26 SEP. 192[illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

186

arrived at a

6 30 1923

Vessel U. S. "EXETER CITY", arriving at NEW YORK, Oct 13th, 19, from the port of BRISTOL, ENGLAND via [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Davidson	Frederick	Master	25/9/23	Bristol	No	Yes	62	Male	English	British	5'4	160	Tattoo both arms	scar on nose
2	Johnson	Arthur	1st Mate	25/9/23	Bristol	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'8	164	Nil	mole on R side neck
3	Cox	Godfrey	2nd Mate	25/9/23	Bristol	No	Yes		Male	English	British	5'8	150	Tattoo left arm	Nil
4	Williams	William	3rd Mate	25/9/23	Bristol	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'8	147	Nil	scar on R eyebrow
5	Cottrell	Frederick	Boatn.	25/9/23	Bristol	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'10½	150	Tattoo both arms	Nil
6	Crease	Samuel	Carpenter	5/10/23	Bristol	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5'6	145	Nil	mole on R cheek
7	Dwyer	William	A.B.	25/ 9/23	Bristol	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5'5	150	Tattoo left hand and [illegible] tattoo right wrist.	scar on forehead
8	Gincvan	Thomas	A.B.	25/9/23	Bristol	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5'3	170		back shot
9	Whitrow	Albert	A.B.	25/9/23	Bristol	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'8	158	Nil	slow left eye
10	[illegible]	William	A.B.	25/9/23	Bristol	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'8	156	Nil	scar on R arm
														Tattoo heart	scars on forelock
								20		English	British	5'7	162	Tattoo	small shot

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14 1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14 1013

EXET

Nil scar on R eyebrow
Nil mole on R side neck
scar on forehead
back shot
slow left eye
scar on R arm
scars on forelock
small shot
mark
back shot
left shot
small shot
mark
scar on forelock
scar on forelock
Nil
scar on R temple
small shot
mark
scar on right side
Nil
scar on R temple
scar on forelock
scar on forelock
Nil
scar on R temple
small shot
mark
scar on right side
Nil

(6), (6), and (7) alike.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel S. S. "EXETER CITY", arriving at New York, Oct 13th 19, from the port of Bristol, England via Halifax, N.S. Sept 30th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davidson	Frederick	Master	15/9/23	Bristol	No	Yes	62	Male	English	British	5'4	160	Tattoo both arms
2	Johnson	Arthur	1st Mate	15/9/23	Bristol	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'8	164	Nil
3	Cox	Godfrey	2nd Mate	15/9/23	Bristol	No	Yes		Male	English	British	5'8	150	Tattoo left arm
4	Williams	William	3rd Mate	15/9/23	Bristol	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'8	147	Nil
5	Cottrell	Frederick	Bosn.	15/9/23	Bristol	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'10½	150	Tattoo both arms
6	Crease	James	Carpenter	15/9/23	Bristol	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5'6	145	Nil
7	Dryer	William	A.B.	15/ 9/23	Bristol	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5'5	150	Tattoo left hand and arm.
8	Gineven	Thomas	A.B.	15/9/23	Bristol	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5'3	170	Tattoo right wrist.
9	Whitrow	Albert	A.B.	15/9/23	Bristol	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'8	158	Nil
10	Ford	William	A.B.	15/9/23	Bristol	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'8	156	Nil
11	~~Parker~~	~~Robert~~	~~A.B.~~	~~15/9/23~~	~~Bristol~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~20~~	~~Male~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'7~~	~~162~~	~~Tattoo both arms~~
			Discharged at Bristol Sept 28th 1923											
12	Johnston	William	A.B.	15/9/23	Bristol	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'8	166	Nil
13	Cotton	William	1st Year.	15/9/23	Bristol	No	Yes	60	Male	English	British	5'8	162	2nd finger left hand deformed.
14	Johnstone	Robert.	2nd Year	15/9/23	Bristol	No	Yes	55	Male	English	British	5'11	164	Nil
15	Hanstridge	George	3rd Year.	15/9/23	Bristol	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'10	156	Nil
16	Cook	George	Donkeyman	15/9/23	Bristol	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'9	145	Tattoo right arm.
17	Vivash	Albert	Fireman	15/9/23	Bristol	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'8	151	Scar left leg.
18	Taylor	George	Fireman	15/9/23	Bristol	No.	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'9	156	Nil.
			Deserted at Halifax Sept 25th 1923. 4 P.M. ship was under way.											
19	~~Gannon~~	~~Arthur~~	~~Fireman~~	~~15/9/23~~	~~Bristol~~	~~No.~~	~~Yes~~	~~43~~	~~Male~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'8½~~	~~165~~	~~Tattoo left hand & arm.~~
20	Gibbs	James.	Fireman	15/9/23	Bristol	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'11	164	Tattoo right arm.
21	Smith	Frederick	Fireman	15/9/23	Bristol	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'11	168	Tattoo both arms
22	Palmer	Walter	Fireman	15/9/23	Bristol	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'10	157	Tattoo right arm.
23	Bertley	Arthur	Steward	15/9/23	Bristol	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'7	150	Tattoo left arm
24	Edworthy	Arthur	Cook	15/9/23	Bristol	No	Yes	51	Male	English	British	5'8	150	Nil.
25	Lee	Albert	Steward	15/9/23	Bristol	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5'3	139	Nil.
26	Westbrook	Charles	Cabin Boy	15/9/23	Bristol	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'0	128	Scar left ankle.
27	Gillies	William	A.B.	16/9/23	Bristol	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'7	160	Nil
28														
29														
30														

I hereby certify that each of the above seamen is in possession of a document satisfactorily establishing his identity & nationality

(Master)

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

26 SEP 1923

Line.

Owners.

Local Agents

14—1720

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXET.

of 8 mm I

(15) hysical marks, eculiarities, or disease

scar on nose nil scar on R. eyebrow nil scar on forehead dark spot below R eye dark spot below left eye scar on R arm scars on forearm small pox marks on R cheek dark spot on R cheek small pox marks scar on R temple small pox mark scar on right side of head nil

(1), (2), (3), and (7) side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

_____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

American Consulate at [illegible]

I hereby certify that the [illegible] to this crew list has been made in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

26 Sept 1923

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at BRISTOL, England.
for the journey to the United States
Robertson Hoyle
Consul
Date 26 Sept 1923
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 -1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1

186

arrival at a

30 Sept 1923

(15)

ysical marks, culiarities, or disease

(5), (6), and (7) or side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. Coast Guard Cutter Algonquin, arriving at San Juan, P.R. Oct 13th, 1928, from the port of Curacao & Sept 28th 183 days 30th 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) ...sical marks, ...ularities, or disease
1	David	Nicolas	Cook	28/9/28	Curacao	Yes	Yes	21	Male	Negro	British	5-4	116		scar on nose
2	Norman	Earl	Cook	28/9/28	Curacao	Yes	Yes	20	Male	Negro	British	5-7	150	Nil	scar on ...der
3	Innis	Earl	Steward	28/9/28	Curacao	Yes	Yes	31	Male	Negro	British	5-6	161	Nil	...nd scar on ...ybrow
4															Nil
5															...ld on ...d cheek
6															scar on forehead
7															...ack spot ...ow R. eye
8															...ack spot ...low left eye
9															...scar on ...t arm
10															...scars on forehead
11															...smallpox ...marks
12															...black spot ...on R cheek
13															...smallpox ...mark
14															...scar on forehead
15															...scar on R cheek
16															Nil
17															...scar on R temple
18															smallpox
19															...mark
20															...scar on ...ft side
21															Nil
22															"
23															"
24															"
25															"
26															"
27															...cs on ...t eye
28															"
29															"
30															...) Cl. temp.

American Consulate at Curacao, Wlca
Date September 28th 1928
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State
[illegible]
Consul
[illegible] of America

American Consulate
at Curacao, Wlca
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
[illegible]
Sept 28/1928

Supplementary
Manifest

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...(6), (8), and (7)
...er side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Evelyn City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. C. Davidson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct, 1923.

M Ster.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1
186
arrival at a
30 1923
(15)
pical marks,
ulturities, or
disease

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL [redacted] CREW

Sheet No. 1.

1/2 186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative [redacted] such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bloemfontein", arriving at New York, October 13th, 1923, from the port of Manchester, September 30th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nawab	Bolla	V 26	years	Fireman	Serang 12:7:23	Bombay	No	No	51	Male	East Indian	British	5'8"	132 lbs.	scar on nose
2	Niazallie	Nader	V 12	years	1st	Tindal	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	131	mole on R side neck
3	Mohomedjee	Janmahomed	V 8	years	2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	141	nil
4	Baheman	Mallee	V 17	years	3rd	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	131	scar on R eyebrow
5	Gama	Boolla	V 7	years	Ex	on her	maiden voyage	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	138	nil
6	Kalla	Khoodabux	V 6	years	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	139	mole on R eyebrow
7	Nazmahomed	Mahomedbux	V 9	years	Cassab	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	141	scar on forehead
8	Mahomed	Hoosein	V 21	years	Cabman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	139	Black spot below R eye
	[illegible]	[illegible]	V [illegible]							24				5'3"	12[illegible]	Black spot below L eye

10-4 13 Bloemfontein

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

1/2 184

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [redacted]

[redacted] 19

I, master of the [redacted] Nationality S. S. "[redacted]"

from port of [redacted], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [redacted] Number of seamen deserted [redacted]

Number of seamen discharged [redacted] Seamen left in hospital (or died) [redacted]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [redacted] Total crew this date [redacted]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [redacted], 19[redacted], consigned to [redacted]; is now lying at [redacted], and is expected to sail [redacted], 19[redacted], for [redacted]

via United States port of [redacted] First port of call in United States this voyage was [redacted]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed hereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, will be in remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—30

RECEIVED
OCT 16 1923
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
OCT 16 1923
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible] (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL ... CREW

Sheet No. 1.
1/2 186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives ... such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bloemfontein", arriving at New York, October 13th, 1923, from the port of Manchester, September 30th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nawab	Polla	V 26	Years	Fireman	12:7:23	Bombay	No	No	31	Male	East Indian	British	5'8"	152 lbs	Scar on nose
2	Niazallie	Nader	V 12	yrs.	3rd Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	151	Mole on R. side neck
3	Mohomedjee	Janmahomed	V 8	years	2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	141	Nil
4	Bahemat	Mallee	V 17	years	3rd	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	151	Scar on R. eyebrow
5	Gama	Boolla	V 7	years	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	158	Nil
6	Kalla	Khoodubux	V 6	years		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	139	Mole on R. cheek
7	Niazmahomed	Mahomedbux	V 9	years	Cassab	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	141	Scar on forehead
8	Mahomed	Hoosein	V 21	years	Oilman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	139	Black spot below R. eye
										24				5'3"	129	Black spot below L. eye

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

A J Metcalfe
Master.

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL [redacted] CREW

Sheet No. 1.
1 186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative [redacted] such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bloemfontein", arriving at New York, October 13th, 1923, from the port of Manchester, September 30th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nawab	Nolla	V 26	years	Fireman	Serang 12:7:23	Bombay	No	No	51	Male	East Indian	British	5'8"	152	scar on nose ✓
2	Niazallie	Nader	V 12	years	1st Tindal	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	136	mole on Rt side nose ✓
3	Mohomedjee	Jannahomed	V 8	years	2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	141	nil ✓
4	Bahemat	Mallee	V 17	years	3rd	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	131	scar on Rt eyebrow ✓
5	Gama	Boolla	V 7	years	Lascar Serang	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	138	nil ✓
6	Kalla	Khoodabux	V 6	years	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	139	mole on Rt cheek ✓
7	Niazmahomed	Mahomedbux	V 9	years	Cassab	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	141	scar on forehead ✓
8	Mahomed	Hossein	V 21	years	Oilman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	159	Black spot below Rt eye ✓
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'3"	129	Black spot below Lt eye ✓
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	134	scar on Rt arm ✓
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5"	141	2 scars on forehead ✓
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	161	small pox marks ✓
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'2"	130	Black spot on Rt thumb ✓
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4"	148	small pox marks ✓
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4'8"	121	scar on forehead ✓
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	165	scar on Rt cheek ✓
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5"	131	nil ✓
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	127	scar on Rt temple ✓
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'2"	134	small pox mark ✓
20	Mahomed	Khan Akbarallee	V 1	year	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	141	scar on Lt side ✓
21	Hamardeen	Hunja	V 4	months	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	130	nil ✓
22	Nelwan	Gama	V 4	months	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	128	" ✓
23	Mohomed	Pir Rajiallie	V 4	months	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	143	" ✓
24	Calicoo	Hossain	V 20	years	Oilman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	149	" ✓
25	Nama	Meher	V 4	months	Coal Trimmer	28 7 23	Karachi	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	103	" ✓
26	Fernandes	Andre Emerian	V 27	years	Chief Cook	5 23	Calcutta	"	"	49	"	Goanese	Portuguese	5'5"	131	mole on Lt eyelid ✓
27	Dias	Emeliano	V 9	years	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	142	✓
28	Costa	Joseph de	V 3	years	G. Servant	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	129	✓
29	Dias	Bernardo Xavier	V 8	years	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	152	Mole Lt Cheek ✓
30	Rodrigues	Jose M.	V 6	years	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	141	✓
31	Hossein	Nabi	V 26	years	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	East Indian	British	5'11"	170	Mole Lt Cheek ✓

Line [illegible]
Owners Norton Silley & Co
Local Agents 14 1240

(Over)

D. J. Watts
Immigrant Inspector

(5) Bloemfontein

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (Over)

Form 655

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. Oct 13th 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Bloemfontein

Norton Silley Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board / remove to S/S Bloemfontein 185 (Name of vessel or conveyance)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATION ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class, or number of the crew, steerage, etc.)
All natives from Barred. (43)	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

[illegible] Oct 13th 1923.
(Date of receipt of notice)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

J. J. Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL ... CREW

Sheet No. 1.

1 186

...ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative ... such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bloomfontein", arriving at Newyork, October 3rd, 1923, from the port of Manchester, September 30th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nawab	Polla	V 26	years	Fireman	Serang 12:7:23	Bombay	No	No	51	Male	East Indian	British	5'8"	160	scar on nose
2	Niazallie	Nader	V 12	years	1st Tindal	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	151	mole on Rt side neck
3	Mohomedjee	Janmahomed	V 8	years	2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	141	nil
4	Bahemat	Mallee	V 17	years	3rd	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	131	scar on Rt eyebrow
5	Gama	Boolla	V 7	years	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	158	nil
6	Nalla	Khoodabux	V 1	years	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	139	mole on RS cheek
7	Niazmahomed	Mahomedbux	V 9	years	Cassab	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	141	scar on forehead
8	Mahomed	Hoosein	V 21	years	Oilman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	159	Blackspot below Rt eye
9	Rahim Ullee	Said Ullee	V 4	years	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	129	Blackspot below Lt eye
10	Ullum	Chala	V 2	years	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	134	scar on Rt arm
11	Mahomed	Kasi Fakeheen	V 6	years	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	141	2 scars on forehead
12	Mahomed	Hassan Fakeenor	V 8	years	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	161	small pox marks
13	Rahema Polla	Fazal	V 3½	years	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	130	Black spot on Rt cheek
14	Mahomedjee	Fatigsheir	V 11	years	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	148	small pox mark
15	Currim	Ellahi Goolab	V 6	years	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	121	scar on forehead
16	Nazakullee	Koolahoodeen	V 11	months	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	165	scar on Rt cheek
17	Niazalee	Jamanallee	V 9	months	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	131	nil
18	Nulwan	Banus	V 21	years	Bhandary	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'0"	127	scar on Rt temple
19	Wiroj	Cama	V 6	years	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	134	small pox mark
20	Mahomed	Nihan Ullarallee	V 1	year	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	141	scar on Lt side
21	Hamardeen	Nurja	V 4	months	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5'1"	130	nil
22	Nulwan	Gama	V 11	months	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	128	"
23	Mohomed	Pir Kajwalla	V 11	months	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	143	"
24	Calico	Bassan	V 20	years	Oilman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	149	"
25	Nama	Meher	V 4	months	Coal Trimmer	28 - 23	Karachi	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	123	"
26	Fernandes	Andre Emerciam	V 27	years	Chief Cook	" 28	Calcutta	"	"	49	"	Goanese	Portuguese	5'3"	131	note on Lt eye
27	Dias	Emeliano	V 9	years	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	142	
28	Costa	Joseph de	V 3	years	G. Servant	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	129	
29	Dias	Bernardo Xavier	V 8	years	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	132	Rt C.D. Cl. temple
30	Rodrigues	Jose M.	V 4	years	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	141	
31	Hossein	Mahd	V 26	years	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	East Indian	British	5'4"	140	

Line: [illegible]

Owners: Gorton Pilley & Co.

Local Agents

(Signature) J. E. Watts
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. V.O. other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board; but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

5 187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, October 13th, 1923, from the port of Manchester, Sept 30th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Edward [illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line. [illegible]

Owners. [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible] Norton Lilly Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ....., *19* ....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bloemfontein, arriving at New York, October 13th, 1923, from the port of Manchester, Sept. 30th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
(17) 1	~~Barsum~~	~~Ellis~~		10 years	~~AB~~ Trimmer	24.9.23	Manchester	No	Yes	26	Male	Malay	British	5'6"	150 lbs	Tattoo mark (Flag) on RH arm
2	Ali	Hassan Bin		20 years		24.9.23	Fleetwood		No	38		Malay	British	5'7"	159	nil
3	Douglas	John		10 years		"	"	"	Yes	26		Mauritius	British	5'6"	163	nil
4	Mat	Sacab Bin		9 years	Tailor	"	"	"	Yes	30		Malay	British	5'6"	170	nil
5	Bonsoc	Kacamon Bin		22 years	Boatswain	"	"	"	Yes	35		Malay	British	5'8"	161	Scar on right brow
6	Salah	Yoosef		12 years	A.B.	"	"	"	No	33		Malay	British	5'6"	164	nil
7	Crushet	Kramon Bin		7 years		"	"	"	No	27		Malay	British	5'5"	147	nil
(17) 8	~~Bernardo~~	~~Manhing~~		16 years		"	"	"	No	29		Philippine Islands	American	5'4"	140	Tattoo marks (Flags & Sword) on R. arm
9	Nasim	Endut Bin		4 years		"	"	"	No	27		Malay	British	5'7"	136	nil
10	Eban	Lamin Bin		8 years		"	"	"	No	43		Malay	British	5'6"	143	nil
11	Budda	Salim		9 years	Sailor	"	"	"	No	34		Malay	British	5'7"	146	nil
12	Gray	Thomas		12 years	AB.	"	"	"	No	59		Liberian	American Protection	5'9"	162	nil
13	Kollah	Saik		4 years	Sailor Cook	"	"	"	No	29		Malay	British	5'4"	122	nil
14	DeDonza	Louis		18 yrs.	AB & Sharpener	18.9.23	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	5'5	115	nil
15	Keyzer	Ben		10 yrs.	AB	24.9.23	"	"	Yes	37	"	"	"	5'5	130	Tattoo mark right arm
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.

Date: SEP 27 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEEN
SEP 24 1923

D. Charles
The United States Treasury Department
Master or Other Officer of the Vessel

Checked Out 11th P.M. 10/14/23
Steamer Fitted w/ 2 — K.J.C. Hoops
Ship built Steerage 24th x 72nd
Hoop Bunks

Line
Owners
Local Agents 14 1240 Norton Lilly & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johet Master, of the S/S Bloemfontein, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A/net Case/8
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1923

J. Libratti
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

190 2 191

Vessel Am. Bge "Rudow McDonald" *arriving at* Ft. [illegible] Coaster, McLeod Corp., *1923, from the port of* Windsor N. S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mast	Jan 26 1923	[illegible]	No	Yes	42	Male	US White	American	5' 11"	170	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mate	Feb 6 1923	[illegible]	No	Yes	30	Male	White	American	5' 10"	170	[illegible]
3	Little	[illegible]	[illegible]	June 6 1921	[illegible]	No	Yes	28	Male	White	American	5' 11"	170	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mar 7 1923	[illegible]	No	Yes	31	Male	White	American	5' 7"	175	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept 19 1923	[illegible]	No	Yes	22	Male	US White	[illegible]	5' 10"	150	[illegible]
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

AND McDONALD

3

189

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct 18 1923

I, master of the American S.S. Bge "Rudow McDonald" from port of Windsor N. S. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 13. 1923 consigned to J. B. Irving Ltd. is now lying at New Brighton, and is expected to sail Oct 20. 1923 for Windsor N. S.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
X			X

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

26

RECORD

Form 1280
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *arriving at* [illegible] *, 19[illegible], from the port of* [illegible]

(1.) No. on list	(2.) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2.) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3.) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4.) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4.) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5.) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6.) Whether able to read	(7.) Age	(8.) Sex	(9.) Race*	(10.) Nationality	(11.) Height	(12.) Weight	(13.) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1920	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Feb 6 1923	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	June 16 1921	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 7 1923	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept 19 1923	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

16—1280

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

16—1513

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1513

J. G. Nickelson
Master.

[OVER.]

16—1280

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Sch. "Indiana" (Motor) arriving at [illegible] Oct 13, 1923, from the port of London N.S. 2 1905 1911

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook & Mate	Jan 16 1923	[illegible]	No	Yes	42	Male	U.S. White	[illegible]	5' 11"	170	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mate	Feb 6 1923	[illegible]	No	Yes	40	Male	Eng. White	[illegible]	5' 10"	170	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	June 16 1921	[illegible]	No	Yes	28	Male	White	[illegible]	5' 10"	170	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov 7 1923	[illegible]	No	Yes	21	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 7"	145	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept 19 1923	[illegible]	No	Yes	21	Male	U.S. [illegible]	[illegible]	5' 10"	170	[illegible]
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ANDMcDONALD

3

17

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

191

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from ~~any port or place~~ during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and destituting.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

34 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

DATE OF ARRIVAL 19

BILL NO. 2357 FILED OCT 2 8 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... FRICKER ... Surgeon ..., *Surgeon of the* French S/S LA SAVOIE, Sailing Therewith ..., *do* (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or the vessel only.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY-THREE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* FACULTY of PARIS ..., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this FOURTEEN *day of* OCTOBER ..., *1923*

at NEW YORK N-Y

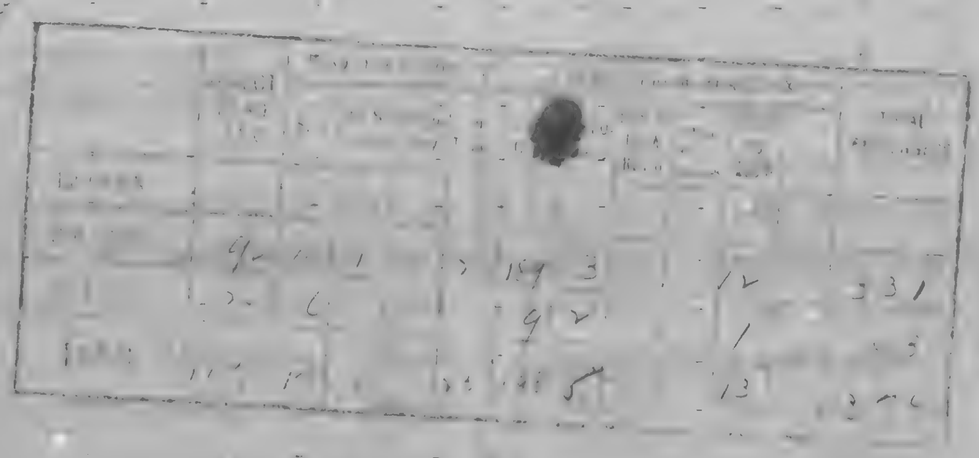
Signature and title of immigration officer (Any one of the officers named is authorized to administer oaths.)

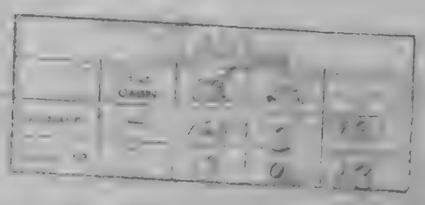
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival; but if no surgeon sails at any time, the correction of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

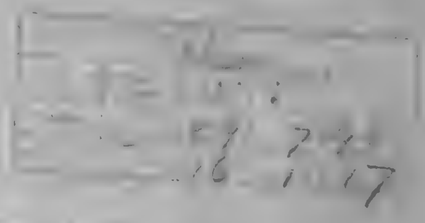
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

19 191

10-14-23







LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—31

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	1 2	10 7
Steerage	3	9
Total		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List T2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , OCTOBER 6th , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (The column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JUDAS	Ida	36		F	S	None	Y	French	Y Swiss	French	Swtzerld	COUVET	Hubert Ansdri La Tuilorie at COUVET Switzerland	N-Y	NEW YORK
2		ROBERT	Marcel	36		M	M	Printer	-	-	- -	-	-	La CHAUX-DE-FONDS	Louis Robert 99 Rue Numa Droz LA CHAUX de FONDS	-	BROOKLYN
3		-"-	Fanny	28		F	M	None	-	-	- -	-	-	-	-"- -"-	-	-
4		SHEIM	Georgette	20		F	S	-	-	French-English	- -	-	-	NEUCHATEL	Father Dr. H. Sehinz 42 Rue Louis Favre NEUCHATEL	Mass	NORTHAMPTON
5		SUDAN	Juliette	32		F	S	-	-	French	- -	-	France	PARIS	Mr Emile Sudan 48 Rue Emile Lecourbe PARIS	N-Y	NEW YORK
6		BLACKSTON	Josephine	36		F	S	-	-	English French-German	British	British	U-S	OAK PARK	Hotel Prince Albert PARIS	Illin	OAK PARK
7		-"-	Edith	35		F	S	-	-	- -	- -	-	-	-	-"- -"-	-	-
8		CARROLL	Catherine	51		F	S	Maid	-	English	- -	-	France	ARCACHON	Mrs Schiffen ARCACHON	N-Y	NEW YORK
9		SHURAN	Charles Adelbert	18		M	S	Student	-	-	- -	-	England	LONDON	5 Palace Pl.Man. S. LONDON	-	-
10		SAMSTON	Maria	46		F	M	Writor	-	-	- -	-	-	-	-"- -"-	-	-
11		STEDMAN	Winifred Lucy	39		F	S	None	-	-	- -	-	-	-	Mrs L.F.Stedman 80 Merris Rd South Norwood LONDON S.W.	BWI	ROSEAU
12		ERAM	Varam	31		M	M	Salesman	-	French English	Armenian	Armenian	France	PARIS	Wife Mrs Eram 20 Rue Louis-Philippe NEUILLY S/Seine.	N-Y	NEW YORK
13		CAMPBELL	Florence	34		F	S	None	-	English	- British	British	U-S	PITTSBURGH	5542 Jackson Str. East End PITTSBURGH Pa.	Pa.	PITTSBURGH
14		OHANN	Eugenie	36		F	M	Dressm/	-	Bulgarian English	- Bulgarian	Slavian	France	PARIS	Mrs Perriere 135 Ave Parmentier PARIS	N-J	BLOOMFIELD
15		RABBIOSI	Marianna	25		F	M	None	-	Italian	Uruguayan	Italian	Italy	OSSIO	None adress and None Family	Cal	SURSANVILLE
16		-"-	Agnese	1	6	F	S	-	No	No	No -	-	-	-	-"- -"-	-	-
17		DAVID	Alice	28		F	M	-	Y	French	Y Belgian	French	U-S-A	LOS ANGELES	1533 Harward Bldg LOS ANGELES	-	LOS ANGELES
18		PETERSON	Amelie	44		F	M	ladies-maid	-	Swedish Engl/	- Swedish	Scandinavian	U-S	BROOKLYN	Mrs H.L.Jones 1325 Albermarle Road BROOKLYN N-Y.	N-Y	BROOKLYN
19		HAY	Emilie	32		F	M	None	-	English French	- English	American N	France	VERSAILLES	Mrs Paul Morlun 15 Av; Jeanne Mce d'Arc LE CHESNAY S-et Oise	Mas	BOSTON
20		DELEGUE	Elise	60		F	M	Dressm:	-	- -	French	French	Switzerld	LAUSANNE	Mr Robert Drectte PRILLY-CHASSAUR Lausanne	N-Y	NEW YORK
21		VOSTBURG	Louise	24		F	M	H-Wife	-	F -	- -	-	France	PARIS	Mrs Moreau 122 Rue des Moines PARIS	-	-
22		ASQUINI	Serafina	24		F	M	None	-	Italian	- Italian	North	Italy	MIVOLTO	Parents Buiatti Luigi MIVOLTO	Mich	DETROIT
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CLOSED at Number TWENTY-~~ONE~~ TWO

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N-Y , OCTOBER 14th , 19 23 192

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the passage himself or herself, or by other person, or by relative, friend, society, employer, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after a temporary visit or visits; or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	My self	Yes	Yes 1921 N-York	Sistor Mrs M. Zella ANADRI Orchard Park NEW YORK City	Yes	6 Months	No	No	no	no	no	No	no	Good	No	5	5	Fair	fair	bwn	None		Switzerld.	JOUVET
2	-	-	$116-	No No No	Visit Hector Matthey 52 Pulaski Str. BROOKLYN N-Y	--	1 Year	No	no	no	no	no	No	no	Good	No	5	4	-	-	blue	-		-	La CHAUX-de-FONDS
3	-	-	-	Yes 1914 N-York	-"- -"-	-	-	No	no	no	no	no	No	no	Good	No	5	5	-	-	bwn	-		-	LUZERNE
4	-	-	$10	No No No	Uncle A. Schin Proff. Smith College NORTHAMPTON Mass.	No, over	Yeasno	no	no	no	no	no	No	no	Good	No	5	4	-	-	grey	-		-	TRAVERS
5	-	-	-	Yes1908 N-York	~~222 Daniel Som Terrace at~~ ~~STAPLETONVILLE Staten Island~~	Yes	-	No	no	no	no	no	No	no	Good	No	5	5	-	-	blue	-		-	TOUR de TREME
6	-	-	-	- 1928 -	15o N-Edward Ave Oak Park at CHICAGO Illinois	-	Permanent	-	no	no	no	no	No	no	Good	No	5	4	-	bwn	bwn	-		Canada	OAK PARK
7	-	-	-	-	-"-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	No	no	Good	No	5	5	-	-	-	-		-	-
8	-	employer	-	1908 to 1923	Mrs Schirpen MORRISTOWN N-J	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	No	no	Good	No	5	4	-	-	-	-		Ireland	SALINWY
9	-	my self	-	- -	Am. Exp. Co 65 Broadway at NEW YORK City	-	6 Months	-	no	no	no	no	No	no	Good	No	5	6	-	-	-	-		U-S-A	CHICAGO
10	-	-	-	- -	-"-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	No	no	Good	No	5	5	-	-	-	-		Canada	St JOHN N-B.
11	-	-	-	- -	Transit In Transit for ROSEAU B.W.I	-	60 Days	-	no	no	no	no	No	no	Good	No	5	3	-	-	grey	-		LOMINICA	ROSEAU
12	-	-	-	1922 N-York	Vahan Mozian 1409 Broadway Ave NEW YORK City	-	3 Months	-	no	no	no	no	No	no	Good	No	5	5	-	-	bwn	-		Turkey	CONSTANTINOPLI
13	-	Good Will	-	- 1928 -	Mother 5542 Jackson Str. E-End PITTSBURGH Pa.	-	ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	No	no	Good	No	5	4	-	-	-	-		U-S-A	PITTSBURGH
14	-	my self	-	- -	Mother Aronsiak Ohann Alle London Av. BLOOMFIELD N-J.	-	-	No	no	no	no	no	No	no	Good	No	5	5	-	fair	-	-		Bulgaria	VARNA
15	-	husband	-	No No No	Husband Consul of URUGUAY at SUSANVILLE Cal.	-	-	No	no	no	no	no	No	no	Good	No	5	4	-	-	-	-		Italy	XOSIO
16	-	father	-	- -	Father -"-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	No	no	Good	No	5	5	-	-	-	-		Italy	-
17	-	my self	-	Yes 1923 N-York	Husband 1523 Harward Bldg LOS ANGELES Cal.	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	No	no	Good	No	5	6	-	-	-	-		Belgica	GAND
18	-	Mrs CAMPBELL	-	1922 -	Mrs H.L. Jones 1325 Albermarld Road BROOKLYN	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	No	no	Good	No	5	4	-	-	grey	-		Sweden	HOGSRUM
19	-	MY SELF	-	1923 NEW YORK	Home 83 River Str; BOSTON Mass.	-	-	(	no	no	no	no	No	no	Good	No	5	5	-	-	fair	-		U S A	FORDHAM-HEIGHTS
20	-	-	100	- -	Home 262 W-22nd Str; N-YORK City;	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	No	no	Good	No	5	6	-	gray	-	-		Switzld	LAUSANNE
21	-	-	100	No No No.	Mother in law Mrs Vesburg 167 77th Str NEW YORK City	-	(	Yes	no	no	no	no	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	fairblue	-		France	LILLE
22	-	-	200	- - (	Husband Erni Asquini 1042 at Halbroke Av; DETROIT Mich:	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	-	-		Italy	RIVOLTO
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLOSED at Number TWENTY ~~ONE~~ TWO (TWENTY-TWO)

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

12

I, JAUBERT Francois and Officer, *of the* French S/S LA SAVOIE, *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Jaubert

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this FOURTEEN *day of* OCTOBER, 1923

at NEW YORK N-Y.

H. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, clerk, merchant, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column provides data that contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read and write?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Finn or Lapp, appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, a French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the name and civil division of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence irrespective of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the State, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, N. Y.; Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the French S/S LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11 - 193

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this FOURTEEN day of OCTOBER, 1923

at NEW-YORK N-Y

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form No. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , OCTOBER 6th , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KURSNER	Nichama	58		F M	Dressm/	Y	Hebrew	Y	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	KIVER/ Geb/ GORRODICH	Daughter Mrs Hennie KIVER- Geb/ GORRODICH Russia	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
2		-"-	Ida	23		F S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-	-
3		-"-	Chaya	21		F S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-	-
4		-"-	Chaim	15		M S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-	-
5		RASOUMNY	Frogone	56		M M	Rabbin	-	-	-	-	-	France	PARIS	E. Sourewitch Rabbin PARIS	N-Y	NEW YORK
6		TUHENSHLAK	Schmiel	29		M S	Clerk	-	-	-	-	-	Palestina	JAFFA	None Adresse and None Family	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
7		WEXLER	Reach	60		M W	Salesman-	-	-	-	-	-	Latvia	REZECKNA	Daughter at BOBRINSK Russia	N-J	LINDEN
8		-"-	Lifka	27		F S	None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sister -"-	-	-
9		PAJURS	Jankel	20		M S	worker	-	-	-	-	-	France	PARIS	Cousin at L. Gordon KIEF	M	PEOBADY
10		ESPAILLAT	Clara	56		F M	None	-	Spanish	-	Dominican	Hisp-Amaan	-	-	Rafael J.Espaillat Hotel Frango Klin 19 Rue Cuffo PARIS	D.	SANTIAGO
11		PENZO	Alejandro	49		M M	Merchant-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mrs Vve M. Penzo 17 Rue de Maubeuge PARIS	-	-
12		GONZALEZ	Clara	56		F M	None	-	R	-	Guatemalian	-	-	-	Brother H.de Simbaldi 9 Av. Mc-Mahon PARIS	Ga.	GUATEMALA
13		MILLER	Maria	30		F M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Uncle -"- -"-	-	-
14		TOLEDO	Luis	52		M M	Diplomat-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Hotel Belfast 1e Ave.Carnot PARIS	-	-
15		-"-	Eugenia	28		F M	None	-	R	-	-	-	-	-	-"- -"-	-	-
16		-"-	Luis Felipo	2e		M S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-"- -"-	-	-
17		CELLAI	Cesaro	42		M S	Taylor	-	Italian	-	Italian	North	-	-	Sister Mrs Illai Cellai via della Maddalena #I Piano Ho	N-Y	BROOKLYN
18		MARINO	Leonardo	41		M M	Salesman-	-	-	-	-	South	Spain	COLINDRES	Mr.Santos Marino COLINDRES Spain	-	NEW YORK
19		MARENTI	Charalambo	51		M M	-	-	French English Italian	-	-	North- Turkey	Turkey	SMYRNIA	Mrs Maria Merenti 67 Rue Kolokintous ATHENES	-	-
20		-"-	Anastasie	45		F M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-"- -"-	-	-
21		RABBIOSI	Luigi	55		M M	None	-	Ttalian	-	-	North	Italy	OSIO	Mrs Zugnoni Catharina COSIO	Col.	COLFAX
22		BRANCO	Blanche	26		F M	Dressm/	-	French	-	Portuguese	French	France	BEAUMONT	Charles Monnin Rue du Clocher BEAUCOURT Ht-Rhin	N-Y	NEW YORK
23		-"-	Francis	5		M S	None	No	English	No	-	American	-	-	-"- -"-	-	-
24		JEHLE dite DUNCAN	Margaret	24		F S	Artist	Y	-	Y	German	German	-	Paris	Mrs Kate Jehle MUNICH Germy	-	-
25		MEYER dite DUNCAN	Elizabeth	25		F S	Silk-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mrs Ernestine Zucker DRESDEN Germany	-	-
26		BURNIER	Jeanne	4e		F D	None	-	French	-	Swiss	French	U-S	NEW YORK	Hotel de France LE HAVRE	-	-
27		DENZLER dite DUNCAN	Anna	3e		F S	Artist	-	Swiss French	-	-	-	France	PARIS	A. and E. DENZLER 6, Avenue Montaigne PARIS (France)	-	-
28		TRUB	Anna	59		F W	None	-	German	-	-	-	Swtzld	LAUSANNA	Mrs Spiro Villa Speranza at LAUSANNE Swtzld	N-J	ORANGE
29		HORBER	Bertha	24		F S	Lady- women	-	-	-	-	-	-	TURIA	Mother Mrs Horber Pozzi at WATTURE AUSSDORF	N-Y	NEW YORK
30		HESS	Ernest	3e		M M	Traveller-	-	-	-	-	-	France	PARIS	Mrs E. Hess 1e/12 Rue Guyton de Morveau PARIS XIII eme	-	-

CLOSED at Number THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N-Y , OCTOBER 14th , 19 23 194

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily abiding in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	25 Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	My self	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin Harry Neiman 243 S.O. ALDEN Str. PHILADELPHIA Pa.	No	ever	No	No	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	bwn	bwn	None	Russia	RADOURNA
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-	"	-	No	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-	"	-	No	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-	"	-	No	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	Mrs B. Kraus-	-	-	-	-	Mrs Berthe Kraus 52 E- 8th Str NEW YORK City	-	-	-	No	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	NIKOLAIEFF
6	-	PP.	-	-	-	-	Cousin H. Madgebon 891 N. 42nd Str. PHILADELPHIA Pa.	No	"	-	No	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	-	grey	-	-	BRAJILOW
7	Yes	My self	-	-	-	-	my Son at, LINDEN N-J.	-	-	-	No	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	grey	black	-	-	MOHILOW
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brother -"-	-	-	-	No	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	black	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brother in law Mr Ordman 41 Central Str. PEOBADY M.	-	-	-	No	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	fair	blue	-	-	KIEF
10	TRANSIT	-	-	Yes	1920	TRANSIT	In Transit for SANTIAGO Rep. of DOMINICA	Yes	5 days	-	No	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	black	-	Se Domingo	SANTIAGO
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-	-	No	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	TRANSIT	-	--	-	1922	-	In Transit for GUATEMALA	-	60 days	-	No	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	-	-	-	Guatemala	GUATEMALA
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-	-	No	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	1920	Washington	-"-	-"-	-	-	No	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	bwn	-	-	-
15	TRANSIT	-	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-	-	No	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	TRANSIT	-	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-	-	No	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	1902	N-York	Brother at 5916 FORT HAMILTON Ave. BROOKLYN N-Y	-	ever	Yes	No	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	-	-	Italy	LIVORNO
18	-	-	-	-	1912	-	Uncle 109, Canal Str. at NEW YORK City	Yes	2 or 3 Months	No	No	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	-	grey	-	-	Sta FLAVIA
19	-	-	-	-	-/15	-	Brother Jasso Marenty 79th Wall Street NEW YORK City	p	4 Months	-	No	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	bwn	-	Turkey of Asia	SMYRNIA
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-	-	No	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	-	-	-	-	1904	-	JOLFAX Cal.	No	ever	-	No	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	white	blue	-	Italy	GOSIO
22	-	-	-	-	1923	-	Husband J. Brance 403 W-127th Str. NEW YORK City	-	p	-	No	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	bwn	bwn	-	FRANCE	BEAUCOURT
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father -"-	-"-	-	-	No	no	no	no	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	-	-	-	U-S-A	NEW - YORK
24	-	-	-	-	1917	-	C/o Metropelitan Musical Dpt. Aeolian Hall NEW YORK City	Yes	6 Months	-	No	no	no	no	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	fair	blue	-	Germany	BERLIN
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-	-	No	no	no	no	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	-	bwn	-	-	DRESDEN
26	-	-	-	-	1916	-	Dr. Burnett 66 W- 92nd Str. NEW YORK City	No	ever	-	No	no	no	no	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	-	-	Switzerla	NYON
27	-	-	-	-	1917	-	C/o Metropelitan Musical Dpt. Aeolian Hall NEW YORK City	Yes	5 Months	-	No	no	no	no	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	bwn	bwn	-	-	MOUDON
28	NY	-	-	No	No	No	My Son Dr. J.E. Trub, Park Av. ORANGE N-J.	-	-	-	No	no	no	no	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	grey	blue	-	-	ZURICH
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sister Miss Rosa Herbor 378 W. 2nd Ave. NEW YORK City	-	4 to 6 Months	-	No	no	no	no	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	bwn	bwn	-	-	HAFENHAUSEN
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	Hotel Plaza NEW YORK City	-	3 Months	-	No	no	no	no	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	grey	-	-	ZURICH

CLOSED at Number THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

11

I, GAUBERT Francois 2nd Officer of the French S/S LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gaubert
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEEN day of OCTOBER, 19 23

at NEW YORK N-Y

Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 - *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 - *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 - *Sex.* The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (a) - *Married or single.* The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 - *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Clerk, saleswoman, cook, housekeeper, nurse, tailor, seamstress, author, lecturer, musician, actor, actress, painter, engineer, mason, carpenter, blacksmith, cabinetmaker, miner, laborer, farmer, or servant, without regard to the degree of skill implied by the occupation. Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," or "no occupation."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifest sheets between skilled and unskilled laborers. Such distinction can be made during the personal examination of aliens at the docks, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry cards issued during the passage of aliens who are classified as skilled laborers.

Column 8 - *Place to read and write.* This column is provided to record answers to the question "Can you read and write?" In answer to this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If able to read a language, but not to write it, the alien should be reported as able to read. Persons unable to read any language are to be reported as unable to read and write. Read what language for, if exempt in examination upon what grounds? In answer to this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If able to read a language but not to write it, the alien should be reported as able to read. Persons unable to read any language are to be reported as unable to read and write. Read what language for, if exempt in examination upon what grounds? In answer to this question exemptions from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 - *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 - *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country to which a person is subject, country of last permanent residence and country. Each should be carefully considered by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, France, appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, English appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) or descendants of such, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a patois dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily) and descendants of such, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 - *Last permanent residence.* A final record is to be obtained concerning the year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of the length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should be the last permanent residence of each alien, as shown by the answer to question 11. It is important for statistical purposes that as many aliens as possible be credited with their permanent residence rather than with the country whence they came to the United States. Care should be taken to prevent the entry of temporary residence, such as "Switzerland," "Mexico," "Cuba," etc., when the facts show that the alien has resided in that country for a short time only and has not established a permanent residence there. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and Canada should report "United States" or "Canada," as the case may be, and not the name of the city or town in which they have resided.

Column 12 - *Name and address of relative whom alien intends to join or where he is going.* The answer to this question should show the name and address of such relative living in country whence alien comes. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 - *Final destination.* The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. Aliens should not be permitted to enter the United States unless they have the means and intention to proceed immediately to the place named as their future permanent residence, if within the United States, or to the port of departure, if intended future permanent residence is beyond the United States. Inspectors should not be satisfied with answers indicating that aliens are "going to Canada," "going to Mexico," "going to Cuba," or "going to Europe" unless it appears that they have the means and intention to proceed immediately to their destination. The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 - *Whether having a ticket to final destination.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 - *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 - *Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.* The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in stating the several amounts of the family.

Column 17 - *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1907, New York; 1911-15, Philadelphia.

Column 18 - *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10 195

I, FRICKER Georges , Surgeon of the French S/S LA SAVOIE , Sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY of PARIS , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this FOURTEEN day of OCTOBER , 1923

at NEW-YORK N-Y

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form No. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List, 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , OCTOBER 6th , 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STAPFER	Raymond	18		M S	engineer	Y French		Y	French	French	France	PARIS	Father Mr Stapfer 58 quai de M-Y	NEW-YORK	
2		SOUBEYRE	Yvonne	24		F S	Dressmak/-	-		-	-	-	-	-	JEAMAPES PARIS Home 18 Bis Rue Amelie Vierne PARIS	-	NEW ROCHELLE
3		SCHMITS	Marie Therese	47		F S	-	- French English- German		-	-	-	U-S	NEW YORK	Brother G.Schmits 145 East 97th Str. NEW YORK City	-	NEW YORK
4		SOST	Jean-Marie	36		M M	Cook	- French		-	-	-	France	BACHOS	Sost Louis at BACHOS par CIGY (Hte-Garonne)	-	-
5		-"-	Marie	29		F M	None	-		-	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-
6		SAN-JUIN	Jean Maurice	23		M S	Steward	-		-	-	-	-	CONFLANS-Ste HONORINE	Parents Villa YvetteRue ARNOULT CIAPOTTE CONFLANS Ste	-	-
7		SCHREIBER	Joseph	30		M M	Mecanic-- Drawer	French English- German		-	-	-	-	BELFORT	J.B.Schreiber 16 Rue du 14 Juillet BELFORT	-	-
8		-"-	Marie-Therese	25		F M	None	-		-	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-
9		THOMAS	Jean-Marie	45		M M	Driver	- French		-	-	-	-	RENNES	Home 148 Ave. du Gue de BAUD RENNES	-	-
10		-"-	Berthe	41		F M	Cook	-		-	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-
11		TARDY	Jean	38		M M	Engineer-	-		-	-	-	-	VIDALON les RIMONEY	Mrs Tardy VIDALON les RIMONEY (Ardeche)	-	-
12		TOUJAS	Baptistine	40		F S	Dressm/	-		-	-	-	-	TRIE S/BAISE	Mr Baptiste Toujas TRIE S/ BAISE Htes Pyrenees(Mr Father)	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
13		TUGAGUE	Francoise	74		F M	Renter	-		-	-	-	U-S	NEW-ORLEANS	Home 618 Maine Str. NEW-ORLEANS La.	La	NEW ORLEANS
14		THUILLIER	Blanche	30		F M	French- professor	- French English-		-	-	-	-	TUCSON	University of Arizona TUCSON	Aza	TUCSON
15		TYBERGHIEN	Henry Louis	30		M M	Painter	- French		-	-	-	France	HALLUIN	38 Rue St Paul HALLUIN Nord	N-Y	LAWRENCE
16		VUILLAUMIE	Gabrielle	25		F S	Student	- French English-		-	-	-	-	PARIS	Hopital Americain 44 Rue Chauveau PARIS France	-	NEW YORK
17		VARIN	Henriette	15		F S	None	- French		-	-	-	-	BEAUCOURT	Mrs Vve Varin Rue de Bavelle BEAUCOURT Haut Rhin	-	-
18		VAUX	Henry	33		M M	Electrb-- cian	-		-	-	-	-	COMMENTRY	Mrs Vve Vaux Rue des Petits Arbres COMMENTRY Cal[illegible]	Mex.	SANTA ROSALIA
19		-"-	Louise	30		F M	None	-		-	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-
20		-"-	Carmen	7		F S	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-
21		SINGER	Chana	36		F M	-	- Hebrew		-	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	RZESZOW	Brother in law Mr Abrahm Roth Rue Slowacki # 21 RZESZOW	NY	NEW YORK
22		-"-	Zlata	11		F S	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-
23		-"-	Mozes	8		M S	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-
24		-"-	Maks	3		M S	-	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-
25		WENCZYNSKA	Michalina	23		F S	Student	Y Hebrew		Y	-	-	-	POLNA	Father Jan Wenczynsky POLNA Powiat GRYBOWSKI Galicia.	Illin	CHICAGO
26		KIRIAKON	Coneta	46		M M	Furrier	- Greek English-		-	Greek	Greek	Macedonia	CARTORIA	Father PAPAKYRIAKAS CARTORIA	N-Y	NEW YORK
27		MAESTRO	Leonce	38		M W	Sales-man	- French Spanish-		-	Spanish	Spanish	France	AGEN	Mrs M. Laffitte 32 Rue Denfert Rochereau AGEN	-	-
28		PERALTA	Francisco	24		M S	Torero	- Spanish		-	-	-	Spain	MADRID	Remedios Lebron Romero Restaurant La Sagrista Alameda Hercules SEVILLA Spain	Mex	MEXICO
29		VEGA de IZARRA	Francisca	45		F M	None	-		-	-	-	-	-	Lucie Galan Av. Victor Hugo PARIS	Guat.	GUATEMALA
30		TERRADO BANERA	Ramon	29		M S	Machinist-	French English- Spanish		-	-	-	France	PARIS	6 Rue de Chartres PARIS XVIIIeme Arr.	Pa	SCRANTON

CLOSED at Number THIRTY.

10

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N-Y , OCTOBER 14th , 19 25 196

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting (especially if laboring people) the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 If not to citizen or subject, state fact. Can alien read and write the language of his native or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	My self	Yes	No	No	No	Mother Mrs Stapfor 886 Lex-ington Av. NEW YORK City	Yes	2 Yeors	No	No	no	no	No	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fairfair	blue	None	France	QUIMPERLE
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mr Halstead 618 Main Str. NEW ROCHELLE N-Y	No	ever	Yes	No	no	no	No	no	no	Good	No	5	6	-	-	grey	-		BESANCON
3	-	-	Yes	1923	N-York		My home 145 E-97th Str. at NEW YORK City.	-	-	-	No	no	no	No	no	no	Good	No	5	6	-	bwn	bwn	-		COLMAR
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mr Mrs Sere 352 W-46th Str. NEW YORK City	-	-	-	No	no	no	No	no	no	Good	No	5	5	-	-	green	-		GUIAR
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-	-	No	no	no	No	no	no	Good	No	5	4	-	-	black	-		DACHO
6	-	-	-	No	No	No	Joing Friend 133W-63th Str. NEW YORK City.	-	-	-	No	no	no	No	no	no	Good	No	5	5	-	-	grey	-		ESTERNAY
7	-	-	-	Yes	1926	N-York	my Brother Mr [redacted] 18E-129th Str. NEW YORK City	5 Years	-	No	no	[illegible]	No	no	no	Good	No	5	5	-	-	blue	-		BELFORT
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-	-	-	No	no	no	No	no	no	Good	No	5	4	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	Friends Mrs H.Duffus 142 W-13th Str. NEW YORK City	-	-	-	No	no	no	No	no	no	Good	No	5	5	-	-	-	-		CAEB
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-	-	-	No	no	no	No	no	no	Good	No	5	4	-	-	-	-	PLUMANGAT
11	-	-	-	No	No	No	CANSON &MONTGOLFIER 461st 8th Ave. NEW YORK City	Yes	1 Month	No	No	no	no	No	no	no	Good	No	5	5	-	grey	black	-		VALENCE
12	-	-	-	Yes	1913	San-Francisco	Home 1817 Jackson Str, at SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	No	ever	-	No	no	no	No	no	no	Good	No	5	4	-	-	-	-		DINAS
13	-	-	-	-	1923	N-Orleans	Home 618 Main Str. NEW-ORLEANS, La.	-	-	-	No	no	no	No	no	no	Good	No	5	6	-	-	-	-		SARRAGURSAN
14	-	-	-	-	1926	N-York	University of Arisons at TUSJON Aza.	Yes	2 Years	-	No	no	no	No	no	no	Good	No	5	5	-	bwn	blue	-	Algeria French Poss.	DESAIX
15	-	-	-	No	No	No	Friend Mr Paul Engels 94th Oegoort Str. LAWRENCE N-Y.	-	-	-	No	no	no	No	no	no	Good	No	5	6	-	black	bwn	-	France	HALLUIN
16	-	-	-	Yes	1923	N-York	Manhattan Hospital 21e East 64th Str. NEW YORK City	-	-	-	No	no	no	No	no	no	Good	No	5	4	-	fair	blue	-		BEAUCOURT
17	-	-	-	No	No	No	Aunt Hortense de S. Amand 962nd Riveside Drive NEW YORK	-	1 year	-	No	no	no	No	no	no	Good	No	5	5	-	bwn	-	-		-
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	In Transit for SANTA ROSALIA Mexico	-	30 days	-	No	no	no	No	no	no	Good	No	5	4	-	-	-	-		COMMENTRY
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-	-	-	No	no	no	No	no	no	Good	No	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-	-	-	No	no	no	No	no	no	Good	No	5	4	-	-	-	-	-
21	-	husband	-	-	-	-	Husband Joe Singer 1975 Ogde Av. BRONX N-Y	No	ever	Yes	No	no	no	No	no	no	Good	No	5	5	-	-	black	-	Poland	RZESZOW
22	-	Father	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-	-	-	No	no	no	No	no	no	Good	No	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-	-	-	No	no	no	No	no	no	Good	No	5	4	-	-	-	-	-
24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-	-	-	No	no	no	No	no	no	Good	No	5	4	-	-	-	-	-
26	-	brother	-	Yes	1923	N-York	Brother Stanley Wenes 15el Ashland Black 155 Clark Str. CHICAGO Ill.	-	-	-	No	no	no	No	no	no	Good	No	5	6	-	-	-	-		POLNA
26	-	my self	-	-	1921	-	Parents Barbateuly Bros 4e1 6th Ave. NEW YORK City	Yes	6 Months	-	No	no	no	No	no	no	Good	No	5	7	-	-	-	-	Macedonia	CARTORIA
27	-	-	-	-	1922	-	Mrs J.Moisan 252 W- 30th Str NEW YORK City.	No	ever	-	No	no	no	No	no	no	Good	No	5	6	-	-	blue	-	Spain	AIRORBE
28	-	-	-	No	No	No	In Transit for MEXICO City	Yes	30 days	-	No	no	no	No	no	no	Good	No	5	4	-	-	grey	-		ENTICERA
29	-	-	-	Yes	1922	N-York	Aunt Mrs de Batres at GUATEMALA City	-	-	-	No	no	no	No	no	no	Good	No	5	5	-	-	black	-		MADRID
30	-	-	-	-	1916	-	Jose Cambran 58e E-126th Str. NEW YORK City	5 years		Yes	No	no	no	No	no	no	Good	No	5	4	-	-	blue	-		ALGUAIRE

CLOSED at Number THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

10

I, LAURENT Francois 2nd Officer of the French S/S LA SAVOIE, from Le HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Laurent

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEEN day of OCTOBER, 1923

at NEW-YORK N-Y

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival (as for example, "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "mechanic," "engineer," "tailor," "dressmaker," "machinist," "compositor," "printer," "bricklayer," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "painter," "baker," "shoemaker," "butcher," "tinsmith," "moulder," "weaver," "glassblower," "potter," "miner," or other specific designation).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is to be filled in to answer the following question, "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inspectors should be carefully revised by steps to stated registry clerks in this regard. "Ear negroes," "Iamese" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and those provinces of the Marches and Modena, Lombardia, Apuglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Lombardia, Emilia, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apuglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The date is that on which alien complied with the intent and remaining one year. The entry shall be last permanent residence regardless of the length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the name of country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the inspection officers accurately show country of last permanent residence under heads of countries of birth. "Race, people, country of birth, nationality, or race."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should be given in each case (indefinite or false answers, as "a little," "some," "none," not to be shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether (or not) alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges ....., Surgeon of the French S/S LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith
(State whether sailing on vessel bringing them to or employed by steamship thereon, as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY of PARIS
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this FOURTEEN day of OCTOBER, 1923

at NEW YORK N-Y

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9 197

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , OCTOBER 6th , 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HASSELMANS	Louis Paul	45		M	M	Chief of Orchestra	Y	French English Italian		French	French	U-S-A	NEW YORK City	Mrs M. Hasselmans 123 Avenue de Wagram PARIS	NY	NEW YORK City
2		-"-	Minnie	37		F	M	Artist	-	-Do- and Dutch	Y	-	Dutch	-	-	-"-	-	-
3	UNDER 16	-"-	Geraldine	5		F	S	None	No	No	No	-	American-N	-	-	-"-	-	-
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	HARSON	Lucien	15		M	S	Groom	Y	French	Y	-	French	France	PARIS	Mrs Bellamy 145 Rue de Monil-montant PARIS XXemc	-	-
5		HUGUET	Jean	53		M	W	Cook	-	-	-	-	-	--	SEIX	Mrs Andreu Rue de Pujolle a SEIX (Ariege)	-	-
6		JOLY	Eugenie	45		F	S	Stewardess	-	-	-	-	-	-	PARIS	Sister Mrs Mauiu au Christ par MAISONS S-et O	Md.	BALTIMORE
7	ADMITTED	LALOUE	Marie	53		F	W	H-Wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mrs and Mr LALOUE Rue Julien LACROIX# 12 PARIS XXemc	N-Y	NEW YORK
8		LANTERNIER	Jules	38		M	M	clerk	-	-	-	-	-	-	BALEVEL	Mr Rene Jourtot FECHE l'Eglise Haut Rhin	-	-
9		-"-	Marie	37		F	M	None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-	-
10		LINDON	Maxime	24		M	S	Clerk	-	-	-	-	-	-	PARIS	45 Ave. Hoche PARIS	-	-
11	TRANSIT	LAVIGNON	Armand	24		M	M	Cabman	-	-	-	-	-	-	COMMENTRY	Lavignon Antoine 1 Rue des Tuileries COMMENTRY (Allier)	Mex.	SANTA ROSALIA
12	TRANSIT	-"-	Marguerite	19		F	M	None	-	-	-	-	--	-	-	-"-	-"-	-	-
13	UNDER 16	-"-	Madeleine	9		F	S	-	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-	-
14		LE MOAL	Marie Louise	20		F	S	Dressmaker	French		Y	-	-	-	GOURIN	Mrs Vve Le Moal a LA MOTTE-GOURIN	Mass.	BOSTON
15		MALBRANT	Marguerite	42		F	W	None	Y	-	-	-	-	-	BOULOGNE S/ Seine	Mr Lepicard 71 Rue de la Procession PARIS XVeme	N-C	WILMINGTON
16	ADMITTED	MARTIN	Pierre	23		M	M	Clerk	-	-	-	-	-	-	PARIS	Mr Martin 53 Bd. St Marcel PARIS	Col	EADS
17	TRANSIT	MAILLARD dite Henry Leger	Jeanne	39		F	D	None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mother Mrs Mailliard 54 Rue du Faubourg du Temple PARIS	N-Y	NEW YORK
18		MERLHE	Jules	47		M	M	Cook	-	-	-	-	-	U-S	HOLYHOKE	174 Chesnut Str. HOLYHOKE Mass.	Mass.	HOLYHOKE
19	TRANSIT	MONNIER	Christian	25		M	S	Clerk	-	French-English German	-	-	-	France	VERSAILLES	Mr Andre Monnier 25 Rue de Montebello VERSAILLES. S-et-O	N-Y	NEW YORK
20	ADMITTED	MARTIN	Renee	34		F	D	None	-	French	-	-	-	-	PARIS	Home 53 Bd St Marcel PARIS	Col	EADS
21	TRANSIT	MANGERET	Henry	42		M	M	Engineer	-	-	-	-	-	-	COMMENTRY	Mr Boutonnet Rue du Commerce COMMENTRY (Allier)	Mex.	SANTA ROSALIA
22	TRANSIT	-2-	Leonie	42		F	M	None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-	-
23		OLIER	Yvonne	30		F	S	Dressmaker	-	-	-	-	-	-	PARIS	Mr Joseph Olier 35 Rue Abbe Groult PARIS	-	TAMPICO
24	ADMITTED	PIOLAT	Germaine	25		F	D	None	-	-	-	-	-	-	BOURGES	Mr Mrs C. Doudiot au BARDIOT Le MOULON BOURGES (Cher)	N-Y	NEW YORK
25		POUILLIART	Madeleine	20		F	S	Studiant	-	French English	-	-	-	-	BOULOGNE S/ Seine	Mr Lepicard rue de la Procession # 61 PARIS XVeme	N-C	WILMINGTON
26	TRANSIT	PUIG	Emmanuel	51		M	M	Clerk	-	-	Y	-	-	-	PARIS	Mrs Puig 7 Rue Custine PARIS XVIIIeme Arr.	N-Y	NEW YORK
27		PILLANT	Laurette	30		F	S	Modist	-	French	-	-	-	-	VERDUN	Mrs Frantz 75 Rue de Ru at VERDUN	-	-
28		ROUSSEAU	Louise	35		F	S	None	-	French English	-	-	-	France	PARIS	Home 86 Bd. Port Royal PARIS	-	-
29	ADMITTED UNDER 16	SULPICY	Jacques	14		M	S	-	-	French	Y	-	-	-	-	53 Bd. St Marcel PARIS	Col	EADS
30		SIMENEL	Bernard	36		M	M	Brooker	-	French English	-	-	-	-	LE HAVRE	Mrs B. Simenel 9 Rue Bichat LE HAVRE Seine Infre	N-Y	NEW YORK

CLOSED at Number THIRTY.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N-Y , OCTOBER 14th , 1923 198

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by friends, whether paid by any race, religious, or any corporation society, municipality or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter, or intends permanently to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer by Yes or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and has previously resided within the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	my self	Yes	Y	1923	N-York	Home 36o W- 58th Str. NEW-York	Y	1 year	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Fair	grey	black	None	France	PARIS
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-	-	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	-	bwn	-	-	Holland	ROTTERDAM
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-	-	-	No	no	no	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	o	-	chat	-	-	U-S-A	NEW YORK
4	-	-	-	No	No	No	Mr Felix Harson 115-3th Str NEW YORK City (Brother)	-	over	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	-	-	bwn	-	-	France	PARIS
5	-	-	-	Yes	1923	N-York	218 W-29th Str. NEW YORK City	-	-	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	-	bwn	-	-	-	OUST
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mrs Kenny my employer 12 W- Madison Str. BALTIMORE MD.	-	-	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	RENNES
7	-	-	-	No	No	No	My Son Felix Harson 115-3th Str. NEW YORK City	-	-	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	PARIS
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brother J.Belperin 54o Grove Terrace S-ORANGE N-J	-	1 year	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	DAMPIERRE
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brother in law -"-	-	-	-	No	No	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	BADUEL
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yale Club NEW YORK City	-	-	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	PARIS
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	In Transit for SANTA ROSALIA MEXICO	-	3o days	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	COMMENTRY
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-	-	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-	-	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	--	-	-	-	-	-	Mr Le Moal 1 Louisburg Square BOSTON Mass.	-	3 years	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	GOURIN
15	NY	-	-	-	-	-	Mr Rosberry 2o21 Creasy Ave. WILMINGTON N-C.	-	1	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	LA GUERCHE
16	No	-	-	-	-	-	Mrs M. Lang to RADS Col.	-	5	-	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	-	-	blue	-	-	LIMOGES
17	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	my Son Mr H.Leger 489 W-125th Str. NEW YORK City	-	6o days	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	PARIS
18	No	-	-	Yes	1923	N-York	Home 174 Chesnut Str. HOLYHOKE Mass.	-	1 year	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	-	grey	grey	-	-	St BEAULIZE
19	Yes	-	-	No	No	No	C/o Brown Bros Co 59 Wall Str. NEW YORK City	-	6odays	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	-	bwn	blue	-	-	VERSAILLES
20	No	-	-	-	-	-	Mrs Minnie B. Lang RADS Col.	-	1 year	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	-	black	green	-	-	LIMOGES
21	-	-	-	Yes	MEXICO		In Transit for SANTA ROSALIA Mexico	-	TRANSIT	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	-	bwn	grey	-	-	COMMENTRY
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-	-	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	-	p-	-	-	-	-
23	-	-	-	-	1923	N)YORK	In Transit for TAMPICO Mex.	-	-	-	No	no	no	no	np	no	Good	No	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	PARIS
24	Yes	mother	-	No	No	No	Mother 114 Ocean Av. ANACHARD State Island	No-	ever	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	-	-	black	-	-	VERSAILLES
25	No	-	-	-	-	-	Mr Rosberry 2o21 Creasy Ave. WILMINGTON N-C.	Yes	1 year	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	-	-	bwn	-	P	LA GUERCHE
26	Yes	my self	-	-	-	-	H. Galland and Co 456 4th Av. NEW YORK City	-	6o days	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	-	grey	blue	-	-	PRADES
27	-	-	-	Yes	1923	N-York	Home 38 W-72nd Str. NEW-YORK	-	ever	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	-	black	-	-	-	VACHERAUVILLE
28	-	-	-	-	192o	-	1838 7th Av. NEW YORK City	No	ever	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	-	-	black	-	-	PARIS
29	-	-	-	No	No	No	Mrs Minnie B.Lang RADS Col.	Yes	1 year	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	-	-	green	-	-	LIMOGES
30	-	-	-	Yes	1907/08	NoYork	Tom B.Owens COTTON EXCHANGE NEW YORK City	-	2o days	-	No	no	no	ne	no	no	Good	No	5	4	-	-	blue	-	-	LISIEUX

CLOSED at Number THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

9

I, GAUBERT Francois 2nd Officer of the French S/S LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second officer)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEEN day of OCTOBER, 19 23

at NEW-YORK N-Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, shipwright, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, grandfather, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

8

199

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRIJEAR Georges ....., Surgeon of the French S/S La SAVOIE, Sailing therewith ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY of PARIS .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this FOURTEEN day of OCTOBER, 1923

at NEW YORK N-Y

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , OCTOBER 6th , 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (The column for Government official use.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to... Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to... Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALLIROS	Marie	43		F	S	Cook	Y	French - English	Y	French	French	France	SOCHIEN	Mr Jean Abbigros SOCHIEN par Champagne (Ain)	N-Y	NEW YORK
2		ALLEME	Pierre	22		M	S	Steward	-	French	Y	-	-	-	SANTENAC	Soeur Armand a SANTENAC par d'OUST (Ariege)	-	-
3		BERTOLA	Odile	52		F	S	Cook	-	-	Y	-	Italian	-	PARIS	Mr Mrs Loiseau 8,Rue d'Argenteuil PARIS	-	JAMAICA L-I.
4		BOSCHER	Joseph	23		M	M	Engineer	-	French Engl	Y	-	French	U-S	N-CAMBRIDGE	Mrs Marie Boscher LA GACELHY (Morbihan)	Mass	N-CAMBRIDGE
5		-"-	Marie	20		F	M	None	-	-	Y	-	American-N	-	-	-	-	-
6		BOUE	Roger	22		M	S	Gardner	-	French	Y	-	French	France	TRIE S/Baise	Parents Mr Boue L'ISLE -en-DON (Hte-Garonne)	La	NEW-ORLEANS
7		BRIANCA	Carlotta	48		F	S	Artist	-	-	Y	-	Italian	-	Les COTEAUX de SAINT CLOUD	Mr Robert Raoul Av.de Longchamps 17 COTEAUX de St CLOUD	Illin	CHICAGO
8		BLIN	Sophie	32		F	S	H-keeper	-	-	Y	-	French	-	PARIS	Mrs Vve DEHON Rue de la Comete # 17 PARIS VIIe	NY	NEW ROCHELLE
9		BOJINOWITCH	Liliane	5		F	S	None	-	-	Y	-	-	-	BOURGES	Mr Mrs C.Doudiot au BARDOIT LE MOULON BOURGES (Cher)	-	NEW YORK
10		-"-	D Serge	4		M	S	-	No	-	No	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-	-
11		BROUE	Joseph	41		M	S	Steward	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	SEIX	Mrs Broue Rue de PUJOLLE at SEIX (Ariege)	-	-
12		BRACHET	Jean	56		M	S	Pastry-cook	-	-	-	-	-	-	NICE	Mr Louis Escoffier #15 Rue de l'Escarene NICE (A-Mmes)	-	-
13		CAVAGNAC	Marie	23		F	S	worker	-	-	English-	-	-	-	VALDORE	Mrs Gazel Rue Camot #4 at VALDORE (Ht-Rhin)	Mass	HOLYHOKE
14		CHOUPEAUX	Gilberte	15		F	S	None	-	-	-	-	-	-	DINARD	Mr Mrs Choupeaux LA VILLE-es- MINIERS. DINARD (Ille et Vil	Illin	ARGO
15		CASTAINGS	Louis	26		M	S	Steward	-	French English Spanish	-	-	-	-	PARIS	Brother 68 Rue du Chemin-Vert PARIS XI eme	N-Y	NEW YORK
16		DEMAISON	Marie	41		F	M	None	-	French	-	-	-	-	BEAUCOURT	Mrs Vve Demaison St-DIZIER (Ht Rhin)	-	-
17		DUFOUR	Maria	38		F	S	Stewardess	French	English	-	-	-	-	PARIS	Mrs Dufour 16 Rue du Dragon PARIS VIeme	-	-
18		DESREUX	Marie Anne	68		F	M	None	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	MONTREAL	Mrs E. Nuylsteke Rue Royale # 2 LILLE (Nord)	Can.	MONTREAL
19		-"-	Marie Josephe	42		F	S	Postage Employed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-	-
20		[illegible] DESCHAMPS	Elza	9		F	S	None	-	French	-	-	-	France	HALLUIN	Mrs Julie Engels Rue Fraser # 35 HALLUIN (Nord)	N-Y	LAWRENCE
21		[illegible] DESCHAMPS	Albertine	33		F	W	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-	-
22		ELIX	Alice	44		F	S	H-keeper	French	Engl.	-	-	-	-	VANVES	Mr Maurice Elix my Brother 16 Rue du Plateau VANVES(Seine)	-	NEW YORK
23		FAUTRAD	Germaine	29		F	S	None	-	-	-	-	-	-	PARIS	Mrs Fautrad 22 Av. Georges Clemenceau NICE(Alpes-Mmes)	-	-
24		FROITTIER	Amelie	45		F	S	H-keeper	-	French	-	-	-	-	-	Friends Mrs Richard 81 Rue Cardinet PARIS	-	-
25		FERRAND	Georges	38		M	S	Salesman	French	Spanish	-	-	-	-	ROUEN	Ruem Pitry ROUEN Seine- Inf	Mex.	MEXICO City
26		FILIATRE	Jean	44		M	M	Butler	French	English	-	-	-	-	St MENOUX	J-B.Filiatre St MENOUX (Allier)	N-Y	NEW YORK
27		FILIATRE	Eugenies	44		F	M	None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-	-
28		FONTVIEILLE	Suzanne	26		F	S	Student	-	-	-	-	-	-	PARIS	Homo 33 Bld des Invalides PARIS	-	-
29		FERRA-LABERT	Alice Berthe	51		F	W	Dressm/	-	-	-	-	-	-	GODERVILLE	None Adress	-	-
30		GUILLOU	Margueritte	24		F	S	-	-	French	-	-	-	-	GOURIN	Mrs Vve Guillou LANDEGOAVALOU GOURIN	-	-

CLOSED at Number THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N-Y OCTOBER 14th , 19 23 200

14. No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of--- Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	My self	Yes	Yes 1907 N-York	c/o Tilton 21 E- 66th Str. NEW YORK City	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	grey	Gr	None	France	LOCHIEN
2	-	-	-	No No No	Joseph Seris 2x7 W.17th Str. NEW YORK City	- 6 Months-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	-	Bwn	Black	-	-	SENTENAC
3	-	-	-	Yes 1923 N-York	Son 308 Hillside Av. JAMAICA L-I.	- ever	-	None	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	-	Black	Bwn	-	Italy	SUSA-Nov.
4	-				Parents in law 216 Harvey St. CAMBRIDGE Mass.	- -	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	-	-	-	-	France	LA GOULHY
5	-	-	-	- - -	Parents -S- -"-	- -	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	-	Fair	blue	-	U-S	FALL-RIVER
6	No	-	-	No No No	Aunt Mrs Serremon # 1o32 Bourgogne Str. NEW ORLEANS La.	- 11 year	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	-	-	-	-	France	L'ISLE en-DOs
7	Yes	-	-	- - -	Brother Dr. Brianza 42o Str Kamphrey Oak Park CHICAGO Ill.	- 6 Months-	No	no	no	no	no	no		Good	No	5	6	-	-	bwn	-	Italy	MILAN
8	-	-	-	- - -	Mr Halstea 618 Main Str. at NEW ROCHELLE N-Y.	No ever	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	-	-	-	-	France	VILLERET
9	-	Great mother-	-	- -	Great Mother 114 Ocean Av. at ANACHARD State Island	- -	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	-	-	Black	-	-	BOURGES
10	-	-	-	- - -	-"- -"-	- -	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	3	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	my self	-	Yes 1914 N-York	45o W. 34th Str. Sister Sup. of French Hospital NEW YORK City	Yes 6 Months	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	SKIA
12	-	-	-	- 3o years-	Mr Maizard 229 34th Str at NEW YORK city	- 4 Months	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	-	-	-	-	-	NICE
13	No	-	-	- 1911 N-York	Parents Plymouth Place # b HOLYHOKE Mass.	No ever	No	None	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	ROUSSOUTIE
14	Yes	-	-	No No No	Accompanied by Aunt Mrs Baranosky 62nd Place Arago Illin.	Yes 2 years	-	No	no	no	nno	no	no	Good	No	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	DINARD
15	-	-	-	No - -	Mr Milcohe 133 W-63rd Str. NEW YORK city	- -	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	-	-	grey	-	-	Ste MARIE de GOSSE
16	-	-	-	Yes 1923 N-York	Joint home 1o2 E- 97th Str. NEW YORK City	No ever	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	-	-	bwn	-	-	BEAUCOURT
17	-	-	-	- 1923	52 East 76th Str. NEW YORK N-Y	- -	-	None	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	-	-	black	-	-	SALON la TOUR
18	-	-	-	- - -	In Transit for MONTREAL Can.	Yes 3o days	No	No	no	no	nno	no	no	Good	No	5	5	-	black	-	-	Belgie	WYNGEN
19	-	-	-	- - -	-"-	- -	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	-	-	grey	-	France	ROUBAIX
20	No	-	-	No No No	Mr Paul Engels 94 Osgort Str. LAWRENCE N-Y	- 2 years	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	-	-	bwn	-	-	HALLUIN
21	-	-	-	- - -	-"- -"-	- -	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	-	-	blue	-	-	-
22	Yes	-	-	Yes 1905	155 E-46th Str. NEW YORK City	- ever	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	VINCENNES
23	-	-	-	No No No	Sister Miss Fautard 221 E-57th Str. NEW YORK City	- visite	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	ANTIBES
24	-	-	-	Yes 1923 N-York	Friends Mr Mollat 112 W-49th Str. NEW YORK City	- 2 years	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	-	-	black	-	-	GERARDMER
25	-	-	-	- - -	In Transit for MEXICO City	- 3o days	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	-	-	grey	-	-	ROURN
26	-	-	-	- 1919	Miss G. Bogelow 21 Gramercy Park NEW YORK City	- 2 years	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	-	-	blue	-	-	AUBIGNY
27	-	-	-	- - -	-"- -"-	- -	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	-	-	bwn	-	-	BOURG d'OISON
28	-	-	-	No No No	Library School of the New-York Public Library 476 5th Ave NEW-YORK City	Yes 9 Months	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	GRENOBLE
29	-	-	-	Yes 1913 N-York	Mrs Pendleton 7 East 86th Str. NEW YORK City	- ever	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	-	-	grey	-	-	GODERVILLE
30	-	-	-	- no No No	Mrs Daniel 13o E-72th Str. NEW-YORK City	- 2 years	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	GOURIN

CLOSED at Number THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAUBERT Francois, of the French S/s LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

8

2nd Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEEN day of OCTOBER, 1923

at NEW YORK N-Y

H. Dalgleish
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived age, for example, "Coal miner," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "nursing engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "rope maker," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "laborer," "polisher," "maker," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — This column requires a categorical answer to the question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully scrutinized, as inaccuracies in this regard. For instance, "Germans" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Hanse," by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual intent to make a home or permanent residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the name and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statements as to names be accurately shown, country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, countries of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be described "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, it not else the United States.

Column 15. *Whether ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as if husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.* — The answer should give in each case individual amounts, the exact amount to be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. — These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE OCTOBER 6th 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 14th 19 23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ASQUINI	Erni	33		M	M		June 5th 1919 Court of DETROIT Mich.	1042 Holbroke Av. DETROIT Mich.
2	-"-	Serafina	34		F	M		By marriage June 23rd 1923 DETROIT Mich.	-"-
3	ARNOLD	Mary Elena	41		F	S	April 22nd 1882 NEW YORK City		850 7th Av NEW YORK City
4	-"-	Annie	38		F	S	Dec. 7th 1884 -"-		-"-
5	ADAMS	J-Bennett	41		M	M		By marriage July 29th 1919 in PARIS	90 Morningside Drive NEW-YORK City
6	-"-	Nicole Chavanne	17		F	S	May 23rd 1906 PARIS France	By Parents	-"-
7	BALDASSARI	Anton	45		M	S		Las Animas County Court 1904 Pass. 32171I	2135 Everett St. SAN DIEGO Cal
8	BARANOSKI	Marie	29		F	M		By marriage Aug. 9th 1919 BREST France	7651 62nd Place AARGO Illinois
9	BISHOP	William	76		M	M	Jan 7th 1847 HARTFORD Conn.		BROOKLYN Conn.
10	BRENNAN	Margaret	36		F	S	Feb. 23 1887 HARTFORD Conn.		768 Farmington Av. HARTFORD Conn.
11	BUNYAN	Leslie	19		M	S	Nov. 15th 1903 ROCHESTER N-Y		46 Amherst St. Manhattan Beach N-Y.
12	BOURGUIBEL	Alfred	59		M	S		July 1886 Superior Court of CHICAGO Illin.	380 Riverside Drive NEW-YORK C
13	BELL	Bernice	28		F	S	August 1st 1895 BLOOMING PRAIRIE MINNESOTA		3243 Dupont So. MINNEAPOLIS Minn.
14	BECK	Adrienne	23		F	M		by marriage Jan. 30th 1919 BORDEAUX	2507 Higland Av. SHRIVEPORT La.
15	BOGISLAV	Ruane	45		F	D	Sep. 18th 1878 NEW-YORK City		44 E. 34th Str. NEW-YORK City
16	COX	Dorothy	22		F	S	Sep. 16 1901 HARRISBURG Pa.		109 South Front St. HARRISBURG Pa.
17	CASTLE	Mabel	59		F	W	June 19th 1864 PROVIDENCE Rhode -Is.		235 W. Adams St. LOS ANGELES Cal.
18	COZZENS	Liman	45		M	S	Aug. 25th 1878 OSEWEGO N-Y.		49 Norway St. Suite I BOSTON Mass.
19	ROUX	Peter	59		M	S		Stafford Court 1899 STAFFORD Conn.	54 Summer Str HOLYHOKE Mass.
20	CASH	Harold	28		M	M	about 1896 CHATTANOOGA Pen.		Minnetta St #6 NEW-YORK City.
21	-"-	Alma	24		F	M	about 1899 -"- -"-		-"- -"-
22	COLTON	Louis	45		M	M	About 1877 NEW YORK City		320 W. 88th Str. NEW YORK City
23	-"-	Louise	47		F	M	- 1875 -"-		-"- -"-
24	-"-	Elizabeth	16		F	S	- 1907 -"-		-"- -"-
25	COLMAN	Henry	28		M	M	Jan. 6th 1895 WASHINGTON D-C		1527 Park Road WASHINGTON D-C.
26	-"-	Peggy	25		F	M			-"- -"-
27	-"-	Basil	10		M	S	Dec. 1922 WASHINGTON D-C	by marriage Oct. 20 1921 NEWYORK City	-"- -"-
28	CHASE	Fielding	44		F	M	Oct. 29th 1879 Ft. WOSTLE Texas.		16 Brown Str. BROOKLINE Mass.
29	COOPER	Isabella	49		F	S	Oct. 1st 1874 TROY N-Y.		New-York Public Library 476 5th Av NEW-YORK City.
30	CUNNINGHAM	Carrie	30		F	S	Aug. 26th 1893 ALLEGHENY County Pa.		1162 Dohrman Str. W-Park at Mc. KEES ROCKS Pa.

CLOSED at Number TWENTY-NINE

ASQUINI Serafina TRANSPORTED

Number 1/2 TRANSPORTED to ALIENS MANIFEST 12/22

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 914

Form 610 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 202

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE October 6th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N-Y OCTOBER 14th, 19 23

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CLARK	Amanda	59		F	M	Sept.3th 1864 NEWPORT R-I.		Apt.62- 1200 Madison Av. NEW-YORK
2	CROSBY	Elizabeth	63		F	S	Feb. 8th 1860 KINGSTON N-Y.		209 Fair Str, KINGSTON N-Y.
3	-"-	Mary	56		F	S	April 31 1867 -"-		-"- -"-
4	CULLINAN	Grace	32		F	S	About 1891 CEDAR Rapids Ina.		727 E-18th Str, MINNEAPOLIS Minn.
5	de La CHAPELLE	Henry	56		M	S		District Court U-S. of MASS. May 24 th 1904	Marist Seminary BROOKLAND Washington D-C.
6	de LUNA	Jennie	58		F	W	About 1865 BROOKLYN N-Y		Graham Court 116 St 7th Av. N-YORK
7	de KOSENKO	Maria	26		F	S	About 1897 PHILADELPHIA Pa.		C/o D.H. Canstains School Lane PHILADELPHIA Pa.
8	-"-	Emilei	24		F	S	About 1899 -"-		-"- -"-
9	DAMIENS	Georges	59		M	M	7/9-1864 NEW-ORLEANS La.		1416 Bourbon Str. NEW-ORLEANS La.
10	-"-	Marie	60		F	M	2/29-1863 -"-		-"- -"-
11	-"-	Marie Henriette	30		F	S	4/13-1893 -"-		-"- -"-
12	DIXON	Lucienne	26		F	M	Dec.22nd 1896 NEW-YORK City.		168 St John's Place BROOKLYN N-Y.
13	DEAN	Harriett	31		F	S	April 1892 INDIANAPOLIS Ia.		747 Seeine Av. PIED-MONT Cal.
14	DONNELLY	Mary	23		F	S	Feb. 1st 1900 MONTPELLO N-Y.		2 Broad Str. MIDDLETOWN N-Y.
15	DELEGUE	Joannes	46		M	M		Court of MINNEAPOLIS Minn. 1/2e/191e	262 W-22nd Str. NEW-YORK City
16	-"-	Elise	6e		F	M		by marriage NEW YORK Dec.2nd 192e	-"- -"-
17	DESRUMEAUX	Zephir	42		M	M		Court of NEW YORK Jun. 15th 192e	642 6th Av. NEW-YORK City
18	-"-	Leonie	37		F	M		By marriage 11/1e/19e6 ROUBAIX France	-"- -"-
19	DUPOUY	Napoleon	49		M	M		So. Dist. Court of NEW-YORK Nov.13/1912	131 W- 79 th St. NEW-YORK City
20	-"-	Marina	53		F	M	Aug. 15th 1870 NEW-YORK City		-"- -"-
21	DALAS	Charlotte	65		F	W		By marriage at NEW BEDFORD Mass.	75 Pookham Str. NEW-BEDFORD Mass.
22	ELLISON	Jeanne	65		F	W	Feb. 1858 BURKESVILLE Ky.		GLASGOW Kentucky.
23	EAGAN	Charles	49		M	M	Sept. 1874 OAKLAND Cal.		300 W-49th Str. NEW-YORK City
24	-"-	Frances	45		F	M	Oct.1879 NEW SCOTIA		-2- -"-
25	ERNSTER	Nicholas	38		M	M		Circuit Court of BOSTON Mass. 19/12/21	NORTH BILLERICA Mass.
26	-"-	Mary	31		F	M		by marriage Aug.12th 1921 NEW-YORK City	-"- -"-
27	FLAMAND	Joseph	57		M	M		U.S District Court of BOSTON 21/7/1887	Shepard Str. CAMBRIDGE Mass.
28	-"-	Elizabeth	62		F	M	Nov.24th 1861 LAWRENCE Mass.		-"- -"-
29	FITCH	Charles	46		M	M	Nov.14th 1877 GLOUCESTER Mass.		1 Manhattan Av. NEW-YORK City.
30	-"-	Jeanne	38		F	M	About 1885 -"-		-"- -"-

CLOSED at Number TWENTY-NINE

DELEGUE Elise TRANSPORTED

Number 2/16 TRANSPORTED to ALIENS MANIFEST 12/20

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-214

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5 203

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE OCTOBER 6th, 1923. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N-Y OCTOBER 14th, 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FERRIS	William Ray	28	M	S	March 13 1895 LICHTFIELD Illinois		4500 Mill Creek KANSAS City Mo.
2	FERGUSON	Celia	40	F	M	About 1887 PHILADELPHIA Pa.		MERIM MONTGOMERY Pa.
3	-"-	Margaret	20	F	S	About 1902 -"-		-"- -"-
4	FRASIER	Margaret	45	F	S	Nov. 14th 1877 BRIDGEPORT Ohio.		2710 St. Joannis Parkway CLEVELAND Ohio.
5	FARRELL	Edward	54	M	S	March 27th 1870 WEST-POINT M/		500 E. Cheltan Av. PHILADELPHIA Pa
6	FINN	Evelyn	22	F	S	Sept. 4th 1901 NEW-YORK City		461 W. 159th Str. NEW YORK City
7	GIANI	Margaret	65	F	W	April 30th 1868 JERSEY City N-J.		174 Water Str. Perth Ambey N-J.
8	GREEN	Annie	79	F	W	Dec.1st 1843 SPRINGFIELD Ohio.		Hotel Potoma WASHINGTON D-C.
9	GREEN	Melvina	51	M	M	Sep.19th 1872 LOUISVILLE Ky.		WINCHESTER Va.
10	-"-	Louisa	43	F	M	Oct.30 1879 ROCK ISLAND Illin.		-"- -"-
11	-"-	Montgomery	13	M	S	March 18th 1910 WINCHESTER Va.		-"- -"-
12	GRANT	Florence	56	F	S	1867 ANN ARBOR Mich.		202 Oak Str. BIRMINGHAM Mich.
13	GROSS	Clara	55	F	M	July 18th 1868 WATERTOWN Wisc.		430 Kane Place MILWAUKEE Wisc.
14	-"-	Dorothy	22	F	S	Nov. 9th 1900 MILWAUKEE Wisc.		-"- -"-
15	GAMIER	Jeanne	30	F	M	May 31 1891 LOS ANGELES Cal.		2143 Hobart Blvd. LOS ANGELES Cal.
16	GILETTE	Jeanne	29	F	M		By marriage BROOKLYN Ny April 19th 1920	C/o Suit-Commander J. Gillette Navy Dept. Engineering WASHINGTON D
17	GARDINI	Hector	46	M	M		Court of NEW YORK April 1919	126 E-29th Str. NEW-YORK City
18	-"-	Henriette	43	F	M		By marriage April 16th 1908 NEW-YORK	126 E- -"-
19	HOPKINS	Pauline	28	F	S	July 24th 1896 BRYN MAUWE Penn.		299 Lawrence Str. NEW-HAVEN Conn.
20	HARMON	Elizabeth	24	F	M		By marriage July 30th 1919 LA ROCHELLE	2319 Soovell Court SHREWPORT La.
21	HAY	Emilie	39	F	M	July 29 1884 FORDHAM HEIGHTS N-Y.		83 River Str. BOSTON Mass.
22	HUTCHISON	John	53	M	S	July 2nd 1870 LEXINGTON Ky.		LEXINGTON Ky.
23	HARVEY	Harold	24	M	S	July 7th 1899 BALTIMORE Md.		2935 St Paul Str. BALTO Md.
24	HURSTIS	Edna	24	F	S	Dec.23rd JERSEY City		17 Ranice Av. JERSEY City N-J.
25	HERMANN	Edith	24	F	S	Feb. 24 1889 JERSEY City N-J.		4101 Penn Av. PITTSBURGH Pa.
26	HESTER	Elizabeth	30	F	S	June 23 1893 Mc KEESPORT Pa.		211 Harrison Av. Mc. KEESPORT Pa.
27	HENDERSON	Mary	38	F	S	Aug. 15th 1890 MIDDLETOWN Pa.		1506 Briggs St. HARRISBURG Pa.
28	HUSE	Mary	56	M	M	Scotish PLAINS About 1867 N-J.		SCOTISH PLAINS N-J.
29	HAUENSTEIN	John	37	M	M	Nov.7th 1885 UNION HILL N-J.		133 Morgan Str. UNION HILL N-J.
30	-"-	Marie	32	F	M	Jan.5th 1891 JERSEY City N-J.		-"- -"-

CLOSED at Number ~~TWENTY~~ TWENTY-NINE
HAY Emilie TRANSPORTED

Number 3/ 21 TRANSPORTED to ALIENS MANIFEST 12/19

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 214

Form 6-80 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M-62

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 4 294

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE OCTOBER 6th, 19 28. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N-Y. OCTOBER 14th, 1928

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	HOYT	Estelle	45		F	W	About 1878 CHICAGO Illinois	10118 N	450 W. Kellog St. GALESBURG Illi
2	JERMAN	Marie	35		F	M	July 7th 1910 NEW YORK City N-Y.	27089 N	21 Convent Av. NEW YORK City
3	JONES	Poriclos	34		M	S	113840 N	Supreme Court of Cook County CHICAGO	1628 Warren Av. CHICAGO Illin.
4	JACOBSOHN	Alice	21		F	S	July 30th 1902 NEW YORK City.	14579 N	631 E-168th Str. NEW-YORK City
5	KENDALL	Beatrix	21		F	S	Feb. 14 th 1902 -"-	20667 N	HOT SPRINGS Va.
6	LANDIS	Paulette	25		F	M		By marriage ANTWERPS June 19th 1919	647 E. 62nd Str. CHICAGO Illin.
7	-"-	Marthe	3		F	S	June 8th 1920 CHICAGO Illinois	25651 H	-"- -"-
8	-"-	Maurice	2		M	S	Aug. 30th 1921 NEUILLY S/Seine FRANCE		-"- -"-
9	LAME	Thos	38		M	M	June 3rd 1893 DETROIT Mich.	32851 N	629 Ford Bldg DETROIT Mich.
10	-"-	Edna	27		F	M	July 4th 1896 -"-		-"- -"-
11	LIBERT (Rev.)	Silva	27		M	S	Oct. 25th 1895 MAHAWELI Kansas		Catholic Mission HONOLULU T.H
12	LIENARD	Elisa	45		F	S	19345 N	Court of City Hall of N-YORK City 1921	341 W-30th Str. NEW YORK City
13	LESCHOT	Albert	55		M	S	28172 N	Southern District Court of NEW YORK About 1903.	324 W-84th Str. -"-
14	LEMAND	Dolores	20		F	S	April 8th 1908 St LOUIS Mo.	33558 N	9217 S. BROADWAY St LOUIS Mo.
15	-"-	Marie	44		F	W		Circuit Court of Clayton St LOUIS Mo March 30 th 1905	-"- -"-
16	LISTENFELTZ	Fernande	28		F	M		By marriage April 22nd 1919 St NAZAIRE	207 Mariette Str. DURAND Mich.
17	-"-	Andree	3		F	S	Nov. 25th 1919 DURAND Mich.	32729 N	-"- -"-
18	LAVERGNE	Marthe	57		F	M		Newark Court House NEWARK N-J	312 N-5th Str. NEWARK N-J.
19	-"-	John	15		M	S	About 1908 NEWARK N-J.	19926 N	-"- -"-
20	LAVENSON	Celia	27		F	S	Oct. 3rd 1896 NEW YORK N-Y.	760 H25 N	154 Grand Str. BROOKLYN N-Y.
21	LEMOINE	Louise	29		F	S	June 10th 1894 San FRANCISCO Cal.	1977 N	3432 25th Str. San-FRANCISCO Cal.
22	MORRIS	Paul	16		M	S	Jan. 8th 1907 NEW YORK City	32054 N	145 W-75th Str. NEW YORK City
23	MIRANDA	Peter	33		M	M	74677 N	Suffolk County Court Riverhead N-Y	GREENPORT Long-Island
24	-"-	Olga	21		F	M	[redacted]	By marriage May 13dd 1919 GREENPORT L-I.	-"- -"-
25	-"-	Josephine	2		F	S	July 25th 1921 GREENPORT L-I.		-"- -"-
26	MERSHON	Evelyn	52		F	S	July 27th 1876 SAGINAW Mich	24025 N	431 No Franklin Str. SAGINAW Mich
27	MALONEY	Mercer	27		M	S	Nov. 30th 1896 PHILADELPHIA Pa.	9135 N	4424 Larchwood Av. PHILADELPHIA Pa
28	MONTMINY	Elmina	39		F	M	31638 N	Circuit Court PROVIDENCE R-I. 9/17.1910	216 Harvey Str. NORTH CAMBRIDGE Mass
29	MYERS	Denys	39		M	M	June 26th 1884 NEWTON Iowa.	27422 N	17 Clinton Str. CAMBRIDGE Mass.
30	MASSEULIER	Nova	23		F	S	February 24th 1900 Mc DONALD Penn.		222 N- Mc. DONALD Pa.

CLOSED at Number THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 214

Form 618 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest 15 205

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE OCTOBER 6th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N-Y OCTOBER 14th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc GOWAN	Mary	47		F	S		Grant Str. Commt June 1885 PITTSBURGH	720 8th Str. MUNHALL Pa.
2	KINDERVATER	Minette	24		F	M		By marriage May 31st 1919 CHATEL GUYON France	20th Infantry Camp Stephen at LITTLE NOGALES Arizona
3	MONZEGLIO	Oreste	45		M	M		Court of NEW YORK June 21 /1921	488 Columbus Av, NEW YORK City
4	-"-	Maria	45		F	M		By marriage	-2- -"-
5	Mc Allister	Howard	26		M	S	May 31 1897 BALTIMORE Md.		113 N-Charles Str. BALTIMORE Md.
6	Mc RAE	Roderick	34		M	S	Oct 5th 1899 WEST ARLINGTON Md.		Hotel Rennert BALTIMORE Md.
7	Mc ANDREW	Mary	24		F	S	Oct. 23 1898 NEW YORK City.		2758 Kingsbridge TERRACE N-Y City
8	MESNARD	Caroline	53		F	M		By marriage NEW YORK in 1916	57 Centra l Bld. Palisades Park NEW YORK City
9	MORAS	Baptiste	73		M	S		Supreme Court of NEW YORK 1888	136 W- 91th Str. NEW YORK City
10	MAXWELL	Chas	21		M	S	Nov 29th 1901 MONTCLAIR N-J.		76 Porter Pl. MONTCLAIR N-J
11	MORRIS	Marry	34		F	M	Sept. 13td 1888 HERKIMER N-Y.		22 Perle Av. NEW YORK City
12	-"-	Edward	14		M	S	March 12 1909 BROOKLYN N-Y		-"- -"-
13	MEAD	Helen	63		F	M	Aug. 5th 1860 HONOLULU		Hotel del Prado CHICAGO Illin.
14	MATHEWS	Mary	67		F	M	June 15th 1856 COLUMBUS Pa.		728 Piedmont Av. ATLANTA Pa.
15	-"-	Emily	9		F	S	April 1st 1914 ATLANTA Pa.		-"- -"-
16	MYERS	Frank	24		M	S	Feb. 23rd 1899 CLEVES Ohio		5oll Steward Av. NORWOOD Ohio
17	NOYES	Henry	49		M	M	Feb. 7th 1874 ORANGE N-J		412 W- 120th Str. NEW YORK City
18	NOBLE	May	45		F	S	July 12 1878 HOUSTON Texas		R-2-Box# 107 PHOENIX Arizona.
19	PHELPS	Alma	45		F	D	About Aug. 16th 1877 FORT WORTH Tex.		3 Unland Road Roland Park BALTIMORE Md.
20	-"-	Eleanor	16		F	S	Apr. 7th 1907 BALTIMORE Md.		-"- -"-
21	-"-	Katharina	18		F	S	March 3rd 1905 -"-		-"- -"-
22	PARTLON	May	27		F	S	Filer Pa. July 12 1896		ELYRIA Ohio.
23	PIERCE	Marjorie	23		F	S	Aug 21 1900 MALDEN Mass.		106 Queensberry Str. BOSTON Mass
24	PENNINGTON	Addie	35		F	S	March 21st 1888 GREENSBORO N-Carol.		360 W- 58th Str. NEW YORK City.
25	PATTERSON	Anna	51		F	S	July 16th 1873 NEW YORK City		71 E-92nd Str. NEW YORK City.
26	-"-	Nathan	77		M	M	About 1846		-"- -"-
27	RANKIN	Emmet	55		M	M	June 10th 1868 PAOLA Kansas		221 Sunset Place MONROVIA Cal.
28	RAY	Floyd	28		M	S	Dec. 11st 1894 RONEJO POINT W-Va.		3040 Elm Av. LONG BEACH Cal.
29	REY	Euphrosine Anna	56		F	M		By marriage August 13rd 1895 NEW YORK	Graham Court 116th St 7th Av. NEW YORK City.
30	ROLLINS	Williams	26		M	S	June 9th 1897 BELMONT Mass.		61 Orchard Str. BELMONT Mass.

CLOSED at Number THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-314

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6 206

S. S. LA SAVOIR sailing from LE HAVRE OCTOBER 6th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N-Y OCTOBER 14th, 1923

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	STOLLENWERCK	Mabel	45		F	S	Jan. 1877 SELMA Ala.		Y.M.C.A. CLEVELAND Ohio
2	SHAW	Frank	39		M	M	Nov. 29th 1884 MELBURN N.J.		287 Hickory Str. ORANGE N-J.
3	SATTERLEE	Charlotte	39		F	S	Jan. 6th 1884 CHICAGO Illin.		LONG BEACH Cal.
4	SINGER	Betty	52		F	M		District Court of NEW YORK Cy Nov/16/20	167 Forsyth Str. NEW YORK City
5	-"-	Ernestine	20		F	S	About 1900 NEW-YORK City		-"- -"-
6	SOUVAY	Charles Leon	52		M	S		St LOUIS District Court March 1919	Kenrick Seminary WEBSTER GROVES Mo.
7	STEVENSON	Miriam S.	31		F	S	Nov. 30 1891 MANSFIELD Ohio		225 North Sandusky Str. DELAWARE Ohio
8	SAEMANN	Elizabeth	19		F	S	About 1904 CHICAGO Illinois		429 Forest Av. OAK PARK Illin.
9	SHIPPEN	Alice	50		F	M	Jan. 23th 1863 NEW YORK City		16 James Str. MORNSTOWN N-J
10	STANLEY	Wens	40		M	S		Superior Court Cook County August 1902 CHICAGO ILL.	1501 Ashland Block CHICAGO Illin.
11	SMITH	Elizabeth	50		M	W		By marriage October 21st 1907 CANTON Ohio	1825 5th Str. CANTON Ohio.
12	Stager	Marie	36		F	M		By marriage	424 Amstcrdam Av. NEW YORK CITY
13	SERREMON	Marie	43		F	M		By marriage Nov.22nd 1912 New ORLEANS	1032 Bourgogne Av. New ORLEANS La
14	SENZ	Margoret	67		F	S	Feb. 1856 Bergen N. J		16 Tanier St. MORNTOWN N-J.
15	SHARP	Nela	62		F	M		BRRARINGTON 1871 Dec 17th	GREAT BARRINGTON Mass
16	SANDERSON	Elizabeth	66		M	M	April 1857 CINCINNATI Ohio.		East ORANGE N-J.
17	SULLIVAN	Maud	43		F	S	Febr. 9th 1880 FOUR MILE N-Y		42 Jefferson St. BRADFORD Penn
18	SILLS	Winifred	31		F	S	March 11st 1892 NEW YORK City N-Y		60 Howell Av. LARCHMONT N-Y.
19	SVET	Lucille	20		F	S		by Father papers Pass. I35286	708 High Str. NEWARK N-J.
20	STIERER	R. Rose	52		F	S		Pass No. 284213 Issued of JERSEY.	122 Bailey Av. SAN ANTONIO Texas
21	TAYLOR	Chas.	63		M	S	About 1860 MICHIGAN City Ind.		West Hotel MINNEAPOLIS Minn.
22	TURNER	Ida	65		F	S	Abput 1858 CARROWTOWN Miss.		3rd Lapland Road BALTIMORE Md.
23	VOSTBURG	Earl	23		M	M	July 26th 1900 LISBON N-Y		58 Main St. POTSDAM N-J
24	-"-	Louise	24		F	M	ordered transferred to alien manifest 12/21	By marriage September 1st 1923 Paris	-"- -"-
25	VOLLMER	Hugo	29		M	S	June 15th 1894 NEW YORK City		519 E. 88 St N- YORK City
26	-"-	Margaret	63		F	M	About 1860 NEW YORK City		-"- -"-
27	MRS VENDELL	Mitchell	29		F	M		By marriage about 1913 CHICAGO Ill.	124 W-185th Str. NEW YORK City
28	VIOLE	Angole	57		F	M		By marriage May 24th 1902 LOS ANGELES	242 N.Main St. LOS ANGELES Cal.
29	WINSLOW	Mary	63		F	M	About 1860 RALEIGH N-C.		18 Chesnut St. BOSTON Mass.
30	-"-	Sarah	30		F	S	About 1893 JEFFERSON City Mo.		-"- -"-

CLOSED at Number TWENTY-NINE
VOSTBURG Louise TRANSPORTED
Number 6/24 TRANSPORTED to ALIENS MANIFEST 12/21

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 214

Form 600 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7207

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE OCTOBER 6th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N-Y. OCTOBER 14th, 1923

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	VAIO	Antinofa	30		F	M			
2	-"-	Aldo	9		M	S	14/11/13 at ALBUQUERQUE N-M.	Am Pass. No 259975 of 26/3/23. WASHINGTON D-C.	618 2nd Str. ALBUQUERQUE N-M.
3	-"-	Dante	8		M	S	13/6 /15 -"-		-"- -"-
4	-"-	Giorgio	1	6	M	S	14/10/21 -"-		-"- -"-
5	WHITAKER MARTINEZ	Elsie	33		F	M			-"- -"-
6	-"-	Micaella	9		F	S	Nov/ 1912 SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	By marriage Oct. 17th 1907 S-FRANCISCO Cal.	747 Scenic Av. PIEDMONT Cal.
7	WELPTON	Martha	44		F	S	About 1879 SALEM Iowa.		-"- -"-
8	WOLKOW	Nettie	39		F	S	Oct. 11-1883 MONROE Wisc.		1st National Bank Bldg SAN DIEGO Cal.
9	WALKER	Sarah	28		F	S	Aug 28th 1895 WOODBURY Conn.		3440 Nicollett Av. MINNEAPOLIS Minn.
10	WILLSON	Zelie	52		F	W			WOODBURY Conn.
11	WAGNER	Joseph	51		M	M	April 25th 1873 PHILADELPHIA Pa.	By marriage Feb. 14th 1901 HOUSTON Tex.	Lowelle Apt. HOUSTON Texas.
12	-"-	Grace	47		F	M	Feb. 14th 1876 BUFFALO N-Y.		233 Dook Str. PHILADELPHIA Pa.
13	YOUNG	Theresa	57		F	M	Apr. 29 1866 BROOKLYN N-Y		CHESNUT Hill -"-
14	CLOSED at Number THREETEEN								253 Clinton Av. BROOKLYN N-Y.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 15 214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the French S/S LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had TWENTY-THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this FOURTEEN day of OCTOBER, 1923

at NEW YORK N-Y

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of some alien shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the French S/S LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing with vessel or employed by ... at time deponent makes affidavit) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had TWENTY-THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

298

5

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this FOURTEEN day of OCTOBER, 19 23

at NEW YORK N-Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—49

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 — LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE ..... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE France , OCTOBER 6th , 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BENKO	Jan	28	M		S	[illegible]	Y	Slovak	Y	Slovak	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	KASUBA	Wife Mrs Julia Benko KASUBA Mich.		
2		DUKANIC	Nikolas	28	M		S	Miner	-	Slovac	Y	Slovak	-	Germany	KIRSDARF	Father Dukanic Yesuke KASUBA Pa.		
3		VESO	Giuseppe	28	M		S	Worker	-	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	CANCORRAIE	Father Vito Scapano CANCORRAIE N.Y.		
4		ARPAL	Fournas	22	M		M	Farm	-	[illegible]	Y	Roumanian	Roumanian	France	PARIS	Wife Antal Elizabeth Rue des [illegible] PARIS		
5		CLOSED at Number FOUR.																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

75

3

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or print[illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

209

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N-Y, OCTOBER 14th, 19[illegible]

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives—whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	My self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother Benko Andrew # 6456 Seneca Av. DETROIT Mich.	No	ever	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	blue	None	Austro-Slo	HABURA
2	Yes	Brother in law	16	-	-	-	Brother in law Andrej Suchi SUCHOHAMA Pa.	Yes	6 years	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	bwn	-	-	-
3	-	my self	[illegible]	-	-	-	Uncle Salatnic Giuseppe March Avenue # 434 BROOKLYN N-Y.	No	ever	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	Italy	CAMPOREALE
4	STOWAWAY		C				Brother in law Toth Georg at NEW-YORK City 79 St East #432	-	-	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	fair	blue	--	Roumania	SOTEUMACH
5	CLOSED at Number FOUR.																										
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAUBERT Francois 2nd Officer of the French S/S LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

5

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEEN day of OCTOBER, 1923

at NEW YORK N-Y

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, "carpenter," "shoemaker," "tailor," "housekeeper," "servant," "laborer," "clerk," "cook," "physician," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker without employer," "tailoress," "farmer," "farm laborer," "minister," etc., and not simply "laborer," "dressmaker," "servant," or "clerk" without further description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the benefit of operator.

Steamship companies should cause the classifications in the manifests to be corrected, if necessary, by questioning each alien as to his occupation for the past year and his intended future occupation.

Column 8. *Able to read or write.*—These columns should be filled in to answer the following question: "Read what language (or, if can't read, what is alien's race or people)?" In answering this question the examining officer should ask the alien to read and write a few words in the language or dialect he may desire, excepting persons under the age of 16 years, illiterates, aged, infirm, and others physically unable to comply with the requirement. The word "yes" in the proper column will be sufficient answer.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence, if any, and country of birth) and generally should be carefully noted by inspection and inquiry, except in the case of persons appearing under the head of "United States citizens." Persons appearing under the head of "Cuban," "West Indian," "Mexican," "Central American," "South American," "Spanish American," "African (black)," "European," "Asiatic," "Oceanic," or "Hebrew" will rarely require inquiry to ascertain the race, but persons appearing under the head of "Canadian," "Irish," "Scotch," "English," "French," "German," "Italian," "Russian," "Polish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Finnish," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," or "Hindu" will rarely require inquiry to ascertain the country of birth, but will require inquiry to ascertain the race or people. For example, persons born in Canada may be English, French, Irish, Scotch, German, Russian, Polish, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Spanish, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, or of any other race or people, and, similarly, persons born in Germany may be Germans, Poles, Russians, Bohemians, Slovaks, Croatians, Servians, Ruthenians, Finns, Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Flemish, Belgians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Hebrews, or of any other race or people. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and those born in the Provinces of Massa and Carrara, Liguria, Tuscany, or Umbria, except Perugia and Rieti, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Latium, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those born in the Provinces of Perugia, Rieti, Rome, Aquila, Teramo, Chieti, Caserta, Benevento, Naples, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Potenza, Cosenza, Catanzaro, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Trapani, Cagliari, Nuoro, Sassari, and Porto Maurizio should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Aliens of any race or people shall state the country of their last permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided continuously for one year or more should be given as the country of last permanent residence, if any. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully observe the definition of last permanent residence indicated above. If immigrants report residence in countries of both hemispheres during the past year, the country in which they resided the greater portion of the year should be given as the country of last permanent residence. Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered as "United States."

Column 12. *Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If alien has no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended temporary visit does not constitute intended permanent residence. It must in all cases show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative (state), friend (specify), etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and over.*—The answer should be yes or no. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the amount of any other member of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and if "Yes," the year or period of time and place, as "1910, New York."

Column 19. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers likewise all the way on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors, except in the case specified in column 29. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must

2

210

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the French B/S LA SAVOIE Sailing therewith (state whether employed by owners thereof or sailing under contract), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this FOURTEEN day of OCTOBER, 19 23

at NEW YORK N-Y

Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest shall be noted thereon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , OCTOBER 6th , 1938

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERTRAND	Frederic	45	M	W	Farmer	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	CHARTRES	Brother Bertrand Georges at MARSEILLES	Cal.	LOS-ANGELES
2		DRON	Louis	52	M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	U-S-A	PORT PIERCE Fla.	Cousin Dron Gustave Rue des Plats TOURCOING (Nord)	Fla.	PORT-PIERCE
3		MENVIELLE	Maurice	22	M	S	Cook	-	-	-	-	-	France	CEMBRIE	Uncle Menvielle Gerard at CEMBRIE Htes Pyrenees	N-Y	NEW-YORK
4		JEROZABINSKY	Joseph	21	M	S	worker	-	German	-	Russian	Slavian	-	PARIS	Mr Zuckerman 26 Rue des Ecouffes- PARIS		BROOKLYN
5		ROUDNIK	Kadyoh	26	M	S	student	-	Russian	-	-	-	-	-	Mr. Serge Zelikson 41 Rue Mongo PARIS.	-	NEW YORK
6		SCHEININ	Golja	46	F	M	H-Wife	-	-	-	-	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	Sister in law Scheininer Maria Myld MOGILEV (Russia)		BALTIMORE
7		-"-	Sarah	17	F	S	None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Aunt - -	-	-
8		-"-	Jankel	12	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - -	-	-
9		VICHNEVSKY	Isaak	20	M	S	Baker	-	-	-	-	-	Germany	KONIGSBERG	Father Vichnevsky Moise at KONIGSBERG Germany	Ohio	TOLEDO
10		GALOS	Michael	24	M	S	Miner	-	Polish	-	Polish	Polish	France	FROMON	Mother Galos Tekla BRZEINKA Poland	W-Va.	WIDDEN
11		JACHNISON	Liba	18	F	S	Linen-keeper	-	-	-	-	-	Poland	WARSHAW	Father Jachinson Leja at GOUDINOFF Poland	Illin	CHICAGO
12		KUZEMKA	Wasyl	31	M	M	worker	-	-	-	-	-	France	METTANGE-Mle	Wife Kuzemka Anna OSLURI-Eu Poland	Pa.	WILKES BARRE
13		REJMAN	Ignacy	28	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CAMBRAI	Brother Rejman Bartolomei at Wisoka Poland	-	UNION-TOWN
14		SZPERLING	Ber	18	M	S	Butcher	-	-	-	-	-	Poland	GRODZISK	Cousin Szperling Dawid Rue Solna WARSHAW	N-Y	NEW-YORK
15		WRONA	Louis	27	M	M	farmer	-	-	-	-	-	France	GRECY	Father Wrona Blazi ONTAGOURNA Poland	Mass	CHICOPEE
16		-"-	Veronika	22	F	M	H-Wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father in law -"-	-	-
17		BRA DANINI	Andrea Giacomo	36	M	M	worker	-	Italian	-	Italian	Italian	N-Italy	CIVO	Wife Bradanini Agnes CIVO Italy	Conn	STAMFORD
18		GAZIANO	Raimondo	27	M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ARAGONA	Wife Galuzzo Maria ARAGONA Italy	N-Y	BROOKLYN
19		PRESTIGIACOMO	Giuseppe	23	M	M	Shoe-Maker	-	-	-	-	-	-	BORGETTO	Wife Davie Nunziata BORGETTO Italy	-	NEW-YORK
20		PECORARIO	Rosario	27	M	M	worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	PRIZZI	Mother Fragale Domenica at PRIZZI Italy	-	-
21		VAIANA	Rosalia	21	F	M	H-Wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mother in law -"-	-	-
22		TREMARI	Noe	21	M	S	worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	MONTEMEZZO	Father Tremari Giuseppe at MONTEMEZZO Italy	Cal.	PETULAMA
23		VACCARO	Calogero	38	M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CAMPOREALE	Wife Leppiccolo Francesca at CAMPOREALE Italy	N-Y.	NEW-YORK
24		VENTO	Maurizio Felice	52	M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	France	LA SEYNE	Wife Mrs M. Vento Quartier Beaussier CAMPAGNE-ESMENYUD	Illin	KINLAU
25		KUBI	Rosa	19	F	S	H-Wife	-	Servian	-	Servian	Slavian	Servia	KILIENDA	Father Petr Kubi TURSKA-TOBO- -JA Yugo-Slavia	Ohio	CLEVELAND
26		DUVAL	Amilcar	43	M	M	Consul	-	French	-	Haitian	American North	Italy	ROMA	Sister Mrs Dethezan Regina Bautin PORT-au-PRINCE (Haiti)	Haiti	HAITI
27		-"-	Maria	44	F	M	None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sister in law -"- "	-	"
28		ISASI	Francisco	26	M	S	worker	-	English	-	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	BILBAO	Mother Isasi Luciana ARIETTA (Spain)	N-Y	NEW-YORK
29		RABIOSI	Alfonso	24	M	S	-	-	Spanish	-	Uruguayan	American North	Italy	MONTE-MESSO	Father Rabiosi Guiseppe at MONTE-MESSO Italy	Cal.	PETALUMA
30		KIRASIC	Petar	39	M	M	Miner	-	Servian	-	Servian	Slavian	France	SALLAUMINES	Wife Kirasic Anna OGULEN Yugo-Slavia	Pa.	PITTSBURGH

CLOSED at Number THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offi... The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or ...
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N-Y , OCTOBER FOURTEEN , *19* 23

211

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for by passenger, whether paid by relative or other person or by any corporation, society, church, organization, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain fully.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See 24 below for full text of this provision.)	24	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	my self		Yes	Y	1900 Los ANGELES 1923	Brother Bertrand Cosar at LOS ANGELES Calif.	Yes	IO Years	Y	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	bl.	none	France	CHORGES
2	-	-		-	-	1919 N-York 1923	My home at PORT PIERCE Fla.	-	over	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	grey	-	-	-
3	-	French Gov.		-	-	1919	-	-	IO Years	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	bwn	-	-	-	BETHENCOURT
4	-	my self		No	No	No	Uncle Jacob Goldstein Jerome Str. 431 BROOKLYN N-Y	No	Ever	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	grey	-	-	-
5	-	-		-	-	-	Father Rudnik [illegible] 125th Str 7th Ave NEW-YORK City	-	-	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	black	bl.	-	-	-
6	-	Husband		-	-	-	Husband Sohenin Berca #2721 Francis Str. BALTIMORE Myld.	-	-	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	fair	blue	-	-	-
7	-	Father		-	-	-	Father -	-	-	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	My Self		-	-	-	Uncle Alc Goodman Canten Str. # 2013 TOLEDO Ohio	-	-	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-		-	-	-	Brother Gales Vladislava 241 Box WIDDEN W-Va.	-	-	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	Latvia	MITAU
11	-	NY Uncle		-	-	-	Uncle Abraham COHEN 1236 at Spalding Ave. CHICAGO Ill.	-	-	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	grey	-	Poland	BRZEINKA
12	Yes	Sister		-	-	-	Brother in law Powclozai Jan 66 Stark Str. WILKES-BARES Pa.	-	-	---	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	KOJDANOW
13	-	my self		-	-	-	Brother Rejman Andre UNION-TOWN Pa.	-	-	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	Poland	OSTAWICA
14	-	Uncle		-	-	-	Uncle P.Posnansky 1839 3rd Av. NEW-YORK City	-	-	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	bwn	-	-	WISSOKA
15	-	-		-	-	-	Uncle Matras Patrick South Str.-63 CHICOPEE Mass.	-	-	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	grey	-	-	GRODZISK
16	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	blue	-	-	PATHA-WOLSA
17	-	My self		-	-	-	Parent Santi Martenoli Main Str. # I Stamford Conn.	-	-	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	grey	-	-	-
18	-	-		-	-	-	Cousin Gaziano Damiano I59 th Stone Av. BROOKLYN N-Y.	-	-	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	black	-	Italy	CIVO
19	-	-		-	-	-	Brother Prestigiacomo Antonino # 60 - 62nd Str NEW-YORK City	-	-	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	bwn	bwn	-	-	ARAGONA
20	-	-		-	-	-	Brother Pecorare Giovanni # 35 Brown Str. NEW-YORK City	-	-	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	BORGETTO
21	-	-		-	-	-	Brother in law -"-	-	-	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	PRIZZI
22	-	-		-	-	-	Cousin Tremari Giacomo at PETALUMA C[illegible].	-	-	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	-	-	Yes	Yes	I913/20	ROCHEFORT	Brother in law Di Maggio Claeg 222 Thompson Str.	-	-	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	MONTE-MESSO
24	-	-		-	-	I9IO/I3	Brother Visni Lorenzo Box 4o6	-	-	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	CAMPOREALE
25	-	-	No	No	No	No	Uncle John Roth Witheman Av # 2925 CLEVELAND Ohio	-	-	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	VILLASIANI
26	-	-	Yes	6 days	N-York 1920		Joining Home at PORT AU PRINCE-	Y	8 Days	No	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	fair	blue	-	Yugo Slavia	FURSKA--TOBOJA
27	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	Black	-	-	Haiti	PORT AU PRINC
28	-	-		-	-	I899/23	Returning Home Bank Str # 82 NEW YORK City	No	ever	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	-	-	No	No	No	No	Cousin Rinaldo Ponchetta at PETALUMA Cal.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	-	Spain	ARRIETA
30	-	Cousin		-	Yes	I908/I4 PITTSBURGH	Cousin Jose Vucas # 2832 Sarah Str. South Side PITTSBURGH Pa.	No	ever	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	grey	-	URUGUAY	Fraibentos
																			5	5	-	black	-	-	Yugo Slavia	OCULIN

CLOSED at Number THIRTY.

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAUBERT Francois 2nd Officer, of the French S/S LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEEN day of OCTOBER, 1923

at NEW YORK N-Y

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last name.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant inspectors only.

Column 3. *Age.* — The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person, if any, as distinguished from mere labor. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "merchant," "tailor," "clerk," "mechanic," "housekeeper," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "engineer," "teacher," "student," "actor," "actress," "musician," "professor," "author," "editor," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "clergyman," "nurse," "painter," "sculptor," "baker," "butcher," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "farmer," "planter," "stockraiser," "turpentine farmer," "lumberman," "miner," "driller," "weaver," "spinner," "dyer," "bleacher," "designer," "draftsman," "boilermaker," "machinist," "moldermaker," "millwright," "tailoress," "tailor," "tinsmith," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "jeweler," "watchmaker," "engraver," "cutler," "toolmaker," "die sinker," "patternmaker," "stonecutter," "stonemason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "steamfitter," "roofer," "painter," "glazier," "upholsterer," "wheelwright," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "shoemaker," "hatter," "furrier," "tanner," "currier," "mason," "shoemaker," "rubber worker," "engine driver," "conductor," "sailor," "streetsweeper," "longshoreman," "hostler," "deckhand," "fireman," "porter," "waiter," "cook," "housekeeper," "maid," "valet," "footman," "soldier," "officer," "policeman," "fireman," "scavenger," "lamplighter," "chauffeur," "aviator," "aviatrix," "bandmaster," "musician," "artist," "clerk," "salesman," "merchant," "peddler," "huckster," "banker," "broker," "agent," "real-estate dealer," "contractor," "builder," "manufacturer," "publisher," "bookbinder," "lithographer," "photographer," "photoengraver," "electrician," "trapper," "guide," "herder," "driver," "miller," "engineer," "surveyor," "chemist," "metallurgist," "mathematician," "astronomer," "aeronaut," "inventor," "scientist," "missionary," "explorer," "archeologist," "interpreter," "showman," "circus performer," "acrobat," "librarian," "trained nurse," "aviator," "aviatrix," "aeronaut," "parachutist," "stunt flyer," "aerial performer," "aerial acrobat," "aerial contortionist," "aerial gymnast," "aerial trapeze performer," "aerial bar performer," "aerial rope performer," "aerial ladder performer," "aerial wire performer," "aerial contortionist," "aerial juggler," "aerial balancer," "aerial hoop performer," "aerial iron-jaw performer," "aerial perch performer," "aerial revolving ladder performer," "aerial revolving pole performer," "aerial revolving trapeze performer," "aerial revolving bar performer," "aerial revolving rope performer," "aerial revolving wire performer," "aerial revolving hoop performer," "aerial revolving iron-jaw performer," "aerial revolving

Form 6019
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 212

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Le Havre, OCTOBER 4th, 19 28, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N-Y OCTOBER 14th, 19 28

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	FOWLER	Georg	45		M	M	Feb. 1880 at RALEIGH S-Carolina		U.S. ARMY WASHINGTON D-C.
2	"	Sunshine	35		F	M		By marriage JUNE 14th 1918 PARIS	S A
3	KING	Patrick	34		M	M	March 1st 1890 CHILTON Wisc.		CHILTON Wisconsin
4	MOURLOT	Elise	56		F	M		By marriage FEB. 28th 1920 HAMILTON Ohio	2156 Maple Av. NEW-YORK City
5	MULLER	John	60		M	S		Dec. 1924 by District Court of LOUISIANA E-DIST.	PONCHATON La.
6	MISTLER	Mavie	50		F	M		by marriage June 18th 1916 HAMILTON Ohio	Peetwiche Av. HAMILTON Ohio.
7	MOACH	William	59		M	S	Jan. 19th 1826 LEAVENWORTH Kan.		409 Pinnee St. LEAVENWORTH Kan.
8	SCHWING	Arthur	29		M	M		June 13rd 1918 by New-Mexico Court	Lesfo Hotel Grand Ste. CHATOMKA
9	VALIER	Pie	28		M	S		October 22nd 1919 Court of S-Francisco	Main Ste. 9100 DETROIT Mich.
10	Closed at Number FIVE.								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 6001
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 212

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Le Havre, OCTOBER 4th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N-Y OCTOBER 14th, 19 22.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	POWER	Georg	42		M	M	Feb. 1880 at RALEIGH N-Carolina		U.S. ARMY WASHINGTON D-C.
2	"	Susanne	45		F	M			
3	KING	Patrick	24		M	M	March 1st 1898 CHILTON Wisc.	By marriage JUNE 14th 1916 PARIS	CHILTON Wisconsin
4	MOURLOT	Elise	26		F	M		By marriage FEB. 28th 1920 HAMILTON Ohio	2164 Maple Av. NEW-YORK City
5	MULLER	John	60		M	S		Naturalized by District Court of [illegible]	POCHATOS La.
6	MISTLER	Marie	52		F	M		by marriage June 18th 1916 HAMILTON Ohio	Peatwiche Av. HAMILTON Ohio.
7	NOACH	William	29		M	S	Jan. 19th 1894 LEAVENWORTH Kan.	June 12rd 1919 by New-Mexico Court	400 Pawnee St. LEAVENWORTH Kan.
8	SCHWING	Arthur	29		M	M		October 22nd 1919 Court of S-Francisco	Keefe Hotel Grand Ste. CHATOGNA
9	VALINE	Pie	28		M	S			Main Ste. 9100 DETROIT Mich.
10	Closed at Number NINE.								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LA SAVOIE Fr. G. LINE arrived OCT.17, 1923, 192, M., from

213

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	KUBIC, Roza	11:30	2	25		1	To tel.							
2	MEMKO, Jan	11:50	3	1		1	" Tel.							
3	KURSNER, Michama- 11 cab.	10:00	11	1/4		4	Fur. Med. (All excess quota)							
	ch. Ida													
	" Chava													
	" Chaim													

Form 19
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 214

S. S. LA SAVOIE FR arrived 10/17/23, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector
	follow. 2 cabs held. EI 10/17/23, 10am				
60m 1	WEXLER Heach	11	7/8 RUS	QE LPC	WOOD
27f	Lifka				
20m 2	PAJURS Jenkel	11	9 "	" " "	
29m 3	TUBENSHLAK Schmiel	11	6 "	" " "	
23m 4	MARTIN Pierre	9	16/20/29 FR	LPC	MONTGOMERY
34f	Renee				
14m	SULPICY Jacques				
55f 5	LA LOUE Marie	9	4/7 FR	" "	
15m	HARON Lucien				
25f 6	(VIOLAT) Germaine	9/8	24,9/10FR	" "	
5f	BOJINOWITCH Liliane				
4m	Serge				
35f 7	DECHAENE Albertine	8	30/31 FR	" "	
9f	Elsa				
	follow. steerage cases				
46f 8	SCHEININ Celja	2	6/8 RUS	QE LPC ILL	1140 BISH
17f	Sarah				
12m	Jankel				
18f 9	JACHNILSON Liba	2	11 RUS	" "	1130 "
32m 10	ANTAL Ferencz STOWAWAY	3	4 RUS	SLOW NO PP LPC	1100 "
21m 11	JEROZABINSKY Joseph	2	4 RUS	QE	1145 "
28m 12	BONDNIK Kadyoh	2	5 " "	" "	"

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Def. Excl.			Reexamine.			Admitted				Departmental and Executive Orders.			Deported.		Meals.		
Date.	Page.	No.	Date.	Page.	No.	Date.	Page.	No.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel "LA SAVOIE", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCT 4 1923, 1923, from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	AUBERT	Marius	✓		Master	6/10/23	LAVRE	NO	Yes	50	M	Frenon	French	5.5	I55	None
2	DUCREUX	Emmanuel	✓		2nd Captaine	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.6	I57	"
3	GAUBERT	François	✓		1st Officer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
4	JACOB	Constant	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
5	CARON	Louis	✓		3st "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I56	"
6	DU MAS	Jacques	✓		Ass. "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	I56	"
7	DREILLY	Hippolyte	✓		Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
8	LAGORD	Armand	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"							

14 Davis

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

215

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New - York

October 20th 1923

I, master of the French S.S. L.A. S A V O I E

from port of LE HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 365 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged - — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port - — Total crew this date 364

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 14th, 1923, consigned to FRENCH LINE, is now lying at NEW YORK, and is expected to sail October 20th, 1923 for LE HAVRE (France)

via United States port of - — First port of call in United States

this voyage was -

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NAROUTCHEFF Boris	31	Russian	LE HAVRE October 6th 1923

14—4813

[CONTINUED OVER]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has secretly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Lin
Own
Leav

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...der Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...sel " L A S A V O I E ", *arriving at* N E W - Y O R K , OCT 14 1923 , *1923, from the port of* L E H A V R E

216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	AUBERT	Marius	✓		Master	6/10/23	HAVRE	NO	Yes	50	M	French	French	5.5	155	None
2	DUCROUX	Emmanuel	✓		2nd Captains	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
3	GAUBERT	François	✓		1st Officer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
4	JACOB	Constant	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
5	CARON	Louis	✓		3st "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
6	DU MAS	Jacques	✓		Ass. "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
7	DREILLY	Hippolyte	✓		Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
8	LAGORD	Armand	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
9	LION	André	✓		3st "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
10	ARGOT	Georges	✓		[illegible]											
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, pri... reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. ... honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional chan... occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration author...

14—1613

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

...2), (5), (6), and (7 ... r side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...der Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...sel "LA SAVOIE", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCT 4 1923, 1923, from the port of LE HAVRE

216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	AUBERT	Marius	✓		Master	6/10/23	HAVRE	NO	Yes	50	M	French	French	5.5	I55	None
2	DUCREUX	Emmanuel	✓		2nd Captaine	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.6	I57	"
3	GAUBERT	François	✓		1st Officer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
4	JACOB	Constant	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
5	CARON	Louis	✓		3st "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I56	"
6	DU [illegible]	Jacques	✓		Ass. "	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I56	"
7	D[illegible]ILLY	Hippolyte	✓		Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
8	LAGORD	Armand	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.7	I58	"
9	LION	Amuré	✓		3st "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I57	"
10	ANGOT	Georges	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	I58	"
11	[illegible]	Maurice	✓		5th "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	I57	"
12	LE [illegible]RS	René	✓		6th "	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.5	I55	3
13	[illegible]ORIN	René	✓		7th "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I57	"
14	[illegible]	Maurice	✓		Ass; "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I58	"
15	[illegible]	Yves	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.7	I59	"
16	[illegible]RDY	Robert	✓		App. "	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
17	[illegible]	Jean	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	I56	"
18	[illegible]	Loise	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.7	I59	"
19	[illegible]	Jean	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I56	"
20	PIC[illegible]	Eugene	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	I56	"
21	[illegible]	Georges	✓		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	I58	"
22	[illegible]	Pierre	✓		Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
23	[illegible]	Jean	✓		" " "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I56	"
24	[illegible]	Alfred	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
25	[illegible]	Hugo	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	I57	"
26	LEFEVRE	Laurent	✓		Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.8	I60	"
27	[illegible]	Jean	✓		2nd Boatman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I57	"
28	LE [illegible]	Pierre	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	I56	"
29	[illegible]	Paul	✓		2nd Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I56	"
30	[illegible]	François	✓		Seaman	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	I56	"

CLOSED AT NOON : THIRTY four

Master.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Gaubert Francois** LIEUTENANT of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 1 1923 19

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival inclosed, in case none should be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews from port to port shall not be required to be prepared, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been given, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19* 22 *, from the port of* Le Havre 217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LEVY	Hugo			Sailor	10/6/23	Le Havre	No	Yes	43	M	French	French	5/5	155	None
2	CARRATIER	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/5	166	"
3	CATROU	Jean			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	167	"
4	LE MIGNOT	Yves			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
5	LE ROUX	Guillaume			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/4	165	"
6	[illegible]TUIT	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/5	155	"
7	LE FLEM	Francois			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/4	155	"
8	LE ROUX	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/5	154	"
9	[illegible]VAN	Edmond			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/5	163	"
10	VALLEE	Martin			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6	164	"
11	[illegible]	Jean			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/4	165	"
12	PETER	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/4	155	"
13	LE GOUYAT	Francois			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6	166	"
14	[illegible]LIO	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/5	145	"
15	[illegible]CE	Felix			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/4	145	"
16	POUSSIN	Marie			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/4	156	"
17	LE BRAS	Jean Marie			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
18	ANSQUER	Yves			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/4	148	"
19	[illegible]LAN	Stephane			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/5	154	"
20	LE LAY	Sylvain			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	167	"
21	LE TOUZE	Matmarin			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/5	155	"
22	LE FLOCH	Denis			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/4	143	"
23	[illegible]RULON	Eugene			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5	156	"
24	[illegible]RACLE	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/6	166	"
25	AOULNT	Guillaume			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/5	155	"
26	GOURJON	Martin			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/3	153	"
27	[illegible]LEC	Yves			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
28	AMBERT	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
29	[illegible]BUREL	Remy			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/5	155	"
30	FUZEAU	Eugene			"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/4	144	"

CLOSED at NUMBER THIRTY. Four

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1246

.....
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gâubert François LIEUTENANT of the LA SAVOIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 4(b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this OCT 14 1923 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews during use shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218 9

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NY, OCT 14 1922, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~BOURDA~~	Fernand			Sailor	~~10/6/22~~	~~Le Havre~~	No	Yes	17	M	French	French	5/5	156	None Discharged
2	CAZA	Jean			"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5/4	155	"
3	AUDELIN	Francis			"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5/5	156	"
4	MICHEL	Ernest			Greaser	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/6	156	"
5	LE BIHAN	Yves			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	166	"
6	[illegible]	Antoine			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/4	154	"
7	LE DU	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/5	155	"
8	PRETAR	Jean			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/4	154	"
9	COADOU	Francois			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/6	165	"
10	ADAM	Edouard			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/4	155	"
11	COMAS	Frederic			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
12	MAILLET	Andre			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5	155	"
13	VAN DEUSEN	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	3	"	5/3	167	"
14	TREGROM	Norbert			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
15	[illegible]	Auguste			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6	166	"
16	FERRE	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	p	5/3	156	"
17	CREVAL	Jules			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
18	[illegible]	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	167	"
19	[illegible]	Rene			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/	155	"
20	[illegible]	Isaac			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/4	154	"
21	[illegible]	Jean			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/3	165	"
22	JOJARIC	Vincent			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/4	164	"
23	[illegible]	Emanuel			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
24	[illegible]	Michel			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/4	164	"
25	[illegible]	Camille			"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/5	155	"
26	PERON	Francois			1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/4	154	"
27	SOMIER	Benjamin			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
28	LE MORVAN	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/3	154	"
29	LE ROAT	Yves			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5	155	"
30	RUAUD	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/4	167	"

Checked at number [illegible]

Line . . .

Owners . . .

Local Agents . . .

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master's Form No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Gaubert, François** DE LIENART of the LA SAVOIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 14 1923, 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and discharging seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible]

16—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Yves			1st Fireman	10/6/1923	Le Havre	No	Yes	43	M	French	French	5/5	165	None
2	[illegible]	Yves			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/4	154	"
3	[illegible]	Yves			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
4	[illegible]	François			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/4	154	"
5	[illegible]	Eyacinthe			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/5	155	"
6	[illegible]	Yves			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
7	RAOUL	Yves			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	166	"
8	[illegible]	Alexis			Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/4	164	"
9	[illegible]	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/5	155	"
10	[illegible]	François			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/4	154	"
11	[illegible]	Jerome			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/5	156	"
12	[illegible]	Yves			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/4	145	"
13	[illegible]	Yves			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/5	155	"
14	[illegible]	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/4	164	"
15	[illegible]	Guillaume			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
16	[illegible]	Jean			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/5	155	"
17	[illegible]	Eugene			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/6	176	"
18	[illegible]	Jean			"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/4	154	"
19	[illegible]	Guillaume			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/3	154	"
20	[illegible]	Pierre			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	167	"
21	[illegible]	Yves			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
22	[illegible]	Eugene			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/6	166	"
23	[illegible]	Emile			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/4	164	"
24	[illegible]	Isidore			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
25	[illegible]	Rolland			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/4	144	"
26	[illegible]	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/5	155	"
27	[illegible]	Auguste			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/4	144	"
28	[illegible]	Jacques			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	3	"	5/5	165	"
29	[illegible]	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/4	164	"
30	[illegible]	Jean			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	177	"

Checked at Number Thirty-four

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Gaubert François** [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 14 1938 19

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall on no account be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 257) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability for the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorman.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE *, arriving at* NEW-YORK N-Y *, 19 , from the port of* LE HAVRE

220

16—1940

1	2		3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LE SEOU	Eugene	✓		Fireman	10/6/33	Le Sav e	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5/5	I6?	None
2	LE ROUX	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
3	LE FLEMES	Francois	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/6	I66	"
4	SACCINI	Edouard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
5	ROUINVY	Francois	✓		"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5/4	I54	"
6	ROCUET	Pierre	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/5	I65	"
7	LE.LEC	Jerome	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/4	I54	"
8	LE JAOUE	Jean	✓		"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5/5	I65	"
9	PERON	Benjamin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/4	I64	"
10	LASSEUIZ	Firmin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/5	I65	"
11	LE BRETON	Aime	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/5	I65	"
12	DOUGUENDROUT	Lau.ent	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/4	I64	"
13	LE FOU	Auguste	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/5	I45	"
14	LE TREUT	Yves	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/4	I54	"
15	LE DU	Yves	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	I67	"
16	BERARAY	Pierre	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/4	I75	"
17	LE MOAL	Frederic	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/4	I45	"
18	LE.E	Louis	✓		"	"	"	""	"	38	M	"	"	5/5	I65	"
19	CARPANTAN	Eugene	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5	I67	"
20	LE.IS	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/5	I65	"
21	GARNIC	Stanislas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/4	I64	"
22	LE HOUEZEF	Jean	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	I67	"
23	LE GALL	J-Marie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	3	"	5/6	I64	"
24	JOULVE.R	Armand	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/5	I65	"
25	SERGENT	Yves	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5	I65	"
26	LE CHARLES	Arnest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	8	"	5/5	I45	"
27	LE JEUNE	Eugene	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	I63	"
28	POULHALLAN	Pierre	✓		""	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
29	LE CHARLES	Valentin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	""	"	5/5	I66	"
30	L'HOSTIS	Jean	✓		""	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	I65	"

CLOSED at Number EIGHTY-five

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Ginbert Francois LIEUTENANT of the LA SAVOIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 14 1923, 19

[signature]
[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and said inspector must be taken to the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews likewise required must be produced on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or acts containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting registered and alien seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 950
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW-YORK N-Y, ____, 19__, from the port of LE HAVRE

221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Yves	✓		Fireman	10/6/23	Le Havre	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5/5	155	None
2	[illegible]	Pierre	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/5	194	"
3	[illegible]	Felix	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/4	164	"
4	[illegible]	Francois	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/5	155	"
5	ALLAIN	Francois	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/4	160	"
6	LE GROUX	Eugene	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	150	"
7	LE CHARLES	Eugene	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/5	155	"
8	LE BORGNE	Yves	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/5	176	"
9	GUILCHER	Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
10	[illegible]	Louis Marie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/5	176	"
11	[illegible]	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	167	"
12	BIJOU	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/8	188	"
13	[illegible]	Theophile	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	175	"
14	[illegible]	Adolphe	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/6	176	"
15	BOUARD	Jean	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
16	[illegible]	Georges	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	166	"
17	[illegible]	Emile	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	187	"
18	LE BOLDEC	Marcel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/5	176	"
19	[illegible]	Marcel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/5	177	"
20	[illegible]	Jean	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/4	164	"
21	LE GUENNEC	Francois	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
22	[illegible]	Edouard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/4	165	"
23	[illegible]	Philippe	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	164	"
24	LE GARVEC	Francois	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	177	"
25	[illegible]	Rene	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	166	"
26	[illegible]	Hyacinthe	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
27	[illegible]	Pierre	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/4	166	"
28	[illegible]	Pierre Marie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
29	[illegible]	Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	166	"
30	[illegible]	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/4	164	"

CLOSED at Number THIRTY.

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Gânbert François**, LIEUTENANT, of the **LA SAVOIE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. 1. 1.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 1 4 1923, 19

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed 1920
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel LA SAVOIE *, arriving at* NEW-YORK N.Y *, 19 , from the port of* LE HAVRE

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Yves	✓		Fireman	10/6/1923	Le Havre	No	Yes	45	M.	French	French	5/5	135	None
2	[illegible]	Jean	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/5	167	"
3	[illegible]	Antoine	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/5	155	"
4	[illegible]	Pierre	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	164	"
5	[illegible]	Francois	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/6	166	"
6	[illegible]	Emile	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	177	"
7	[illegible]	Yves	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
8	[illegible]	Rene	✓		Coal-passer	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	M	"	"	5/5	176	"
9	[illegible]	Allain	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/5	167	"
10	[illegible]	Francois	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/4	164	"
11	[illegible]	Emile	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
12	[illegible]	Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/5	176	"
13	[illegible]	Francois	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/6	176	"
14	[illegible]	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
15	[illegible]	Jean	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
16	[illegible]	Francois	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/6	177	"
17	[illegible]	Jean	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
18	[illegible]	Rene	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/4	175	"
19	[illegible]	Jean	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/5	156	"
20	[illegible]	Alphonse	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/4	164	"
21	[illegible]	Herve	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
22	[illegible]	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/5	176	"
23	[illegible]	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/5	166	"
24	[illegible]	Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/4	164	"
25	[illegible]	Rene	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
26	[illegible]	Francois	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/5	176	"
27	[illegible]	Marcel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/4	175	"
28	[illegible]	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/5	166	"
29	[illegible]	Yves	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
30	[illegible]	Auguste	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/5	164	"

LOSED at Number [illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gaulet François, LIEUTENANT of the LA SAVOIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT 14 1923 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 507, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Man testing, reinstatement, and discharge.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 have been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at [illegible] York, N.Y., [illegible] 14 1929, 19, from the port of [illegible]

223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Henry			Coal Passer	10/5/1929	Le Havre	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5/5	155	None
2	[illegible]	Marcel			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/6	165	"
3	[illegible]	Antoine			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	175	"
4	[illegible]	Victor			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/4	188	"
5	[illegible]	Eugene			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/5	176	"
6	[illegible]	Gustave			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/4	144	"
7	[illegible]	Marcel			"	"	"	"	é	23	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
8	[illegible]	Emile			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	166	"
9	LAIGNEL	Maurice			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	155	"
10	[illegible]	Maurice			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6	145	" Discharged.
11	[illegible]	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5	176	"
12	[illegible]	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	177	"
13	[illegible]	Alphonse			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
14	[illegible]	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/5	149	"
15	[illegible]	Yves			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/4	154	"
16	[illegible]	Eugene			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
17	[illegible]	Emile			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/5	177	"
18	[illegible]	Lucien			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/4	154	"
19	[illegible]	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
20	[illegible]	Jean-Marie			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/4	145	"
21	[illegible]	Yves			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
22	[illegible]	Francis			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/6	176	"
23	[illegible]	Marcel			"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/5	175	"
24	[illegible]	Leger			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
25	[illegible]	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	164	"
26	[illegible]	Emile			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/4	164	"
27	[illegible]	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
28	[illegible]	Rene			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	176	"
29	[illegible]	Auguste			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/5	154	"
30	[illegible]	Auguste			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	167	"

CLOSED at Number THIRTY.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gaubert François, LIEUTENANT, of the LA SAVOIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this OCT 14 1923 day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall not on no account be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 632, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and departure of aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegran.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slav (S.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW-YORK N-Y, [illegible] 1926, *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE 224

16—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LAMADA	Theophile	✓		Coal Passer	10/6/1923	Le Havre	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5/5	165	None
2	LE BIDEAU	Yves	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/5	155	"
3	LE SAUX	Pierre	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/5	155	"
4	LE ROY	Leon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/4	154	"
5	LE MOAL	Adrien	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
6	ALLANIC	Jean	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/5	157	"
7	FEUILLOLEY	Charles	✓		Purvoyer	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/7	197	"
8	LAMOUROUX	Henry	✓		Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/5	197	"
9	VALLERY	Andre	✓		Clerk	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/5	155	"
10	LE MEN	Edouard	✓		Printer	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/4	145	"
11	QUIQUEMPOIX	Raymond	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
12	LESQUER	Jean Baptiste	✓		Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/5	188	"
13	LAVOINE	Louis	✓		Ass/ -id-	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
14	MARTRECHOUX	Ollibvier	✓		-id-	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	155	"
15	MILLET	Jean-Baptiste	✓		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
16	LE LUNIGO	Emmanuel	✓		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
17	AUBRIN	Marius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	145	"
18	BOURGOT	Auguste	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/5	155	"
19	PAUGAM	Armand	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	155	"
20	MARTIN	Lucien	✓		5th "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	156	"
21	[illegible]	Jules	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	159	"
22	FRIBOULET	Louis	✓		Cook of Crew	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/5	155	"
23	[illegible]	Rene	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	146	"
24	[illegible]	Auguste	✓		Baker	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
25	[illegible]	Francois	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6	146	"
26	[illegible]	Jean	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5	155	"
27	LE [illegible]	Armand	✓		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/4	154	"
28	GUILLEMOT	Pierre	✓		Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	154	"
29	[illegible]	Auguste	✓		Chief Pantry	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
30	[illegible]	Jules	✓		Butcher	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/5	176	"

CLOSED at Number THIRTY

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Gaubert Francois**, master of the LAFAYETTE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this date, OCT 14 1923, 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and inspecting aliens.* Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has not been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel LA SAVOIE , *arriving at* [illegible] - YORK N.Y. , 19 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Andre	✓		2nd Butler	10/6/1925	Le Havre	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5/5	155	None
2	[illegible]	Guillaume	✓		Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/7	186	"
3	[illegible]	Jean	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/4	150	"
4	[illegible]	Albert	✓		Barman	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/5	155	"
5	[illegible]	Constant	✓		Cellar Keeper	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
6	[illegible]	Joseph	✓		Chief of Stewarage	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/6	188	"
7	[illegible]	Guy	✓		Linen Keeper	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
8	[illegible]	Henry	✓		Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	196	"
9	[illegible]	Georges	✓		Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
10	[illegible]	Boris	✓		Interporter	"	"	"	"	32	M	Slavian	Russian	5/7	167	"
11	[illegible]	Pierre	✓		Ass Surgeon	"	"	"	"	45	M	French	French	5.5	165	"
12	[illegible]	Henriette	✓		Sik-Nurse	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5/6	166	"
13	[illegible]	Jacques	✓		Ass-Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	177	"
14	[illegible]	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	155	"
15	[illegible]	Maurice	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
16	[illegible]	Jean	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/5	155	"
17	[illegible]	Rene	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
18	[illegible]	Leon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/6	144	"
19	[illegible]	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/4	164	"
20	[illegible]	Pierre	✓		Hair Dresser	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	155	"
21	[illegible]	Marie	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5/5	198	"
22	[illegible]	Berthe	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5/7	177	"
23	[illegible]	Marie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5/5	175	"
24	[illegible]	Yves	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/7	165	"
25	[illegible]	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/5	155	"
26	[illegible]	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/6	165	"
27	[illegible]	Jolery	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/5	155	"
28	[illegible]	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/4	144	"
29	[illegible]	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/5	155	"
30	[illegible]	Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/6	176	"

VL Reg 20194

CLOSED at Number EIGHTY

[signature]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Master and Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mtanbert François

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gaubert François LIEUTENANT, of the LA SAVOIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Gaubert
Master, First, or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of OCT 14 1923, 19

M. Boyle
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall not be removed or taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

C

226

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at [illegible] N-Y, [illegible], 19 ., from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Francois			Steward	10/6/193[illegible]	Le Havre	No	Yes	47	M	French	French	5/5	134	None
2	[illegible]	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	136	"
3	[illegible]	Adalbert			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
4	[illegible]	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/5	156	"
5	[illegible]	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/[illegible]	136	"
6	[illegible]	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/4	134	"
7	[illegible]	Marcel			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
8	[illegible]	Emile			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/4	144	"
9	[illegible]	Francois			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	155	"
10	[illegible]	Emile			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/5	145	"
11	[illegible]	Gustave			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/[illegible]	153	"
12	[illegible]	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/5	136	"
13	[illegible]	Balthazard			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/5	145	"
14	[illegible]	Jean			"	"	"	"	6	49	M	"	"	5/6	300	"
15	[illegible]	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	""	5,5	156	"
16	[illegible]	Fernand			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	3	"	5,5	155	"
17	[illegible]	Marcel			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5,5	165	"
18	[illegible]	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5,4	154	"
19	[illegible]	Theogene			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
20	[illegible]	Jean			"	"	"	"	""	35	M	"	"	5,5	155	"
21	[illegible]	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/5	1555	"
22	[illegible]	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5,4	153	"
23	[illegible]	Eugene			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5,5	155	"
24	[illegible]	Jean			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/5	155	"
25	[illegible]	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	165	"
26	[illegible]	Constant			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	176	""
27	[illegible]	Marcel			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	156	"
28	[illegible]	Jules			Deck-Steward	"	"	"	"	33	M	""	"	5/6	145	"
29	[illegible]	Francis			Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
30	[illegible]	Francois			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5,5	156	"

SIGNED at Number THIRTY

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Gaubert François** . . . . of the **LA SAVOIE** . . . . do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

. . . . . Master, Purser or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . day of OCT 14 1923 . . . . , 19 . . . .

. . . . . Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and clearing vessels.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *,* [illegible] 4 1922 *, 19 , from the port of* LE HAVRE 227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LUCIER	Joseph			Steward	10/6/[illegible]3	Le Havre	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5/8	164	None
2	JOLY	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	M	"	"	5/6	187	"
3	Jan	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5	155	"
4	[illegible]RY	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/5	145	"
5	[illegible]LBOT	Rene			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/4	165	"
6	[illegible]ON	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/5	155	"
7	[illegible]ON	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/3	134	"
8	[illegible]	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	153	"
9	[illegible]	Roger			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/4	145	"
10	JUHEL	Francois			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5	155	"
11	[illegible]	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/[illegible]	1[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/5	156	"
13	[illegible]	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/4	1[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	Eugene			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/5	135	"
15	[illegible]	Ferdinand			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/6	155	"
16	[illegible]	Roger			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/5	1[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	Armand			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
18	[illegible]	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/5	177	"
19	[illegible]	Jules			"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/5	155	"
20	[illegible]	Gabriel			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/5	144	"
21	[illegible]	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/5	135	"
22	[illegible]	Marcel			"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/5	134	"
23	[illegible]	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/4	144	"
24	[illegible]	Gaston			"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/5	143	"
25	[illegible]	Andre			"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/4	144	"
26	[illegible]	Marcel			2nd Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/5	154	"
27	[illegible]	Joseph			Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/4	154	"
28	[illegible]	Rene			Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/5	166	"
29																
30																

Fee No. 1579
2.00
[illegible]

CLOSED at Number Twenty-eight.

Fee $ 2.00 United States gold, equal to [illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

American Consulate at HAVRE, France
Date October 6.1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consulate
HAVRE, France.
No. 1579
[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul (in charge)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
OCT 6 1923
HAVRE, FRANCE
Immigration Inspector

for the journey to the United States,
via direct
Consul in charge
Date October 6.1923

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gaulet Francois, master of the LA SAVOIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 14 1923 day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, whilst it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

ADDITIONAL LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel LA SAVOIE , *arriving at* NEW-YORK N-Y , 4 1922 , *19* __, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TURILLON	Andre			Apprentice - Engineer	10/6/1923	Le Havre	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5/5	166	None
2	ELLENA	Giuseppe			Steward	"	"	"	"	42	M	Italian	Italian	5//	154	"
3	DELCEY	Lucien			Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	M	French	French	5/6	167	"
4	LEMIR	Henry			Sailor	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/4	133	"
5	CALVEZ	Louis			Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/5	164	"
6	LUNEAU	Murat			Postal Agent	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
7	CASAME	Victor			Musician	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5/7	156	"
8	CARACENA	Jean			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/6	166	"
9	AMOUROUX	Sacha			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/5	155	"
10	~~DENIS~~	Joseph			Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/5	165	"Discharged.
11					CLOSED at Number TEN.											
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Addition to Crew List Visaed 10/6/23 LB Fox American Vice Consul Havre, France

AMER CAN CONSULATE
OCT 6 1923

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

La Savoie – 10-14-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. La Savoie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Gautel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* OCT 14 1923, *19*

W Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7761

Oct 13-14-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of DEC 3 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 3 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

٦١٦٥٦٥٦